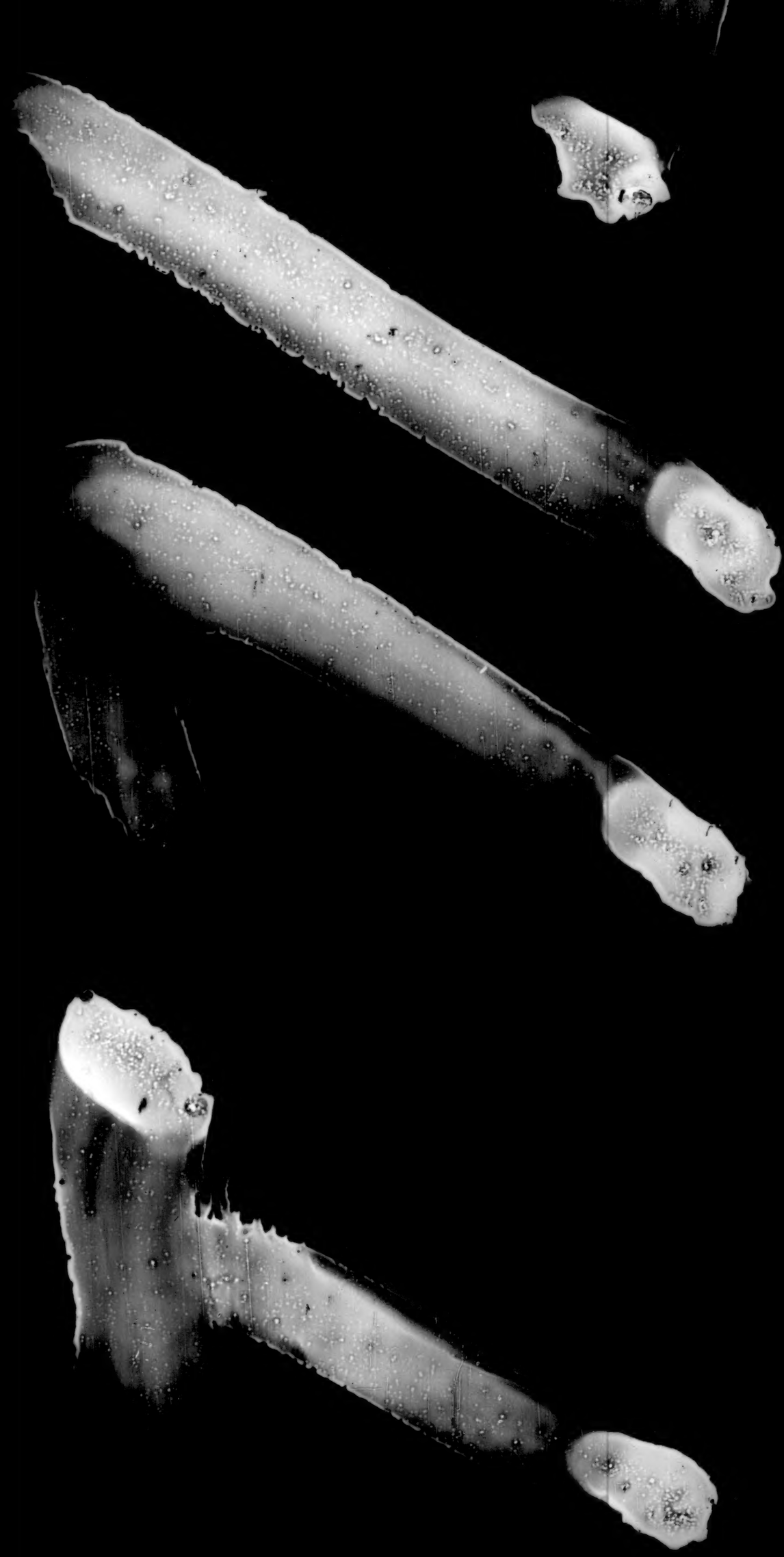
3-642

CAMERA 3

REEL 1669

SHIFT 2



olume 3748

Index of Passenger Manifests

From June 19th 1911 to June 20th 1911

te of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
e 19th	S.S. Cedric	Liverpool & Queenstown	33
	Rotterdam	Rotterdam Boulogne	29
	Bonaventura	Port Antonio	2
	Camoens	Barbados Bahia	2
	Joiando di giorgio	Port Antonio	1
	Bermudian	Hamilton	7
	Coamo	San Juan P.R.	1
20	B lucher	H amburg Southampton Cherbourg	19
	Marowijne	Trinidad Barbados Suriname	3
	S. V. Luckenbach		3

3748

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3748

June 19- 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... JAN 17 1944 ....., 194.....

Rose Baecker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 17 1944

Date

Tina Roman

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles P[illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... June 10th. 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parker	Edmund	39	M	S	Gentleman	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	E S Parker 54 Lowndes Sq London S W	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Tramp	Jan Frans	23	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Delft	16 Tramp Parkweg 30 den Haag Netherlands	N.Y.	New York
3	von Suppé	Gustav	49	M	M	Musician	✓	✓	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Frau Pepi von Suppé Hietzing Vienna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
4	Schofield	James B	30	M	M	Accountant	✓	✓	British	English	England	Bognor	Mrs Schofield Bognor Sussex England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5	Ireland	Alleyne	40	M	S	Secretary	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	J.R. Ireland 54 Elm Park Mansions Chelsea London S W	NY	New York
6	Dunningham	Edward J	44	M	M	do	✓	✓	English	English	England	Bognor	aunt Avendabrook Rd Bognor Sussex England	N.Y.	Elmhurst
7	Mann	Fred. Karl	32	M	S	do	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Theo Mann Oberntorwall 29 Bielefeld	NY	New York
8	Thwaites	Norman G.	39	M		do	✓	✓	England	English	England	Brocklesby	Res Hy Graham Thwaites Timber England	NY	New York
9	Macarow	Maud Alice	30	F		Companion	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	Canada	Kingston Ontario	Brot Merchants Bank Montreal	NY	New York
10	Lahitte	Mary	27	F		Maid	✓	✓	French	French	France	Paris	Friend 35 ave Victor Hugo Paris France	NY	New York
11	Levoyer	Maria	26	F		do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Hotel Vandome Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
12	Campion	Thomas	40	M	M	Servant	✓	✓	English	English	England	Winchester	L.C. Campion 25 Southgate St Winchester England	N.P.A.	New York
13	~~Abbott~~	~~Frank A~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs Abbott 1 Lansdowne Rd Willesden Green London N W~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
14	~~do~~	~~Flossie~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lady~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~do~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
15	~~do~~	~~Margaret~~	~~48~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Lady~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~do~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18 JUN 1911 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of the labor contract prepaid by family or friends in United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported or excluded.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes 1906		Los Angeles	Brother San Gabriel Los Angeles County California 191 Berkely Place Brooklyn New York					Slight Defect	Nail Injured	6		Med	Fair	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
2							Home 571 West 139th							6	2				none	Austria	Hungary
3							Grand Hotel Salt Lake City Utah													England	Liverpool
4					since 1906								appendecitis	5	9	Dark	DK	Brn	scar	England	Manchester
5	yes	J Pulitzer.			1897 1900 1906/7	Boston	New York 7 East 73rd Street							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Colchester
6	Yes	do			1910	Long Island	Wife 123 Ninth Street Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.							5	10				none	Germany	Bielefeld
7	yes	do			1908	NYork	Jos Pulitzer 7 East 73rd St New York						Tattoo "N.T" on left forearm	5	7		Brn	Brn		England	Birmingham
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1910	NYork	do							5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Ont Canada	Kingston
9	yes	do	yes	yes	1911	NYork	do							5	7	DK		Brn	none	France	Pau
10	yes	do	yes	no			do							5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	France	Nantes
11	yes	do	yes	yes	1911	NYork	do							6		Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	London
12	yes	do	yes	yes	1910	NewYork	do														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett MASTER, of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

13630

THE FOREGOING NUMBERS DO NOT PRECEDE

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...EE IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Priest, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 11

at NEW YORK

P.S. Trautman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool June 10th 19 11

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chance		41		M	Bricklayer			England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Pollock Rd	Canada	Montreal
2	Clough		6		M				Canada		Canada	Toronto	J Gough	Canada	Ont Toronto
3	do	alphonsine	25		wife								do		do
4													Wife	Glasgow	Scotland
5	Bethune	Elsie Stewart	32						Canada		Canada		Frank Earling	Ontario	Ont Toronto
6	Tallantyre	Isaac B	53		M	Farmer			Canada		Canada		A B Tallantyre	Canada	Ont Toronto
7	Abbott	Frank Art	25		M	S			England		England		Abbott Beacon Hill	New Zealand	Auckland
8	do	Flossie	20		F	S							do		
9	do	Margt	46		F	M							do		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of 18 JUN 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether ticket was prepaid or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Sex.	Age.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether going through to final destination.	Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, how long.	Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.
1						Home												
2					yes 1911													
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Carina Kleinberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benn. L. Bartlett,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I am the master of the CEDRIC

foregoing lists or Manifests of the persons who sailed on said vessel from

investigation. I make this declaration that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the persons mentioned in said lists or Manifests, and that I have made a personal and individual examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in said lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said persons I have no reason to believe that any person mentioned in said lists or Manifests is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a person who has been previously deported from the United States and who is returning in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

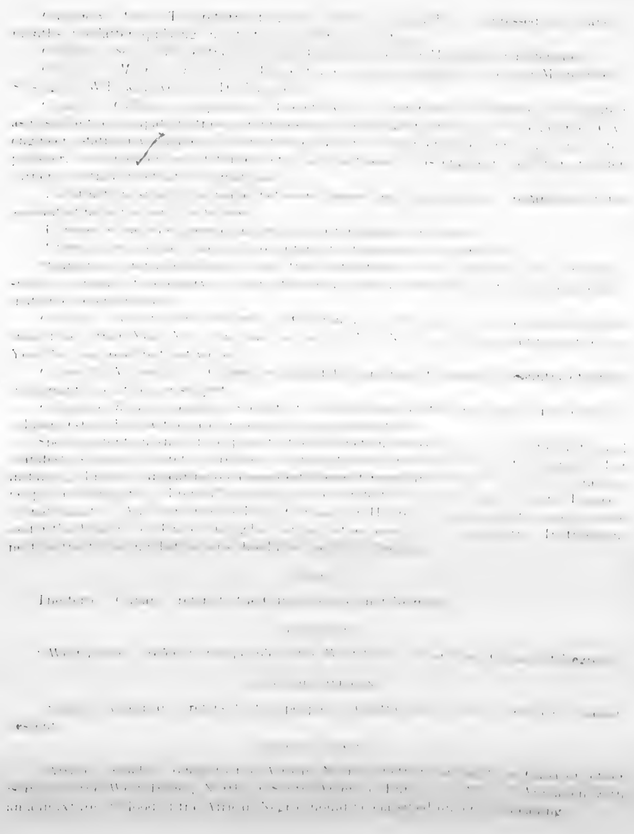
Sworn to before me this day of 19

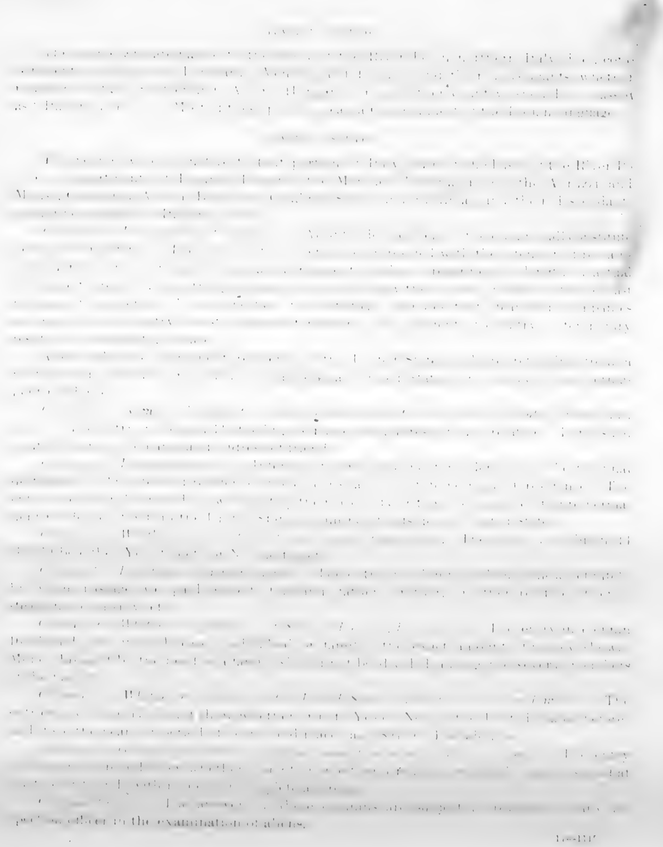
NEW YORK

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.





THIS SUITE IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Bedford, SAILING THEREWITH.

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am validly [illegible] and under the authority of M B

, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] Officers, Seamen, and Other Persons forming the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ludlow sailing from [illegible] 19

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
											Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Addison	Chas Mrs	34	F	wife						United States	Citizen		
2	Adams	Thos W	45	M										
3	do	Ruth G	3	F										
4	Benham	Mary L	50	F										
5	Bright-	Helen M	24	F										
6	Carpenter	Augustus H.	55	M										
7	Campbell	Harriett	26	F	M	wife	yes	yes	England					
8	do	Healey	3	M		Child	no	no	do					
9	do	Margaret	3	F		Infant	no	no	do					
10	Bancroft-	Ella	24	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do					
11	Dale	Chesley	29	M										
12	do	Mary	29	F										
13	Fales		23	M										
14	Gentles		9	F										
15	Hill	William H.	44	M										
16	do	W.H. Mrs	34	F										
17	Highbee	Wilbur C.	49	M										
18	Hadfield	Elizabeth	27	8 F										
19	Jackson	Henry W	32	M										
20	do	H W Mrs	34	F										
21	Olandt	Catherine	46	8 M										
22	Lewis	Frances	47	F										
23	do	Virginia	18	F										
24	Lee	Louise L.	62	F										
25	~~Lockwood~~	~~Arthur~~	~~11~~											
26	Stiles	Elizabeth	60	F										
27	do	[illegible]	38											
28	Stanbrough	[illegible]	47											
29	Schiff	[illegible]	26											
30	~~Thorne~~		~~13~~											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List.	Whether able to read. (Yes or No.)	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not. (Yes or No.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. (Yes or No. If Yes, when? Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Country to which they belong.	Country of which they are citizens.	Race or People. (Whether Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Stock, German, French, Polish, Scandinavian, Mixed, Indian, or other designation.)	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair and eyes.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, touching the matters contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifests that, to the best of my information, knowledge, and belief, after investigation, I believe that no alien mentioned therein is a lunatic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the only one to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is under promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CEDRIC. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5	Pulitzer	Joseph	42	M								
6	do	Kate D	42	F								
7	do	Edith	23	F								
8	Pollard	H. L.	32	M								
9												
10	Galbraith	R W.	26	M								
11	Cassidy	Clifford	46	M								
12	Lee	T. Hayles	449	M								
13	Alexander	Geo H	44	M								
14	do	Minnie	43	F								
15	Harris	Noel L	36	M								
16	do	Kath	31	F								
17	Blankenhorn	Louis	12	M								
18	Vollmer	Emma										
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19 , 19

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more (amount of money)	Whether ever before in the United States, or [illegible], when and where?	Whether a polygamist; or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or is an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; or is coming to the United States for an unlawful or immoral purpose												
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A Bartlett, MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have caused the surveon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surveon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have personally made a careful investigation, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DO NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this day of 19

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or birthplace and the language they speak. The principal test is to be applied on the basis of the race-classification independent of language. Thus [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kanaka.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, the 8th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1	Nulty	Thomas	41		M	M E p. u	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	"	Lynn	"	"	"
2	Nulty	Anna	32		F	" H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Worcester
3	Nulf	James	70		M	S Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester Mass			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of such person's former permanent residence, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—17b

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said ticket was paid by himself, herself, or other person, or by what other person or corporation, and whether directly or indirectly.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of-		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Where last.	If Yes. Years passed.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	"	Self	$25	Yes	Citizen Returning	2 Years	Cousin Mrs. [illegible] Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
2	"	"	$30	No			do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	Yes	N.Y. Citizen	4 Years	Brother [illegible] Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from Lewiston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood strain, as distinguished from nationality or language. The earlier language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June, 1911

11	12
	Final Destination.
	State. City or Town.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or past few years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair / Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Bartell (Master), of the Erie, from Youngstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DO NOT EMBARK .....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return [illegible] should be expressed as years or months, the latter appropriately [illegible]

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. [illegible]

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, if any, of each person [illegible] as passed to the occupation "laborer" [illegible] "laborer," except in case of persons [illegible] skilled laborers, such as engineers, mechanics, artisans, [illegible] these persons should be described by the particular [illegible] as "engineer," "mechanic," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "painter," "cabinetmaker," "clergyman," etc.

Column 5. Nationality. The entry in column 5 should show the nationality of each alien, as "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Colored," etc., regardless of the country to which such alien may claim allegiance or in which he may have resided.

Nationality should be carefully distinguished from race or people. For instance, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Germany are frequently returned as natives of Great Britain or Germany, when they should be returned as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, or German, as the case may be. Nationality is, in these countries, determined by birth within the country, while race or people is determined by descent. Thus, persons born in Ireland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race, while persons born in Germany may be of the Teutonic or Celtic race. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America are frequently returned as natives of Canada, when they should be returned as English, Irish, Scotch, French, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in Mexico are frequently returned as Mexicans, when they should be returned as Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in Cuba should be returned as Cubans, Spanish, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as Panamanians, Spanish, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as Haitians, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as Liberians, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be returned as Santo Domingans, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Hayti should be returned as Haytians, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be returned as Hondurans, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be returned as Salvadorans, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be returned as Nicaraguans, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be returned as Costa Ricans, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be returned as Guatemalans, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be returned as Ecuadorians, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be returned as Colombians, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be returned as Venezuelans, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be returned as Peruvians, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be returned as Bolivians, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be returned as Chilians, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be returned as Argentinians, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be returned as Paraguayans, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be returned as Uruguayans, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be returned as Brazilians, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Spain should be returned as Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of France should be returned as French, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Italy should be returned as Italian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Austria should be returned as Austrian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Hungary should be returned as Hungarian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Germany should be returned as German, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Poland should be returned as Polish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Russia should be returned as Russian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Sweden should be returned as Swedish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Norway should be returned as Norwegian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Denmark should be returned as Danish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Holland should be returned as Dutch, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Belgium should be returned as Belgian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Greece should be returned as Greek, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Turkey should be returned as Turkish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Arabia should be returned as Arabian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of China should be returned as Chinese, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Japan should be returned as Japanese, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of India should be returned as Hindu, East Indian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be returned as Mexican, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of South America should be returned as South American, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of West Indies should be returned as West Indian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Central America should be returned as Central American, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of North America should be returned as North American, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of South America should be returned as South American, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Europe should be returned as European, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Asia should be returned as Asiatic, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Africa should be returned as African, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Australia should be returned as Australian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of New Zealand should be returned as New Zealander, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Tasmania should be returned as Tasmanian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Fiji should be returned as Fijian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Samoa should be returned as Samoan, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Tonga should be returned as Tongan, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Guam should be returned as Guamanian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Virgin Islands should be returned as Virgin Islander, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Bermuda should be returned as Bermudian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Bahama Islands should be returned as Bahamian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Jamaica should be returned as Jamaican, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Trinidad should be returned as Trinidadian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Barbados should be returned as Barbadian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Leeward Islands should be returned as Leeward Islander, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Windward Islands should be returned as Windward Islander, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Martinique should be returned as Martinican, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Guadeloupe should be returned as Guadeloupian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Dominica should be returned as Dominican, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of St. Lucia should be returned as St. Lucian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of St. Vincent should be returned as St. Vincentian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Grenada should be returned as Grenadian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Tobago should be returned as Tobagonian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Curaçao should be returned as Curaçaoan, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Aruba should be returned as Arubian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Bonaire should be returned as Bonairean, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Saba should be returned as Sabian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of St. Eustatius should be returned as St. Eustatian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of St. Martin should be returned as St. Martinian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Anguilla should be returned as Anguillian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Montserrat should be returned as Montserratian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Antigua should be returned as Antiguan, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of St. Kitts should be returned as St. Kittian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Nevis should be returned as Nevisian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Dominica should be returned as Dominican, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of St. Lucia should be returned as St. Lucian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of St. Vincent should be returned as St. Vincentian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Grenada should be returned as Grenadian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Tobago should be returned as Tobagonian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Curaçao should be returned as Curaçaoan, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Aruba should be returned as Arubian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Bonaire should be returned as Bonairean, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Saba should be returned as Sabian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of St. Eustatius should be returned as St. Eustatian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of St. Martin should be returned as St. Martinian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Anguilla should be returned as Anguillian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Montserrat should be returned as Montserratian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Antigua should be returned as Antiguan, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of St. Kitts should be returned as St. Kittian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent. Persons born in the Republic of Nevis should be returned as Nevisian, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to their descent.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European or Asia. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 6. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time, or one year or more, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the country, dependency, or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record alien's country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (intervening), or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 7 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 8. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 9. Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 37. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Young	Don Carlos	28		M	S	Michabel								
26	Howard	Fred Douglas	43		M	M									
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien was subject with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1911 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passenger; whether in any employment, and if any, state kind; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Length of time previously at last visit. / Where last visited.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Home 600 Lafayette St Bridgeport, Conn												
2																	
3					Home 105 Atlantic St Bridgeport Conn												
4																	
5					Home Sam												
6																	
7					do												
8																	
9																	
10					Home 4106 Marquam Ave East Chicago												
11					do												
12					Home [illegible]												
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23					Home 505 C St Salt Lake City												
24					[illegible]												
1																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
1																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. L. A. Bartlett, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. from NEWFOUNDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: [illegible].

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only as fractions under 1 year. [illegible]

Column 3. Sex.—The entry is to indicate by the letter M male or F female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry is to indicate by the letter M married or S single. Widowed or divorced persons should be classed as single.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry is to state what each alien has been accustomed specifically and principally to do for a livelihood, and not merely general terms like "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer." Such occupations as engineer, mining engineer, farmer, miller, merchant, grocer, butcher, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of property owned by the former.

If without occupation, state "none."

If under 16 years of age, state occupation, if any, as "student at school," "at home," or "none," as the case may be.

Stenographic contractions should not be used. The abbreviation "do" meaning the same as the word above it should not be used. If two persons, for instance, work at the same trade, both should be written out in full.

Column 6. Can read.—Every person can read who can understand some language. The test may be applied by requiring the alien to read a few words in his own language. If he can read English or any other language, write "Yes." If he can not read at all, write "No."

Column 7. Nationality.—Nationality means the country to which a person belongs politically as a citizen or subject. It is not necessarily the country of birth, nor the country of which a person may have become a citizen by naturalization. The words to be used are those which designate the present nationality of the various races or peoples, irrespective of the governments under which they may live. Thus natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and the British Provinces should write respectively Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, and Canadian (or Canadian-French). Care should be taken to specify as accurately as possible the nationality of each alien. Such entries as Russian, Austrian, German, French, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Polish, Roumanian, Portuguese, Italian, Mexican, South American, West Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, etc., are sufficiently definite. Such indefinite designations as Slavonian, Sclavonian, Finn, Celt, Croat, Hun, Magyar, Teuton, Latin, Saxon, Servian, Bohemian, Moravian, Carinthian, Carniolan, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slavonic, Sclavonic, Dane, Norwegian, Scandinavian, Lapp, Finnish, Manx, Celtic, Gaelic, Cornish, Welsh, Swiss, Belgian, Netherlandish, Dutch, Flemish, Australian, Polynesian, Canadian, Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, European, Asiatic, African, West Indian, Pacific Islander, American, and the like, should not be used.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be carefully revised to see that the race or people to which each alien belongs is correctly stated. For instance, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Russians, Poles, Finns, Turks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Greeks, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, East Indians, Negroes, Pacific Islanders, Canadians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Australians, Polynesians, Africans, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, Indians, Russian Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, and the like, are races or peoples, and not nationalities. Persons belonging to these races or peoples may be natives of any country on the face of the earth, and may be subjects of any government, according to the territorial limits which may exist at the time they leave their native country. Thus persons of the Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Australia, Africa, Asia, Canada, or the United States, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the Negro race may be natives of Africa, Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Canada, or the United States, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the Chinese race may be natives of China, Hongkong, Australia, Canada, the United States, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or any country in Europe, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the Japanese race may be natives of Japan, Australia, Canada, the United States, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or any country in Europe, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the Hindu or East Indian race may be natives of India, Australia, Canada, the United States, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or any country in Europe, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the Armenian race may be natives of Armenia, Turkey in Asia, Russia, Persia, Australia, Canada, the United States, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or any country in Europe, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the Syrian or Arabian race may be natives of Syria, Arabia, Australia, Canada, the United States, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or any country in Europe, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the Indian race may be natives of any of the British Provinces, the United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the Pacific Islander race may be natives of any of the Pacific Islands, Australia, Canada, the United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the Polynesian race may be natives of any of the Polynesian Islands, Australia, Canada, the United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the Australian race may be natives of Australia, Canada, the United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the African race may be natives of Africa, Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Canada, or the United States, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries. Persons of the European race may be natives of any of the European countries, Canada, the United States, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Australia, Asia, Africa, or any other country, and may be subjects of any government in any of these countries.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long period shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in each. The object is common to classify alike the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No.

Column 12. Whether paid for by self or other person or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CEDRIC.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter ought not to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arme[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " " sailing from , 19"

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1						Spinner									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			Fitter									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			Student									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			Dress maker									
5	Balkind	Leopold	39	m	m	Merchant							Brother Zorach Balkind 23 Sydney		
6	do	Minna	21	f					Germany						
7	Murray	James	34	m	m	Warehouseman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Murray 5 Lester Crags	Glasgow	
8	Berg	Jorge E	44	m	m	Minister	yes	yes	Germany		India	Bangalore	Wife Mrs Berg	Cleveland Tenn U.S.A.	
9	Crichton	Isabella	30	f	s							Crieff	Brother Geo Crichton 31 High St Crieff Perth		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Harrison via Vancouver B C

Nanaimo B. C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1911 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1			$50		Lester Sarah Sharp 147 Pennsylvania Ave Ferrison N J							5	5	Fair	Blue		England	Nottingham
2	Yes		$50		Box 71 E Street							5	9					
3	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin, Irene Mann do Lady of							5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland
4	Yes		$50	Yes Chicago Ill								5	2	Fair	Fr	Blue		
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Ill									6	Med	Fr	Brown	None	New Zealand Dunedin
6	Yes	Husband	$50	No										Fair	Brown	Brn	None	
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1907	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	No	Self	$50	None	No Lester Mr & Mrs Hugh friends 1st St Phila Pa 336 Chestnut Lansing Mich		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	
9	Yes	Self	$50	None			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Fr	Brn			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett. MASTER, of the [illegible] LIVERPOOL, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

THE [illegible] MASTERS DID NOT EMBARK [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works upon farms for the management or proprietor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks before the passengers come to the final desk for examination.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be confined to the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers as hereinafter provided. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born in Britain, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country which, when applying for passport, engaged to be his or her final permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence prior to departure. The object in requiring this information is to ascertain whether the alien is coming to the United States for a temporary or permanent residence. If for a temporary purpose, that is, if he intends to return to his permanent residence abroad after accomplishing the purpose which brought him to the United States, he is not entitled to admission, as the immigration laws are not designed to encourage temporary immigration, but only that which is permanent.

Aliens who are in transit through the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be questioned in relation to their permanent residence.

Column 11. Name.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute sufficient permanency. The entry in column 12 should show destination (the place where it is expected the alien will settle permanently) as given by the alien. It is not sufficient to write "Chicago" or "Illinois," but the street address, if possible, should be given.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If different from permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cecil	Horace	29		m	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Richard Cotton (brother)		
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do			
3	Jarrad	Jack	29		m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
4	Griffiths	Thomas Richmond	25		m	Engineman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do			
5	Jones	Thomas	30		m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Jones Carregwen Bridgend		
6	Hambley	Mary	32		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	England	Clarence		
7	do	Mary	29		f	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
8	do	Annie	24		f	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	Lovell	Bessie	16		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
10	do	Edith	14		f	s School girl	Yes	Yes	do	do	do				
11	Card	Ethel	21		f	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kensington			
12	Jones	Ellen	29		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chorley	Daughter Mrs Mary Cullimore		
13	do	Thomas	11		m	Pupil Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
14	do	Margaret	13		f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
15	Hoare	Henry Gilbert	23		m	m Baptist Minister	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Jas Wishard	Shalbourn Kirkbride	
16	do	Maude Inglis	36		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
17	Cowen	Henry James	35		m	m Surgeon	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London			
18	do	Florence Cornelia	31		f	m do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
19	Hind	Harry	29			s Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	Auld	Robert	28		m	m School master	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch					
22	do	Mary Theresa	29		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English					
23	Rollston	Minna Mary Louise	18		f	child		Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Ashby	John	27		m	m Bible reader	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mr Arthur Ashby		
25	do	Emma	27		f	m Wife			do	do	do	do			do
26	do	Doris Mary	4			Infant			do	do	do	do			do
27	Jarrad	Casper	21		m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian		do	Manchester			
28	Nasby	Richard	68		m	wd Grocer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rollston	Daughter		
29	Peat	Evelyn	28		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	do	James Lester	2			m Child			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

(23)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Years' period of years.	Where last.														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Touring	No								Gd	Br	None	Scotland	
2	Yes	do	Yes	No			do											None		
3	Yes	do	Yes	No			do													
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Thos Hammonds 21 Sheridan St Wilkes Barre Pa											None		
5	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Thos Hammond 21 Sheridan St Wilkes Barre Pa											None		
6	No	do	Yes	No			Son Mr H Hamblet [illegible] Waterbury Conn													
7	No	do	Yes	No			do													
8	No	do	Yes	No			do													
9	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Geo Pennell 121 & 2nd (Ave) [illegible]													
10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Bro in office of Clerk of [illegible]													
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Tobacco Business [illegible] Wyoming													
12																				
13																				
14														5 9	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No										5 8	Med	Dk	Blue		England	[illegible]
16	Yes		Yes	No																
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
18	No		Yes	No			No													
19	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	1906	Rimpont [illegible]	Husband; Brother Friend Wife Friend	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fair	Lt	Blue		Scotland	Belfast
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs Robt Stuart Jnr Secretary Young Men's Christian Association 316 East 23rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Belfast
21	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mrs G A Hall 61 Lennox Ave New Orleans La Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Fair	Dk	Br	do		
22								No	No	No	No	do	No							
23	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother in Law Edgar Gene Kasper Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fair	Dk	Blue		England	[illegible]
24	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother in Law Edgar 4 Kings [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Fair	Dk	Blue		England	[illegible]
25	Yes																			
26	Yes						Brother Law Dead													
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter Mrs. Dead [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10						
28		do	Yes	No	1906	Rimpont [illegible]	Home	184 Main St Hornellsville	N Y											
29	No	Self	$30	No	1911	Belgium						do								
30	No																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; infants under one year should be returned in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should show specifically as to each alien, if practicable, the calling or occupation at which he has been employed during the past year or since last coming to the United States, as the case may be, as for instance, farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, mason, engineer, railway engineer, house painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, cooper, miner, machinist, weaver, lumberman, clerk, merchant, physician, surgeon, nurse, servant, or other definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *servant*, and no return of either should be made without a definite statement as to the character of service rendered, regardless of the amount of money shown to be paid.

Laborer is one who performs labor of a coarse, menial character.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one employed to work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions between "laborers" and "servants" with care, and no return of either should be made unless it accurately describes the occupation of the person to whom it relates.

Column 5. Can read. Every person 14 years old and over should be reported as able to read or not able to read, as the case may be. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be returned as able to read, although unable to read English.

Column 6. Can write. Every person 14 years old and over should be returned as able to write or not able to write, as the case may be. Any alien who can write his own language, although unable to write English, should be returned as able to write.

Column 7. Name and final destination of each passenger who intends to join a relative or friend, or who has a ticket through to such place. The entry in column 8 should show the name and destination (State or Territory) of every alien who intends to join a relative or friend, or who has a ticket through to such place. If the destination is the same as the place from which the alien sails, the fact should be so shown.

Column 8. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 9. Whether paid passage through. The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should show specifically as to each alien, if practicable, whether he has in his possession at the time of inspection money to the amount of fifty dollars, and if he has less than that amount the exact sum should be stated.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address.

Column 12. Race. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN RACE.

The people who are known as the Italian race inhabit the Italian Peninsula, the islands in the Mediterranean Sea adjacent thereto, the Republic of San Marino, the Canton Ticino in Switzerland, Corsica, Nice, Savoy, Malta, and the Austrian provinces of Trentino, Istria, Trieste, Gorizia, and Dalmatia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian" races. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

CELTIC RACE.

The people who are known as the Celtic race inhabit Ireland, the Highlands of Scotland, Wales, Cornwall, Devonshire, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands, Brittany, the Basque Provinces of Spain, Portugal, Galicia, Asturias, Leon, Old Castile, Andalusia, Granada, Murcia, and Valencia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, America, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Celtic" races.

Column 13. Nationality. The entry in column 14 should show the country to which each alien mentioned therein belongs, as for instance, Russia, Sweden, England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, South American States, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Asia Minor, Egypt, Palestine, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Scandinavia, Finland, Dalmatia, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungary, Poland, Spanish America, Portuguese America, West Indies, Pacific Islands, Dutch East Indies, Dutch West Indies, Philippine Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands, West Indies, or other countries.

Column 14. Race or people. Each alien should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, whether he is a citizen or not. The entry in column 15 should show the race or the people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully returned in accordance with the following classification of races. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest should not be taken as conclusive evidence that the person is a native of Ireland, but may indicate that he is of the Celtic race, irrespective of the country in which he was born. An alien who is born in Germany, or Holland, by race might possibly come under the heading of Celtic, Scandinavian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of all Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. Do not use language alone to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loveday	Mrs J Ann											Mrs Pine 19 Beaconsfield Rd Birkenhead	Ohio	Garfield
2	do	Florence													
3	Price	Elizabeth													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Harris	Sheila													
9															
10															
11	Patterson	Samuel McIlveen	27	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hughes 19 St marguerite St Leeds	Ohio	Cuya
12	Hughes	George Alfred	15	m	s	Boatman	Yes	Yes	do						
13	Gould	Inga	19	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cardiff			
14	do	Gertrude Mc	11	f	s				do	do	do	do			
15	Edmondson	Ambrose	62	m	m	Principal Theological College	Yes	Yes	do	British	do	do	recommended warrant		
16	Lawson	Samuel William	27	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Sunderland			
17	Edelson	Robert	25	m	s	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	do						
18	Bissell	Florence	29	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Dupree Hereford		
19	Urew	Lily													
20	Walker	Albert	39	m	m	Baptist Minister	Yes	Yes	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rev Lloyd Walton Pastor Huddersfield	Pa	Philadelphia
21	do	Alice Eleanor	38	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
22	Peary	Clive	21	f	s		Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs & Mr Perry Motueka		
23	Love	John Landels	2	m	s	Baptist Minister	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Wm L Love (Bro)		
24	Emery	Wm Walter Buck	19	m	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Hudson	Benjamin	60	m	m	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Fowler	Thomas	64	m	m	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Buck	Florence D	30	f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London			
28	Sawell	Sidney	24	m	s	Private Singer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Croydon			
29	Webber	Stanley	20	m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	England			
30	do	Harry Edward	25	m	s	Overlooker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford			

OKA Nick

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 and 19 , 19

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Years possessed of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	Yes	No		John Donnelly 4 Solon Pl N H & St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	None	
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		do	No	No					5	6	Dk	Lt	Dk	
3	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No					5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	
4	Yes	Uncle				do	No	No										
5	Yes	do				do	No	No										
6	Yes	do				do	No	No										
7	Yes	do				do	No	No										
8	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				Friends: Mrs E J Hall [illegible]											do	
9	Yes	do	Yes	No		Geo E D Robinson Esq [illegible]												
10	Yes					[illegible]											do	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		54 [illegible]	No	No	No	do	No	No	5	9	Dk	Lt	Grey	
12	Yes	Sister	$15	No		Sister: Mabel Mace Conyahiya Hall: Summit Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dk	Lt	Blue	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son Mrs H Scudder [illegible]											do	
14	Yes					Brother												
15	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				[illegible]												
16	No	do	Yes	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Grey	England
17	Yes	do	$25	No		Uncle: Myers Abrahams 116 E 114th St New York	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	Br	
18	Yes	do	Yes	No		Cousin Miss Louise [illegible] Mrs Wm Wilmerding [illegible]												
19	No	do	Yes	No		Sister: Miss Margaret Wren 371 East Market St Akron Ohio Baptist World Congress Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	No						
20	~~Yes~~	do	Yes	No									5				do	[illegible]
21	Yes					Bro. 691 E. st Market St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dk	Br	blue	do	Mass
22		Self	Yes	No														
23	~~Yes~~	do	Yes	No														
24	~~Yes~~	do	Yes	No		[illegible]												
25	~~Yes~~	do	Yes	No														
26	~~Yes~~	do	Yes	No		do Sister: Miss Cotton Davidson [illegible]							5	1	Lt	Brn	do	England
27	Yes	do	Yes	No		[illegible]												
28	No	Father	No			Father: Mr Ed Bourne 3 St Jadon St Jamaica L I	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	blue	
29		Self	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Lt	blue	do
30			Yes	No														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett. MASTER, of the S.S. LIVERPOOL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 11,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The names of aged or infirm persons should be expressed in full, even months; the letter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Specify the relationship, if any, sustained to the person first named on the list, as wife, husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, grandchild, etc. If no relationship exists, the fact should be stated, as servant, friend, etc.

Column 3.—Write in full name and surname of each person, whether male or female, adult or minor, including every person, however young.

Column 4.—Write the age of each person as nearly as possible at the time of coming to the United States. If under 1 year, state in months. If between 1 and 2 years, state in months and days.

Column 5.—Write "M" for male, "F" for female, "M. married," "S." for single, "Wd." for widowed, "Div." for divorced.

Column 6.—Write the occupation of each person as specifically as possible. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural or other kind of laborer. Do not return persons as "farmers" unless they own farms. If they rent or work farms, they are laborers. If without occupation, state the fact, as "none." If a child or other person, specify "child," "none," or "servant," as the case may be.

Column 7.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person can read or cannot read, regardless of the ability to read in any particular language.

Column 8.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person can write or cannot write.

Column 9.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not a polygamist.

Column 10.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not an anarchist.

Column 11.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact that a person has been assisted to come, or that his ticket or passage is paid for by another, or that he has a definite position to go to, or that he has friends or relatives who have sent for him, does not constitute a contract or agreement within the meaning of the law, unless it is stated that such person has entered into a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 12.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not coming to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 13.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has or has not been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, as, "1901-07, Philadelphia."

Column 14.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has or has not a ticket to final destination. Tickets to interior points should be shown, as a ticket to Chicago does not entitle the holder to remain in New York.

Column 15.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has or has not paid his own passage. The object of this column is to show whether the passage money was furnished by the person himself or by others. If by others, the question should be answered "No."

Column 16.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has or has not in his possession $50 in money. Persons who have been in the United States for a period of years should have more than persons coming for the first time. Professional beggars, persons of means, and those who have been in the United States frequently should have more than $50. The amount of money in possession of each person should be stated in column 17.

Column 17.—Write the amount of money in possession of each person, whether $50 or less, or more than $50. The entry in column 17 should show accurately the possession by the person named in the list of the amount stated in column 16. If any person named in the list has less than $50 in his possession, the exact amount should be stated. If a person has no money at all, that fact should be stated. The entries in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18.—If going to join a relative, write the name of such relative; if to any other person, write the name of such person; and state the full address, giving name of street and number of house, if possible. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the immigrant has friends or relatives with whom he intends to live, and their names and addresses should be carefully written, so that they may be found if inquiry is necessary. In the case of persons coming to join relatives, the name and address of the relative should be plainly written.

Column 19.—Write the name of the State or place in which each person intends to reside. If to remain in New York City, write the name of the street and number of house, if possible.

Column 20.—Write the name of the country of which each person is a native.

Column 21.—Write the name of the country of which each person is a citizen. Many persons are subjects of a country without being citizens.

Special attention should be given to the correct entry of the information required by these columns, as the manifests serve as the basis for answering many questions propounded by aliens and others at the immigration stations. Entries should be made by printing, typewriting, or plain handwriting. Ditto marks should not be used. Where there is no fact to be stated under the heading, a line should be drawn in the column. In this connection the following abbreviations are allowed and will be generally observed:

GERMANY.

The letter "German" refers to the German people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW, RUSSIAN.

The people who are native to the countries of Europe, Asia, or northern Africa, comprising Russia, Poland, Finland, Lithuania, Armenia, and Turkey, and other dependencies, whether residing in Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, of any race or country, should be classed as "Hebrew," "Russian," etc., as the case may be, regardless of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, including Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the above-named provinces should be classed as "Italian, north." In order to comply with the requirements of law in regard to the number of persons in each race or people who have come to the United States during the last fiscal year, it is necessary that the distinctions between the various races and peoples of Europe, Asia, and Africa be carefully observed in the entries on the manifests, and that the last permanent residence of aliens coming to the United States be correctly stated. The term "race or people" is not synonymous with "nationality," as the former designates the ancestral home of a person, while the latter designates the country in which he has resided.

Column 22.—Write the name of the country from which each person last permanently resided. Persons coming to the United States often have lived for short periods in countries other than those of their birth or citizenship, and the name of the country in which they have lived for a year or more should be carefully written in this column. Where no permanent residence in a country other than that of birth is shown, the entry in column 21 will be duplicated in column 22.

Column 23.—If the final destination of any alien is the United States, write the name of the State in which he intends to reside. The entry in column 23 should be the name of a State and not of a city or town. The names of cities or towns belong in column 18.

Column 24.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not joining a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild. The names of relatives should be carefully written in column 18.

Column 25.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person has been or has not been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the immigrant belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States.

Column 26.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not a member of the following classes: Polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, and persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 27.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 28.—Write the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 29.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not a native of the island dominated by the United States, and if so, what island.

Column 30.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not coming to the United States to escape persecution, and if so, on account of what form of persecution.

Column 31.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged plan, and if so, what plan.

Column 32.—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person is or is not coming to the United States to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 33.—Write the exact amount of money in possession of each person, whether $50 or less, or more than $50. The entry in column 33 should give to each man, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 34.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 34 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 35.—Going to join a friend, and if so, what friend. The entry in this column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if different than last permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Lalla	20		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs Cutting [illegible]		
2	Rawlings	Hilda Irene	2		f		do	do	do	do	England	Bamb[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	Lawrence	Jane	35		f		do	do	do	do	do	Shipley	[illegible] Craft		
4	Cockcroft	[illegible]	18		f		do	do	do	do	do	do			
5	do	Lucy	16		f		do	do	do	do	do	do			
6	Williams	James Cyles	26		m		do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Thomas	Henry Roger	38		m	Merchant	do	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Lawrence	Mary Jane	36		f	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do				
9	do	Emily	30		f	do	do	do	do	do	do				
10	do	Elizabeth	68		f	wid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do				
11	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gloucester	[illegible]		
12	Hay	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Jno Tom Spicer [illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	do	[illegible]	8		f										
15	do	[illegible]	4		m										
16	Riley	Annie	23		f	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	David Spicer 13 Gordon Terr [illegible]		
17	do	Jack	3		m				do	do	do	do			
18	Storey	Annie Maud	24		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother & Mother, Mr Edward Storey [illegible]		
19	Lupton	Annie Waddilly	20		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	do	Robert	6		m										
23	do	[illegible]	2		f										
24	Whitehouse	John	23		m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Quingle	Catherine Bell	43		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]			
26	Robert	Smith	45		m	Baptist Minister	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
27	Asbury	Thomas	49		m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs Asbury 113 [illegible] Brother in law		
28		[illegible]	110		f	Married	Yes	Yes							
29		[illegible]	1		f	Child	Yes	Yes							
30			9		m	do	Yes	Yes							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has voluntarily with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of visit and residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by himself, by other persons, or by what relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friendship.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Time passed in years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Rebecca Ward Dwight Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk			
2	do	do	Yes	No			do Wife Mrs Rose [illegible] Dwight Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk			
3	No	Self	$50	No			Dwight, Mass Cousin Mrs Rachel St Rudzinski	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk			
4	No		$30	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	5	Lt			
5	do		$50	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Lt			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
7	Yes	do	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk		Russia	Libau
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Rachel St Rudzinski 187 Longwood Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Mole	Russia	Libau
9	No							No	No	No	No	do	No							
10	No							No	No	No	No	do	No							
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Isidor Cohen Florida	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Gray			
12	Yes	do	Yes	No			Son in law Mr J Woods 87 N J ave St Augustine Fla	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk			
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband per S Connecticut Mass 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk			
14	No															Auburn	Gray			
15	No															Dk	Lt			
16	Yes	Husband per S	No				Husband Chas S Riley	No	No	No	No	do	No			Dk	Dk			
17								No	No	No	No					Dk	Lt			
18	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Medora Co Montana							5	2	Dk	Auburn			
19	No	Husband	Yes				do							5	11	No	Gray			
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Anderson 1 Bellevue Mass Husband Mr J Anderson 6 Baltimore St Worcester													
21	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No							
22	No																	do		
23	No																	do		
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Bro Joseph Whitehead 45 Harker Ave St Louis Mo Sister Mrs Wm Simpson 187 Longwood Ave Boston Mass Baptist No 16th Congress Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk			
25	Yes	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Med	Gray		do	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	Dk	Dk			
27	No		Yes	No				No	No	No	No			5	7	Dk	Dk	Scar	England	
28	No	Husband	Yes																	
29	No																			
30	No																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. A. Bartlett. MASTER, of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should state as accurately as possible what the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien is, as Clerk, Cook, Civil Engineer, Carpenter, Engineer, Locomotive engineer, Machinist, Miner, Painter, Shoemaker, Steel worker, Tailor, Tinner, Weaver, Wheelwright, Wood worker, Laborer, Servant, Seamstress, Housekeeper, Domestic, Gentleman, Lady, Nurse, Physician, Student, Teacher, Tobacco worker, Trader, Without occupation, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "servant," "dressmaker," "merchant," "agent," "clerk," "manufacturer," "peddler," "student," "teacher," "tobacco worker," "trader," "without occupation," etc., regardless of the amount of money the alien may have.

Column 8. Nationality.—[illegible]

Column 9. Name of the country of which citizen or subject.—[illegible]

Steamship companies should assure themselves that the nationality of each alien is correctly stated, and should not permit the use of such indefinite terms as "American," "British," "Austrian," "Russian," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Italian," "Scandinavian," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Asiatic," "African," "Australian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Canadian," "Newfoundland," "Acadian," "Nova Scotian," "New Brunswick," "Prince Edward Island," "Quebec," "Ontario," "Manitoban," "Keewatin," "Yukon," "Alaskan," "Labrador," "Bermudian," "Jamaican," "Barbadian," "Trinidadian," "Tobagonian," "Haytian," "Dominican," "Porto Rican," "Virgin Islander," "Guadeloupian," "Martinican," "Grenadian," "Curaçaoan," "Dutch Guianese," "French Guianese," "British Guianese," "Venezuelan," "Colombian," "Ecuadorian," "Peruvian," "Brazilian," "Chilean," "Bolivian," "Paraguayan," "Uruguayan," "Argentinian," "Patagonian," "Fuegian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Malay," "Javanese," "Sumatran," "Bornean," "Celebesian," "Philippine," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Beloochistanian," "Hindu," "Cingalese," "Asiatic Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Palestinian," "Mesopotamian," "Asiatic Russian," "Siberian," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Icelandic," "Greenlander," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Faroese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Luxemburger," "Swiss," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Galician," "Ruthenian," "Roumanian," "Bessarabian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Courlander," "Livonian," "Esthonian," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Cornish," "Manx," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Andorran," "French," "Italian," "Maltese," "Greek," "Albanian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Turkish," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Moorish," "Algerian," "Tunisian," "Tripolitan," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Kanuri," "Hausa," "Fulah," "Bornuese," "Mandingo," "Bambara," "Timmanee," "Kru," "Grebo," "Mendi," "Gold Coaster," "Ashantee," "Dahomeyan," "Yoruba," "Benin," "Calabar," "Ibo," "Akwapim," "Fanti," "Accra," "Togoese," "Ewe," "Dagomban," "Mossi," "Nupe," "Tapa," "Bornuese," "Shoa," "Gallinya," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Basuto," "Bechuana," "Matabele," "Mozambique," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "Angolese," "Congolese," "Upper Congo," "Aruwimi," "Lado Enclave," "Uganda," "Unyoro," "Victoria Nyanza," "Usoga," "Ruanda," "Urundi," "Unyamwezi," "Manyuema," "Tanganyika," "Nyassa," "Rhodesian," "Transvaal," "Orange River Colony," "Cape Colonist," "Natalian," "Madagascan," "Comorian," "Seychellois," "Mauritian," "Rodriguan," "Reunionese," "Abyssinian," "Somali," "Zanzibari," "Pemban," "Portuguese East African," "Nyassan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which each is descended and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The test of the Inspector is the speed only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pyrenean.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Falmouth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Infant									
3	White	Mary Eliz[abeth]	20	f		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deerfield
4	Rudfield	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	do	[illegible]	[illegible]						do	do	do	do			
6	Owen	Nellie [illegible]	29	m	s		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Bundock	Stanley	29	m	m	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Blackpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	do	Martha	22	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
9	Fletcher	William	35	m	s	Musician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Edberg	Carl Gustaf Adolf	28	m	s	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hudiksvall	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Soderberg	Karl Axel Herman	24	m	s	Pastor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]			
12	Lantz	Oskar Theodor	46	m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
13	Fahlberg	John Axel	111	m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Lundkvist	Karl Hjalmar	29	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Akerblom	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
16	Eden	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	Sderlund	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Gray	Randolph [illegible]	44	m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	do	[illegible]	41	f	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
21	Brown	Wm Lo	24	m	s	Groom	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Cowell	Thomas	21	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Chorley	mother Mrs Mary Cowell [illegible] Chorley	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Kelso	Emma Le Fleming	21	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Lapin	[illegible]	22	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United Kingdom	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Munro	Helen	27	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Larsson	Erik [illegible]	30	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Scand	Sweden	Karlskrona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	do	Ida Ordelia	23	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Eslöf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Person	[illegible]	27	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Sagar	Tom Ed	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Padiham	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

25-11553 6-12-43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband:- Percy E Rose Lake Mended, Mich. U S A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dr	St	Grey		England
2																			
3	Yes	E S Waring New York	$5	No			Uncle + Aunt:- 353 West 114th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr		Gray		do
4	Yes	Self	$13	No			Husband:- Mr Hadfield 181 Main St Norwalk Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr				do
5	No											do							
6	Yes	Self	$20	No			Mr G Lloyd (Friend) Nicholas Building New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dr				do
7	No	do	$25	No			Mrs Mary Grant (Mother) 38 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr				do
8	No	Husband	Yes	No			"	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr				do
9		Self	$25	No			Box:- Auto Club of America 54 St & 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No						
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs J Nilsson 33 Trundy St New Britain Conn Baptist Mission Congress	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dr		Brown		Skeppsgarden
11	Yes	American Baptist Missionary Soc	Yes	No														None	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr				do
13		do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 1	Dr				do
14			$25																Gunnebo Bruk
15			$25																
16	Yes	do	$25	No														None	
17	Yes	do	Yes	No														None	
18			Yes	No			Sister:- Mrs Clara Abbott Union [illegible]											None	
19			$1,000				Friend	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 3/4			Grey		
20							"	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2					
21	Yes	Self	No				Friend: Mrs Edith C Hoyt 31 St George	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	St	Brn	do	
22	Yes	do	$25	No			Uncle:- Jas H Lucas [illegible]												
23	Yes	do	$35	No			Husband:- Andrew E Nelson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5				None	
24	Yes	Prepaid	$	No			Son & Capn Wright Cook Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No						Motevi
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Mr [illegible] Husband [illegible] NJ	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7					
26	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1100	Chicago	Aunt Mrs A Nilsson 5148 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr	St	Brn		Gunnebo
27	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1905	do	Aunt: do	No	No	No	No	do	No						
28							1111 105 Parade St Providence R I	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dr				
29			$500																
30								No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8 1/2					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett MASTER, of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Manifest Sheets.

[illegible]

[illegible] Citizen and Negroes.

[illegible] Spanish.

[illegible] from Cuba or other [illegible] New Orleans with [illegible] under the heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] In this col-

[illegible]

[illegible] Nationality.

The passengers are [illegible] to the Inspector in charge at the port of [illegible] nationality of [illegible], France, [illegible] Mexico, Cuba, Italy, the Victoria and Melbourne Companies, Australia, Bavaria, Canada, Spain, and Sweden and their dependencies, [illegible] Republic, etc.

[illegible] Last Permanent Residence. As intended residence [illegible] years, as the case may be. The last country in which [illegible] has resided two years or more, and from which he has come to the United States to get [illegible] residence, regardless of length of [illegible] residence. [illegible] to change from the name used in the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] countries, as [illegible] the country of last permanent residence, [illegible] of country of temporary residence, [illegible] or later.

Aliens who are [illegible] passports of the United States and are returning [illegible] a visa, [illegible] to be recorded in manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Name. [illegible] Surname and [illegible] name are [illegible] the order [illegible] Christian name and address of each passenger. If [illegible] initial, [illegible] initial.

Age. [illegible] Intended future permanent residence [illegible] be the final [illegible]. An intended residence of one year or [illegible] permanent residence. The entry [illegible] show [illegible] the place, city or town, of [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] in the United States, [illegible] State.

Whether [illegible] and [illegible]. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether [illegible] passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less than [illegible]. The entry in column 16 should [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]		22							Hebrew	Russia	Remeroff			Newhaven
2	Rushton	Alfred	38	m	o	Brick-layer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Bro:- Mr Fred Rushton 40 Peppingham Rd Wellington N.Z.		
3	McKinnon	[illegible]	22	m	o	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mary McKinnon Tarbert Loch Fine	NY	New York
4	Peel	Robt Wm	35	m	o	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	Eng	England	Bristol	40 St Johns Rd. Knutsford Ches	Cal	San Francisco
5	Giovanni	Emanuella	26	m	m	Asst Shop	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	Carlinfredd	Bro:- Tom Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"
6	McEvoy	Alice	23	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father:- Bernard McEvoy Tullans Tyrone		
7			28	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Liverpool			
8	Reed	Alfred E	33	m	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father - E Reed 9 Gale Rd		
9	Lewis	William	36	m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]				
10	Baldwin	Martha	35	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	do	John	7	m					do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Trelour	Sophia	24	f		mother's help	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Midhurst			Buffalo
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		[illegible]									
14	Browne	William Cecil	24	m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	United States	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend mother Mrs A Browne Brooklyn NY		Ia
15	Lundberg	Ella Maria	16	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish			Uncle Mr Gustaf Ekstrom Bridgeport Conn 7 Oak Terrace		Ia
16	Molstad	Ragnvald	32	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania			
17	Waldbillig	John	24	m	s	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	Home		Corinth
18	do	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Home		do
19	Hoffmann	John	26	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
20	Rydberg	Nanny	34	f	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1911 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Mother	$25				Mother Mrs Bernblum 763 Grand Ave New Haven Ct
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1911	Newark N J	
3	Yes	do	$25				
4	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes		San Francisco	Sister:- 1012 Pelton St San Francisco
5	Yes	do	$25	No			Cousin:- Mezei - Natale 243 East 4th St New York
6	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt:- Mrs Linn 1828 E. 65th St Cleveland Ohio
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			
8	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1909	Oneida	Wife:- 109 1/2 Elizabeth St Oneida N Y
9	No	[illegible]	$20	No			Sister:- Mrs Baldwin 290 1/2 Mineral Springs Summit [illegible]
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907		Home:- M 290 1/2 Mineral Springs [illegible]
11							
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Wm Jno Balbar 112 Main Ave Passaic N J
13							
14	Yes	do	$25	No			Edwd Campbell Alambra Hot Springs Alambra Co
15	Yes	do	$50	No			Mrs M Gamble (sister) 709 Pembroke St Detroit
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903	New York	
17	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1909	do	Home:- 460 Hart St Brooklyn N Y
18	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1911		
19	Yes	do	$50	No		Chicago	Home 474 Stockholm St Brooklyn
20	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister:- Jessie Cuttnacht 440 West 17th St New York
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DK	DK	Grey	None	Russia	
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½						
No	No	No	No		No						do		
No	No	No	No		No	5	8						
											None		
											None		
												Wales	
No	No	No	No	do						Blue		London	Stoke
No	No	No	No	do		5	5				None		
						5	5	Med	Dk	Grey	None	do	
						5	11½	Fair			None	do	
No	No	No	No	do	No	5					None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of, or in connection with any prepaid or other contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERED [illegible] NOT EMBARK [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CELTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CEDRIC.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** **10 JUN 1911**, 19

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bradshaw	Ernest Geo.	21		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Langton	father John Bradshaw	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Stanton	Harry Lee	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Langton	Mother Mrs Stanton	Ill	Chicago
3	Johnstone	Ernest Adam	35		M M	Motor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	mother Mrs E Johnstone	Conn	Stamford
4	do	Annie Louisa	33		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	11 St Stephens Rd Bayswater		
5	[illegible]	Lutfi	22		M S	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Egypt	Cairo	Father G Tachadjian		
6	Walter	Max	18		M S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Mr G Walter - Sierre		
7			22		M S	Student			Egypt		Egypt		Father N. Semidian		
8	Hebblethwaite	Constance Madeline	24		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father H.K. Hebblethwaite		
9	Cales	Harry	21		M S	Tailor			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		39 Blackborough Rd Reigate		
10	Hoey	Cales	32		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Dublin	mother Mrs in Cales	Mon	Butte City
11	Jones	William	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ulverston	Father Mr Wm Hoey	Cal	San Francisco
12	Hughes	Mary Ellen	49		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Salt Aire	Father James Jones		
13	Kelly	Richard Francis	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Husband Mr E Hughes	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Todhunter	Joseph	29		M M	Stone mason	yes	yes	Gt Britain	do	do	Liverpool	Father R Kelly, 54 Paradise St	N Y	New York C
15	Belle	Bela Cornelius	37		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarians	England	London	Father Mr J Todhunter	N Y	New York C
16	Radcliffe	Alice Mother	45		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 Westfield Rd Walton Spool	N Y	New York C
17	do	Florence Daughter	27		F S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother N. Bekey, 1 Talena Place Szeged Hungary		
18	do	Dorothy Daughter	20		F S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr S Radcliffe		
19	Dixon	Gertrude Ellen	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	do	do	Bradford	8 Marquess Rd Canonbury London		
20	do	Cecil Child	11		M S	[illegible]					do	do			
21	Hampson	Harold Lindsay	22		M S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	do	do	Manchester	Father Mr E Hampson	N Y	Schenectady
22	Murphy	Evelyn	27		F S	Domestic			[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	95 Fenney St Manchester	N Y	New York City
23	Ergetowsky	Emil Husband	32		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Siberia	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Jenny 42 Doughty St Russell Sq London		
24	do	Eugenie Wife	24		F M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	Siberia	New York C	mother Mr [illegible] Ergetowsky	N Y	New York C
25	Fineberg	Harry	24		M M	Journeyman Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Yungmanova Niece C	N Y	do
26	Ackerman	Sarah Wife	56		F M	Wife	no	no	Russia	do	England	London	Mother Mrs E Fineberg		
27	do	Annie Dressmaker	28		F S	Dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	46 Leicester Rd Salford Manchester	Penn	Philadelphia
28	Glezkman	Simon	31		M M	Cloth Weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		[illegible]	N Y	New York City
29	Shaw	Alice Rebekah	23		F S	[illegible]			Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Wife Mr S Glezkman 8 Zgorska Lodge	N Y	do
30													Father Mr J Shaw Normanton Yorkshire Wakefield		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1911 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Note No				Brother on law Herbert Watwood 46 North Hazel St Youngstown Cousin Mr & A Stevens Box 423 Geneva Co Kane Co Ill
2	Yes	Self	$53 No				Brother J P Johnstone 52 Rose Ave Ocean Park Cal
3	yes	Self	$42 No				do
4	yes	Husband	$60 No				Friend Mr Purgant Schuon 93 Broad St Boston
5	yes	Self	$60 No				Cousin Krekor Limedian 441 3rd Ave New York City
6	yes	Self	$45 No				Future Husband W S Crosby 739 St Paul St Rochester N Y
7	yes	Self	Note				Father T Cates 727 Front Montana
8	no	Self	$60 No 9 yrs				Sister Mrs Riley 2103 Front St
9	no	Self	$60 No				Friend Mr J Dyer
10	yes	Self	More yes 17 yrs				Sister Mrs A Fetter
11	No	Self	$25 No				Friend Mr P Smith 1586 54th St New York City
12	No	Self	$35 No				
13	Yes	Self	More yes 7 yrs New York				
14	yes	Self	$50 No More yes 4 yrs New York		1909		Cousin Mr L Lustig 1358 Brook Ave Bronx
15	yes	Self	More yes 4 yrs do				Friend Mrs J P Devine 417 East 142nd St N Y City
16		do	$25 No				do
17		do	$30 No				do
18		do	$25 No				do
19	No	Husband	$60 No				Husband Ernest Dixon 221 Henry St Stanford Conn
20	No						do
21	No	Self	More yes 2 yrs				Friend Mr H A Plain 305 Veale St Schenectady
22	yes	Self	$50 No Note No				Cousin Mrs Mason 428 Park Ave New York City
23	yes	Self	$50 No More yes 8 yrs N Y City				Home 336 East 18th St New York City
24	yes	Husband	do No				do
25	yes	Self	$40 No				Father R Fineberg 1330 South Farell St Philadelphia
26		Self	$60 No				Son Mr H Ackerman 40 East Broadway New York City
27		Self	$50 No				Brother do
28	yes	Self	$50 No				Uncle Mr A Jacobs 83 Fennor Ave New York
29			yes Yes 5 yrs				Sister Mrs J V Clare 654 Southern Boulevards New York City
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No		No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
6	2½	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	England	Leyton
5	9½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Limavaddy
5	10½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	England	Fellon
5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	None		
5	8	Med	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Bede Agatche
5	5	Med			None	Switzerland	Soure
5	7	Dk	Sk	Brn	None	Turkey	
5	6	Med			None	England	Birmingham
5	4	Med	Dk	Brn	None	England	Cambridge
5	2		Dk	Blue		Belgium	Progeda
5	10	Med	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wilmington
5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bradford
5	1½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
5	11	Med	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Hungary	
5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
5	7	Dk	Dk	Hazel	None		London
5	5		Dk	Hazel	None		do
5	3	Med	Dk	Brn	None	England	Lincoln
5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
5	7	Fresh	Dk	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Bohemia	Brno
5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Bohemia	Brno
5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Russia	Kieff
4	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	do	Lublin
4	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	do	do
5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	do	Petrikow
5	7½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] MASTER, of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
is true and true in every respect

[redacted] Officer.

[redacted] day of , 19 ,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted] should be expressed in years of age.

[redacted] M (male) or F (female).

[redacted] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[redacted] describe as accurately as possible, as for example: Farmer, tailor, shoemaker, merchant, engineer, physician, minister, clerk, laborer, etc.

[redacted] nationality of the people.

[redacted] and residence

[redacted] country of which

[redacted] The country to

[redacted] and

[redacted] Negroes

[redacted]

[redacted] the

[redacted] Negroes

[redacted] with

[redacted] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. [redacted] An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The citizen of which [redacted] should show the country, and not a minor, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers designate correctly not only their permanent residence independent of temporary residence, but also [redacted] by, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described on manifests as United States [redacted] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address [redacted] the United States, whether relative or friend, to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative living, [redacted] name and address of friend.

Column 12. [redacted] destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be the same as that in column 9 [redacted] permanent residence, if going to the United States, country of which alien is citizen.

Column 13. Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative, or friend. It should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. [redacted] by whom passage was paid, as stated. If [redacted] the entry in column 14 should be "Himself;" if [redacted] "Friend;" if [redacted] "Steamship company," or "Railway, etc."

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and [redacted] The entry in column 16 should give the actual amount of money [redacted] Money brought by the head of a family for [redacted] members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States. The entries in column 17 should show whether each Yes or No as the case may be. If Yes, state when and where the last previous visit was made, as [redacted]

Column [redacted] should show whether going to join relatives, friends, or to work for some one, and if so, whether such relative, friend, or employer has sent for the alien, or has paid for his passage or given him employment.

Column [redacted] [redacted] is required to answer as to each person whether he is or is not a polygamist, or believes in or advocates polygamy, and whether he is or is not an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, and whether he has ever been a member of or affiliated with any body of persons or society teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, and whether he has ever been an advocate of or a writer or publisher of printed matter in favor of the assassination of public officials, and whether he has ever been connected with the writing or circulation of such printed matter. The answers to these questions will be carefully inspected by the examining officers.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mike [illegible], Surgeon of the Sedwic [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, June 10th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
325802	Gordon	Frank	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father James Gordon 5 Sundyram Rd. Coatbridge	N. Y.	Rochester
325809 1/2	Radford	William	2m		Ch S	do	1-25437	12-29-35	do	English	England	Nottingham	Father Wm Radford 3 a St. Marks St. Nottingham	do	Pearl River
325811 3	Ward	John	59		M W	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Manchester	Daughter Annie Ward Union Club Rooms St. Manchester	do	New York
325820 4	Roberts	Catherine Mary	6		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Father Robert Roberts Llanberis	do	Rome
325824 5	Carroll	Patrick	31		M S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Cousin John Mc Guire Glester Lane Drogheda	N. J.	Paterson
325862 6	Toal	Helen	18		F S	Domestic	1-28267	6-1905	3/4/40	do	do	Newry	Father John Toal Eislea Camlough Newry	N. Y.	New York
360063 7	Bennett	Mary	26		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Armagh	Brother John Bennett Mullatown Armagh	Ill.	Chicago
368865 8	Warburton	William George	38		M M	Warehouseh.	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Warburton 80 Moss Grove Lodge Lane Liverpool	Colo.	Aspen
368863 9	Getgood	James	23		M S	upholsterer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father 9 College Sq. E. Belfast	Ill.	Chicago
368864 10	Eathard	Austin	21		M S		yes	yes	do	English	England	Durham		do	do
" 11	do	Maud	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
368909 12	Mc Kenzie	Robert	27		M M	Plumber	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Liverpool	Father John Richmond Mc Kenzie 75 Mill St. Liverpool	N. Y.	New York
368861 13	Maguire	Henry	19		M S	Farmer	24-2036	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Mother Ellen Maguire Greencastle Kilkeel	Ore.	Portland
" 14	Cunningham	Henry	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nicholas Cunningham Greencastle Kilkeel	do	do
15	Doran	Hugh	28		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Ellen Doran Greenbingham Newry	N. Y.	New York
368860 16	James	Edward Thomas	32		M M	Stevedore	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr James 37 Globe St. Walkdale Liverpool	do	Utica
" 17	do	Amy Gertrude	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
325808 18	Pugh	Robert	40		M S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Edgelly	Father David Pugh arthog Edgelley merionett	do	W. Winfield
427529 19	Bell	Thomas Russell	28		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mr R. Bell Father Carrie Clair Lodge Dunfermline	do	New York
528221 20	Hoball	Ellen	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ceelan	Father	do	do
561944 21	Fox	Joseph A.	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dublin	Father Joseph Fox 29 Portland Place Dublin	do	do
325810 22	Taylor	Mary Elizabeth	23		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Father John Healy 22 Elizabeth St. Aberdare	Pa.	Plymouth
" 23	do	Thomas Alfred	1		M S	Child	none		do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
340994 24	Taylor	Henry Harry	32		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	do	Blackheath	Brother David Taylor 25 Station Lane Blackheath	N. J.	Bhrome
358552 25	Rollinson	James	40		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Aunt Mrs Stoneley 14 Spital Lane Sheffield	Conn.	Shelton
358553 26	do	Walter	27		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Rollinson 42 Northcote St. Sheffield	do	do
19047 27	Abbott	Margaret Jane	49		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Br. Colonial	do	London	416 Moor Lane London S. C	New Zealand	Auckland
" 28	do	Frank Arthur	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 29	do	Flossie Emily	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19 , 190 //*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid for by the person himself, by relatives or friends in the United States, by another person, by transportation company, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	broth-in-law	$25	no			Sister Mrs George Farrell 196 Myrtle St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
2	no	uncle	$10	no			Uncle E. Hardy Pearl River Rockland Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	br.	grey	do	England	Nottingham
3	yes	daughter	yes	no			Daughter Mary Ward 406 W 55 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	blue	do	Ireland	Tullamore
4	do	aunt	$11	no			Aunt Mrs E. Wright 16 Fox St. Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black	br.	do	Wales	Llanberis
5	do	brother	yes	no			Brother Andrew Carroll 105 Madison St. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Collon
6	do	self		no			Uncle Peter J. Callaghan 85-3 St. Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Lislea
7	do	do	$25	no			Sister and Byrne 3530 Dalton av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	grey	do	do	Co. Armagh
8	do	do	$25	no			Brother-in-law G. Townshend Box 549 Aspen Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool
9	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Adams De Wall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	do	Ireland	Lisburn
10	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Sister Ada Stothard 552 Riverside Drive N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	do	England	Durham
11	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	4 yrs	N. Y.	Friend Mrs Haines 540 north State Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	do
12	do	do	$30	no			Friend William H. C. Metcalf 4714-11 Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	do	do	do	Liverpool
13	do	do	$25	no			Brother James Magin 65 Russell St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Kilkeel
14	do	do	$25	no			Brother Matthew Cunningham 65 Russel St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	do	do	do
15	do	do	$25	yes	1902	Chicago	Friend Mrs Reidy 3430 Monfield av. Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	do	blue	do	do	do
16	do	do	yes	no			No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	fair	do	do	England	Liverpool
17	do	do	"	no			No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	~~do~~	~~broth-in-law~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Brother in Law Richard M. Jones Box 55 R.F.D. Nox co. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	dark	dark	do	Wales	Dolgelley
19	do	self		no			No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	brown	do	Scotland	Dunfermline
20	~~do~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Friend Mrs J. Finlay Corcoran Manor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	do	Ireland	Cattan
21	do	do	$20	yes	1905	N. Y.	Sister Mrs H. K. Lambert 457 South Columbus av. Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	do	Dublin
22	do	husband	yes	yes	2 yrs	Plymouth	Husband Thomas Alfred Taylor 421 Shawnee av. Plymouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	do	do	Wales	Welshpool
23	do	father	do	do	do		Brother Arthur Taylor	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Wales	Aberdare
24	no	self	£7	no			Chrome av. Mrs Chrome N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	grey	do	England	Blackheath
25	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~£4~~	~~yes~~	~~4 yrs~~	~~Shelton~~	Mother Brewster Lane Rollinson Shelton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Sheffield
26	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~£4~~	~~no~~			Mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	do	grey	do	do	do
27	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	passed through New York 1910		None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
28	~~yes~~	~~do~~	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do		
29	~~yes~~	~~do~~	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do		
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward A. Bartlett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years if one year old or over, but if under one year old in months.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be the given name or initial of the alien.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married persons, and "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and the simple word laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation is insufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be with the former.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none."

Children should be entered as "child" or "children."

Stenographic contractions should not be used, and the entries should be plainly written in ink or typewritten.

Columns 5 and 6. Age. Columns 5 and 6 should be combined to show the age of each alien at his last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be returned as "under 1" in column 5, and the exact age in months should be stated in column 6, as "8 mos.," "10 mos.," etc.

Columns 7 and 8. Sex and marital condition. Column 7 should be used to show the sex of each alien by the use of the letter "M" for male and "F" for female. Column 8 should show whether married, single, widowed, or divorced, by the use of the letter "M," "S," "Wd," or "D," respectively.

Columns 9 and 10. Nationality. Column 9 should be used to show the country of which the immigrant last became a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The word "Hebrew" should not be used in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Chinese" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Venetia, Lombardy, Tuscany, and Emilia, and the inhabitants of Trentino and Istria, whether belonging to Italy, Austria, or Switzerland, and who come from that country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be known, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 17. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 20. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niles Priest, Surgeon of the Bedue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of E S MB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be construed to classify aliens as to their racial origin, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moor, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS ...
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool June 10th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10246 1	Davies	William	18	M	S.	Shopassist	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	Wales	Buckley	Mother Ellen Davies	N. Y.	New York
" 2	Murray	Elizabeth L	49	F	W.	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chapel House Main St. Buckley	do	do
34107 3	O'Riordan	James	24	M	S.	Barman	yes	yes	Irish	England	Liverpool		Sister Anne Davies	do	do
36885 4	Mc Clelland	William	23	M	S	barcon.ductor	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	3 Bamfell St. & Prot Manchester Eng.	do	do
" 5	do	Mary	48	F	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Anne Clelland	do	do
12304 6	Duffy	Frank	35	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Brother Mac Duffy	Pa.	Philadelphia
48323 7	Smith	Rowsey	60	M	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Arseulmon Kildare	Pa.	Norristown
8	Pineiro	Peter	25	M	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	do	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Friend Maria Pineiro	N. Y.	New York
9	do	Tita	23	F	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket or passage was paid by the immigrant, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self				Returning Home great River														
2	do	do				Home Long Island do														
3	do	do				222 E. 65 St. New York City.														
4	do	do				Home 3917-3 Av South Florida														
5	do	do				~~Home~~ 3117 1233														
6	do	do																		
7	do	do																		
8	do	do																		
9	do	do																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Pratt, Master, of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Pratt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Greer, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Race or people to be stated by one of the following words, as the case may be, and no other: [illegible] original stock or race of each [illegible] of the above-named aliens. [illegible] to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, June 10th, 1911.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32580 1	Bertalotti	Margherita	18		F	S	Chambermaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	Malvern 2 years	(Sister) Enrichetta Bertalotti	bal. Los Angeles	
32581 2	Isman	Sarah	40		F	W	Wife	2-8-91	8223 7-8-4	Russia	Hebrew	do	Manchester 14 yrs	Cousin Morris Cleyne 132 Moreton St.	Manchester	N. Y. New York
4 3	do	Issy	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32581 4	Schwartz	Simon	23		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Roumania	do	do	do	Uncle Eavid Goldenberg 132 Broughton Lane	Manchester	do do
36890 5	Juliakowski	John	12		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	do	4 yrs Wednes	Father Jacob Juliakowski	Kovno Russia	do Syracuse
6	do	Mary	22		F	M	Home Wife	do	do	do	do	do	2 yrs do	do	do	do do
7	do	Jacked	6	M	5	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do do
36935 8	Klemmer	Simon	70		M									worker Lodz Klemmer		
30935 9	Krouzinsky	Wolf	21		M	Single	Carpenter	yes	no	do	do	do	London	Brother D. Feinberg	Philadelphia	
30435 10	Jones	Abr	30		M	Widower	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do 4 yrs	8 Laurie Rd Wife Helen	Hackney	Syracuse
463 11	Kantorowitz	Isaac	21		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	2 yrs do	Brother Simon Louise 3 Zwirko & Co.	Syracuse	
30847 12	Konstandinos	Jakovlis	21		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	do	2 yrs	20 Nelson St. Fourth Bank	New York	
36847 13	Orbe	Salvo	30		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	2 yrs	Wife Pauline Parandis	do	do
14	do	Felix	6		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	14 Garrick	do	do
36891 15	Orle	Bernard	30		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Switzerland 5 yrs	Mother Annie Orle 5 Carrick Mansions	do	do
30437 16	Anaret	Julia	37		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Austrian		2 yrs	Aunt Mrs Anaret		
17	do	Miguel	3		M	S	Child	yes	no	do	do					
18	do	Jacob	1		M	S	do	no	no	British	American					
19	do	Anna	1		F	S	do	no	no	do	do					
20	do	Esther	1		F	S	do	no	no	do	do					
21	do	Mary	1		F	S	do	no	no	do	do					
276 22	Finkel	Simon	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Father Wife Finkel 28 Back Lane	Philadelphia	
2700 23	Fineberg	Peter	21		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	2 yrs	40 Lansdowne Terrace	Renewed Philadelphia	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Harry Bertaloth 1009 N. Algmeda St. Los Angeles
2	yes	son	$25	no			Son Isaac Veit 123 Forsyth St New York
3	yes	brother	do	no			do
4	yes	self	$8	no			Uncle Pinew do Scharaga 303 E. 99 St. New York
5	do	Self	$9	No			Friend Jacob Baloches 227 Lawrence Avenue Syracuse N Y
6	do	husband	do	do			do
7	do	Father	do	do			do
8							Friend Salomon Bechner 23 Lewis Street
9	do	do	$5	no			Uncle Father 330 W Fayette St Baltimore
10	do	do	$5	no			Brother in Law Rotschild Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
11	no	Visiting	$25	no			Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
12	do	Self	$5	no	08	Philadelphia	Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
13	do	do	$25	no	02	Pittsburg	Sister New York
14	do	do	$9	no			Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
15	do	do	$9	no			Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
16	do	do	$9	no			Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
17	do	do	$9	no			Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
18	do	do	$9	no			Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
19	do	do	$9	no			Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
20	do	do	$9	no			Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
21	do	do	$9	no			Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
22	do	Self	yes	no			Brother in Law Mr. Berkowitz 322 High St Toledo Uncle Father 330 Fayette St Baltimore
23	do	Self	$5	no			Brother in Law Uncle 734 Adam St Chicago
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	black	blue	None	Italy	Vineroto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	br.	brown	do	Russia	Warsaw
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	England	Manchester
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brown	grey	do	Roumania	Bukarest
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light	blue	do	Russia	Kowno
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	Widnes
											do	do	Kiew
											do	do	Boston
											do	do	Kiew
											do	Turkey	Oran
				good	no	5	6	medium	dk	do	do	Galicia	Lemberg
											do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Austria	Lemberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	no	ac	do	do	do
				good	no	5	7	med	light	blue	do	do	do
				good	no			do	do	do	do	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	no	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	no	do	do	do	do
				good	no						do	do	do
				good	no						do	do	do
				good	no	5	5				do	do	Kowno
				good	no	5	7				do	do	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible]ERIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the Caucasian or European portion of Asia—as the Armenians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Gypsies, Jews, Arabs, Syrians, Turks, Circassians, Georgians, Tartars, Finns, Lapps, Hungarians, Magyars, Basques, Spanish, Portuguese, Italians, Germans, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Scandinavians, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Albanians, Montenegrins, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Jews, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Gypsies, and Australians, and their descendants, should be described as belonging to the white race.

The people who are native to the Indian portion of Asia, or the Islands adjacent thereto, as the Hindus, Gypsies, Parsees, Lascars, Malays, Javanese, Sumatrans, Bornese, Filipinos, Celebese, Siamese, and Australians, and their descendants, should be described as belonging to the brown race.

The people who are native to China, Japan, Corea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Thibet, and Siberia, and their descendants, should be described as belonging to the yellow race.

The people who are native to the islands of the Pacific ocean, commonly known as Polynesians, Micronesians, Melanesians, Kanakas, Hawaiians, Samoans, Tongans, Fijians, Maoris, Tahitians, Marquesans, Society Islanders, Paumotans, Gilbert Islanders, Solomon Islanders, New Hebrideans, Caledonians, Loyalty Islanders, Admiralty Islanders, Ladrones, Carolinians, Pelews, Marshall Islanders, Aleutians, Kadiaks, Innuits, Eskimos, Greenlanders, Labradorians, Hudson Bay Indians, Chippewas, Sioux, Apaches, Comanches, Navajos, Pueblos, Iroquois, Algonquins, Delawares, Shawnees, Cherokees, Creeks, Choctaws, Chickasaws, Seminoles, Natchez, Pawnees, Utes, Shoshones, Mohawks, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, and West Indians, and their descendants, should be described as belonging to the red race.

The people who are native to the continent of Africa, and their descendants, should be described as belonging to the black race.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, June 10th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6320	Mulholland	Catherine	27		F	S Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Brother	W. Mulholland	Portadown		Raymondville
21192	Compton	Henry	73		M	S Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belfast	Father	Henry Compton	Portadown		
32349 3	Wilson	Robert	30		M	M Miner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Gateshead	Wife	Annie Wilson	13 Wesley St.	Gateshead	Mich Negaunee
33985 4	Hopkins	Florence Lilian	23		F	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Long Buckley	Father	Mr Fell Smith	Beachview Roadway		N.Y. New York
5	do	William George	2		M	S Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do					
37722 6	Holroyd	Horace	8		M	S Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brighouse	Father	Mike Holroyd	243 Bradford Rd.	Brighouse	do Cedar Hurst
7	Ferrat	James Henry	28		M	M Spinner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Thomas Ferrat	109 Elland Rd.	Brighouse	do do
39185 8	Wilde	John	20		M	S Farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do						Penn. Forestville
47795 9	Read	Albert	28		M	M Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Matlock	Wife	Edith Read	28 Crumford Steel	Crumford	Wisc. Racine
47710	~~Humphrey~~ Felton	Thomas ~~Hattam~~ Hattam	27		M	S Baker	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Father	Edward Williams	104 North St.	Bala	do do
5111	Smith	William	30		M	S Miner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Normanton					Pen. Bosworth
32292 12	Hyde	Walter	28		M	M Enginedriv	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stroud	Father	Arthur Hyde	Chapel St.	Stroud	Pa. Lackawanna
13	do	Rose	28		F	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do		do do
32329 14	Carthew	James	2		M	S Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gateshead	Sister	Annie Wilson	13 Wesley St.	Gateshead	Mich Negaunee
32372 15	Woodcock	Fred. Robert	28		M	M Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hull	Father		160 Worthing St.	Hull	Ohio Cleveland
16	do	Annie	28		F	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do		do do
32414 17	Carroll	John	22		M	S Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother		172 Cobden St.	Manchester	N.Y. Cohoes
32480 18	Stobbs	Ralph	26		M	M Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Durham	Wife	Mrs Stobbs	Witton Gilbert	Durham	Ohio Bridgeport
32480 19	Woodcock	William George	43		M	M do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	Mrs Woodcock	16 Trafalgar Rd.	Ipswich	do do
20	do	Alice	43		F	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do		do do
21	do	Florence	18		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do		do do
22	do	Samuel	10		M	S Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do		do do
32556 23	~~Swords~~	Mary	20		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Willington	Father	Patrick Swords	41 Nelson St.	Willington	Pa. Pittsburg
32573 24	~~Laynor~~	Nellie	24		F	S do	yes	yes	do	English	do	Sheffield	Father	Mr Joyner	147 Grey Street	Sheffield	Wisc Whitewater
32577 25	Lavin	Ambrose	16		M	S Shopassist	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Halifax	Father	Thomas Lavin	1 Bedford St.	Halifax	N.Y. New York
32579 26	Hughes	Thomas H.	20		M	S Quarryma	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanrug	Father	David Hughes	Llanrug	Wales	S.Dak. Aberdeen
32579 27	Webster	George	30		M	M Mechanic	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Brother	Mrs J. Webster	5 Clement St.	Leeds	bal. Belmont
28	do	Emma	28		F	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do		do do
29	do	Lawrence	4		M	S Child	now		do	do	do	do			do		do do
30																	

6-10626 (505) 6-28-40

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when [illegible] passage, whether paid by [illegible] or any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Read.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	yes 10 yrs Paynesville	Cousin James Short 55 Jackson St Paynesville	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	dark	dark grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
2	yes	do	yes	yes 2 yrs Dayton	Uncle Mr. Hall 415 So. Main St Dayton	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	do	do brown	do	do	Belfast
3	do	do	yes	no	Uncle L. Toms P O Box Negaunee Marquette Co.	no	no	no		good	no	6 —	do	black do	do	England	Moorsley
4	do	do	~~25~~	no	Husband H. Hopkins 39 St Union League Club N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	med.	brown brown	do	do	Rineton
5	do	do	do	no	Father do	no	no	no		good	no	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
6	do	do	~~25~~	no	Brother John Willie Holroyd Cedar Hebrst Long Island N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	fair	do do	do	do	Raetrich
7	do	do	~~25~~	no	Brother in Law do Uncle Arthur Wilde Forestville Chautauque Co	no	no	no		good	no	5 1	dark	black blue	do	do	Thorne
8	do	do	yes	no	Father [illegible] Rea 927 Wisconsin St. Racine	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	do	brown brown	do	do	Knapton
9	no	do	yes	no	Friend do	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	Light Blue	do	do	Matlock
10	no	do	yes	no	Friend W. Simpson Bosworth Bell Kentucky	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	Dark Grey	None	Wales	Bala
11	yes	do	yes	no	No	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	do	England	Welton
12	yes	do	yes	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 —	do	brown brown	do	do	Stroud
13	do	do	yes	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 5	dark	dark do	do	do	do
14	do	do	yes	no	Uncle P. Toms P O Box Negaunee Marquette Co Friend Mrs. Wilson	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	Tattoo on left arm	do	Moorsley
15	do	do	yes	yes 1910 Cleveland O.	Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	do	dark do	None	do	Hull
16	do	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	do	fair brown	do	do	do
17	do	do	~~25~~	no	Friend Mr. Brown 12 Oak St. Cohoes Uncle James Kirkbeck St. Clare Bridgeport	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	do	dark blue	do	do	Manchester
18	do	do	yes	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 9	do	brown do	do	do	Auckland
19	do	do	yes	no		no	no	no		good	no	6 —	do	do do	do	do	Belton
20	do	do	do	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do	do
21	do	father	do	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 6	do	do do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	no		no	no	no		good	no	+ 5	do	do do	do	do	do
23	do	friend	~~25~~	no	Friend Bertie Foreign 340 Dennistoun av. Pittsburg	no	no	no		good	no	5 —	dark	dark grey	do	do	Billington
24	~~do~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	no	Aunt Mrs. Thelps Whitewater	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	do	do	Sheffield
25	do	uncle	~~10~~	no	Uncle Wm. Higgins 7 East 131 St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	do	light blue	do	do	Halifax
26	do	do	yes	no	Uncle Humphrey Davies Aberdeen S. Dak.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	light	aub. do	do	Wales	Carnarvon
27	do	friend	yes	yes 7 1/2 Elmonte	Father in Law R. Hurral Elmonte Cal.	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	fair	brown grey	do	England	Leeds
28	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no		good	no	— —			do	do	do
29	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no		good	no	— —			do	do	do
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. R. [illegible] MASTER, of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to his best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

THE [illegible] WHO SIGNERS DO NOT REMARK [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. le Page, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock of each should be noted, even of the descendants of independence of language. It may also be necessary to take into consideration in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric, sailing from Liverpool, June 10th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17627 1	Mc Lean	Thomas John	33		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	Mother Mary Jane Mc Lean 12 Chancery Lane mountain Ash	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
31854 2	Moss	John Hebbett	44		M	M	Lacemak.	yes	yes	do	English	England	Long Eaton	Wife Mrs Moss 35 Friar St. Long Eaton	born.	Norwalk
31855 3	Emerson	Frank	38		M	"	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Emerson 15 Gladstone St. Long Eaton	do	do
31856 4	Lowe	Rose Elizabeth	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derby	Father Geo Wallis 5 Devonport Rd. Derby	do	do
" 5	do	Arthur Lawrence	6		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6	do	Reginald William	4		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	George Leslie	2		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31857 8	Lowe	Ethel	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father G. Mitchell 88 Crewe St. Derby	do	do
" 9	do	Rose Evelyn	6		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 10	do	Ada Mary	5		F	S	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 11	do	Joseph William	-	11	M	S	Infant	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32302 12	Cleary	Patrick	27		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Nottingham	Father Mr Cleary Hollymount Co mays	N. Y.	Babylon
32589 13	Goll	Albert	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Barton	Sister Mrs Scott St. Barton Farmers		New Jersey
" 14	do	Lora	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. b.	American	do	do	do		do
" 15	do	Clara			F	S	Infant	none		do	do	do	do	do		do
36891 16	Duff	Annie	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Irish	do	Liverpool	Brother Patrick Mullan 55 Rockingham St. Liverpool	N. Y.	New York
" 17	do	Thomas	2		M	S	Child	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 18	do	Gerald	1		M	S	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
36893 19	Hughes	Bernard	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Mr. Hughes Clarnagh Croomagleen, Ireland	N. Y.	New York
" 20	do	Alice	22		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7529 21	Penny	Ernest	24		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Barrow	Mother Mrs M Penny Fordham St Barrow	do	do
22	Taylor	Ellen	17		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tyldesley	Mother Mary Ann Taylor 12 George St Tyldesley	N. Y.	Kearney
36891 23	Graham	Kathleen	28		F	S	Sailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father John Graham Current Calintogher Sligo Co Kildare. Ireland	N. Y.	New York
34066 24	Mrs Dougherty	James	43		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	do	Liverpool		Conn.	Bridgeport
38536 25	Robinson	Lillie	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Tetbury	Father Mr Dunn Tetbury		
" 26	Do.	John	2		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
" 27	Do.	Elizabeth	-	11	F	S	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
36935 28	Meares	Ellen	57		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Father Mr Lee 5 Queen Co Kent	do	do
31858 29	Meares	Robert	12		M	M	Lacemak	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Father Mr Meares 5 Mansell St. Long Eaton	Ohio	Norwalk
30																

One (illegible)
19
P. Houlihan
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle W. A. Jones 55 Green St. Wilkesbarre	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	None	Wales	Glamorgan
2	no	do	$25	no			Friend Mr. W. Cowie 281 main St. Norwalk	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fresh	do	do	do	England	Long Eaton
3	no	do	$25	no			Friend Mr. Atkinson 281 main St. Norwalk	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	dark	do	brown	do	do	Willoughby
4	yes	do	$10	no			Husband a. Drury Lowe 184 main St. Norwalk	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	do	grey	do	do	Derby
5	yes	do	do	no			father do	no	no	no		good	no						do	do	do
6	yes	do	do	no			do do	no	no	no		good	no						do	do	do
7	yes	do	do	no			do do	no	no	no		good	no						do	do	do
8	yes	do	$10	no			Husband Mrs. Lowe 184 main St. alt	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	Scar on right arm	do	do
9	yes	do	do	no			father do	no	no	no		good	no						None	do	do
10	yes	do	do	no			" do	no	no	no		good	no						do	do	do
11	yes	do	do	no			" do	no	no	no		good	no						do	do	do
12	yes	do	yes	no			Brother Mrs. Babylon Cleary N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Scar on chin	Ireland	Claremorris
13	yes	do	yes	yes	5 yrs	New Jersey		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do	red	do	Tattoo on right arm	England	Barnsley
14	yes	do	U. S.	citizen																	
15	yes	do	U. S.	citizen																	
16	yes	do	$30	no			Husband Patrick Duffy S. S. "Monegan" Neffgate	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
17	yes	do	do	no			father do	no	no	no		good	no						do	England	Liverpool
18	yes	do	do	no			" do	no	no	no		good	no						do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$50	No.			Brother James Hughes 1905 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
20	do	Husband	$50	Yes	1905	New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Self	$75	Yes	5 yrs	Cattaraugus	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Light	do	do	England	Barrow
22	do	Sister	$50	No			Sister Flora Taylor 98 Passaic Ave Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Moses Gate Near Bolton
23	do	Self	$1	No			Sister Bridget Drahmel 329 E. 45th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Sligo
24	do	do	$3	U. S.	Citizen		Sister Mrs. Robinson 202 E. 57th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	dark	Blue	do	Town	Bridgeport
25	do	Husband	$	no			300 E. 57th St. 8 Av. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	dark	dark	blue	do	do	Norwalk
26	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no		good	no	no		fair	fair	grey	do	do	do
28	do	Daughter	yes	$	2 mths	New York	Daughter 1 East 22nd St. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	dark	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Newcastle
29	no	Self	$20	no			Brother Mrs. Leech 28 Madison St. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5							
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B[illegible] MASTER (Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E[illegible] Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years where the alien is one year old or more, but for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be called Manifest or List number.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be written M. for married, or S. for single, W. for widowed, or D. for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should correctly designate, in connection with age, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, stenographer, engineer, mechanic, engineer, mining engineer, miner, painter, artist, author, lawyer, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as "engineer, painter, maker, etc." "Laborer" or "servant" is sufficient for ordinary laborers.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the concept in which these terms are followed.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read. Every person 14 years old and over, physically able to read, who can read in any language or dialect, should be entered as able to read; but if unable to read, whether able to write or not, he should be entered as unable to read.

Column 6. Can write or cannot write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No means neither read nor write, nor Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. The word "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "Syrian" or "Turkish," and the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Chinese" or "Japanese." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly, regardless of the boundary of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW—RACE.

The people who are native to or have come from the River Region in Eastern Europe, generally designated as Russian Hebrews, Polish Hebrews, and Hebrews according to the country in which they were born, as Austrian Hebrews, Hungarian Hebrews, or Roumanian Hebrews, as the case may be, are a people who, whether they be Orthodox, Conservative, Reformed, or entirely free from religious belief, constitute a race.

ITALIAN—RACE.

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the Alps, or to the islands in the Mediterranean Sea near Italy, such as Sicilians, Neapolitans, Tuscans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Calabrians, Abruzzians, Romans, etc., should be classified as Italians, and their descendants should be classified as Italian (race).

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An individual's residence is that fixed and permanent residence which he has at the time of his departure from his native country, or which he has acquired by living in a country for a year or more with the intention of making it his fixed and permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that emigrants accurately show a country's real permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, place of birth, or race.

Visitors who are temporary residents of the United States and have a permanent residence abroad should be recorded on manifests as to their last permanent residence abroad.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of nearest relative, friend, or person whom the alien came to join, and his relative, friend, or person's name and address should be stated.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town intended for permanent residence of alien in the United States, country, if not in the United States.

Column 12. Whether ticket is through to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, not ticket.

Column 13. How much money alien has in his possession. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the amount of money exhibited by each alien, whether paid by said alien himself, by another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative. The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States, by, and when, the year or period, years, and place, as [illegible].

Column 16. Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative, and his name and complete address. [illegible] the alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and his name, with complete address.

Columns 17-21. The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Respectfully,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC., [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 12, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
40[illegible]	Schachno	Rieva	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hblia	Father	Saurilo Lenoptur Hblia	Minn	[illegible]
2	do	Jacob	1	M	S	Child	1-290545-505-2 22-118548-404	11/6/4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4003	Stanislamovic	Marianna	2	F	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Riga	Mother	Franzika Stanislamovic Riga	Cal.	S. Fransisco
4002	Kremitzka	Marie	8	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Russ.	do	Werhowka	grand Father	Werhitzky Wernowka	Mass	Boston
35478 2	Trazenko	Isidor	25	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mitaemka	Wife	Marie Trazenko	N. Y.	New York
35478 1	Konomalenko	Wasilewin	27	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Alexander Konomalenko Mitaemka	do	do
4001 7	Armakowitz	Pallone	9	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Suhaz	Father	Kazimir Armakowitz Suhaz	Mass	Boston
35478 8	Jers	Jans	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Auz	Brother	Herman Jers Auz	N. Y.	Amsterdam
9	do	Liebe	29	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
35477 10	Apanel	Sadringa	24	F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Werazenek	Father	Jachim Schulpa Werazenek	do	New York
35477 11	do	Antonina	3	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
12	do	Marcela	2	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
35478 13	Schmidt	Roche	50	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dwinsk	Friend	do Schmidt Dwinsk	do	do
14	do	Chaim	18	M	S	Laborer			do	do	do	do		do	do	do
15	do	Smeire		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do	do
16	do	Fodi	6	F	S	do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do
17	do	Ente	4	F	S	do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do
18	do	Wulf	1	M	S	do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do
19	do	Zile-Zore	3	F	S	do			do	do	do	do	Brother	Abaelie Samewil	do	do
4005 20	Scharmatz	Zile-Zeie	40	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wilna		Wilna	do	do
21	do	Mirdel	12	M	S	Domestic			do	do	do	do		do	do	do
22	do	Dobe	10	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
23	do	Schmule	6	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
24	do	Rivora	5	F	S	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
25	Abadsha	Sora Esther	9	F	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father	Jacha Abad Urmia	do	do
35476 26	Abad	Jacob Co.	40	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Rachel Abad Urmia	do	do
35476 27	Ishmael	Son Jakube	22	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend	Jakuba Gezmiz	do	do
28	Ajrun	Son Rabasi	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Rabasi Fivergis Urmia	do	do
29	Bahadson	Son Muschul	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Muschul Urmia	do	Yonkers
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

riving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	none	no			Husband Sara 45 Second St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kelsi
2	do	father		no			do	no	no	no		do	no						do	do	do
3	do	brother-in-law	25	no			Brother in Law F. Yonah 60 Lonnerst St. San Francisco	no	no	no		do	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Riga
4	do	do	25	no			Brother in Law Jan Urbansky Peabody Mass.	no	no	no		do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Verkowka
5	do	self	25	no			Cousin Prochor Rudenko 656 Madison Av. New York	no	no	no		do	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Mitaemka
6	do	do	25	no			Cousin Laurenty Shazenko 656 Madison Av. New York	no	no	no		do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	brother	25	no			Brother Peter Armakowitz 26 Broadway St. Boston	no	no	no		do	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Suhaz
8	do	self	yes	no			Friend Frinberg Box 12 Amsterdam	no	no	no		do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Auz
9	do	do		no			do	no	no	no		do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do			no			Husband Wojciech Kanel 166-27 St Brooklyn	no	no	no		do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Werazenet
11	do	mother		no			father do	no	no	no		do	no	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do		no			do	no	no	no		do	no	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	husband	yes	no			Husband Chaim David Schmidt S. P. O. New York	no	no	no		do	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Turnsk
14	do	father		no			father do	no	no	no		do	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
15	do	do		no			" do	no	no	no		do	~~no~~ applic	5	4	dark	dark	[illegible]	do	do	do
16	do	do		no			" do	no	no	no		do	no						do	do	do
17	do	do		no			" do	no	no	no		do	no						do	do	do
18	do	do		no			" do	no	no	no		do	no						do	do	do
19	do	do		no			do	no	no	no		do	no						do	do	do
20	do	husband	none	no			Husband M. Chazmay 3. Manhattan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no		do	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Wilna
21	do	father		no			father do	no	no	no		do	no	4	3	dark	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do		no			" do	no	no	no		do	no	4	3	do	do	a scare on upper lip	do	do	do
23	do	do		no			" do	no	no	no		do	no	3	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do		no			" do	no	no	no		do	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~25~~	~~do~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Friend P. Tamraz 44 Pinckney St. Boston Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~Persia~~	~~Ourmia~~
~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Friend do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~27~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1901~~	~~Chicago~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
28	yes	self	25	no			Friend J P Tamraz do	no	no	no		do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	25	no			" do	no	no	no		do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																					

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1669

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document cut of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 7 4 8								
41 to 63								Information in column
Volume # 3 7 4 9								one on majority of these
143 to end.								pages are
Volume # 3 7 5 0								partly photo'd.
41 to end.								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blum Date: 5/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/22/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Edward T. Clendt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

riving at Port of NEW YORK *January 9*, 190 40

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	husband	none	no			Husband Sang Schachno 45 Second St. Boston
2	do	father	"	no			do
3	do	broth-in-law	25	no			Brother in Law L Nomak 760 Somerset St. San Francisco
4	do	do	25	no			Brother in Law Jan Urbansky Peabody Mass!
5	do	self	25	no			Cousin Prochor Rudenko 1656 Madison Av. New York
6	do	do	25	no			Cousin Laurenty Thazenko 1656 Madison Av. New York
7	do	brother	25	no			Brother Peter Armakowitz 261 Broadway St. Boston
8	do	self	1per	no			Friend Grinberg Box 121 Amsterdam
9	do	do	"	no			do
10	do	do	"	no			Husband Wojceeh Apanel 166 - 27 St. Brooklyn
11	do	mother		no			father do
12	do	do		no			" do
13	do	husband	none	no			Husband Chaim David Schmidt S. P. O. New York
14	do	father	"	no			father do
15	do	do	"	no			" do
16	do	do	"	no			" do
17	do	do	"	no			" do
18	do	do	"	no			" do
19	do	do	"	no			" do
20	do	husband	none	no			Husband M. Charmaty 31 Manhatan av. Brooklyn
21	do	father	"	no			father do
22	do	do		no			" do
23	do	do	"	no			" do
24	do	do	"	no			" do
25	do	self	25	no			Friend J. P. Tamraz 44 Rivendale Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
26	do	do	25	no			Friend do
27	do	do	25	yes Uncle Chicago			do
28	yes	self	25	no			Friend J. P. Tamraz 44 Rivendale Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
29	do	do	25	no			" do
30							

19 Idiot, insane person, or epileptic.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk.	black	brown	None	Russia	Oblica
no	no	no	no	do	no	—			—		do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Riga
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Werhowka
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	drk.	black	brown	do	do	Mitaemka
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Suhaz
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Auz
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Werazenek
no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	drk.	black	brown	do	do	Dwinsk
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	Cripple no	5	4	drk	drk	Brn	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	—					do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	—					do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	—					do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	—					do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	drk.	black	brown	do	do	Wilna
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	3	drk	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	3	do	do	do	Stone on upper lip	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	3	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	drk	black	brown	do	Persia	Ahmria
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett. MASTER, of the CEDRIC. , from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DO NOT ENCLARGE: 25:26:27:30

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). -The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1901

at NEW YORK

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, June 10th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
35478H 1	Alachmerda	Syn Pira	38	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Wife Mano Urmia	N. Y.	Yonkers
354779	Aramia	Syn Lascria	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lasar Urmia	do	do
354780	Junatan	Syn Ischaak	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father J. Ischaak Urmia	do	do
354785	Bekker	Marie Katherine	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Servian	Russia	Reideh	Father August Reis Reideh	Ohio	Newark
15	do	Emilie	6	F	S	Infant	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
560 24 6	Schocke	Ernst	28	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Luisa Albert Strasse 32 Hohenzollern Hanover-Linden Germany	do	New York
7	do	Anna	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2007 8	Konistoh	Rosa	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Father Alte Konistoh Herzinska Lodz	do	do
9	Kukier	Josefa	24	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	do	Galicia	Waptenberg	Father Michael Kukier Rudine Galezya	Mass.	Boston
10	do	Apolonia	4	F	S	Child	none	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do do	do	do
11													C. F. English		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, June 10th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Alachmerda	Syn Pira	38		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Wife Mano Urmia	N. Y.	Yonkers
2	Aramia	Syn Lasaria	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lasar Urmia	do	do
3	Junatan	Syn Ischaak	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father J. Schaak Urmia	do	do
4	Bekker	Marie Katherin	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Servian	Russia	Beideh	Father August Reka Beideh	N.D.	Newark
5	do	Emilie	6		F	S	Infant	nono		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Schoche	Ernst	28		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Father Albert Haupe 32 Holes-strasse Hanover-Linden Germany	do	New York
7	do	Anna	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Konistok	Rosa	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Father Alta Konistok Berzinska Lodz	do	do
9	Kukier	Josefa	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	do	Galicia	Waptenberg	Father Michael Kukier Rudeine Galezia	Mass.	Boston
10	do	Apolonia	4		F	S	Child	nono		do	do	do	do	Grandfather do do	do	do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. E. English

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June* 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Jonatan Tamraz 44 Riverdale av. Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk.	black	brown	None	Persia	Urmia
2	do	do	25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	25	no		Husband Baba Eso 115th Indiana do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Bate	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	12	no		Husband August Reher 53 Rosata N. Newark N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	Russia	Reideh
5	do	do		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	do	do	62	no		Uncle Ernst Schwall 261 Westiga St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	Germany	Solingen
7	do	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Minden
8	do	uncle	25	no		Uncle & Go. Married 252 E. 77 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	drk.	None	Poland	Lody
9	do	husband		no		Husband Kaz Stas Rukeier 26 Waller St. Wakefield Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Austria	Westenberg
10	do	father		no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	do	do	do
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 11 to 30

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1901

at NEW YORK

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 10/6, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	27														
4007	21885-49-8 pol Ranstien	Paula	17		M. S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rauma	Mother Franzina Ranstien	N.Y.	New York
35787	Hiltunen	Saara Maria	15		M. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raaninka	Rauma Saturna Mother Agatha Hiltunen Raaninka Kaarmelantie	N.H.	Newfane
4008	Sjöberg	Elin	18		F. S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Swedish	"	Kange	Mother Anna Sjöberg Kangaby Villa Philadelphia	Calif.	San Francisco
4	Hakangas	Svante	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Kankaanpää	Father Oskar Hakangas Kankaanpää Kyla	N.Y.	New York
5	Söderholm	Saima	21	8	F. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turku	Mother Ida Söderholm Linnankatu 3 Turku	Pa	Monessen
4013 6	Holm	Edith	17		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Wasa	29-4286 & 7-8-41 (SOV) Father Isak Holm Längvingegat 13 Wasa	Wash.	Tacoma
38899 7	Karlson	Axel Edvin	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Swedish	do	Stålsby	Father Karl Erikson Stålsby Åland	N.Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7/11

Thunedstrom
Swed

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or solicitation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Wilhelm Laos 205 E. 40 st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Rauma
2	No	Self	"	No	—	—	Sister Hilda Tikkunen 640 Pelham Road Pelham Manor N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Kaarinka
3	"	"	30	No	—	—	Brother Selem Landell " " 788 Filmore Avy San Francisco Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bromarf
4	Yes	Sister	25	No	—	—	Sister Alina Leppänen 235 E. 52 st. New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	"	light blue	"	"	Kankaanpää
5	Yes	Aunt	25	No	—	—	Aunt Husband Wife Maria 702 Knox ave Monessen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	blond fair	"	"	Turku
6	Yes	Sister	5/16	no	-	-	Sister Ida Haggqvist Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	light brown	blue	do.	do.	Iniasaari
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother-in-Law A. Granbacka 600 E. 139 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Finström
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett. MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 8 & 30

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

White Starline
Cymric & Cedric

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miles Prior

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool June 10th 191/.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
926	Wiener	Wolf	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father: Schaje Wiener Minsk, Russia	Mass	Taunton	9th
954789	"	Sente	wife 28	f	m	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
954790	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Polish			father: Anton Kalinowski		[illegible]	
922	Wlodkowski	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							nephew: Stanislaw Wlodkowski	"	Wollaston	
12	Gliwski	Kazimier	20	m	s	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwki	mother: Anna Gliwski Suwki, Russia	"	North Abington	
930	Stilp	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							father: [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]	
9287 CANCELLED	Mikulewicz	Kazimier	20	m	s	1-58844	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olita	father: Jonas Mikulewicz Olita, Russia	"	Chelsea	45
931	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							father: Josef Brazel [illegible], Russia	"	[illegible]	
927	Kenbalnik	Szaja	20	m	s	farmhand	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skrilza	father: Wolpe Kenbalnik Skrilza, Russia	[illegible]	Somerville	9th
10	Czerny	Abraham	21	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	father: Elle Czerny Wilna, Russia	"	Haverhill	9th
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Forty-six (46) pieces of effects of passengers from Russia have been disinfected under my supervision

Asst Surgeon
American Public Health Service
Liverpool, England.

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Canton	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			brother Jos. & Wiener Canton, Mass Bay St 180	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ung
2	"	self	43	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		self	30				single Jan Pilipowicz							5	7	"	"	"			Lipowa
4							brothers Anton Wszelaki														Wilki
5	no	Canton	38	no			brother Vincent Glinski Nr 11 Abingdon Sq Mass Boat St 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lutki
6			20				brother Piotr Pilipowicz							5	6	"	"	"			Lipowa
7	Canton	yes brother in law	84	no			brother in law Fabian Jakubczyk Chelsea Mass. Hesford Str. 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Olsko
8			20				brother in law Pawel Sobotka							5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Wrzelanka
9	Canton	uncle	28	no			uncle Severyn Hrdalenkiewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Strilcza
10	yes	brother	22	"			brother Georg Czerny Haverhill, Mass Cilley Str 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	brown	"	"	Wilna
11																					
12																					
13							Walter Neubauer Inspector														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A Bartlett, MASTER, of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 3:4:6:8 W1630

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June *1911*

at NEW YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

17

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool June 10th 191/.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
923 2	Szpolianski	Leib	17	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mestwcho	Father Sabline Volpolonsk Chernetz to, Russia	"	"
3547 98	Winikow	Jose	26	m.	m.	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludilkow	Friend Nochem Shochet Alechowicz Bg Minsk Russia	Mrs.	Quincy Point
4036 4	Dorcinska	Karolina	21	f.	m.	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	Osergy	Father Fr. Jankiewicz Osergy Lyb. arlug. Russia.	do.	Boston
7 5	do.	Felix	19	m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	do.	do.	do.	Darwidy	Father Fr. Dorcinska Darwidy Russia	do.	do.
4035 6	Sakiewicz	Antonina	28	f.	m.	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Rimmicy	Mother Fr. Smaza Rimmicy. Austria	do.	do.
4035 7	do.	Kazmira	2	m.	s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother do.	do.	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19 191 48

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							wife Stel Kwasinski													
2	no	cousin $22	no				cousin Stel Kwasinski 84 Saltern St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	brown	none	Russia	Shestocho
3	no	Self	none	no			Husband D. Adamek 5 Coates Ave., Quincy Point, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	11	healthy	brown	grey	do.	Russia	Lechowitz
4	yes	Husband	$5	no			Husband Adam Wercinsky 84 Salem St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1½	do.	fair	do.	do.	do	Berzy
5	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Adam Wercinsky 84 Salem St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fresh	do	Blue	do	do	Galoneche
6	yes	Husband	$5	no			Husband Jos Sathiewicz 84 Salem St., Boston	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1½	healthy	fair	grey	do.	Russia	Rimnicz
7	yes	Father		no			Father do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	—	—				do.	do.	do
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 1 & 30

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1911

at NEW YORK

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

R E Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool on the 16th of May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 30 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3189971	Andersson	√Anders	18	M.	S.	sawmill labor	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Kil	Mother: Cristina Jonsdotter Angermanland, Ångermanland	Wisc.	Ashland
3189982	Nilsson	√Per	24	M.	S.	lumberwork	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lysvik	Father: Nils S. Nilsson Öjevås, Lysvik	Wyo.	Rawlins
3189993	Andersson	√Hjalmar	17	M.	S.	gardener	yes	yes	do	do	do	Värnovi	Father: P. Andersson Granäta	Conn.	Meriden
3190004	Fällman	√Carl	25	M.	S.	sawmill lab	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Missoula, Mont		Father: Johannes Fällman Backa Lysvik	Mont.	Missoula
3190015	Johansson	√Olof	19	M.	S.	sawmill lab	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lysvik	Father: Johannes Olsson Backa, Lysvik	Mont.	Missoula
3190026	Nelson	√Gust	25	M.	S.	factory lab.	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Spanner		Father: Per Nelson Ergård Lysvik	Mont.	Missoula
3190137	Hälmberg	Gerda	27	F.	S.	cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Mother: Johanna Pettersson Hammarsjö	N.Y.	New York
3190048	Backlund	√Hilda	18	F.	S.	housework	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lysvik	Father: Olof Backlund Backa Lysvik	Ill.	Chicago
3194849	Jansson	Beata	25	F.	M.	cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Backa	Father Adolf Petersson Bongård, Gustafsfors	Minn.	Tower
3189810	Rolin	√Lova Sister to 12	18	F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krokek	Father: Carl G. Rolin Kolmården	N.Y.	Jamestown
3189911	Wallenberg Brother to 10	√Jenny	19	F.	S.	servant	11-24-29 yes	7-4/5/40 yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Mother: Karin Wallenberg Angeltorpskill, Kolmården	N.Y.	Jamestown
3189912	Rolin Brother to 9	√Karl, Gideon	20	M.	S.	seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krokek	Father: C. G. Rolin Kolmården	N.Y.	Jamestown
3189913	Hansson	√Oscar	17	M.	S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father: Hans Persson Fämäs Mora Post	N.Y.	New York
3189914	Karlsson	David, Stefanasl	28	M.	S.	lumberwork	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krokek	Father: J. A. Karlsson Pungstorp, Kolmården	N.Y.	Johnstown
6518495	Matland	√John Andreas	16	M.	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Haugesund	Father Thormod Matland Aas Bygden	Haugesund	do Penn. York
6517916	Waage	√Leonhard	23	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Andreas Waage Strandgaden	Haugesund	do Brooklyn
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 24-25 80-3/22/35

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19, 1911

50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no		Brother: August Strom, 701-11th ave, West, Ashland, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Vit
2	yes	Je	20	yes	1905 - 1911	Brother: Nils Nilsson, Rawlins Transcontinental, Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Lycvik
3	yes	do	25	no		Friend: Mr. K. Josef Koster, 97 Kensington ave, Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Lycvik
4	yes	do	20	yes	1905 - 1910	Friend: Edvin Svenson, Bakersville, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	Tattoed left arm	do	Lycvik
5	no	do	25	yes		Friend: Emil Nilsson, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Lycvik
6	yes	do	20	yes	1909 - 1911	Brother: Adolf Nelson, Farmer, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Lycvik
7	yes	do	25	yes	1905 - 1911	Sister: Christina Gothberg, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Christiansand
8	yes	do	25	no		Friend: P. Olsen, 3072 Cheltenham Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Lycvik
9	yes	brother	20	no		Brother: Alfred Johnston, Box 1453, Thorn, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	do	do	Tveiteg
10	yes	friend	25	no		Friend: Margreta Larsson, 64 Hickory St, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Hoseke
11	yes	sister	25	no		Sister: Margreta Larsson, 45 Hickory St, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	do	do	Hoseck
12	yes	friend	25	no		Friend: Margreta Larsson, 45 Hickory St, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hoseck
13	yes	Aunt	26	no		Friend: Conrad Forslund, 436 East 69th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	do	do	Stora
14	yes	friend	25	no		Friend: N. G. Wallenberg, 312 Hoyt St, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	do	do	O. Stenby
15	yes	self	20	no	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sailors Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	do	Norway	Haugesund
16	yes	do	20	yes	1911	Friend alfred Larsen, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sailors Home 177 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett. MASTER, of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 17530

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B
BS., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Prior.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1921

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "bedric" sailing from Liverpool, June 10th, 1961.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1158 1	Viker	John Gullik	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bø	Father Gullik O. Viker	Sd.	Aberdeen
1162 2	Bakken	Inga	25		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Valset	Father Martin Tangen Bakken	Minn.	Elbow Lake
905 3	Lindberg	Ellen	24		F S	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Wimbain	Father A. E. Palmqvist	Del.	Antioch
1114 4	Palmqvist	Axel Emanuel	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sundsjö	Father Rissna	Pa.	Johnsonburg
7186 5	Olson	Olga	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mjellby	Father Elias Olson Hogaby Mjellby Folvesbary	Ill.	Sycamore
6258 6	Larsson	Karl Laurentius	20		M S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sundsjö	Father J. O. Larson Rissna	Pa.	Johnsonburg
3431 7	Anderson	Lars Albert	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gunnarp	Mother Hanna K. Anderson Hylton Fegen	Iowa	Turin
198 8	do	Johan	16		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Örby	Father Anders Anderson Röbenäs Sundholmen	born.	New Britain
3439 9	Smålander	Johanna	16		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tjurkö	Father Johan Smalander Tjurkö	N. Y.	New York
3446 10	Pettersson	Per Albert	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kinstaby	Father Erik Pettersson Kinstaby	wife	do
177	Olsson	John	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Svartered	Father Olof Olsson Kongsbacka	born.	New Britain
142	Svensson	Elisabeth	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Josefine Johanson Svartered	Conn.	Stamford
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C. E. Peacock Inspector

10a

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 19th, 1901* 52

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes brother $18 no~~						Brother Ole Viker Box 2 Argyle Pol		~~no no no~~		good	no	5	3	light	light	brown	None	Norway	Bø
2	~~yes friend $10 no~~						Friend Randi Sivenrud Silbow Lake Minn.		no no no		good	no	5	3	do	drk.	blue	do	do	Romedal
3	~~yes brother $25 no~~						Brother-in-law M. Gamble 706 Kimball St. Duluth		~~no no no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~blond~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stöde~~
4	yes brother $25 no						Brother Aron Palmqvist 281 Fox Johnsonburg		no no no		good	no	5	9	light	dk.	blue	do	do	Sundsjö
5	yes do $25 no						Uncle B. H. Olson Sycamore De Kalb Co		no no no		good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Njellby
6	yes self $25 no						Friend Aron Palmqvist 281 Fox Johnsonburg		no no no		good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stendsjö
7	yes do $20 no						Father A. J. Anderson Box 74 Turin Iowa		no no no		good	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	Gunnarp
8	yes do $25 no						Friend Mrs C. Bergendahl Church St New Britain Conn		no no no		good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Elfsborg
9	yes do $25 no						Sister Annie Smålander 402 West 154 St New York		no no no		good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Tjurkö
10	yes do yes no						Friend Oskar Johnson 13 468 Gladstone Mich		no no no		good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Kinstaby
11	yes do $25 no						Cousin Algot Olson 60 Cottage Place New Britain		no no no		good	no	5	9	do	dark	do	do	do	Asgumd
12	yes do $25 no						Sister Jenny Svensson (Johnson Block) South Manchester		no no no		good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Svartrå
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett. MASTER of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 11:13:13:30

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1901,

at NEW YORK

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, June 10th, 1901.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
319006 1	Strandberg	Anna	50		f. s.	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stryso	Husb. Papers, County Court Galveston Co. Texas Ap. 4th 1895		
2	Ostdoon	Olga	15½		f. s.	child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	American Citizen Mother Gustafva Anna Persson	Mont.	Butte
318950	Carlsson	Carl	34		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	Stosso Sotkamo Finland	do	do
4													wife Emilia Carlson Kil Sweden	Pa.	Lot Jewett
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nels Holmgren
Emp.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3c
1
2a
1

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19, 1961

54

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen			1871 1908		Husband Ludvig Strandberg 4218 No. Granite St. Butte Mont.													
2		F. Friend	No. No				Father Ludvig Strandberg	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5		Dark	Dark	Hazel		Sweden	Flosio
3		S	Yes		1903 1910		Friend John Anderson a. 71 Main St. Butte Mont.	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5	4½	fair	light	blue		"	Nord
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett. MASTER of the CEDRIC. , from LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 4 to 30

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1901,

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereto," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, June 10th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48024 1	Morris	William S. 193964	25	6	M M	Cook 4-27751-2/1/11	yes	yes	British	English	England	Cardiff	Father George Morris 32 Fynden Rd. Cardiff	Pa.	Norfolk
" 2	do	Alice	28		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	American	do	do	do	do	do
" 3	do	Alice	1		F S	Child	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
360063 4	Bennett	Maggie	24		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Brother John Bennett Newry Armagh	Ill	Chicago
368893 5	Murphy	Mary Ann	26		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smithborough	Father Patrick Murphy Smithborough	N.Y.	Buffalo
14518 6	Mc Entee	Margaret	35		F S	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Mother Emma Mc Entee 3 Park Place Romford	do	New York
5279 7	Bone	Herbert	24		M S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rotherham	Mother 24 Nelson St. Rotherham	do	do
21710 8	Blaney	William John	28		M M	Slater	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Blackpool	Father Patrick Blaney 5 Ruby St Warrington	N.J.	Newark
" 9	do	Sarah	24		F M	[redacted]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$8	no			Friend W J Wyndlow Roanoke Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	None	England	Newport
2	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	do	do	do	do	Cardiff
3	yes	Parents	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
4	yes	Self	$33	no			Sister Mrs Bridget Byrne 3590 Elston Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Armagh
5	yes	do	$12	no			~~Friend~~ Miss Katherine Brady ~~of Buffalo~~ St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Smithborough
6	yes	do	$107	yes			Friend Miss Kate Doran 47 & 72 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	blue	do	England	Keighley
7	yes	do	$25	yes	1909	N. Y.	Friend Angus Mc Laid 233 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	grey	do	do	Rotherham
8	yes	do	$12	no			Friend Mr R. Mc Clorny Brother in Law 780 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sandy	sandy	blue	do	do	Workington
9	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F B. Macaleer Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett. (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 106 30

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK

P S Bughin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Price (Cedric), Surgeon of the Cedric, (Sister of Brother Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Price

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, 11th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
327534 1	Moran	Henry	34	8	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father Mr. M. Moran		
327886 2	Lonergan	Kasia	19	F	S	Servant						Ballinstown	Sister Margaret Lonergan	New York	Brooklyn
328072 3	Leahy	John	20	M	S	Labourer						Athea	Kilnoman Ballinstown R Watisford	"	New York
328088 4	Shannon	Delia	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doolin	Mother Mrs Catherine Leahy	Kentucky	Louisville
328096 5	Brennan	Catherine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	Father Thomas Shannon		
328108 6	Fitzpatrick	Denis	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Doolin Emmelynon Ballyvaughan Clare	Illinois	Chicago
328114 7	Jackson	Mary Ann	20	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebridge	Father Patrick Brennan		
328122 8	Walsh	Mary Ann	41	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castlecomer Kilkenny		
" 3 9	McCartin	James	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tenfield	Brunkeerin Tenfield Co Leitrim	Connecticut	New Haven
" 4 10	Vaughan	Mary	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinora	Father John Vaughan		
" 5 11	Clifford	Bridget	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinora	Lickeen Kilfinora Clare	Illinois	Chicago
328130 12	Enright	Thomas	26	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bromore	Father Martin Clifford		
" 2 13	Murray	Margaret	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	Bromore Co Kerry	New Jersey	Jersey City
" 3 14	O'Connell	Timothy	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lanesboro	Brothers Jeremiah Enright	"	Jermile
" 7 15	Connolly	Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcliagues	Ballyduff Kerry	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
5250 16	Doyle	Patrick Joseph	33	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Cama	Mother Margaret Lanesboro Co Longford	Scotland	New York
11252 17	Ridge	Thomas	23	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Drumcliagues Drumcliagues Co Clare	Illinois	Chicago
" 5 18	Clarke	Philip	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shrule	Aunt Mrs M Clarke	Ireland	Galway
25089 19	Liston	Thomas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruncock	Cooleen Cama Co Galway	New York	New York
35740 20	Delaney	William Patrick	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathcoole	Rathcoole Co Clare	"	"
36450 21	McDermott	Patrick Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	Brother Edward McDermott		
26826 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Carrickon Shannon	Scragg Carrickon Shannon Co Leitrim	"	"
4256 23	O'Donoghue	Patrick	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Appamore	Mother Norah O'Donoghue		
36450 24	Campbell	Bridget	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Dromlagan Appamore Co Tipperary	Scotland	New York
24804 25	Phelan	Richard	29	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyteeaney	Cooleagh Kilkelly Ballyhaunis Mayo	NJ	Hoboken
26967 26	Horan	Thomas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doura	Father Patrick Phelan	Mass	Northampton
36088 27	Costello	Maggie	30	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Ballyteeaney Kilkenny		
" 2 28	Hebron	Lizzie	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullaloogh	Father John Horan		
" 6 29	Tully	John	23	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doura Co Leitrim	New York	Brooklyn
36088 30	McInerney	Michael	32	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarnon	Brother Thomas Costello		
													Hookagh Drumsna Co Galway	"	New York
													Aunt Mary Murphy		
													Ballinhaus Ballintogher Co Roscommon	"	Rochester
													Father Patrick Tully		
													Ballinhaus Ballintogher Co Roscommon	"	Brooklyn
													Father Patrick McInerney		
													Queen Lecarnon Co Leitrim	Ills	Chicago

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 19[illegible] 58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	No			Brother William Moran 56 Diamond St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
2	[illegible]	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sister Bridget Lenagan 182nd St & 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dublintown
3		Brother	[illegible]				Brother Francis Liston [illegible]							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Attica
4	S	"	[illegible]				Brother Martin Shannon 4360 Shields Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Dark	Blue	"	"	Doolin
5	S	"	[illegible]				Brother Martin Brennan 4100 John St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlecomer
6	S	Brother	[illegible]				Brother Maurice Fitzpatrick Dunmore Crawford Co Iowa	4	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castleisland
7	[illegible]	Aunt	[illegible]				Friend Mrs M. Darby 183 Monroe Place Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	"	"	Castletown
8	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Yes	13 years	Youghalla	Brother John Walsh 582 584 Springfield Ave NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Youghal
9	[illegible]	Uncle	[illegible]	No			Uncle Patrick Martin 179 Orient St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	"	"	Mohill
10	S	Aunt	[illegible]				Aunt Sallie Woods 4360 Michigan Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilfinora
11	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	No	1904		Brother Michael Cliffford 94 Dove St Dobbs Ferry NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Cromane
12	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1907 3 years	Limerick	Sister Mrs Catherine Hussey 83 Ocean Ave Limerick Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyduff
13	[illegible]	Cousin	[illegible]	No			Cousin James Hunkyll 128 West 67th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lanesboro
14	S	Sister	[illegible]				Sister Mrs Ellen Collins 741 West 48th St Chicago Ills	3	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drumlaggan
15	S	Brother	[illegible]				Cousin Mrs ? Keane 534 ? Nursery St Little Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Cana
16	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				Friend Miss Mary O'Brien Radcliffe Road West Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Naas
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				Brother Patrick Ridge 126 West 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Prucock
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				Friend Patrick Ridge 126 West 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Tullowough
19	"	"	[illegible]				Brother Patrick Linnon Kilmoe Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Spancelden
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				Sister Charlotte Delaney 143 West 110th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlecomer
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				Friend Mrs T. Canny 265 West 19th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Hazel	"	"	Carrickon Shannon
22																			
23	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			Cousin William Cunningham Brother Steven 1371 St Nicholas Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Upamore
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				Cousin Dominick Nolan 63 Park Place Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballyhaunes
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	1904 3 years	Northampton	Cousin Mrs Gallivan 84 Elm St Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No			Cousin Mary Mulvey Park between South 2nd and 3rd Ave 9th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	near L. eyebrow	"	Louisa
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	1910 3 years	Rockpk	Cousin Mrs James Nelson 263 West 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lismoyne
28	[illegible]	Mother	[illegible]	No			Mother Mary Nelson 19 Northampton St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Ballinlough
29	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				Brother in Law Ralph Lee 5718 7th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
30	S	"	[illegible]				Sister Mary McInerney 449 31 Calumet Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Lissamon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw. A. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 3 & 22

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK

P S Boghni
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Pirie, Surgeon of the Cedric (Sailing thereunto), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

59

S M Pirie

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

R S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 11th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33607 1	Woods	Margaret	27		F M	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch	Brother Michael Woods		
33704 2	Sullivan	Michael	42		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoyle	Friend Patrick Sullivan Fermoyle Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Ind	Indianapolis
33704 3	Whelan	Mary Ann	19		F	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Fedrahin	Father Richard Whelan		
"66 4	McTague	Mary Ann	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Cousin Miss Ann Gilhooley Ballinamore Co Leitrim	Ills	Chicago
34908 5	Casey	Patrick	45		M wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Limerick	Son Thomas Casey Old Thomondgate Limerick	NJ	New York
36580 6	O'Connell	Jeremiah	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	wife Ellen O'Connell 12 Mahoneys Lane off Thomondgate Cork	Cal	Stockton
" 7	Barry	Ellen Francis	28		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Sister Miss M. E. Quaack 2 Hanwell Western Road Cork	NJ	New York
22842 8	Coulahan	John	25		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	Father Michael Gilbey Lenzeurt P. Galway	NJ	Newark
26304 9	Walsh	Kate	24		F wid	At Keeps	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	Father Thomas Walsh Boyounagh Granard Longford	NJ	Brooklyn
" 10	Walsh	Annie	1		"	Infant with Mother	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do	"	"
6 11	Burbage	James	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Father Thomas Burbage Granard Co Longford	"	"
" 7 12	Devaney	John	29		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Devaney Granard Co Longford	"	"
33471 3 13	Holan	Patrick	24		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Father Anthony Holan Rathcuskin Killala Co	Pa	Philadelphia
" 14	Holan	Sarah	21		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Gibbon Mullinmore Crossmolina Mayo Co	"	"
56192 15	McAuliffe	William	17		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Inchicore	Father Thomas McAuliffe 15 Woodfield Inchicore Co Dublin	Eng	York
" 16	Mooney	Thomas J	19		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Mooney 16 East Essex Inchicore Dublin	NJ	New York
33198 17	Melrose	Bridget	23		F	Steward	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tormakeady		Mother Mrs. Julia Melrose Littervillan Tormakeady Co Mayo	Pa	Paddock
" 18	Melrose	Norah	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 9 19	Cavanagh	Luke	35		M	Porter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Ryefk	Sister Mrs. Collins Lecarrow Co Galway	NJ	New York
33310 20	Gallagher	Francis	21		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinamore	Mother Mrs. Gallagher Grum- dongot Lenadeal Co Leitrim	"	New York
" 21	O'Rourke	Terence	33		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rohill	Sister Ellen O'Rourke Cuaslamah Rohill Co Leitrim	Pa	Pennsylvania
" 22	Doonan	Bernard	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Doonan Cuppa Lenadeal Co Leitrim	"	"
32160 23	McAllister	Bernard	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Brother Alex Ballinamore	Ill	Chicago
33320 24	Murphy	Daniel	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	Father Denis Murphy Cullen Co Cork	Mass	Stockbridge
" 25	"	Nellie wife	31		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	St Louis Mo	Father in Law do	"	St Louis
179 26	Lyons	Michael	22		M S	Laborer					Ireland	Boyounagh	Father Michael Lyons Boyounagh Granard Co Longford		
2507 27	Dunne	John	17		"	Groom and Gdr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	Father Thomas Dunne Ballybrackey Edenderry Co King's	"	Pawlins
5284 28	Hobon	Ellen	17		F	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Callan	Father William Callan Co Kilkenny	"	Mount vernon
33206 29	O'Brien	Norah	26		"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin John O'Brien	Pa	New Brighton
1277 30	Cotter	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish Engaman	Irish Engaman	White Chuch Dungarvan Waterford Mother Margaret Cotter	Pa	New York
			30									Ireland	Knockbrack Knockmoyle Co Kerry	NJ	New York

Henry Inspt.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 19, 1911

60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or any idiot, or epileptic, or physically defective, or afflicted with contagious disease, or ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense against the laws of any State, or of the United States, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	Self	$20	Yes	1906	Chicago	Sister Katie woods 1500 Michigan Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubrid
2	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Walsh 516 S West St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Temoyle
3	—	"	$25	"			Cousin John Walsh + wife 504 584 Grand Valley Ry	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ardagh
4	S	"	$25	Yes	1906 to 1911	Englewood	Cousin Bridget A. Gillis 809 West 37th Place Chicago	Ills	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
5	—	"	$20	"	Year	Omitted	Friend Cornelius Cowell 336 West 11th St Newyork	N	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lynemck
6	S	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Daniel O Connell Cousin Joseph Louis Stockton	Cal	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballymote
7	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1900 10 years	Newyork	[illegible] John F Barron 355 East 55th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Blackrock
8	No	"	$20	Yes	to 1911 4 years	do.	Sister Mary Ann Culehan 40 Park Place Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Blue			Cappercourt
9	—	Self	$20	Yes	to 1911 5 Years	Brooklyn	Brothers in Law Thomas Hanes 1425 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	Gerard
10	"	Uncle	$25	"	Born	"	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland	—
11	"	Self	$20	No			Brother in Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	"	Gerard
12	"	"	$10	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
13	S	"	$110	"			Aunt Catherine Dwyer 3907 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Penn	"	"	"	PGT-	SEW	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Gallinamore
14	"	"	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	do
15	"	"	$11	"			Friend Michael Joy 194 London St East Newyork	N	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Fethard
16	"	"	$25	"			Uncle John Mooney 300 Lenox Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballycurrin
17	No	"	$20	Yes	1910 2 Years	Chicago	Brother Patrick Mulford 869 Grand Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tourmakeady
18	"	"	$20	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
19	"	"	$25	Yes	to 1911 2 Years	Newyork	Sister Kate Cunningham 312 East 64th St Newyork N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cuppa
20	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Michael Mc League 143 W. 64th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
21	No	—	$20	Yes	to 1907 2 Years	Home	Sister Mrs Annie Lafferty 484 Eddy St Providence R I	N	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Mohill
22	—	"	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Annie Lafferty 484 Eddy St Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
23	S	"	$50	"			Brother Michael Allen 809 West 37th St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
24	S	"	$50	"			Sister Margaret Colgan 235 West 10th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Cullen
25	"	"	$50	"	1911 Born 16 years	St Louis	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
26	—	"	$20	No			Sister Mary Lyons 278 West 10th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballymacurrin
27	—	"	$25	"			Uncle Patrick Clarken Cousin Duchess Co Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Edenderry
28	"	Doctor	$20	"			Cousin Mrs Finnerty Cousin Rond Mountmellick	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cullan
29	—	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs Johnson Arnold 106 6½ Ave Staten Island Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dungannon
30	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother William Curtis 84 Wall St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Knockcheffe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le A. Bartlett (Master), of the Cedus, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ella L. Bartlett
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 7 26

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1941

at NEW YORK

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 United States Citizens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, 11th June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
338138 1 ✓	Hayes	Timothy	44		M Teamster	Yes	Yes	Ireland	W.S. Brown		South Manchester Ont			Con	South Manchester
" 2 ✓	Hayes	Daniel	13		S Scholar	"	"	"	W.S. Brown		"			"	"
6200 3 ✓	Sahm	John	32		M Sylvan Sojourner	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen		East St Louis Ills			Ills	East St Louis
333[illegible] 4 ✓	Slade	Henry	60		" Gentleman	"	"	"	Do		New York			Ny	New York
333205 5 ✓	"	Bridget	48		" Wife	"	"	"	Do		"			"	"
332459 6 ✓	Ryan	Thomas	29		S Watchman	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ills			Ills	Chicago
332207 7 ✓	Quill	Daniel J	45		" Salesman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia			Pa	Newark
36305 8 ✓	Hanes	Bridget	46		M Wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn			"	Brooklyn
" 9 ✓	"	Thomas	9		S Child	Yes	"	"	Do		Do			"	"
338136 10 ✓	Cunniffe	Margaret	33		" Married	Yes	Yes	"	U.S. Born		"			"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1911
P.S. Inglis Inspector

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 19*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes Geo & Sheldon Amenia	Home 51 Hackmatack St Hartford Conn	No	No	No		Good						September Court Hartford Conn March 16/12
2	"	Father	$5	" Home	do do	"	"	"		"						
3	"	Self		Home 1910 S 10th St East St Louis Ills		"	"	"		"						City Court St Louis Mo
4	"	"	Yes	23 New York	Home 342 West 23rd St New York	"	"	"		Cot 26/11 Left coast at Seattle Came to Wilmington Del Stayed 1 month						Superior Court New York City 4/26/04
5	"	"	"	13 "	do do	"	"	"								
6	"	"	$50	E Sheldon	Home 2472 Burling St Chicago Ills											Superior Court Chicago Ills 9 Sept 10/10
7	"	"	$50	Joyce Hubbard	Home East 114th St New York	"	"	"		"		5 5	Dk	Blk		
8	"	"	$10	Brooklyn	Father Home Brooklyn	"	"	"		"		5 5				Father Ballymahon Co Longford
9	"	Mother	$5	" Born	Mother do do	"	"	"		"						
10	"	Self	$20	" "	Mother Home 340 4th St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"		"						Baptismal Certificate
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.A. Bartlett (Master), of the CEDRIC., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw. A. Bartlett

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 11 & 30

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

P.S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Prior

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 11

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 11th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35769 1	Lynde	John	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Mother Sarah Lynde Rock St Tralee Co Kerry	Pa	Newark
378139 2 / 283202	Nolan	Annie	20		F "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Mother Mary Kilkelly Glen	Pa	West Chester
37475 3	Moskel	Michael	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mosstown Kilkelly	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father James Moskel Same P.O.	Pa	Hatchville
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19, 1911

64

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate, or practicer of polygamy, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that entertains or teaches any of the principles mentioned in this section, or who advocates the right of any person so to do.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907 Yrs	Cousin Michael Brannon 2302 West 130th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee
2	Yes	Sister	No			Sister Mary McCarthy Mountain View Mont Clare N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Glan
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905 2 Yrs	Sister Mary Meckell Head Wedchester Dy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Rochestown
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.A. Bartlett (Master), of the CEDRIC., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 45 30

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

P.S. Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.A. Bartlett (Master), of the CEDRIC., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 4530

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

R S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1669

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 7 4 8								
41 to 63								Information in column
Volume # 3 7 4 9								one on majority of these
143 to end.								pages are
Volume # 3 7 5 0								partly photo'd.
41 to end.								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Talbot Date: 5/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/22/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Edward T. Clement
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Joe Baccaro Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

N Y Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Turk).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (Negro)	Turkish.
[illegible] (Gaelic)	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 518

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 (Canadian passengers) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, Ir. Jun 8, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
365256 1	Ormond	William	47		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visiting Canada		Mrs Ormond Carnew Co Wicklow		Port Hamilton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has voluntarily transferred with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1115

†United races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 17*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accepted by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad or other transportation company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Louis A. Rupe son/young & Hamilton st	No	No	No	No	yes	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. Y. Form 89.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Steamer, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC (hite S tar) arrived June 19/11 , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Laide	John	4	1		1	To cousin	9.45						
2	Robinson	Li lie & 2ch	5	24/26-1		2	" husb							
3	Toal	Helen	1	6		1	" uncle							
4	Lowe	Rose & 3ch	5	4/7		4	" tel							
5	Lowe	Ethel &3ch	5	3/11-1		3	" tel							
6	Smalander	Johanna	12	9		1	" sister							
7	Nolan	Annie	4	2		1	" sister							
8	Minikur	Sore	10	3		1	" tel							
9	Taylor	Ellen	5	2		1	" sister							
10	Korsten	Paula	3	1		1	" uncle							
11	Radford	M.	1	2		1	" uncle							
12	Mears	Ellen	5	23		1	" daughter							
13	Mc Entee	Margaret	14	6		1	" friend							
14	Hopkins	Florence & Son	4	4/5		2	" aunt							
15	Andersnn	Albert	12	7		1	" tel							
16	Miltunen	Maria	3	2		1	" sister							
17	Donergan	Stasia	2	2		1	" sister							
18	Duff	Annie & 2ch	5	16/18		2	" husb							
19	Clifford	Bridget	4	11		1	" [illegible]							
20	Schachnow	Aksenia & ch	6	1/2		2	" tel							
21	Rukier	Josefa &ch	7	9/10		2	" tel							
22	Hjelmberg	Gerda	11	7		1	" sister							
23	Honisbk	Rosa	7	6		1	" uncle							
24	Kpunch--	Jadwiga &ch	6	1/12		3	" [illegible]							
25	Cotter	Mary	2	30		1	" bro							
26	Hobon	Ellen	2	28		1	" aunt							
27	O'Brien	Moruh	2	29		1	" tel							
28	Murray	Margaret	2	15		1	" cousin							
29	Mc Auliffe	M.	2	15		1	" friend							
30	Campbell	Harriet	2	24		1	" sister							

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric #2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By (Inspector)	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
31	✓ Graham	Kathleen	5	23		1	To sister	8 Mrs. Bridget Hy cor L & B			11.00	-	-	-
32	✓ Jackson	Mary	2	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Emma K 6 Hunt Ecclesiastical Hall Chester Sq.			11.00	-	-	-
33	✓ Batkiewicz	Antonina Lab	10	6,7		2	" rel &	Boston 212 Husb. Kazimir E St Salem St	Jr	2/12		6	6	6
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived June 19, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
78f																					
20f																					
78m																					
20m																					
78m																					
20 78f																					
78m																					
78m																					
77m																					
45																					
77																					
77																					
22277																					
77																					
22 77		Charnatz																			
5		[illegible]																			
22																					
		[illegible]																			
6f		[illegible]																			
22																					
5																					
5 22		[illegible]																			
5																					
22 77																					
22																					
22 77																					
22																					
77																					
77																					
9																					
7																					
22		Ida																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. [redacted], [redacted] arrived [redacted], 190 , M., , from [redacted]

X No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	PREPAID.	DINNER.	STORE.
19	[redacted]																							
"	[redacted]																							
"	[redacted]																							
"	[redacted]																							
"	[redacted]																							
"	[redacted]																							
20	Orbe, Polinia,		1	10-14	2	LPC	11	40																
"	Felicia (child)																							
	and infant (no name)																							

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, Saturday 10 June, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hunt	Miss	28						United States citizen						
2	"	Miss	25						"	"	"				
3	Stone	Mr.	Frank	50					"	"	"				
4	"	Mrs.	"	47					"	"	"				
5	"	Miss	Ines	21					"	"	"				
6	Seckel	Mrs.	Louise	47					"	"	"				
7	Zabriskie	Mr.	Enzo	43					"	"	"				
8	"	Mrs.	"	39					"	"	"				
9	Loader	Mr.	John	64					"	"	"				
10	Stanley	Mr.	[illegible]	25					"	"	"				
11	Zabriskie	Master	[illegible] sing	7					"						
12 X	Young	Mrs.	M.	50					"	"	"				
13	"	Miss	E.						"	"	"				
14	Levene	Mr.	Pharbus	40					"	"	"				
15	Stern	Mr.	Melville	26					"	"	"				
16	Laborde	Miss	Jeanne	24		f	Shoemaker	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jack Pierre Laborde	Oyen, France	New York
17	Firth	Mr.	Thaddeus	[illegible]					United States citizen						
18	"	Miss	Mildred	[illegible]					"	"	"				
19	~~Skutch~~	~~Mr.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~60~~					"	"	"				
20	Eldering	Mrs.	J.	45					"	"	"				
21	Gerard	Mr.	Frederick	28					"	"	"				
22	Beebe	Dr.	Claude	[illegible]					"	"	"				
23	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	"	"				
24	Evans	Dr.	Carter	[illegible]					"	"	"				
25	"	Mr.	"	27					"	"	"				
26	Loewy	Mrs.	Emma	45					"	"	"				
27	"	Miss	Harriet	23					"	"	"				
28	Schaefer	Mr.	L. Dorr	110					"	"	"				
29	Crumpton	Mr.		[illegible]					"	"	"				
30	Rosenbaum	Mr.	[illegible]	35					"	"	"				

An intended resident is one who comes to remain [illegible] permanently. The word "country" is to be understood to mean the kingdom, state, province, or other political division of which the alien is a native or in which he has his last permanent residence. In the column of "Race or People" a race is to be entered as the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, or Other race or people. Each of these will be found on page 3 of this list.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	—	Self																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16 — Self Yes 8 years Newyork 9 E 89th St. Interpreter Mr. M Stern Newyork City home to go to 5 fourteen hundred Open France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said ... to examine carefully each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ... examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a person ... a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with the loathsome or with a ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or who admitting being in the ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement ... service or labor, to perform labor in the United States ... person or persons in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose ... is not, according to ... best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ... aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 .

at ...

... Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Pell, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician, and that I have been duly licensed to practise as such in the United [illegible] of [illegible] and that I was made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, upon [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] of number, on proceeding on board the said vessel; and that I believe the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
(Manifest of Alien Passengers)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 10th June, 1911.

No.	Last	Full Name	Given Name	Age	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality, Country of Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
													Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Dexter	Adams	Mrs								United States	Caucasian				
2											"	"				
3	Walters	Major	John C.								"	"				
4		Mrs	"	"							"	"				
5	"	Master	Garick								"	"				
6	Sangster	Mrs	Orin								"	"				
7	Wittmann	Miss	Lina	20				S	Lady Maid	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Mrs Glinz	58 Quai du Rhone		
8	Mac Lean	Mr	Duncan	36				M	Valet		Scotch		Mrs Murray	Edwd Sterling Esq		
9	Carthell	Dr	Elmer	70							United States					
10	"	Mrs	"	38							"	"				
11	Miller	Mr	Fenn								"	"				
12	Bandler	Mr	[illegible]	54								"				
13											"	"				
14	Braun	Mrs	Ethel [illegible]	28							"	"				
15	Mulligan			28												
16	Fish Webster	Mr	Hamilton													
17	"	Mrs	"													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	De Lara	Mr	[illegible]													
20	"															
21	Spingarn															
22	Abraham	Mr	Arthur	31				M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes					
23	Glinz	Mr	Carl	69				M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland		Mme Glinz	St Gall Switzerland
24	Schmidheim	Mr	Albert	57				"	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	"		Mrs Schmidheim	Zurich
25	Schlesinger	Mr	Albert	45							United States	Citizen				
26	Hyde	Mr	Edwin	40												
27				20							"					
28	Krauss	Mr	Gustave	[illegible]							"					
29	Hodge	Mr	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	Nicholl										"					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Race or People [illegible] determined by the [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	No	self	More Yes	1903	Nov. Yes		In service of Major	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Alvsborg	Boras
8	"	"	"	"	1901	"	J. Mallery Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Sweden	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	No	to	More Yes	4 Years	R.I. Newport		In service of Mr. Forster Newton R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	No	to	More Yes	1903 1911	/	"	Going home	89 Maiden Lane											none		
23	Yes	self	More Yes	1910	N. York		Arnhold B. Fr.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none		
24	"	"	"	Yes	1910	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly declare, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne June Saturday 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country, Tribe or People of which subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Voigtlander	Mr.	Germany	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Penn	Mrs. Richard Voigtlander	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Voigtlander	Mr.	Germany	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Penn	Mrs. Richard Voigtlander	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Margage	Mrs.	J							United States	Citizen					
4	Cain	Miss	[illegible]	22	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Penn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Durand	Mr.	Harold	34						United States	Citizen					
6	Clark		Charles	1						"	"					
7	[illegible]									"	"					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agents shall not be required to record the following facts: The race of any person unless such person be a citizen of some country contiguous to the United States or unless the immigration officers have reason to believe that he belongs to the "Races or Peoples" of some undesirable class or to some race which shall be designated by the Secretary of Labor.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	More than $50	No	Friend [illegible] Street												
2																	
3																	
4	no self																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Rotterdam SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. Thus the Scottish are a branch of the Anglo-Saxon race, the classification not dependent of language. The mother tongue is retained only to assist in connecting the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroo.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian French.	Pacific Islander.
Cornish.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Liberian.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, [illegible] 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		39						United States of American citizen							
2	—"—	[illegible]							—"—							
3	—"—	[illegible]		3					—"—							
4	—"—	—"—	39						—"—							
5	—"—	[illegible]	1						—"—							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						—"—							
7	—"—	[illegible]	25						—"—							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1						—"—							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						—"—							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						—"—							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	35						—"—							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						—"—							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	42						—"—							
14	—"—	—"—	25						—"—							
15	—"—	[illegible]	12						—"—							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	55						—"—							
17	—"—	—"—	21						—"—							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						—"—							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	44						—"—							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						—"—							
21	—"—	[illegible]	20						—"—							
22	—"—	[illegible]	25						—"—							
23	—"—	[illegible]	0						—"—							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	10						—"—							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	52						—"—							
26	[illegible]	—"—	26						—"—							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						—"—							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						—"—							
29	—"—	[illegible]	20						—"—							
30	—"—	[illegible]	5						—"—							

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have resided in the country.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do [illegible] that I have caused the surveon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surveon [illegible] made a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named on the [illegible] manifest, and that from the report of said surveon and from my own [illegible] said aliens are idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] person coming to be assisted, contract or coupled, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] the exercise and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kelly, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. The original stocks on board ships will be considered independent of languages. The mother tongue of negroes of any branch is to be treated as the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek).	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Latin-American.	Welsh.
Lapponian.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible].

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The [illegible] relative or friend		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bergmann	Gabriele	31	m.	m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Steele	Elsie	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]										
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.		Student	"	"	"							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"		[illegible]	"	"	"							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m.		Merchant	"	"	"							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]	"	"	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
10		[illegible]	1	m.		[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	10			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	m.		[illegible]	"	"	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
13	—	[illegible]	43			[illegible]										
14	—	[illegible]	39			[illegible]										
15		[illegible]	16			[illegible]										
16	—	[illegible]	5			[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
18		[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, if any, which each alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last place entered in answer to question 10. [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	—	[illegible]					[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	—	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							5	4	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	"	"				[illegible]							5	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5		"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	9	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]			[illegible]							—	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—													
14	"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—						[illegible]						"	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—						[illegible]						"	[illegible]
16	"	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—						[illegible]						"	[illegible]
17	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	—					[illegible]						"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	[illegible]
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nationality or race to which each alien belongs and by the language he speaks. The exact name should be given, as for example, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Ethiopian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, etc. No other terms will be used, except to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, also Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR PE[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	00													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	"	"														
5	"	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	15													
7	"	"	12													
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	"	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien arrived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent residence" in absence of length of actual residence shown in column.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSE[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Rotterdam, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	— " —														
5	[illegible]														
6	— " —														
7	— " —														
8	— " —														
9	— " —														
10	[illegible]														
11	— " —														
12	— " —														
13	[illegible]														
14	— " —														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	— " —														
18	[illegible]														
19	— " —														
20	[illegible]														
21	— " —														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19-104500 Eight 505

United States Citizen

V. 342/5x9 - 4/19/11

~~11-130488 4-24-57~~
11-130488 4-24-57

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own or other steerage passage; whether paid by himself or herself or by other person; if by other person, name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—																		
2	—																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Rotterdam. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.—III.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS TO BE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 10th, 1911

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lübbe	Emil	30						United States of America	Citizen					
2	"	Rosa	40						"	"					
3	de Rooterschuppuse		35						"	"					
4	"	Lucas	2						"	"					
5	Reiniga	Herman	40						"	"					
6	Bakker	Cornelis	34						"	"					
7	Schumacher	Konis	42						"	"					
8	Nissler	Anna	32						"	"					
9	"	Catharina	4						"	"					
10	Pelz	John F.	32						"	"					
11	"	Francis	30						"	"					
12	Diamond	Eugène	47						"	"					
13	Altfelix	Sophie	47						"	"					
14	"	Alice	3						"	"					
15	Haldy	Fridrik	64						"	"					
16	Rauch	Max	57						"	"					
17	"	Victoria	47						"	"					
18	"	Eleonor	6						"	"					
19	"	Hans	6						"	"					
20	Jenzuiv	John	4						"	"					
21	Fahr	George	49						"	"					
22	Pelz	John	30						"	"					
23	"	Magdalena	49						"	"					
24	"	Lic	2						"	"					
25	Chamberlain		26						"	"					
26	Hickey	[illegible]	51						"	"					
27	[illegible]	Eltenkamp							"	"					
28	Chevy	Ludwig	41						"	"					
29															
30															

25 C

*...last constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—2115

...sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, or by whom passage paid. Write "cash," "ticket," "self," "friends," "steamship company," "relative," or "other person," as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Rotterdam. , from Rotterdam. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of each passenger should be expressed in figures, beginning with the number 1 for the first passenger on each vessel, and the numbers should follow consecutively to the end of the list.

Column 2 (Name). The name of each passenger should be given in full, the surname being written first, followed by the Christian name or names and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3 (Married or single). The word "married" or "single" should be written after the name of each passenger, as the case may be. Write "married" or "single," Widow, widower, or the like is not sufficient.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The calling or occupation of each person should be stated as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "mechanical engineer," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "weaver," "cotton spinner," "iron worker," "steel worker," "puddler," "roller," "forger," "driller," "miner," "blacksmith," "moulder," "boilermaker," "shoemaker," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "painter," "glazier," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "gardener," "farm laborer," "physician," "surgeon," "lithographer," "engraver," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "lecturer," "circus performer," "trapeze performer," "aeronaut," "electrician," "librarian," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "minister," "theological student," "missionary," "nun," "religious sister," "lawyer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "artist," "sculptor," "portrait painter," "landscape painter," "photographer," "horse trainer," "groom," "nurse," "maid," "valet," "footman," "waiter," "housekeeper," "hostler," "bartender," "porter," "janitor," "scullion," "hotel-keeper," "restaurant-keeper," "saloon-keeper," "lodging-house keeper," "engineer (not mining or civil)," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "motorman," "engineer (locomotive)," "engineer (marine)," "pilot," "sailor," "deck hand," "fisherman," "boatman," "canalman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "factory operative," "weaver," "spinner," "textile worker," "dyer," "bleacher," "designer," "agriculturist," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "ranchman," "vaquero," "gaucho," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "raftsman," "miller," "grain exporter," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "at home," "invalid," "cripple," "deformity," "imbecile," "feeble-minded person," "epileptic," "insane person," "pauper," "tramp," "vagrant," "beggar," "unemployed," "servant," "laborer," "peddler," "hawker," "musician," "organ grinder," "bootblack," "newsboy," "messenger boy

CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

II–III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–IIIb

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1914.

11-2115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vanderpoel	Elizabeth	5		f					Holland	Dutch	Netherlands	Leeuwarden	Lowell Johan Pionel	Ill.	Alton City
2	Hombroek	Bernardus	13		m	s	at home			"	"	"	"	father Rusley Buyer	"	"
3	de Frick	Johan J.	18		m	s	coachman			"	"	"	"	father Lambertus de Frick	"	"
4	Hesting	Cornelis	36		m	m	conductor			"	"	"	"	brother Rotterdam Nieuwe Gracht 21	"	"
5		Zacharia	4		m					"	"	"	"			
6	Rotjers	Lambertus	2		m					"	"	"	"			
7	Reinyse	Adrianus	1		m					"	"	"	"			
8	Mosterdyk	Evelina	22		f		housework			"	"	"	"			
9	van Gelderdirk	Rachel	39		m		mercy			"	"	"	"			
10		Everhardus	39		m					"	"	"	"			
11	Bakker	Johanna	33		f	m				"	"	"	"			
12	Izonowrk	Rachel	30		f	s	diamond polisher			"	"	"	"			
13	Lehren	Adolf	14		m	s	merchant			"	"	"	"			
14	Horn	Theodorus	32		m	s	boilermaker			"	"	"	"			
15	Schmitt	Kurt	34		m	m	tailor			Germany	German	Germany				
16		Elise	29		f	m				"	"	"				
17	Buikei	Albert	22		m	s	merchant			Switzerland	German					
18	Buggemann	Siegert	26		m	m	furniture			Germany	"					
19	"	Helene	34		f		housework			"	"					
20	"	Richard	11		m		at home			"	"					
21	"	Louise	10		f		"			"	"					
22	"	Annie	8		f		"			"	"					
23	"	Wilhelmina	5		f					"	"					
24	"	August	6		m		"			"	"					
25	"	Walter	9		m		"			"	"					
26	Demaeseneer	Louis	21		m	s	sailor			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium				
27	Rubelius	Joseph	39		m	s	sailor			Russia	Polish Russia	Russia	Warsaw			
28	Raitman	Mathe	30		m	s				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam			
29	van Jan	Engelbertus	25		m	m				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam			
30	Jakubowski		21		m	s				Russia	Russian	Russia				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21-20780 7-8-41

11-352628-12-16-42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 7, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr. Wm. Wolf 241 West 104th Street New York City							5	3½	Medium			None	Poland	Prenchen
2	Yes	Self	$25	No								5	8	"	Gray			"	Dt.
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Family Cousin 241 West 104th Street New York City							5	8	"	Gray			"	Lonchem
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr. Wm. Wolf 241 West 104th Street New York City							5	6	"	Blue			"	Amsterdam
5	"	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	"			"	Rotterdam
6	No	"	More, $[illegible]	No	"							5	6	"	Brown			"	Amsterdam
7	No	"	$25	No	Friend Mr. Gottfried [illegible] Hudson Street New York City							5	—	"	Grey			"	Gouda
8	"	"	$25	No	Friend Mr. Westerdorp 241 Central Hotel New York City							5	5	"	Blue			"	Amsterdam
9	Yes	"	$25	No	Friend Mr. Wolf 241 West 104th St. New York City							5	6	"	Dark Blue			"	Haarlem
10	"	"	$25	No	"							5	—	"	"			"	Rotterdam
11	"	Self	$62.50	No	Friend Mr. Bakker [illegible] New York City							5	3	"	Grey			"	Den Haag
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr. [illegible] 241 West 104th Street New York City							5	—	"	Blue			Russia	Wilkomir
13	No	"	$40	No	Friend Mr. Wolf 241 West 104th Street New York City							5	9	"	Dark Blue			Holland	Amsterdam
14	"	"	More, yes	No	Friend Mr. Bangerter [illegible]							5	2	"	Blue			"	Haarlem
15	Yes	"	$50	No	[illegible]							5	5	"	Dark Blue			Germany	Posyna
16	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"	"			"	Wilhelmshafen
17	"	"	More	No	Friend Mr. [illegible] 241 West 104th Street New York City							5	—	"	Grey			Austria	Lemberg
18	"	"	$50	"	"							5	2	"	Dark Brown			Germany	Wilhelmshafen
19	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"	Blond Blue			"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"							4	11	"	Dark Brown			"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	Blond Blue			"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"							5	—	"	Dark Brown			"	Varel
23	"	"	"	"	"							5	—	"	Blond Blue			"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"							5	—	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Home 241 West 104th New York City							5	—	"	"			"	Bremen
26	Yes	"	Myself	No	Friend Mr. [illegible] New York City							5	9	"	Fair Blue			"	Süderbrarfgroden
27	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr. [illegible] 241 West 104th St. New York City							5	8	"	Brown			Russia	Varek
28	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr. [illegible] 241 West 104th St. New York City							5	10	"	Brown			"	Le Mene
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr. [illegible] 241 West 104th St. New York City							5	—	"	Dark Brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	Self	$25	Yes	Friend Mr. [illegible] 241 West 104th St. New York City							5	—	"	Blue			Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Rotterdam. SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROTTERDAM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 192 [illegible], *19*

11—3115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Singer	Julia	32		m				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sighet	Mrs. Julia Singer	Mass.	Boston
2	"	Ernst	2		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Amalia	5		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Riga	9		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Adolfina	7		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish Jewess	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Cybelberg	Fenje	22		f	[illegible]	yes	"	Polish	"	Lodz	Polen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	Perl	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schilfer	Berl	28		m	Hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dreher	Elisabeth	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Weissmann	Fenje	20		f	m	2-749494-10/3	1940	"	Hebrew	Russia	Brezany	Russia	"	"
22	"	Sonie	3		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	Abram	11		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Joseph	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Isidor	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Jacob	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 19, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	$50 no				Brother [illegible]							5	5	dk	brn		Russia	Libau
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"																	
5																				
6	no	self	$50 no											5	5	dk	blk		Russia	Libau
7	yes	"	" no				Father [illegible]							5	5	dk	blk		Russia	Libau
8	no	self	$50 no				[illegible]							5	5	dk	brn		Hungary	Budapest
9	"	"	"																	
10	yes	husb.	$2 no				[illegible]							5	5	dk	blond		Austria	Galizien
11	"	father	—																	
12	"	husband	$50 no				[illegible]							5	5	dk	brn		Russia	Libau
13	"	father	—																	
14	no	self	$50 no				[illegible]							5	5	dk	brn		Austria	Galizien
15	yes	children	no				[illegible]							4	11	gy			Russia	Libau
16	"	Sister	"				[illegible]							5	1	dk	hazel		Russia	Libau
17	yes	husb	$100 no				[illegible]							5	5	dk	hazel		Russia	Libau
18	"	father	—																	
19	no	self	$50 no				[illegible]							5	7	dk	blk		Holland	Rampen
20	yes	"	$50 no				[illegible]							5	3	dk	brn		Germany	Schonau
21	"	husb	no				[illegible]							5	5	dk	brn		Russia	Russian
22	"	father	"																	
23	no	self	$50 no				[illegible]							5	5	dk	brn		Roumania	Botushany
24	no	"	$100 no				[illegible]							5	5	dk	brn		Russia	Gostynin
25	no	self	$50 no				[illegible]							5	5	dk	brn		Russia	Libau
26	no	husb	no				[illegible]							5	1	dk	brn		Russia	Libau
27	"	father	—																	
28	"	"	"																	
29	"	"	"																	
30	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be M for male and F for female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, mariner, engine driver, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, fireman, steel worker, roller, heater, puddler, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "machinist," "mechanic," "worker," "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "driver," "fireman," "engineer," or "mariner." All such indefinite descriptions

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either on his own account or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the month or year.

Steamfitter, gas pipe fitter, plumber, etc., should be entered as such, and not as "laborer." Special attention should be paid to the correct description of the occupation of aliens arriving from Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, and the West Indies, as the tendency is to report all such as laborers, without specifying their occupation, which should be done.

Column 6. Nationality.—The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column, as Irish, Scotch, English, German, Swedish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, East Indian, Arabian, African (native), etc. Nationality should be carefully inquired into, and the answers recorded in accordance with the statements made by the aliens themselves. Mere conjecture on the part of the inspector must be avoided. Care should be taken to ascertain the nationality of persons coming from countries containing different races or peoples, such as Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Russia, etc., and the race or people to which the alien belongs should be specified, as Bohemian, Croatian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, etc. In any other country, inquiry should be directed to ascertain to what race or people the alien belongs. Many of these peoples speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language as their native tongue. Many of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language as their native tongue.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, to comprise the Kingdom of Italy, formerly Venetia, and Lombardy and the Papal States, Modena, Parma, Tuscany, Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be entered as Italian.

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—As regards the year stated to constitute permanent residence, that is to say, if the intention to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States is formed within a year after leaving the native country, regardless of length of actual residence in the United States, the last permanent residence in the native country should be stated. The entry in column 7 is important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies may be informed as to the permanent residence (independent of country or temporary residence) of aliens coming to the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad are to be considered as emigrants from the United States to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join.—The entry in column 8 should give the name and complete address of such person. In case such person is a relative, the relationship should be stated.

Column 9. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 9 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as "Yes, New York, 1902," "Yes, Philadelphia, 1901," "Yes, 1900," or "No."

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and whether having a ticket, and if so, whether paid for in whole or in part by himself or by friends, and if by friends, what friends.—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a prepaid or unpaid ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by friends, and if by friends, what friends, as "Yes, prepaid, by himself," "Yes, prepaid, by father," "Yes, unpaid, by brother," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and friends," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and brother," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and father," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and mother," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and father, mother, and brother," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and uncle," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and cousin," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and grandfather," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and grandmother," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and grandfather, grandmother, father, mother, and brother," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and father, mother, brother, and sister," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and wife," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, and brother," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, and sister," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, and uncle," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, and cousin," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, and grandfather," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, and grandmother," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, and friends," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, and employer," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, and Government," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, and State," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, and city," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, and county," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, and township," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, and village," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, and church," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, and society," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, and club," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, and lodge," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, and association," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, and corporation," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, and partnership," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, and trust," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, and syndicate," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, and combination," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, and monopoly," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, and trust company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, and bank," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, and railroad," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, and express company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, and telegraph company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, and telephone company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company, and steamship company," "Yes, prepaid, by himself and husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, friends, employer, steamship company, Government, State, city, county, township, village, church, society, club, lodge, association, corporation, partnership, trust, syndicate, combination, monopoly, trust company, bank, railroad, express company, telegraph company, telephone company, steamship company

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Rotterdam. SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *June 17*, 19 *14*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description of each passenger.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* Rotterdam. *, from* Rotterdam. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "owner" and "head of family," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure prompt and correct returns should be made, if necessary, by inspections and reports at the docks before the permanent examination of aliens arrives.

Column 7: Can read and write. Each alien 14 years of age and over should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races or peoples at the end of these instructions. The entry in column 9 should show to what race or people the alien belongs, according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and properly entered in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew," appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean a foreigner, by race or people, as it sometimes is used to designate a nationality, as for instance, a native of Russia is sometimes described as a "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who describes himself as a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

Spanish American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in the Danish, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Hebrew.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Canton of Ticino and the southern boundaries of Lombardy, Venetia, the Tyrol, and the eastern boundary of Piedmont, comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be regarded as "Italian."

Column 10: If going to join a relative, name this relative and his relationship, if any. Any person coming to the United States to join a relative should state the name of such relative and his relationship, if any, to the person. The object of this question is to ascertain whether the immigrant is coming to join relatives or friends, or is coming to a position already secured, or whether he is coming without friends or relatives to aid him.

Where aliens are unconnected passengers of the United States and are proceeding from a place of land inland to boundary, an employee at United States immigration station should be present.

Column 11: Name and address of person whom alien intends to join. The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of the person.

Column 12: Final destination. Intending immigrants should be encouraged to go to their final destination. Where a ticket is purchased to an intermediate point, with the intention of subsequent further transportation, the entry in column 12 should show the ultimate destination. The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien is destined to some place in the United States, or is en route to some place in foreign country. If destined to the United States, it should be stated whether to a permanent residence, or whether for a limited time. If the latter, the length of time should be stated.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, or not, and if less than fifty dollars, how much less. In the case of a woman, it should be stated whether she has the money herself or whether it belongs to her husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, stating which, and the amount.

Column 15: Whether in possession of railway or steamship ticket, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 15 should show whether the ticket was purchased by the alien himself or by others, stating who, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No, as the United States before and if so, the year or period of months and years, as "1894," "Fifty months."

Column 17: Coming to join husband, father, or other relative in what part of the country. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with the name and complete residence.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Rotterdam, SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 20 JUNE, 19

11-2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindenberg	Irving	20	m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Woolanch	Brother Mrs. Lindenberg	New York	New York
2	"	Harry	7	m	s	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Minnie	2	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sara	6	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Abraham	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tuinstra	Pieter	23	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zuidwolde	Father	Iowa	Orange City
7	Zijlstra	Tjaltje	30	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Husband	Wisconsin	Edgerton
8	Zijlstra	Tjeerd	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
9	Bertenk	Dirk	23	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Emmercompascuum	Brother	Michigan	Grand Rapids
10	Jansen	Johannes	21	m	s	decorator	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoogezand	Father	"	"
11	Heiner	Harry	32	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bydgoszcz	Brother	New York	New York
12	Krzepicky	Mechel	21	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grudziadz	Father	"	"
13	Richtman	Baschke	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strasburg	Husband	"	"
14	Hanselik	Johann	25	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Cousin	Illinois	Chicago
15	Klerks	Johannes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Brother	Holland	Hague
16	"	Hendrikus	[illegible]	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
17	Paalvast	Michiel	20	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Katwijk	Father	Holland	Ohio Cleveland
18	de Vries	Hendrik	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father	Holland	Wyoming Hawthorne
19	Kuzenk	Jozef	2	m	s	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Father	New York	New York
20	"	Cyrke	32	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Leeze	5	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Perde	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Platzenk	Cenka	20	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Staroh	Brother	Illinois	Chicago
24	Palas	Jos	24	m	s	teacher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Father	"	"
25	Konojacki	Adam	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pleck	Father	New York	New York
26	Schumacher	Anton	27	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gorchen	Father	Illinois	Chicago
27	Muller	Maria	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Ettelbruck	Husband	Iowa	Dubuque
28	"	Catharina	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Peter	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Julia	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-166347
9-15-39
505

2-668003-10/30/40
505-28-8251
2-6-41
505-2-82-7746
2-6-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *S.S.* , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person Previously Deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	himself		No	8		Husband Children Brother in law Sister in law Friend Ticket Agent Hamburg							5	6	Brown		Austria	Galicia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																Sandy			
6	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Sister Brother							5	5	Fair		Holland	Rotterdam
7		parents	$25				Cousin Brother							5	5	Brown		Holland	Rotterdam
8																Red			
9	no	self	yes	no			Friend Sister Brother							5		Auburn			Amsterdam
10				yes	10	Boston	Husband							5	10	Medium			Amsterdam
11		self	$10	1906	11	New York	Brother Friend							5	9	Brown		Russia	Balycz
12							Husband Sister							5	0	Ruddy			Czernichow
13							Husband Brother Sister							5	2	Auburn			Lwow
14														5	4				
15	yes	self	$24	yes	1909	Lorraine	Husband Father									Brown		Holland	Maasluis
16							Father Friend Sister									Medium		Holland	
17	no			yes			Husband Brother							5	2	Brown			Lwow
18	no		$2	no			Friend									Fair			Lwow
19			$25	no			Father Brother Friend							5	5	Medium		Russia	Kowel
20														4	11	Auburn			Berezow
21																Brown			Kovel
22																			
23	no																		Posen
24	yes	self	$25	no			Brother							5		Auburn		Holland	Terschelling
25	no	self	$25	yes	1906	Montreal	Husband Brother Friend							5	0	Grey		Russia	Jarnice
26	no		$10	no			Husband Brother							5	1	Brown		Austria	Tarlow
27	no		none	no			Husband							5	1	Blond			Wolgow Poltawa
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or lessee.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as the conditions and restrictions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors also register cities for the purpose of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entry should show in the other Yes (can read, and write), Yes No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be so construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). Special attention is called to the head of this column. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports returned for correction. For instance, "Russian" appearing in column 10 is sufficient to show that the alien is a citizen or subject of Russia, but nothing more. "Russian," apparently, is not sufficient to show the race or people, and similarly, "French," "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Italian," "Mexican," "Negro," etc., are designations of race or people, and not of nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or English may be, and frequently is, a native of Ireland, Germany, or England, and should be so described in column 10, but his race or people should be described in column 11 as Irish, German, or English, as the case may be. An alien may be a native of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but his race or people may be English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or Manx, and should be described in column 11 accordingly. Under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which, after reaching the age of maturity, he shall have resided one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and* as near as may be, place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain, when possible, and show entries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, or possession not in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kuiper, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MONDAY, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Insert State, if destined to U.S.) State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] there in. Caution must be stated on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Rotterdam. from Rotterdam. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STAT

to th

A

13

No.
on
List.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the Rotterdam, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11
19
20
21
22
23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Urschule	Helena	18		f s	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alexandrowo	Mother: Ursula Urschule Alexandrowo Wilna	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Bernatzki	Reizel	18		" s	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kalusboro	father: Jichiel Bernatzki Kalusboro Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
3	Eminigaite	Marta	20		" s	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaulu	father: Antonas Eminigaite Kaulu Kowno	Mass.	Stoughton
4	Trzaskowski	Helena	22		" m	housewife			Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Mielka	Mother: Marianna Szeiba Mielka Jad	Ny.	Brooklyn
5	"	Jendrzej	4	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bunkowska	Kilagia	30		f s	farmhand			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wejbic	father Jozef Bunkowski Wejbic Mlock	Ny	Bayonne
7	Zirulnik	Feige	20		" s	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wolf	father Hersch Zerulnik Wolf Pod.	"	Newark
8	Fidejko	Anna	18		" s	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Zemuk	father Tomas Widejko, Ziamuk Wilna	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Rubin	Michel	65	m	" m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	Kesnipski	mother Sabe Rubin Wilna	"	Newyork
10	Zemajduk	Kuczely	24		" s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sokolski	father Wan Zemajduk Sokolski Grodno	Pa	Scranton
11	Sobkauska	Jozefa	30		" m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Konza	no relation	Ny	Syracuse
12	"	Konstancja	10		" s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Stanislawa	3		" s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Marianna	11		" s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simanawicziene	Konstancja	30		" m	farmhand			"	Lithuanian	"	Mikadonas	father Josa Simanawicziene Mikadonas Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
16	Silinskene	Ona	7		" s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Katalon	Jakob	36	M	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kolinski	Gf. father Wife: Juliauna Katalan Kolinski Konza	Ill.	Wyandotte
18	Maliszka	Kazimierz	34		" s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Zerwonka	Brother Wincenty Maliszka Zerwonka Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
19	Tunalski	Pawel	16		" s	farmhand			"	"	"	Tzask	Wife: Marianna Tunalska Tzask Plock	Pa.	Monessen
20	Zendarski	Antony	15		" s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Stanislawa	11		" s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Apczinski	Jozef	26	M	m	farmhand			"	"	"	Bzewa	father Jozef Apczenski Bzewa Plock	Ny	Buffalo
23	Czanecki	Antoni	30		" m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wlicki	wife: Stanislawa Czanecki Wlicki Plock	Ny	Newark
24	Grigaliunene	Viktorija	32		f m	housework	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pajewona	father Josas Kasloskas Pajewona Suw.	Pa	Pittston
25	"	Josas	4	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jankewicz	Alexander	21		" s	farmhand			"	"	"	Fikarn	father Marcus Jankewicz Fikarn Wilna	Ny	Bayonne
27	Schitkin	Dawid	18		" s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Klonsk	father Meier Schitkin Klonsk Wilna	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Paszkiewicz	Boleslaw	28		" s	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krolzko	father Viktor Paszkiewicz Krolzko Wilna	Pa	Hazleton
29	Schenker	Reise	23		" m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Slepen	Wife: Ella Schenker Slepen Wilna	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Juskis	Kazimierz	3		" s	none	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Wobelin	Wife: Ona Juskas, Wobelin Kowno	Conn	Litchfield

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List **1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 1, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, and what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ys	sister		No			Sister: Anna Jursenke 103 Spring Alley Sh Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Alexandrowo
2	"	cousin	4.–	"			Cousin: Johnson Neufeldt 5907 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Katuszborzie
3	"	brother	24	"			Brother: Juozapas Endrigale Box. 890. 13 Rural Ave Houghton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Szaulin
4		husband					Husband: Jozef Raczkowski 491 Montrose Sh Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Wolka
5		father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wierzbie
6	Ys	sister	25.–	"			Sister: Helena Brunkowska 32 Ave E Bayonne Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wierzbie
7	no	uncle	15.–	"	1893-	0	Uncle: Jacob Smolowick 192 Fairmount Ave Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krosne
8		brother	15.– Ys	Ys	98	Longtown Ny	Brulaw: Antoni Barawski 29 Clay Sh Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Longtown Ny.
9		brother	10.– No				Brother in law: Reuben 177 Brown Sh. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kempski
10	Ys	"	3.–	"			Brother: Jozef Zembydak 1615 Dixon Sh. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Lokolski
11	no	husband	15.–	"			Husband: Thomas Wobkowski 105 Welsh Sh Syracuse Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kodim
12	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red	"	"	"	Lomza
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14																					
15	Ys	sister	25.–	"			Halfsister: Ursula Tilinskene 6250 N. 34 Sh Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Mikadonas
16	"	mother	"	"			mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	"	brother	25.–	"			Brother: Julian Patalon 223 Oak Sh. Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wonorona
18	"	"	17.–	"			Brother: Jan Muliszka, 1710 Bolyne Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwonka
19	"	brulaw	50.–	"			Brulaw: Frob Zendarski 449 Shoemaker Sh. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pzasb
20	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"																	
22	"	brother	10.–	"			Brother: Antoni Olczynski 257 Sobieski Sh. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Borowa
23	No	sister	25.–	"			Sister: Malgorzata Zdanecka 170 Jones Sh. Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Blizne
24		husband	15.–	"			Husband: Josef Grigalunas 22 Mitchell Sh. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Mogilewna
25		father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	brother	7.–	"			Brother: Jonas Kaukenasz 78 Hansall Sh. Elizabeth Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Pikaune
27		brulaw	25.–	"			Brulaw: Max Kaplan 242 Siegel St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk
28	Ys	brother	12.–	"			Brother: Alexander Kaszkiewicz 112 Webster Ave Mt Kisko Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Plawy
29		Cousin	15.–	Ys	1908-	10 Brooklyn Ny	Cousin: Sam Tassler 29 Lines St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Slepen
30	Ys	brother	25.–	No			Brother: Lubanas Juskis, 800 Bank Ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Slobelin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S. S. ..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—Each entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the kind of farm work shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspection officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections of entries, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien subject or citizen.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Care should be taken to see that the distinction between race and nationality, and between race and country of last permanent residence, is properly observed. For example, a native of Germany, the people of several nationalities are here regarded. For example, a native of Germany, the people of several nationalities are here regarded. For example, a native of Germany, the people of several nationalities are here regarded

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS "Rotterdam", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newcastle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Red Russ).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1911

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciachowski	Stanislaw	26	—	m	S	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wieliga	father Michal Ciachowski Wieliga Plock	Conn	New Haven
2	Goldberg	Faibel	10	—	f		Seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Stepen	mother Feige Goldberg Stepen Walen	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Galwas	Karolina	18	—	—	—	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wojciechowa	father Ignatz Galwas Wojciechowa Kielce	Ills	Chicago
4	Dlugosz	Franciszek	27	—	m	—	—	—	—	Austria	"	Austria	Brestow	mother Franciska Dlugosz	Pa	Reading
5	Petocka	Marianna	27	—	f	—	—	—	—	Russia	"	Russia	Marchilowka	father Wawrzyn Petocki Marchilowka	R.I.	Central Falls
6	Stachurek	Franciszek	33	—	m	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polik	wife Marianna Stachurek Polok Plock	Ny	Bayonne
7	Trojczak	Franciszka	36	—	f	M	housewife	—	—	"	"	"	Michalkowo	mother Anna Wrzesinska Michalkowo Plock	Ills	East St. Louis
8	"	Jan	9	—	m	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Janina	4	—	f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Josef	3	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Jasielewiczowna	Rosalia	20	—	f	S	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bores	brother Stanislaw Jasielewiczowna Bores Wilna	Mass	Maynard
12	Abizala	Romuald	25	—	m	—	—	no	no	"	Lith	"	Kolniske	father Franciszka Abazila Kolniske Wilna	Mich	Detroit
13	Rudaite	Josefa	22	—	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	father Mikolok Rudaite Kalwister Kowno	Ills	Waukegan
14	Kindulis	Adam	26	—	m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schawlsk	father Wincentas Kindulis Schawlsk Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
15	Wareika	Katarzyna	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Jusany	mother Tekla Wareika Jusany Kowno	Ind	Alexa
16	Kurszewicz	Jan	24	—	—	—	—	no	no	"	Pol	"	Trozke	father Kasimir Kurszewicz Trozke Wilna	Pa	Erie
17	Pakulski	Wladyslaw	23	—	—	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bozewa	mother Franciszka Pakulski Bozewa Plock	Ny	Elmhurst
18	Janik	Antoni	20	—	—	—	fact. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Polickna	father Josef Janika Polickna Rublen	Ny	Lackawanna
19	Gerzanas	Laurinas	27	—	—	—	farmhand	—	—	"	Lith	"	Schawlu	no relations	Ny	Newark
20	Reskiewicz	Josef	18	—	—	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dulu	mother Anna Reskiewicz Dulu Suwalk	"	Elisabethport
21	Miedziecki	Paulina	20	—	f	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	Zegarasz	father Baltromiej Miedziecze	Ills	Chicago
22	Jankiewicz	Barbara	21	—	m	housewife	—	—	—	"	"	"	Szaulu	father Vincenty Wysarsicz Szaulu Kowno	"	Great Works
23	"	Klemens	8	m	S	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Wenckaite	Eleonora	28	—	f	—	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sudotjany	father Antanas Wenckaite Sudotjany Kowno	"	Chicago
25	Chilinski	Stefan	20	—	m	—	miller	—	—	"	Polish	"	Skrosina	uncle Jan Fabianezik	Ny	Southkline
26	Kajfman	Dawid	18	—	—	—	laundryman	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Konastenyez	mother Mene Kajfman Konastenyez Kiew	Ny	New York
27	Feldman	Ruchel	19	—	f	—	milliner	no	no	"	"	"	Stebli	father Erik Feldman Stebli Kiew	"	Brooklyn
28	Jurgelis	Josef	30	—	m	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Lith	"	Telschen	wife Kasimira Jurgelis Telschen Kowno	Ills	Chicago
29	Miksza	Pawel	22	—	—	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	Schawksu	father Kazimir Miksza Schawksu Kowno	Conn	Tonnerville
30	Karpinskaite	Marcinna	21	—	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Szaulu	father Alexand Karpinsk Szaulu Kowno	Pa	Pittsman

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hoboken N.J., 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowance paid him by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or procuring within one year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or the payment of any part of the passage by others, for the purpose of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brinl	$10—	no			brinl Nikodym Carnecki 749 Sixnell Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Maly Kossy
2	—	cousin	25—	.	.	.	Cousin Charles Goldstein 307 Drummond Av Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	.	brown	.	.	.	Stopen
3	yes	brother	8—	.	.	.	brother Jan Walisas 1520 W Superior Street Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	grey	.	.	Wojciechowa
4	.	brinl	9—	.	.	.	brinl Jan Jaruzenski 731 So 8th street Reading Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	—	.	brown	.	.	Walinda
5	.	Sister	—	.	.	.	Sister Waleriya Potocka 20 Central street Central Falls RI	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	.	.	grey	.	.	Narohi County
6	.	brinl	25—	.	.	.	brinl Frank Kowalske 16 Meadow street Bayonne NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	—	.	.	.	.	Polik
7	.	husband	25—	yes	1900/10	East St Louis Ills	husband Syman Stronczak 209 Rynick ave East St Louis Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Michalkowa
8	.	father	—	.	born	—	father do	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	W S R	East St Louis Ills
9	.	.	—	.	.	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	to Boston Mass	Sister	20—	No			Sister Katarzyna Sosielericzowa Box 208 Maynard Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	brown	.	Russia	Boreg
12	yes	brinl	15—	.	.	.	brinl Kristin Szepilanes 590 Trombly Ave Detroit Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	blonde	blue	.	.	Kolinska
13	.	brother	25—	.	.	.	brother Mikolak Rudis 1231 S Viktoria street Waukegan Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	brown	.	.	.	.
14	.	.	19—	.	.	.	brother Franc Kindulis 705 Bank street Waterbury Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	blonde	.	.	.	Schaulosky
15	.	.	25—	.	.	.	brother Kazimierz Wawiko Box 113 Mecca Ind	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	brown	.	.	.	Szyany
16	.	.	25—	.	.	.	brother Antoni Kurzawa 2350 C 14th street Erie Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	.	.	.	.	Trzyke
17	do	.	25—	.	.	.	brother Wincenty Sakulska Backus Place Elmhurst LI NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	grey	.	.	Bozewa
18	to Buffalo NY	brinl	—	.	.	.	brinl Walenty Sobala 132 Bethlehem street Lackawanna NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	brown	.	.	Polichna
19	No	halfbrother	12—	.	.	.	halfbrother Antanas Bugis 227 6th street Newark NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	blonde	grey	.	.	Schawlo
20	yes	brother	30—	.	.	.	brother Klepert Rzeposwitk 233 Pine street Elizabethport NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	brown	brown	.	.	Dulen
21	.	halfbrother	6—	.	.	.	halfbrother Antanas Kanzuski 1934 Hanson street Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	grey	.	.	Szczawicz
22	to Chicago Ills	husband	10—	.	.	.	husband Klemens Lutkewicz 49th Street 4th Ave Grand Worth Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	blonde	brown	.	Szaulis
23	.	father	.	.	.	.	father do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	grey	.	.	.
24	yes	brother	17—	.	.	.	brother Antanas Wenckus 4529 Hartfield Ave Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	brown	.	.	.	Sudikojasz
25	.	.	25—	.	.	.	brother Stanislaw Chilinsky S. Rivers NJ Box 213	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	black	.	.	.	Stroinski
26	—	father	—	.	.	.	father N. Kwiatkowski 20th & Allegheny 319 E. Allegheny Ave Phila Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	brown	.	.	Slomadzyny
27	—	brother	—	.	.	.	brother Chaim Feldman 295 9th Street Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	.	dark brown	grey	.	—	Stobie
28	yes	brinl Co	14—	.	.	.	brinl Co Tuscaps Joliet on bar 2316 S. Morgan Ave Chicago Ills	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	.	brown	.	.	Polocka
29	to Hazelton Penn	—	25	.	.	.	brinl Co Gedraitis Box 149 Commonwealth Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	blonde	blue	.	.	Zawis
30	to Pittston Pa	Uncle	45—	.	.	.	uncle Luzapas Kazimieras 1 Jackson Ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	brown	brown	.	.	Zaulen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henger, master, of the Ad. V. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. — *Married or single.* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. — *Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should specify as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Compositor, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinet polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *time following*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

Laborer — One who operates a native, either by hand or with tools.

Farmer — One who works on a farm, either for rent, wages, or share.

Farm laborer — One who works on a farm for wages and commonly boards on the premises.

Servant — This class should make little distinction on the manifests and comparatively few females should be returned by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination, but if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination, the terms "domestic servant" and "general servant" should be used.

Column 7. — *Able to read and write.* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8. — *Nationality.* — Column 8 should be so framed as to indicate the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. — *Race or people.* — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be based on the declaration of the alien as to race or people, and should be independent of the nationality of the country from which he comes. The nationality should be stated in the preceding column, and in general the race or people should not be determined by the place of birth. For example, a native of Germany, speaking the Polish language, should be set down as a Pole, a native of France, speaking the German language, as a German, a native of Scotland, speaking the French language, as a Celt, a native of Wales, speaking the English language, as a Welshman, etc. Care should be taken to avoid the use of the general term "French," "Spanish," or "Italian" as the race or people of any alien who is a Celt, Teutonic, or Hebrew by race, no matter properly to which of the countries of France, Spain, Italy, Germany, or Hebrew he may be classified as belonging, or in which he may have resided. The term "Hebrew" should not be used to designate race or people, but may be used to designate religious affiliation.

Column 10. — *Last permanent residence.* — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent not to return may be as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of such period of residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the United States the State, Territory, or District of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies generally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, and should be questioned as to the length of their visit and the cause thereof, if necessary.

Column 11. — *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12. — *Final destination.* — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. — *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 14. — *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than that amount.* — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. — *If going to join a relative, name and address of such relative.* — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually and fully the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. — *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (where and when, if Yes), as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17. — *Whether coming to join a husband, relative, or friend.* — The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. — *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Italy), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20. — *Length of residence.* — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent not to return may be as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of such period of residence. The entries in column 20 should show the country and if in the United States the State, Territory, or District of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies generally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, and should be questioned as to the length of their visit and the cause thereof, if necessary.

Column 21. — *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 21 should give name and address of friend.

Column 22. — *Final destination.* — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place—city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23. — *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The entry in column 23 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 24. — *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than that amount.* — The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 25. — *If going to join a relative, name and address of such relative.* — The entry in column 25 should give in each case individually and fully the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26. — *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry in column 26 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (where and when, if Yes), as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 27. — *Whether coming to join a husband, relative, or friend.* — The entry in column 27 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28. — *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Colored Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] KELLY, Surgeon of the U. [illegible], SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newfoundland city. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10 th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								—		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								—		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								—		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								—		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								—		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								—		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 1, 19 , 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic; whether deformed or crippled; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	[illegible]	No				Cousin 1 Ave. 115 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Kiekewicz
2	no	"	40				Brother Francis Ustowska 32 Sayre Str. Newark N.J.							5 5		brown brown			Grabowo
3	"	"	25				brother Jones Kozeras 560 Str. Newark N.J.							5 7		brown blue			Arto
4	"	"	8				brother Stanislaus Kaluzny 74 Str. Newark N.J.							5 2		brown			Imany
5	—	"	26				brother Stanislaus Kaluzny 74 Str. Newark N.J.							5 —		brown			Suchowo
6	—	mother					brother Stanislaus Kaluzny 74 Str. Newark N.J.							—		brown blue			
7	—	"	"				brother Stanislaus Kaluzny 74 Str. Newark N.J.							—					
8	—	self	24				brother Josef Kaczorowska 171 Frothman Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 1		black		Austria	Rasowetzka
9	no	"	8	yes 1906	N.Y.	1910	brother Frank Kulikowski 50 Cerro Str. Passaic N.J.							5 7		brown grey		Russia	Possenzo
10	"	"	30	no			brother Ernst Kuzmicki 38 Vernon Str. Newark N.J.							4 10		brown			Swotil
11	yes	"	20				brother Antonia Kuckus 45 so Kossuth Str. Chicago Ill.							5 6		grey			Kossenno
12	"	"	3				uncle Ignatz Kuckus 31 Str. Plymouth Str. Pittston Pa.							5 1		brown brown			Kaunke
13	"	"	20	yes 1909	Scranton Pa		brother Louis Kruk 158 Jackson Str. Scranton Pa.							5 8		blue			Krunil
14	"	"	25	no			brother Louis Kruk 158 Jackson Str. Scranton Pa.							5 —					
15	"	"	25				brother Wlad Kaduck 12 St. Russell Str. Boston Mass.							4 11		brown			Koskurow
16	"	"	25				uncle Anton Purzecka 800 Lexington Albany N.Y.							5 4					Purzitz
17	no	half-brother	25				half brother Jakob Krupis 204 Elm Street Newark N.J.							5 3		grey			Szaulu
18	—	uncle	10				Uncle Marcin Przemenske 190 South Street Brooklyn N.Y.							4 11		blue			Sepkowo
19	yes	uncle	40				Uncle Stanislaw Kaliszewski 1656 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ills.							5 —		grey			Kazir
20	—	self	25				Son Frebicz 54 Cedar Street New York							5 2		grey			Kamenetz
21	—	"	125				Uncle M. Barkaniuck 110 Norfolk Str. New York							5 5		brown			
22	—	husband					mother							5 1		brown			Zinder
23	—	father					uncle							—					Kamenetz
24	—	"					—							—					
25	—	"					—							—		grey			
26	yes	brother	15				brother-in-law Alexander Vaikas 175 Hanover Str. Boston Mass.							5 4		brown			Socsus
27	—	self	—				Uncle Alexander Klassner 101 St. Louis place New York							5 2					Kreyan
28																			
29	yes	self	20	yes 1907	Indiana Harbor		wife Anna Kriss 602 Kosciusko Str. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Kerciswa
30	"	"	25	yes 1905	Chicago Ills		Uncle Paul Sincko 752 Louis Str. Chicago Ills.							5 9	fair	blue			Koszkina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger master, of the U. S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct omissions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is self-explained and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write); No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The nationality, "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but nearby, entries.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom is passage paid.*)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Statendam", SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible].	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 12th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romzaite	Ursula											mother Ursula Romzaite		Port
2	Mikolajczyk	Jakob-zala	50	m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jeswoiny	Jeswoiny Gub Kompa Russia	ny	Chester
	C 646/113											Klandin	Father Stanisl Zucharski Klandin Gut Warschau		M.H. Berlin
3	"	Jan	9	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father "	"	"
4	"	Jozef	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Palewitz	Jan	26	"	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Sosyanok		Wife Michalina Palewitz Sosyanok Gub. Wilna	mass.	Maynard.
6	Seiderman	Jacob	22	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Selig Seiderman	ny	newyork
7	Darda	Jente	25	f	s	seamstr	"	"	"	"	Rodzn		Berzine ul. Rodzn. Russia Father Jossel Darda		
8	Kitschmann	Rochel	43	"	w	housewife	no	no	"	"	Uszeri		Uszeri Gub Minsk	"	"
9	"	Mariem	14	"	s	seamstr	"	"	"	"	Lokszwke		Brother S. Burstein Lokszwke Gub. Kiew	"	"
10	"	Schmiel	11	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
11	Malinki	Stefan	31	"	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria,	Polish	Austria	Czytylow	Wife Paranka malinka Czytylow Gal. Austria	ny	Auburn
12	Rozwod	Tomas	25	"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Rakszawa	Mother Katarzyna Rozwod Rakszawa Gal.	"	"
13	Moskwa	Wladislaw	27	"	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow	Father Jan Moskwa Strzyzow Gal Austria	M.H.	Manchester
14	Parcetic	Kalica	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary,	Croat	Hung.	Sid	Father i. L. Misko Parcetic Sid Hungary	Pa.	Sharon
15	"	Borba	2	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stecy	Anastasya	26	"	"	farmhand	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Brod	Gr. Father Johann Stecy	"	"
17	Kobza	Dmitar	36	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"		Father Matya Korban	Minn	Chisholm
18	"	Marya	34	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Sibinj Hung	"	"
19	"	Ana	8	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		Father Stakina Hung	"	"
20	"	Dmitar	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grand father "	"	"
21	"	Aleksa	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grand "	"	"
22	Kordic	Mila	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Ruplarsko	no relation	Pa.	Scranton
23	Celin	Maria	18	"	"	farmhand	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Brod	mother Anna Celin Sibini Hung	via	Conemaugh
24	Rajkovski	Franjo	21	m	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Anna Gajerska Anarivoci Hung	"	Coatesville
25	Lovis	Adalbert	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Josp Lovis Sibinj Hung	"	"
26	Kosjer	Marko	31	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Slobostina	wife Hana Kabsor Slobostina Hung	ny	Newyork
27	Kazic	Loro	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Brother Stanko kazic Slobostina Hung	"	"
28	Brkic	Kata	20	f	s	housework	no	no	"	"	"		Sister Hana Radosevic Selo Kapovcic	Pa.	Conemaugh
29	Cipalo	Geza	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turga Subilonic		Father i. L. Stanko Cipalo Susilonic Hung	"	Carnegie
30	"	Mama	10	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List **4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physique, mentally and physically, and not a contract laborer. (Fill in with "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	no				Uncle Antoni Romotka #44 So. Main Str Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Jeswoiny
2	"	husband					Husband T. Mikolajczik #182 Oglin Str Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	Mandin
3	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	grey	"	"	Fabiszn
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blue	"	"	Postawka
5	to Boston man	brother	$9				Mother Michal Palewicz Box 85 Maynard Mass R.C.C. M Balsam 937 E. 172nd Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	grey	"	"	Kodz
6	"	Self	"				Mother Abram Barda 365 E. 4th Str. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	Mozerz
7	"	brother	$25	"			Son Aurum Ritschmann c/o Kulhoff 193 East Ave NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brn	brn	"	"	Lokswoke
8	"	self	$80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			"	"	
9	"	mother		"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"			"	"	
10																					
11	Yes	Self	$50	"			Cousin Frank Pörnen 40 to Division Str Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		blue	"	Austria	Czylyow
12	"		$25	Yes 1905		Auburn NY	Brother Marcin Rozwod 45½ Carrine Str Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		grey	"	"	Bakszawa
13	"	Wife	$14	no			Wife Marya Moskwa 20 Bond Str Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		brn	"	"	Przemosto
14	"	Self	$12	"			Husband Peter Jancevic P.O. Box 343 Akron Oa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond		"	Hungary	Sid
15	"	Mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
16	"	Self	$25	"			Uncle Aleks Kluk #564 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Buczanow
17	"			More	Yes 1906	Chisholm Minn	Brother Alex Kluk Box 564 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Celsula
18	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	"	
19	"	father					Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey	"	"	
20	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
21	"						Father Nick Krstic P.O. Box 84 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown		"	Hungary	Teplensko
22	To Conemaugh		$21	no			Father Anton Celin	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Austria	Brod
23	Yes	Self	$25	"			R.F.D. 4 Box 69 Coatesville Pa Uncle Anton Celin 2824	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"	"	
24	"	"	$26	Yes 1906	8		Box 69 Coatesville Pa Uncle Antoni Celin R.F.D. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	
25	"	"	$25	no			Box 63 Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond		"	"	Jaroslav
26	"		$25	Yes 1900	8	Mill.	Brother Physic Rosjer 2900 Rockdale Str Bklyn York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown		"	Hungary	Kobastina
27	"	"	$25	no			Friend Mosjic Rosjer #2300 Rajhbsare Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	grey		"	"	
28	Yes	husband	$26	Yes 1908	10		Husband Rade Brkic Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	Turga
29	"		$25	" 1906	7		Husband Steve Gojsalo 901 Bell Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vrolovic
30	"	father		no			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	grey		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Master (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the first entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "Israel," the race or people, or ultimately, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" be nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual successive residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, but consult agents there.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative to whom he is going in the United States.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be going, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. Whether any person has paid passage.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the SS "[redacted]", SAILING [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newcastle City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Weisstein	minos	19	m	S	seamstr	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tmalyn	father Bzezany	Weisstein Sal	Ny Newyork
2	"	Josef	16	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bernstein	Motel	19	f	"	seamstr	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kowosolitz	father S. Kowosolitz	Bernstein Bess	" "
4	Przybylo	Anna	21	"	"	farmk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakszawa	father J. Rakszawa	Przybylo Sal	" Buffalo
5	Conner	Jossel	18	m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeroke	father A. Zeroki	Conner Bess	Ny Brooklyn
6	Matiasz	Anna	18	f	S	seamstr	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopcinicz	father W. Kopcinicz	matiasz Sal	" "
7	Zapustowsky	Josef	36	m	"	farmk	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Trobzk	brother W. Trobzk	Zapustowsky Wilna	Ny Glen Cove
8	Bromirska	Maria	35	f	m	housew	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Olynowice	husband M. Olynowice	Bromirska Sal	Ny Newyork
9	Betzw	Anna	8	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend	oc	" "
10	Puchal	Irena					yes	yes					father Stefan Olynowice	Puchal Sal	" "
11	Fuchs	chaim	42	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	wife Kamenitz	Fuchs Pod	Ny Bronx
12	Goldstein	Salmen	8	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr father Kamenitz	Goldstein Pod	" "
13	Kanner	Moses	42	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Alfesdowka	wife Alfesdowka	Kanner Sal	" Newyork
14	"	Tille	11	f	S	seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Heit	Faje	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilawicze		father Pilawicze	E. Heit Buc	" "
16	Rosenkranz	Rose	17	"	"	seamstr	"	"	"	"	Wolanow		father M. Wolanow	Rosenkranz Buc	" "
17	Litwschitzky	chone	26	H	m	housew	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Messeritz	father R. Messeritz	Feinstein Pod	" "
18	"	Mausche	7	m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	Surke	4	H	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Efroime	3	H	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Waidenbaum	Blume	18	f	"	seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	Janow	mother C. Janow	Waidenbaum Lublin	" "
22	Finkelstein	Pil	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Janow	Finkelstein Lublin	" "
~~23~~	~~Fuchs~~	~~Jetta~~	~~12~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~
24	Polcsicz	Theresia	20	f	S	servantgirl	yes	yes	Hungary	Slov.	Hungary	Dubova	Stepfather Dubova	Frans Gavornik Pozony	Ny Clifton
25	Fabian	Mihaly	34	m	m	farml	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tiszavony	wife M. Tiszavony	Fabian Ung	Ny Tomkins Cove
26	Gyorgyevity	Katalin	45	f	M	housew	"	"	"	Servian	"	Jarkovacz	sister M. Jarkovacz	Kundacs Torontal	No St Louis
27	Abramowitz	Heinrich	30	m	M	waiter	no	no	Roum	Hebrew	Roum	Bakumanck	brother M. Kalinowstr 4	Abramowitz Bakumanck	Ny Brooklyn
28	"	Klara	28	f	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	David	5	m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	Hirschkowitz	Rifke	18	f	"	seamstr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother M. Dorokoy	Hirschkowitz Roum	" "

2-837028- 2/21/11

2-837029-10-16/40

2-837030-6/21/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 19, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	s of	20	No			sister L. Pittsburgh 1048 cross and henry st	no no no no	no	no	no			5	3	dk brown blue	none	Austria	Zator
2	✓	brother	20	"			"							5	10	" brown	"	"	"
3	—	/	—	"			brother S. Dornstein 114 E 96 St. Newyork							5	11	" " "	"	Russia	Rowosolet
4	Yes	/	3	"			brother M. Zyw. 40. 146 Eastern. Buffalo Ny							5	5	" grey	"	Austria	Rakszawa
5	1	/	—	"			brother L. [illegible] 221 Berkimer st. Brooklyn Ny							5	2	" "	"	Russia	Seroki
6	—	sister	—	(1)			sister M. [illegible] Ny							5	11	" " "	"	Austria	Kopaniecz
7	No	[illegible]	25	/			[illegible] Glen Cove L.I. Ny							5	5	" grey	"	Russia	Tolzk
8	—	[illegible]	15	"			friend A Berga 318 E 44 St Newyork							4	"	" "	"	Austria	Klymowice
9	—	"		"			sister "							—	"	" "	"	"	"
10	—	/	25	"			uncle Jan N. Lyck 40 E 5 St. Newyork							5	5	" "	"	"	"
11	No	/	25	"			brother Abe Brooks 596 E 155 St Bronx Ny							5	6	" "	"	Russia	Lwow
12	—	"	"	"			Mother in Galicia							—	"	" brown	"	"	"
13	—	[illegible]	26	"			[illegible] 152 Monroe St Brooklyn							5	6	" "	"	Austria	Lipsdorf
14	—	"	"	"										"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	—	mother	—	"			[illegible] 155 Monroe St Brooklyn							5	5	" brown	"	"	Plawicze
16	—	sister	26	"			sister S. Osnicken 53 East 103rd St Ny							5	3	" grey	"	"	Rolawicze
17	—	husband	2	"			husband J. Delgaudio Ny 153 82 St Ny							5	2	" brown	"	Russia	Lwow
18	—	father		"			father							—	"	" grey	"	"	Mszanicc
19	—	"		"										—	"	" "	"	"	"
20	—	"		"										—	"	" "	"	"	"
21	—	uncle	25	"			uncle [illegible] 155 Forsyth st Newyork							5	8	" "	"	"	Lenow
22	—	aunt	2	"			aunt C. Sinkiewicz 53 Manahatta st. Newyork							5	"	" blue	"	"	"
23																			
24	No	[illegible]	12	No			[illegible] 238 Lafayette Newyork	no no no no	no	no	no	good	200	5	2	fair brown	blue	Hungary	Sarbava
25	Yes	/	25	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	cousin Jozef Kaczmarek 306 Johnson Ave Brooklyn Ny							5	6	" "	"	"	Jezyk Szany
26	"	son	12	No			son [illegible] 306 Johnson Ave Brooklyn Ny							4	"	" brown	"	"	Jaskowice
27	—	wife	40	"			wife [illegible] 394 54th Brooklyn Ny							5	6	" "	"	Austria	Tarnawiec
28	—	"		"										—	"	" blue	"	"	"
29	—	[illegible]		"			[illegible]							—	"	" brown	"	"	[illegible]
30	—	"	—	"			[illegible] 66 Throop Ave. Brooklyn Ny							5	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger, master (state whether Master, Commander, Second Officer, etc.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. [illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. [illegible] *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. [illegible] *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person last was a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a while as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 21. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 25. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 28. Ever in prison or almshouse (or supported by charity); and if so, what relatives are there.—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS "[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork - city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Haan	Pieter	1½	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father J. de Haan Rotterdam Omoordsche St. 63a	Neb.	Firth
2	"	Aart	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H. Hoek Rotterdam Omoordsche Straat 39a	"	"
3	Schober	Nicolaus	25			engineer				Magyar		Bácsa	Father Adam Schober Ujvidar com Temes	Can.	Cambria
4	Paradico	Silvanne	19	f	s	housework							Father Enoi Andras Bacsa Bacsa com Gyor	My	Minerville
5	"	Istvan	6	m	s	none							grandfather " " "	"	"
6	"	Zsofi	6	f	"	none							mother Gyorgyne Szabo. Bacsa com Gyor	"	Witherbee
7	Márton	Lujza	38	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Klonka	5	"	"	none							grandmother " " "	"	"
9	"	Julishka	6	f	"	none							mother Juliana Mazrimiene Klajkiai Gub. Kowno	"	Brooklyn
10	Mazrimas	Jaceuty	20	m	"	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Klajkiai			
11	"	Stanislawa	19	f	"	none							mother Maria Kafta	"	
12	Kuila	Michal	23	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaperice	Kaperice Gal. father Michal Piorun	Mich.	Muskegon
13	Piorun	Marcin	26	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Aistilow	Aistilow Gal. Austria Br. i L. Daniel Klocyak	My	Auburn
14	Cyda	Franz	18	"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzlowa	Ruzlowa Gal. mother Sabina Rothkowska	Pa.	Branford
15	Michalak	Ada	23	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Michalowka	Michalowka Gal.	My	Brooklyn
16	Ongman	Chane	20	"	"	housework	"	"	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Novoselitz	Mordche Ongman Novoselitza Bes. Russia	"	Newyork
17	Goldstein	Idie	10	"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Schlome Rosenblut Kamenitz Pod. Russia	"	"
18	Rzanovsky	Yossel	14	m	s	beggar	no	no	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
19	Handelsman	Hende	18	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Gitel Handelsman Novoselitz Bess. Russia	"	"
20	"	Rene	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Klempinska	Veronika	18	f	"	Servant	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kalisz	Father Jan Klempinsky Kalisz Pr. Posen	Ill	Chicago
22	Cikerman	Irene	38	f	m	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Magilew	Father in Dresin Magilew Gub	Com	Hartford
23	"	Abram	8	m	s	none							grandfather " " "	"	"
24	"	Benamin	6	"	"	"							" " "	"	"
25	"	Hesid	3	f	"	"							" " "	"	"
26	Feuerstein	Moische	17	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lobatshe	father Berl Feuerstein Lobatshe Rokscowke Gub	Nev	My Newyork
27	"	Berel	24	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Hende	21	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Abr. Hir.	"	"
29	Trushofsky	Nachke	19	m	s	cadet	no	no	"	"	"	Rowelow	Rowelow Wolynskiy Gouv. Gub.	Col.	Denver
30	Wenzkustanis	Kasimir	20	"	"	farmh	"	"	Polish		"	Lodzki	father Kazimir Wenzkustanis Lodzki Gub Poland		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List **6**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known to be polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1900	Father H. de Haan Fifth Ave. Fifth Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey		Holland	Rotterdam
2	S	"	25	no	Friend							3	6						
3	S	"	40	Yes 1900	Pa i l. Martin "Meissner" Cleveland Ohio 2 yrs to 1905 Cleveland Ohio							5	8	"	bld	blue		Hung	Ujvar
4	Pat Henry ny		$70	no	Husband Sister Annadora Box 179 Mineville ny							5	1	"	brn	brn		"	Bacsa
5	S	mother	10		Father														
6																			
7	Hgs	Husband	$27		Husband Sister Anna Marlow Box 205 Witherbee ny	slight						5		"				"	
8		Father			Father														
9	Pa		$													blue			
10			$25		Father Fortunat Kazimir 29 Hudson ave Brooklyn ny							5	7	"	bld			Russia	Kaptsi
11			$25									5	2	"		grey			
12	Hgs	Brother	$26		Brother Wacek Kiffta 160 Park Ave Muskegon Mich							5	4	"	black	brn		Austria	Laserice
13	S		$32		Mother Jadwig Sloma 47 Division St Auburn ny							5	3	"	brn			"	Cistilow
14	S	bro in l	$3		Pa i l. Josef. Mika c/o Gluck Sandford Pa.							5	5	"		grey		"	Kuglowa
15		husband			Husband Jacob Mikaluk age 21 yrs Brooklyn ny							5	7	"		blue			Michalowka
16		brother	$25		Brother & Kaufman 129 Livingston St Newyork							5	4	"		brn		Russia	Nowoselitza
17		son			Son Mr. Goldstein # 124 E. 4th St. Newyork							5	9	"					
18		Cousin	$25		Cousin Hersch Rosenblud 43 E. 4th St. NY city							5	6	"					Zwanitz
19		Sister	$30		Sister Fanny Mendelsman 420 E Houston St. ny city							5	2	"		grey			Nowoselitz
20																			
21	Hgs	Cousin	$1		Cousin Jan Hrehowske 125 W Oliver St Chicago Ill							5	4	"				Germany	Helmee
22	no	Sist	$5		Husband Wacislaw Glasserman Hartford Conn. Sister							5		"				Russia	Nigatiew
23		mother			Father											brn			
24																grey			
25																			
26		Self	$28		Uncle Michael Rubkoff 105 Second Ave Newyork, Uncle Michael Rubkoff 103 Second Ave Newyork							5	5	"	black	brn			Lokszake
27			$50									5	6	"					
28		husband										5	1	"					
29	Hgs	brother			Father Ch & Nichnewske 1902 W 14 ave Denver Col							5	1	"	brn	grey			Rzeclow
30		Self	$25		Brother Jos Nowakowski 132 Hall St Brooklyn ny							5	2	"					Wisek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger, master, of the S. S. "[illegible]", from , do
(State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 and 11. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 and 13. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and upward; how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Rotterdam, ____, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Barbara Spendrian	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jodnar	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zelena Zuk	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Stuka Jarkowski	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sekrdanska Stina	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Julian Jankowski	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sekrdanska Stina	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ko Relation	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Edepse Spitalnik	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spitalnik Zowro	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Rosie Inderblatt	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zubov Zubov	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Schlome Hofmann	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dazovits Todt	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Stykova Zultravic	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zubrowo Zurik	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jacob Schiller	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zelena Zuky	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Marianna Grzesowska	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zubaszowa Zubaszowa	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jovana Pekiorski	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Skirova Zowro	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ko Relation	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—"	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List **7**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Last Residence.
1	—	Self $200.	Yes	1907	N. Y.	Brother Ernie Kirschenbaum 318 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Starzetz	
2	—	Husband	No			wife	—						5	5						Zelena	
3	—	Father				uncle	—						—			brown					
4	—						—						—								
5	—						—						—								
6	—						—						—								
7	—	Self				Friend															
8	—	Half brother 25.-				Half brother Ludwik Kirsch 136 E. 31st Str. New York							4	10							
9	No	Self 28.-				cousin Ernst Frankenheimer Hancock N.Y.							5	—		brown	brown			Lekdanska	
10		Mother				Father							4	11		blond	grey				
11	Yes	Cousin 45.-				" Cousin " Tinder 126 Hutchinson Ave New Haven Ct							—								
12		Self 30.-				Cousin from Gentlier 101 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		brown			Russia	Wilkomir	
13	—	Aunt 33.-				Aunt Rosa Leydecker 1185 Bonnick Str. New York							5	5		dark	brown				
14	—	Self 25.-				friend B. Feintuch 220 Cherry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		fair	grey			Sarow	
15	Yes	" 25.-				aunt Frank Knapstein 158 Bon Jackson City							5	4		dark	brown			Zarowitz	
16	—	brother 25.-				brother Max Schreier 515 81st Str. New York							5	3		fair	grey			Kalisowo	
17	Yes	cousin 25.-				Cousin Mariana Steingowa Milwaukee Ave 2885 Chicago Ill.							5	2			blue		Austria	Tereszinka	
18	No	Self —				uncle Pawel Alurzin 1008 Forsey Str. Mason City Ia							5	2						Lubaszowa	
19		Son none				Son Jan Suchowski 1254 Elder Str. Chicago Ills							5	2		blond	blue		Russia	Sklasna	
20													5	4		grey	grey		Germany	Friedrichshow	
21		Brother				brother	—						5	2		brown				Silsare	
22							—						5	4							
23							—						5	1							
24		Self —				uncle Josef Warowsky Box 24 Baymore Mass.	—						—								
25	—	Uncle 25.-				uncle Albert Zuder 25 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	—						5	1		blond	blue		Russia	France	
26	Yes	Brother 25.-				brother Bernsin Steinwerker 1st Str. Ursenfeld Mass.	—						5	5						Praspol	
27		Self 1.-				Uncle Moses Witkowskas 3/5 Shipman Str. New Britain Ct.	—						5	5						Stissaretz	
28		" 25.-				uncle Aleksander Dziadka Sheffield Mass.	—						5	0		brown	grey			Kikitza	
29	—	Husband 25.-	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	husband Wilkiewicz 74 Irving Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	—						5	—						Lwagya	
30	—	Father No				Father	—						5	2						Sudwozu	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is the aim, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies promptly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, as intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien had in his possession fifty dollars, and if less, how much. In each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of year, and place as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Newfoundland city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zebrich	[illegible]	21		m S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German	German	Hayes	father Frederick	Detroit	Mich	Jersey
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland	father H. Saadem	[illegible]	Ohio	Kenosha
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]											
5	Kaufman	[illegible]	15		S	Shopgirl	"	"	"	"	Russian	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Kaufman	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Van Steenberg	Mathilde	30		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Detroit	father [illegible]	Steenberg	Mich	Saginaw
7	Stefanek	Magdalena	17		f	Housework	"	"	Germany	Polish	German	Chicago	father Ferdinand	Czak	Ills	Chicago
8	"	Zofia	4		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"
9	Graes	Anna	17		f	Servant girl	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Russia	father H. Russland	Graes	Mich	Detroit
10	Jakob	[illegible]	25		m	Miner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Herkefeld	mother H. Herkefeld	Mann	Mich	Kenosha
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Hochkof	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Wolf	Willy	21		m S	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Holenbeck	father L. Recklenbach	Wolf Sachsen	Mo	St Louis
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Neimptstein	[illegible]	[illegible] Konya	Mass	Holyoke
14	Zwart	Erik	29		m M	Cab	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife	Zwart	Mich	Gd Rapids
15	Ter Meer	Theodorus	28			Florist	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam	brother	Ter Meer	Colo	Colo Springs
16	"	Gerrina	27		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warmenhuizen	"	"	"
17	Zylstra	Pete	19		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lenium	father Lenium	Zylstra Groen	NJ	Paterson
18	Koning	Willem	20		m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	friend	Pietersen	Iowa	Newkirk
19	[illegible]	[illegible]											Oosterstraat	Adam		
20	Riemer	Nicolaus	30		m S	Surveyor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Geisenheim	father	Riemer	Ills	Chicago
21	[illegible]												Geisenheim	Westf.		
22	Janecek															
23	Kaczorek															
24	Jaworski															
25	[illegible]															
26	Zygowska	[illegible]	21		f S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlce	father	Czybrowska	Ills	Chicago
27	Nikolas	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Siedlce	Mother	Kowalczyk	Ny	Albany
28	Ciuczek	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Russia	Lomza	Brother	Mazurak Czaczek	Mass	Holyoke
29	Zelenski	Stasi	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Russia	Klucze	father A. Klucze	Zelenski Lenack	Conn	New Britain
30	Anaszuk	Zofia	17		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pankalowa	father M. Pankalowa	Czarnazas Kalwo	Ills	Chicago

11 332883 3/30/47

1-30 3988 (505) 6-20-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *June 17* ____, *1911*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or in admission of, or both, violation of contract for labor before the importation of the alien under the contract or agreement now established?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	35	No			brother L. Petrick 1322 Jefferson str Gary Ind	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Jedik
2																			
3	Yes	uncle	50	No			uncle F. Barnhuther Kenosha Wisc							5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Germany Sadden
4	"	"	"	"			"							5	-	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	7	"			uncle K. Kriegel 609 Kosmos Ave Cleveland Oh							5	6	"	brown	"	" Russian
6	Yes	brother	25	No			brother " Schuckum 2 Castleton "							5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Holland Maurick
7	Yes	husband	30	Yes	1903	Chicago	husband K. Stefanick 474 Seeley ave Chicago Ills							5	1	"	"	"	Germany Jarocyn
8	Yes	father	comin U.S.				father "							—	"	"	"	"	America Chicago
9	No	Queen	4	No			brother M. Kiston "							5	-	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Neustadt
10	Yes	brother	25	"			brother A. Meier Kenosha Wisc							5	4	"	"	"	Germany Weitefeld
11	—	"	—	"			sister M. Schaar 3072 S 05 th Cleveland Oh							5	5	"	"	"	Russia Gluseck
12	Yes	self	30	"			friend A. Smeto Sidney str St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	none	Germany Reckenbach
13	Yes	sister	25	No			sister J. Zielinska 99 Maple str Holyoke Mass							5	0	fair	blonde blue	none	Russia Brunchstary
14	Yes	self	25	"			cousin " Hauksstra 406 No Jordan str Chicago Ills							5	4	"	grey	"	Holland Sexsum
15	"	"	30	"			brother L. Pfeil "							5	7	"	"	"	Holland Hemstede
16	"	husband	"	"			Ethan Sodak "							5	5	"	"	"	" Lantpoort
17	Yes	self	25	No			brother A. Dykstra Midland Park Watersonel							5	5	fair	blonde grey	none	Holland Denmark
18	"	mother	50	"			Mother Mrs Koning Newkirk Iowa							5	5	"	"	brown	" "
19																			
20	No	self	25	Yes	7 months in 1910	City	brother F. Diener 930 Jenny Park Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Germany Mertzig
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	Yes	brother	25	No			brother M. Zielenchos 99 N 12 str Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde blue	none	Russia Sedinto
27	—	father	1	"			father M. Neiberg 20 Hotzschstr Newyork							5	8	"	brown brown	"	" Lutzow
28	Yes	brother	25	"			brother J. Lucas Box 175 Haydenville Mass							5	5	"	blonde blue	"	" Brensk
29	"	father	1	"			father J. Zelenis 1/8 Mile east Newbetonport							5	-	"	brown grey	"	" Kiensee
30	"	Aunt	25	"			aunt L. Kimpras 1408 Oliverodstr Chicago Ills							5	-	"	blonde blue		" Kurzien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henzer, master, of the N[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable.)

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining residing as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if *the* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether alien was passage paid by.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column Rear.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1105

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS. Rotterdam, SAILING THEREAFTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 10th, 1911

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Clement	Leonard	48		m		Engineer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen						Wisc	Kiel
2	Hinczc	Julius	42		m		farmhand	"	"	"						Nr.	Keasbey.
3	Christe	Josef	27		m		Soldier	"	"	"						Ills.	Chicago
4	Csaphovics	Josef	40		m		laborer	"	"	"						N.Y.	Buffalo
5	"	Mariska	9		f		dau.	"	"	Hung.						Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Risse	Gustav	49		m		merchant	"	"	"						"	"
7	Martin	Nicolas	55		m		farmer	"	"	"						"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by own passage money paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the following to the immigrant: A polygamist is one who practices or believes in the practice of having more than one husband or wife at the same time. Do you understand?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							friend: R Hildebrand												
2							Kiel Wisc												
3							friend Mikely Resko												
4							Peasley Tex 7 Watts Ave												
5							home. 1129 Chicago - Ills.												
6							home: 1115 Grand Ave												
7							Los Angeles — Cal.												
8							home: 804 E. 15th St												
9							Los Angeles — Cal												
10							home: 1361 Emery St												
11							Los Angeles — Cal												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must follow the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 9 carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, not credible. [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, say "none," and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, where and when.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, SARLING T. CREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1911

11—4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pankiw	Petro	3		M S	farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolastaz	father Anna Pankiw Wolastaz - Austria	Mass	Gilbertville
2	Kuzak	Mateusz	30		M "	"			"	Polish	"	Zakrzowek	brother Jan Kuzak Zakrzowek - Austria	"	Sonora
3	Miczun	Jan	21		M "	"			"	"	"	Lwie	relation	Ill	Chicago
4	Tirak	Lucia	17		F "	"			"	"	"	Lwie	relation Rose Tirak Lwie - Austria	Ill	Chicago
5	Kuna-wicz	Franciszka	32		F married	"			"	"	"	Lwie	father Jan Kuna-wicz Lwie - Austria	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Jan	11		M single	no no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Bronislawa	9		F "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dykszinski	Marcin	50		M married	farmer			Austria	Polish	Russia	Lecz	relation	Pa	Pittsburg
9	"	Barbara	47		F "	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lewinskie	Stanislaw	21		M single	"			"	"	Austria	Kalisz	father Jan Lewinskie Kalisz - Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Lewkowski	Franz	20		M "	"			"	"	"	Kalisz	brother Pawlina Lewkowski Kalisz - Austria	Ind	Indiana Harbor
12	Mazurczak	Amelia	20		F married	"			"	"	"	Tlumno	father Marcin Kaminski Tlumno - Austria	Ny	Niagara Falls
13	"	Tekla	18		F single	no no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Stefan	5												
15	"	Stanislawa	3												
16	Sokalski	Paulina	4		F single				"	"	"	Lwie	father Jan Szpanko Lwie - Austria	Mass	Haydenville
17	Pasionski	Franz	20		M "	farmer			"	"	"	Lwie	brother Ignacy Pasionski Lwie - Austria	"	"
18	Kobielinska	Amelia	18		F "	"			"	"	"	Lwie	brother Leonard Kobielinska Lwie - Austria	"	Boston
19	Szczesdike	Anna	18		F "	farmer			"	"	"	Tarnowy	father Ignacy Szczesdike Tarnowy - Austria	Ill	Chicago
20	Fedorowicz	Zofia	18		F "	"			"	"	"	Zakelkin	brother Alexander Fedorowicz Zakelkin - Russia	Pa	Ridgway
21	Adamczyk	Maria	7		F "	farmer			"	"	"	Wrzesnia	mother Wiszka Piaseczna - Austria	"	"
22	Chlipak	Wiktor	15		M "	"			"	"	"	Kalisch	father Jakob Chlipak Kalisch - Russia	Ny	Troy City
23	Paiditz	Jacob	21		M single	"			"	"	"	Kalisch	brother Wojciech Paiditz Kalisch - Russia	Ny	Troy City
24	Wiercinski	Zofia	18		F "	"			"	"	"	Tlokinia	mother Antonina Kapuscinska Tlokinia - Austria	Pa	Cleveland
25															
26															
27															
28	Szczerkus	Wiktor	25		M married	farmer			Austria	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	father Wilhelm Szczerkus Suwalki - Austria	Mass	Worcester
29															
X 30	Malas	Stanislaus	26		M single	none			"	Polish	Austria	Kalisch	father Josef Malas Kalisch - Russia	Ny	Troy

10-9307 - 8/10/38 - 505

11-295706-2-19-41

V1-367/46

11-301248 5/12/41

11-201809 9/30/38

7-103852 12/1/35 505

3-14188 6/19/38

3-220115 7-8-41

3-181457-4/8/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$25	no			Lucie Brad Baltimore Md.							5	4	dark brown grey		Russia	Warshawa
2	"	"	"	"			Sister Eudoxia Kaczorowska 1041 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill.												Lodz
3	"	sister	"	"			Sister Franciszka Kiewlicz 1210 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.												Lomza
4	"	mother	"	"			Mother Elizabeta Kwiatkowska 121 Wyo. Ave Kingston Pa.							4	9				Russia
5	"	uncle	"	"			Husband Constanty Kwiatkowski 1209 Margaret St. Scranton Pa.							5	3	brown brown			"
6	"	father	"	"			Father							—	—				"
7	"	"	"	"															Lodz
8	"	son	$25	"			Son Stanislaw Olszewski 220 Sarah St. Scranton Pa.							5		grey			"
9	"	brother	"	"			Father												"
10	"	"	"	"			Brother Wincenty Kwiecinski 1210 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							5	2				Kalkowe
11	"	"	"	"			Brother Stanislaw Kwiecinski 1210 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							—	7	brown			Ulinska
12	"	husb.	$25	"			Husband Wincenty Kasperzak 235 " St. Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	2				Siroki
13	"	father	—	"			Father												"
14	"	"	—	"															"
15	"	"	—	"															"
16	"	cousin	$25	"			Cousin Franciszek Zgorowski 1210 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							5		grey			Krosze
17	"	sister	$25	"			Sister Marianna Kozlowska 1218 Hayden Ave. Syracuse N.Y.							5		brown			Ulanowy
18	"	step father	"	"			Step father Jozef Wodlaj 1210 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							5		grey			Jaroslawy
19	"	father	$25	"			Father Marcin Zgorzelec 1042 Houston Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2				Zakrzewin
20	"	uncle	"	"			Uncle Felix Kapalinski 1210 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							4	9				Wielka Piaseczna
21	"	brother	"	"			Brother Wladyslaw Adamczyk 1210 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							5	2	brown			Krynsko
22	"	Bride	$25	"			Bride Kazmierczak 1210 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							5	7				Krono
23	no	child	$4	"			Brother Andrzej Wodlaj 44 Pine Street Nanticoke Pa.							—	2				Pinsk
24	yes	husb.	$30	"			Husband Wincenty Kasperzak 235 " St. Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	2	blonde grey			Siatzki
25	"	father	—	"			Father												"
26	"	"	—	"															"
27	"	"	—	"															"
28	"	wife	$100	yes	1896	10	Worcester Mass	Brother Jan Kruszewski 220 Bridge St. Worcester Mass						5	4	brown brown			Kwiertan
29	"	"	"	"	1904	10	"							5	6				"
30	"	"	$50	"				Stepfather Jozef Kruszewski 220 Grand St. Nanticoke Pa.						5	4	grey			Kwiatka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenzer, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Owner, Agent, Clerk, or Purser of Steamship.)

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. [illegible]. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. [illegible].—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. [illegible] *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. [illegible] *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the wealth of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. [illegible] *Can read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. [illegible] *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. [illegible] *Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor ultimately, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. [illegible] *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. [illegible] *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. [illegible] *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. [illegible] *Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. [illegible] *Whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, whether by relative or friend (state which), or by what person or corporation.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. [illegible] *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. [illegible] *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. [illegible] *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], SAILING THEREAFTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1911.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Doniewicz	Anela	20		f	s	farmhands	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Eudutz	father: Jurges Daniewicz Bridantz Russ	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Rottenstein	Amalia	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	father: Moses Zlotnik Lembergergasse 156 Tarnow	"	New York
3	Linz	Emendel	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Grandmother: Feige Tennysel Lembergergasse 69 Tarnow	"	"
4	Szalai	Elsbieta	18		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mikaitomi	no relatives	Pa	Dubois
5	"	Josas	10		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marcus	9													
7	Goraszewski	Wincenty	17				7-118957-5/1/39 farmhand	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Krelino	father: Marcin Golaszewski Krelino Posen	Ny	Buffalo
8	Waczike	Antonia	15		f	s	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Batagu	father: Josefs Waczek Batagu Kowno	Ill	Chicago
9	Gnosdowska	Eliza	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gotkowo	father: Jan Muraska Gotkowo Konza	Conn	Thomaston
10	"	Helagia	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Isabela	4													
12	"	Eufima	3													
13	"	Regina	6				1-233428 505-5-11-38									
14	Horn	Arthur	22		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Neustadt	Mother: Maria Horn Neustadt Kowno	Ill	Chicago
15	Munchowska	Josefa	17		f	s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Koskulska	father: Jacob Munchowska Koskulska Kalish	Ind	Gary
16	Lieberman	Josef	18		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stomir	father: Kalman Lieberman Stomir Wolen	Ny	New York
17	Goldman	Mendel	17										Kalunkowitz	father: Nochem Goldman Kalunkowitz Minsk		
18	Mrucha	Andrej	36		m	m	farmer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria Hungary	Zizkov	wife: Petronila Mrucho Zizkov Prag	Ill	Chicago
19	Skarka	Josef	26		m	s	butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Chrast	parents: Franz Skarka Chrast Chrudim		
20	Pobocik	Stefan	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Telka Bel	wife: Marie Pobocik Telka Bilc Trencsen	Pa	Tarentum
21	Murdza	Rosalia	14		f	s	servants	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zaluscza	uncle: Wikter Kotzepeta Zal	Pa	Carbert
22	Jager	Walter	24		m	m	guard	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Elbert	father: Rudart Jager Benedenkuppe Pr.	Minn	St Paul
23	"	Emilie	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Law:	"	"
24	"	Rudolf	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father:	"	"
25	"	Erich	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schreckenberg	Franz	33		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	father: Josefa Kemme Kleinenberg Westf.	"	"
27	"	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Law:	"	"
28	"	Treese	7		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
29	"	Maria	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Helena	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List **11**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same was paid by himself or by other person, and what relation, if any, such person bears to passenger, or general statement, as "own funds," "friends," etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or group answered for all.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self 17.-	no				Brulaw: T. Kilikowicz 79 Grand St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Pudnick
2		husband 14.-	"				husband. max Torkowitz 124. 6th & 7th Sts. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Tarnow
3		mother	"				Stepfather makes artificial 122 E. 112th St. New York							4	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	husband	"				husband: D. Pie Edel, House 13 Shop 2 Du Bois Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia Dobas
5	"	father	"				father:	"										blue		" Warkantowe
6	"		"																	
7	"	uncle	"				uncle: Michal Slawinske 258 Sweet Ave. Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Germany Skelno
8	"	brother 25.-	"				Brother: Juzapas Maczis, 4634 S. Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia Palayen
9	no	self 25.-	yes	1903- by	-10-	Thomaston Box 124 Thomaston Conn	Husband: W. Gnosdowski	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	brown	"	" Gotkowo
10	"	mother	"	born in USA	Conn		father:	"												America Thomaston
11	"	"	"	"	"			"												" "
12	"	"	"	"	"			"										grey		Russia Gotkowo
13	"	"	no																	
14	yes	self 25.-	"				Cousin: Johann Rutten 2309 N. 147 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	top of forefinger of his right hand cut off by accident	" Neuhadt
15	to Chicago	" 25.-	"				Cousin: M. Adamczick 1816 Wodziniak St. Gary ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brown	none	" Bziza
16		brother	"				Mrulaw: S. Bibe 300½ E. 20th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	grey	"	" Lchonier
17		brother 25.-	"				Brother: M. Goldman 605 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	brown	"	" Kalinkowitz
18	yes	self 33.-	"				friend: Ferdinand Ehm 80 Homan Ave 2436 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Chlopice
19	"	" 26.-	"				Brother: Frank Stark Clifton Park Ave 4508 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	"	" Podiazic
20	"	" 42.-	"				friend: Andrej Blacks. Ill. Five Alley St. no. Talentum Ca	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	black brown	"	"	" Bronska
21	"	father 2.-	"				father: Fedor Murdza Carteret NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blond	grey	"	" Gratzoza
22	"	self more	"				Cousin: John Tarte Manatmen Kin 761 St Paul Min	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	brown	blue	"	Holland Bluedekuppe
23	"	husband	"					"						5	3	"	brown	brown	"	" Hardhausen
24	"	[illegible]	"				uncle:	"									blonde	blue	"	" Velbert
25	"	"	"					"												
26	"	self more yes	1902-	-04	Alexandra Wash		friend:	"						5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany Rheinberg
27	"	husband	"	"	"			"						5	3	"	"	"	"	" Essen
28	"	father	no					"												" Tecklt
29	"	"	"					"												
30	"	"	"					"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the regular lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Yes—No (can read but not write); or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as in many cases "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come either the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last or previous residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative in the United States whom alien joins.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (cash) or No (no cash).

Column 15. If ticket was paid for.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (name) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrecan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Strzelec	Georg	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Stary	father Johan Strzelec Stary Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Turek	Maria	10		f s	scholarin							mother Anna Strzelec Stary Galy	Pa.	Butler
3	Papka	Franz	20		m s	laborer				Polish		Dembica	father Franz Papka Dembica Gal.	Ills.	Chicago
4	Schmidt	Josef	28		m					German			wife Emilia Schmidt Dembica Gal.		
5	Turek	Jan	19		s	stockmith				Polish			father Rudolf Rusak Dembica Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Sobolewsky	Alfred	18										father Ludwik Sobolewski Dembica Gal.	Ills.	Chicago
7	Rozgurzen	Maria	20		f m	housewife				Hebrew	Tolotow		mother Franz Lopa Tolotow Gal.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	~~Urban~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~farmlab. no~~				~~Ruthenian~~	~~Torecona~~	~~Torocska~~	~~father Urban Torocska Gal.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Russia~~
9	Tornaneck	Karolina	17		f s		yes	yes		Polish	Tobilanka	Tobilanka	father Stefanek Tornaneck wife Maria Dawidsoda Gal.	Ohio	Milwaukee
10	Dawidsohn	David	38		m m	tailorman				Hebrew	Strzylin		father Jendrzey Urbala Gal.	Pa.	Ohio Salem
11	Urbala	Josefa	18		f s	farmlab.	no			Polish	Strzowa	Strzowa	father Franzusek Strzek Gal.		Hazleton
12	Strzelec	Anna	20		f m	housewife					Tokolowska	Tokolowska	mother Franzusek Strzek Gal.	Mass.	Springfield
13		Marianna	13		f s	none	no						—"—		
14		Franz	3		m								father Tikstonia Rozbowska		
15	Kozior	Aniela	25		f m	housewife	yes				Stroptcona	Stroptcona	Gal.	Pa.	Hazleton
16		Maria	11		f s	none							—"—		
17		Karolina	7		f s		no	no					—"—		
18		Jan	5		m								—"—		
19	Derkacz	Pietro	19		m s	farmlab.					Tadlo	Ko	Relation father Helen A Fieser 96		Summithill
20	Fieser	Hendrikus	22		m s		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	Friesestr. Dordrecht Zuid Holland	Ill.	Chicago
21	Goznor	Rose	50		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krwosielce	bor Dawid Goznor Gelodyn Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Schaker	Jankel	31		m m	tailor	yes	yes					wife Rivke Schenker Gorodok Rd.		
23	Tudorn	Helena	18		f s	farmlab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tobylanka	Ko Relation father Josef Przybycia	Ills.	Chicago
24	Przybycia	Katarzyna	18									Tobylanka	Tobylanka Gal. brother Kazka Hulip		
25	Hulip	Jozef	20		m					Lutheran		Czarlakuw	Czarlakuw Russia brother Karl Klapkowski	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Kwiatkowska	Veronika	40		f m	housewife	no	no		Polish		Zalesnik	Zaleznik Gal. wife Berta Hallman		
27	Hallman	Hermann	36		m m	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Kiningen	Kiningen Alsass mother Ida v. Haarseven	Pa.	Tokonos
28	von Haarseven	Herman	18	V	m s	shepherd			England	Dutch	Holland	Kamper	Kamper Overysel sister Petrina Everaert	Kans.	Stolfordville
29	Everaert	Charles	29		m m	tapemaker			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Gent Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
30		Anna	25		f s	housework							—"—		

3-220180 7/28/41 505
farmlab.
14-42940
4-15-39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known to be or to have been a contract laborer, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	no	self	25.-	no		Brother Anton Zdrinski 11829 Hatts Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Austria Lipy
2	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25.-	"		Friend Anton Zdrinski 11829 Hatts Ave Chicago Ills.							5	8	"	blue	"	Zaligrocz
4	"	"	25.-	"		Brother Anton Zdrinski 11829 Hatts Ave Chicago Ills.							5	10	"	brown	"	Lukasza
5	yes	"	15.-	"		Brother Antonia Lubek 2215 Eureka Str. Ft. Cleveland Ohio							5	0	"	"	"	Dembria
6	no	"	20.-	"		Uncle Josef Stolzenski 450 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ills							5	0	"	blue	"	"
7	yes	husband	25.-	"		Cousin Richard M. Rozycka Seneca St. Buffalo N. Y.							5	3	"	brown	"	Hololow
8	~~yes~~	~~sister~~	~~20.-~~	~~no~~		~~Sister Christina Kraskowska 522 Ave Kilwaukie Wis~~							5	1	"	blond grey	"	~~Kobilanka~~
9	yes	sister	20.-	no		Sister Christina Kraskowska 522 Ave Kilwaukie Wis brother Louis Dwudzsoka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond grey	none	Austria Kobilanka
10	"	brother	25.-	"		322 424 Ave New Salem Pa. brother Michal Cerkala 428	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6 11	"	brown	"	" Kaitulin
11	"	"	4.-	"		Sister Ave 1801 Charleston Pa. brother Jan Jaykowski 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	" Kisrowo
12	yes	brother	40.-	"		Elias Street Springfield Mass uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	" Kokolowska
13	"	uncle	"	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	12.-	"		husband Tomas Kozsiol Charleston Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Stropkova
16	"	father	"	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	6.-	"		brother Anton Derkacz Shamokin Penna friend Johan de Haard 65 Cypress Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Jasło
20	"	self	25.-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Holland Rotterdam
21	—	"	25.-	"		Str Stolz Boston 122 Essex Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown grey	"	Russia Chelstyn
22	—	"	21.-	"		uncle J. Bozer 85 14th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Gorodok
23	yes	"	20.-	"		Emil Kosta Smaker 554 Dekower Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Austria Kobylanka
24	"	"	20.-	"		Cousin Stepien Struk 670 Loomy Str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" "
25	—	"	34.-	"		to Andreas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Czarlaluzy
26	—	"	20.-	"		Cousin J. Kattkowska 512 Houston Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond grey	"	" Zaleszik
27	no	"	50.- yes 1906/8	Kokomo Ind		uncle Max Hollmer 519 to Union Str. Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany Herbolzlein
28	yes	"	25.- yes 1910/11	Holycreek Pa		friend Mr. Arnolds Holy Creek Blond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	Dutch Indies Tadang.
29	"	"	20.- no	"		Gustave Graef 133 Norsena Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red blue	"	Belgium Ghent
30	"	husband	"	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Steuger, Master, of the SS "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes—can read and write). No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Columns 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining in alien's country or last residence.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to () in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling for Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szmik	Enoch	19		m s	[illegible]			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Felsovisso	Father Charles Szmik Felsovisso - Maramaros Simon Rimmer	N. York	"
2	Rimmer	Ettie	21		f s	Servant			Austria	Jewess	Austria	Lwozdziecz	Cwozdziecz - Galicia - Mathias Rimmet	"	"
3	Rimmet	Moses	21		m s	painter 2-535918		9-24-37	Luxemburg	Hebrew	Luxemburg		Vormeldingen Rusemb.	York, Erie	
4	Markowitz	Rosa	20		f s	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radowo	Mother Marianna Matowska Trabowo - Plock	N.J. Newark	
5	Markovics	Rosa	20		f s	[illegible] 7-158502-10/30/40	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gelenes	father: Moses Markovics Jelenes - dereg -	My Yonkers	
6	Lugin	Ocsa	26		m s	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Csucsor	Pepe Dannika Lugin Csucsog - Bacs Bodr	Ohio Barberton	
7	Klinkovics	Emanuel	14		m s	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Csucsor	father: Marton Klinkovics Csucsor - ung -	My NYC	"
8	Hornacek	Matyas	14		m s	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Csucsor	Adam Hornacek Ist Gyorgy - Vzpomn.	"	"
9	Sokolewska	Tekla	8		f s	[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ist Gyorgy	mother Marianna Sokolowska Ciuszca - York -	Md Anderson	"
10	Galimowska	Antonina	23		f s	housework			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ciuszca	father Ivanzy Zavratsky Wielsma - Kalisch	My Rochester	"
11		Josef	2		m s	none						Wielsma			
12		Wadysiaw	4		m s	[illegible] 11-362500 - 11/20/03									
13	Pawic	Anna	18		f s	Servant Mexico 3-164616 505 6/13/40					Austria	Kupca	father Janos Pavic Kupca - Kalisk -	Ill Chicago	"
14	Balecki	Adam	3		m s	none							Wid: Marianna Balecki	My Marpeth	"
15	Grzybowska	Nadzia	42		f m	housework 3-255260 6/14/40 505					Austria	Kostinina	Kostinina - Warsow - Brother Marian Wisniewski	N.J. Bayonne	"
16	Szlapinski	Adam	5		m s	none						Serepkin	Serepkin - Warsow -		
17	Piotrowski	Stefania	18		f s	housework						Sidlow	father Adam Piotrowski Sidlow - Kalisch	Ill Chicago	
18	Siatka	Anna	25		f m	housework 11X-2194 505 12-4-41			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lompnicow	Stefa Siatka Lompnicow - Bak	"	"
19		Peter	10		m s	none 11-164 505 12/4/41							grfather	"	"
20		Stanislaus	5		m s	none 11A-2193-505-12/4/41									
21		Marie	3		f s								mother Marie Kral		
22	Tracora	Klara	18		f s	servant						Kalicky	Laucenice - Bak		
23	Cranciara	Anna	43		m m	laborer						Sacke	wife Julie Cvancara -		
24	Skatak	Marie	31		f m	housework 11-178354 505 5/6/36						Lompnicow	father pressen - Bak		
25		Anna	11		f s	none							father Antonin Podrazsky		
26		Otilie	10		f s	11-206003 10/7/38							Lomnicow - Bak		
27		Waraslaus	9		m s								grfather		
28		Antonie	6		f s										
29		Josef	4		m s										
30		Wilhelm	1		m s										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, or his own passage, or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; if not, whether in possession of money enough to pay transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	S	[illegible]					[illegible]												Hungary	Felsovisso
2	[illegible]																			Ferozdzecz
3	[illegible]																			Ruszkoury
4	[illegible]																			Russia
5	[illegible]																		Hungary	Kapolcsapato
6	[illegible]																			Csurog
7	[illegible]																			Csicsen
8	[illegible]																			Szt Gyorgy
9	[illegible]																		Russia	Uszcza
10	[illegible]																			Zahorna
11	[illegible]																			Iskast
12	[illegible]																			Welsna
13	[illegible]																			Lupra
14	[illegible]																			Lasicina
15	[illegible]																			Dwinike
16	[illegible]																			Wiszka
17	[illegible]																			Nikolow
18	[illegible]																		Russia	Liszka
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			Ipag
23	[illegible]																			Pelk
24	[illegible]																			Antonjak
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lenzer, Master, of the [illegible], from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] ...ALING ...K WITH ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	Korean
[redacted]	Lithuanian
[redacted]	Magyar
[redacted]	Mexican
[redacted]	Montenegrin
[redacted]	Moravian
[redacted]	Pomeranian
[redacted]	Polish
[redacted]	Portuguese
[redacted]	Roumanian
[redacted]	Russian
[redacted]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[redacted]	Scandinavian
[redacted]	Scotch
[redacted]	Servian
[redacted]	Slovak
[redacted]	Slovenian
[redacted]	Spanish
[redacted]	Spanish-American
[redacted]	Syrian
[redacted]	Turkish
[redacted]	Welsh
[redacted]	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 10th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brevan	Josef	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Adamowo	Wife Helena Brevan Adamowo Warsaw	Ny	Raymond pa Phila
2	Potasik	Anna	21	f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Banova	Wife Mrs Potasik Banova Zvolna		
3	Branowska	Stanislawa	17	f	s	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kazmierz	Son Josef Branowska Kazmierz Kalish	Ills	Chicago
4		Teodozia	15	f	s	"									
5	Pietrowski	Adam	27	m	m	farmer					Czyzowo		Wife Josef Pietrowska Przybowo Kalish	"	"
6	Rosmann	David	28	m	s	tailor			Hebrew		Bialyczerkow		Wife Estandel Rossman Bialoczerkow Kiew	New York	
7	Gaspar	Domokosne	33	f	m	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Galgocz	mother Ignatzne Nagey Galgocz Nyitral	Ny	Passaic
8		Domoka	9	f	s	none									
9		Annie	5	f	s	"									
10	Lobas	Feiga	16	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cetnla	father Mateja Lobaz Cetnla Sal	Minn	Chisholm
11	Leidermann	Lenke	19	f	s	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Naftule Leidermann Lodz Piotrkow	Ny	Paterson
12	Feldman	Mike	39	m	m	housewife						Liegiew	brother Morsche Fertmann Mike — Bess	New York	
13	"	Emel	15	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Berl	13	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Emil	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Zwaire	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Rokuczyo	Josef	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Szczyty	father Kazery Rokuczio Szczyty Lomza	Ills	Chicago
18	Retz	Gleische	20	m	s	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zarub	wife Mariam Retz Zarub Lomza	New York	
19	Migdal	Feibel	21	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rochel Migdal Zarub — Lomza		
20	Filwikas	Vasa	20	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szcinin	father Stras Filwikas Szcinin — Lomza	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Januszkevus	Petras	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mizerki	father Baltamens Januszkevus Lomza	Mass	Boston
22	Zwingel	Josef	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowisk	father Antinas Zwingel Wilkowisk — Suwalki	Ills	Spring Valley
23	Astranskas	Joszas	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kumpuyuly	father Antanas Austzanskas Kumpuyuly — Suwalki	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Damora	Ludvik	21	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kidlovas	father Ludvik Domora Kidlovas — Lomza	Ind	Indiana Harbor
25	Slinke	Viktoria	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemazuny	mother Marcela Selepe Nemazuny Suwalki	Mass	Worcester
26	Rokuczio	Anna	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zinkuszki	mother Michalina Rokuczio Zinkuszki — Lomza	Ills	Chicago
27	Jonuszkis	Kazapar	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lith	"	Zyde	wife Krszula Jonuszkene Zyde — Lomza	Mass	Stoughton
28	Geduitis	Anna	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulu	father Teodorus Geduitis Saulu — Lomza	Conn	Hartford
29	Kenzicka	Stanislawa	20	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kucher	mother Antonina Kinzicka Kucher — Lock	Mich	Detroit
30	Joszinska	Janina	17	f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Mloksk	father Mathews Joszinski Mloksk — Plock	Ny	Mespath

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

1911

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List **14**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no			brl: Stanislaw Czapinski 23-19th Str — Bayonne nj.
2	"	"	35				Cousin Juro Bohacik #109 Fine Str — Phila —
3	"	"	12				brother Stanislaw Tramonski 372 — 20th Str — Chicago Ills
4	"	brother	—				brother
5	"	self	26				sister Jongina Petrowski 253 Crapsey Str — Chicago Ills
6	—	"	20				sister Louise Sofie Brandweiga 20 E. 7th Str — Newyork
7	no	husband	to				husband Smokos Kaspar 67 Dayton Ave — Passaic nj
8	"	father					father
9	"	"	—				
10	yes	self	20				brl: Stiepan Fluk Box 562 — Chisholm Minn
11	no	"	—				brl: Jacob Blum 29 Pinkole Str — Peterson N.J.
12	—	husband	—				husband: Lorsch Friedman 19-21 Ave A — Newyork
13	—	father	—				father
14	—	"	—				
15	—	"	—				
16	—	"	—				
17	yes	brother	20				brother Jokunzas 253 Lonore Str — Chicago Ills
18	—	self	26				brl: Aron Reichman 390 Grand Str — Newyork
19	—	"	25				Uncle Loram Kaufman 269 Monroe Str Newyork
20	—	brl	25				brl: Lazis Savonastis 27 Bedford Ave — Brooklyn ny
21	yes	"	12				brl: Kazimiers Tyczelnas 25 W. Eight Str — Boston Mass
22	"	brother	5				brother Dominick Jungel Box 23 Spring Valley Ills
23	"	"	25				brother Mathensas Jusionas Kunspunoly — Sum
24	"	"	25				brother Vincas Dzumora 2401 — 137th Str — Indiana Harbor
25	"	brl	25				brl: Progas Burinskas 350 Harlam Str — Worcester Mass
26	"	"	20				brl: Stefan Polondowski 4450 Monroe Str — Chicago Ills
27	"	brother	25				brl: Vonas Tomuskis 106 Water Str Stoughton Mass
28	"	sister	20				sister Elsbieta Pupauskis 50 John Str — Hartford — Conn
29	"	"	25				brl: Stasiak 671 Medbury Ave — Detroit Mich
30	—	self	16				brl: Stanislaw Chyzezetschy 147 Clinton Ave — Brooklyn — N.Y.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Lenger, Master, of the S. S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Lenger Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock constitutes a blood class, such as is the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the re… Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 10th, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residency) State.	City or Town.
1	Berker	David	36		m	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	New York	father	Pascal Berker	New York.
2	"	Leisel	36		f	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Janowo	"	"	"
3	"	Beile	5		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Henoch	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Etkchinska	Josefa	20		f	S	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Pol.	"	Kuchor	father	Josef Stoschinska	Mich Detroit.
6	Goldberg	Michel	20		m	M	shoemaker	no	no	"	Heb.	"	Siadowo	no relations		My Newfork.
7	Baczek	Teofila	10		f	S	farmhand	"	"	"	Pol	"	Bonska	father	Adam Baczek	Mass Haydenville
8	Jadrzejewska	Rozalia	24		f	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krocker	father	Anton Andrzejewski	Mich Detroit
9	Orbazewska	Marianna	20		f	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Cesla	father	Marian Orbazewska	do
10	Sakowicz	Albin	25		m	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Boanik	father	Jan Sakowicz	Pa Wilkesbarre
11	Wodarski	Jadwiga	27		f	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Gudzin	father	Andrzej Lemanowicz	Mass Great Barrington
12	"	Marianna	2		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
13	Kowalczuk	Wladyslaw	20		m	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turowo Kotzkow	mother	Wiktorya Kowalczuk	W.J. Jerseycity
14	Wielanska	Alberta	20		f	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Turaz	father	Jan Wielanska	Conn Suffield
15	Koczewska	Boleslawa	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Kozewska	Hartford
16	Pojanowska	Jadwiga	18		f	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzinska	mother	Josefa Pojanowska	Mich Peacock.
17	Poltorak	Josef	22		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Turaz	father	Antoni Poltorak	Conn Cliffside
18	Nawrocka	Josefa	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruempow	father	Jan Nawrocki	W.J. Cliffside
19	Lewicka	Janina	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopiecze	mother	Marianna Lewicka	Conn New Britain
20	Kaczorek	Czesawa	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawinski	mother	Marianna Kaczjorek	Pa Pittsburg
21	Bartnicki	Alexander	18		m	S	factory	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szelun	father	Jan Bartnicki	Mass Salem
22	Sinna	Blasei	20		m	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Turaz	father	Antony Sinna	Conn Suffield
23	Spakowski	Antoni	19		m	S	factory	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrzy	father	Antoni Spakowski	Ny Schenectady
24	Papierkiewicz	Anna	17		f	S	farmhand	no	no	Lith	"	"	Kalwarya	father	Juras Papierkiewicz	Ny Harrison
25	Hor	Mieczyslaw	26		m	M	"	yes	yes	Pole	"	"	Wolanski	father	M. Hor	Mass Westfield
26	Rutkowski	Boleslaw	25		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok Kulokow	mother	Katarzyna Rutkowska	Wisc Milwaukee
27	Dziezik	Antoni	18		m	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Dubno	father	Jan Dziezik	Ny Newfork
28	Wandolowska	Franciszka	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chlebiotki	father	Stanislaw Wandolowski	Conn New Britain
29	Poplawska	Zuzanna	20		f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolka	mother	Wincenty Poplawska	Ills Chicago
30	Dembek	Wiktorya	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baranow	father	Jakob Dembek	Mo St Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List **15**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid through ticket, whether paid by any other person or by such corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, when and under what law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	daughter	$50	yes 1900	11	New York	daughter. 1146 Brook 103 Lane B. Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Tarnow
2	—	husband	—	no			sister do.								4	10	blonde				
3	—	father					do														
4							do										brown				Kuchow
5	yes	self	25	—			cousin W. Litovcak Medbury ave 67, Detroit Mich							5	—		brown	grey			Tarnow
6	—	—	25	—			father Jakob Goldberg 76 S. Cook 137 Orchard Boat NJ							5	9	—	brown	—			Bonsky
7	yes	uncle	15	—			uncle Victor Slawka Box 150 Haydenville Mass							4	11	—	—	—			Kuchow
8	—	self	30	—			cousin Walerya Starzak Medbury ave 67, Detroit Mich							5	—	—	—	—			Cesla
9	"	"	25	—			brother Walery Starzak Medbury ave 67, Detroit Mich							5	—	—	grey	—			Brantk
10	no	—	30	—			brother Wl Sokowicz 17 Hillstreet Walkersburg Pa							5	1	—	—	—			Opulsow
11	yes	—	18	yes	1906	Great Barrington Mass	Kurto Stanislaw Wolanski 54 Main street Gr Barrington Mass														
12	—	brother	—	no			father do														
13	no	self	18	—			Cousin L Skalimowski 118 Grove street Jersey City NJ							5	6	—	brown	brown			Russia Kostielec
14	yes	brother	25	—			brother Boleslaw Wielanek Box 270 Suffield Conn							5	4	—	blond	—			Lucaz
15	yes	Sister	25	—			sister Adela Kozgowski Hartford Conn							5	1	—	brown	—			"
16	"	uncle	25	—			uncle Joe Spolecki Box 34 Peacock Mach							5	1	—	—	grey			Lodzinski
17	—	brother	42	—			brother Franciszek Poltorak Box 175 Suffolk Conn							5	8	—	blond	blue			Suraz
18	no	—	25	—			brother Jan Slawinski Cliffside NJ							5	5	—	brown	brown			Gulczewo
19	—	self	22	—			brother Ignacy Lenicki 94 Broad str Westerlo Conn							5	3	—	—	—			Kopiecze
20	yes	father	25	—			father Jan Kosciesak 1900 Plainfield Pittsburg Pa							5	1	—	—	—			Sawicki
21	yes	brother	25	—			brother Joseph Bartnicki Hardy 82 4. Salem Mass							5	1	—	blond	blue			Zelazo
22	no	self	25	—			father brother Stanislaw Chomicki Box 201 Suffield Conn							5	6	—	—	—			Suraz
23	yes	brother	65	—			brother Wanda Szpakowska Clevenden Pl 52 Kenosha Wis							5	6	—	—	—			Wilcox
24	no	sister	20	—			sister Margaret Lapelkinska 351 Johnstreet Harrison NJ							4	8	—	grey	—			Ludzimow
25	yes	cousin	25	—			cousin M. Kownacowski 20 Mechanic street Westfield Mass							5	3	—	—	brown			Wekanska
26	"	"	5	—	yes	1909-10 Milwaukee Wisc.	cousin Felix Wisniewski Chamber Pl 51 Milwaukee Wisc							5	4	—	brown	blue			Kowleski
27	—	brother	25	no			brother Josef Rozenski 155 Str 2 1/4 Kenosha							5	4	—	—	grey			Dubano.
28	—	brother	1	—			brother Josef Wendolowski 37 Lawton St Pawtucket Conn							5	—	—	blond	—			Chlebotke
29	"	"	2	—			brother Michal Poplawski W 49 St Place 1443 Chicago Ills							4	11	—	brown	—			Cyzier
30	—	—	20	—			brother Stanislaw Adembek 1427 N 9th St Louis Mo							5	1	—	—	—			Baranowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. F. Lenger, Master, of the "Noordam" (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer), from , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. F. Lenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2. — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years of months for infants under one year old, the latter appearing only to the nearest birthday.

Column 3. — The entry in column 3 should show the [illegible] Married or Single. Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, etc., as far as possible. Do not enter the general terms, laborer, engineer, or clerk, but the particular kind of laborer, as farm laborer, coal miner, etc., and the particular kind of engineer, as civil engineer, mining engineer, etc., and the particular kind of clerk, as bank clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, or clerk, or other kind of operative.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm, or for the management thereof.

Stewardesses on passenger steamships should make their declarations as "stewardesses," and not as "servants." Cooks should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, obtain the personal history of such aliens, as follows:

A cook who cooks in a private family should be returned as a "servant."

A cook who cooks in a restaurant, hotel, or boarding house should be returned as a "laborer."

A cook who cooks on a vessel should be returned as a "seaman."

Column 5. Able to read and write. — This column is subdivided, and the entry in column 5 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can read but not write; or No—No, can neither read nor write.

Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. — Columns 6 should be returned to indicate the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest as the race or people of an alien is unobjectionable, but "German" appearing on a manifest as the nationality means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest as the nationality means "German" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race usually possesses the nationality of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Palestine in the basin of the River Jordan, except the Samaritans, Vandals and Lazchi, and their descendants, who do not profess the Jewish religion, and Vaudois, Hungarians, or any other country, should be classified as "Hebrew (north)." Most of these people speak a Yiddish dialect of the Parsee language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, except Istrians, Venetians, Tuscans, the Marches, Umbrians, Romans, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanians, Apulians, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinians, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. If previously in the United States, when and where. — An intended residence for a very restricted constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with a view to permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, is the country that shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay, is the country of last residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country, if any, of last permanent residence. It is no matter for statistical purposes that steamship companies accepted, when country of last permanent residence indeed, but not country of temporary residence, entered.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of friend. — If no friend, relative, name and address of friend.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 10. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place—city or town, or extended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, not outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through and final destination. — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less, how much. If the alien is in possession of less than $50, the amount possessed should be stated in even dollars, as $30, $40, etc.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Person. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS "Rotterdam", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Rotterdam

June 19 1911

16

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The other test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agaloff	Esche	35		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopel	Brother: Mersche Markman Kopel Mohilew	NY	New York
2	"	Laike	11		"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Berke	9		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Reisach	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Chimen	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jackewicz	Jonas	20		"	farmhand	12-32886 9/12/42		Lithuanian	"	Poland	Wilna	father: Marius Jackowicz Wilona	Mass	Easthampton
7	Oszot	Albin	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Block	mother: Katarzyna Oszot Block	Mo	St. Louis
8	Zera	Franciszka	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dynak	mother: Malgozata Dynak. Block	NJ	Bayonne
9	Kosak	Katarina	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olbek	father: Jan Kosak Olbek	Conn	Bucklands
10	Komar	Jozef	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molocza	father: Franc Komar Molocza. Block	NY	Binghamton
11	Kyczewska	Antonina	20		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barnowo	Barnowo. Block	Long	Glen Cove
12	"	Alexandra	9		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Glebi	no relation		
13	Zoziolek	Teresa	12		f	wife housewife	1-25413		"	"	"	Czerpinta	Brother: Tomas Jozef Block	Conn	New Britain
14	Tabaka	Josef	20		m	farmhand	12-32886		"	"	"	Ziemek	Czerpienta Brother Jozef Tabaka Ziemek Block.	"	Ansonia
15	Kwiatkowsky	Jan	28		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Garbas	wife: Alexandra Kwiatkowska Garbas. Sons	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Benio	Adam	25		"	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Manuma Benio Garbas. Sons	"	"
17	Gelbert	Feigi	38		f	wife housework	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kruczeni	father: Zelik Melker Kruczeni. Grodno	NY	New York
18	"	Tauba	11		"	none	2-784047-7-22-11-(505)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Lucke	9		"	"	2-895382-505-8,14,4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Jaschke	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Reidke	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Josiel Welicki Trestina Grodno	"	"
22	Welicki	Ike	17		f	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trestina	father: Mincas Lodzejczuke Kosciches Wilna	"	Brooklyn
23	Lodzejczuke	Domicela	18		"	farmhand	no	no	Lithuanian	"	Kosciches	Wilna	wife: J. Vermeulen Stolendyk Nld.	Mich	Kalamazoo
24	Vermeulen	Willem	47		m	"	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Stolendyk			
25	"	Elisabeth	18		f	servant	8-200624 9/15/10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Anna	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Blumbaum	Sam	36		m	barber	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: Hersch Blumbaum Lodz Russia	Pa	Newyork
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allotted passage, ticket, or prepaid; by whom, and if by relative or friend, what relation, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a husband or wife, or to parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, niece, nephew, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or with any physical or mental defect tending to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	husband	25.-				Husband: Moische Igaloff 245 Monroe St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
2	father	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kepel
3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no uncle	9.-	"			uncle: J. Laikiewicz 40 Brook St. Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Volonow
7	" brother	14.-	"			Brother: Alex Przol 1705 N. 8th St. Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Dynak
8	"	10.-	"			Brother: Jack Zera 31 W. 24th St. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Wzolek
9	yes uncle	15.-	"			uncle: Jon Zakzewski Buckland Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Zaloczu
10	" sister	7.-	"			Sist: Agnes Norna Tracy St. 10. Binghamton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baranow
11	" brother	2.-	"			mother: Sonora Kaczewska Glen Cove L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Glebi
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" son	10.	"			Sn: Alex Poznatek 26 Silver St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Czerpienta
14	" brother	15.	"			Brother: Walenty Paboka 405 Bayu St. Wisconsin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kimek
15	" "	13.-	"			Brother: Joseph Kwiatkowsky 84 Hemlak St. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Mineska
16	" Cousin	25.-	"			Cousin: Joseph Kwiatkowsky 84 Hemlak St. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tarbas
17	" husband		"			Husband. Zolek Gilbert 76 S Cook. 137 Orchard St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	brown	"	Truszeni
18	father		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blond	grey	"	"
19	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"
22	brinlaw		"			Brinlaw Sam Cook, 137 Orchard St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	red	brown	"	"	Peschany
23	sister	25.-	"			Sister: Mary Todajczyke 158 India St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Fischer
24	brother	"	"			Brother: J. M. Vermeulen 610 Bost Ave Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Kleinsland Kalkoven
25	uncle		"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	Amsterdam
26	self		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Horn
27	"		Mother	1905	New York	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Lenger, master, of the SS "Rotterdam", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Lenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating specifically whether he is a laborer, farmer, clerk, tailor, shoemaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, painter, glazier, stone-cutter, stone mason, bricklayer, mason, miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, merchant, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the character of work, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by some man who operates it.

Laborer.—Laborers should never be entered on the lists as such, and carters and porters, companies, should never be entered on the lists as such, and carters and porters, etc., must be accurately described according to the character of the work they have been accustomed to perform, as follows:

Porter in store and *carter*.—Occupation of a man employed and the nature of the work he has been accustomed to perform, as follows: Porter in dry-goods store, carter and driver, teamster, etc.

Can read and *can write*.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entry required therein is either Yes or No. Any one who can read and write will write Yes, Yes; one who can read but not write, Yes, No; one who can neither read nor write, No, No; one who can read but not write, No, Yes.

Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be made from the description as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be taken not to confuse the two. In this regard. For example, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race, a native of Russia may be of the Polish race, a native of England may be of the Welsh race, a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic race, a native of France may be of the Basque race, a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian race, a native of Spain may be of the Basque race, a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic race, a native of Germany may be of the Bohemian race, a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian race, a native of Switzerland may be of the Basque race, a native of Italy may be of the Basque race, a native of Portugal may be of the Basque race, a native of Greece may be of the Basque race, a native of Turkey may be of the Basque race, a native of Russia may be of the Basque race, a native of Poland may be of the Basque race, a native of Germany may be of the Basque race, a native of Austria may be of the Basque race, a native of Switzerland may be of the Basque race, a native of Italy may be of the Basque race, a native of Portugal may be of the Basque race, a native of Greece may be of the Basque race, a native of Turkey may be of the Basque race, a native of Russia may be of the Basque race, a native of Poland may be of the Basque race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and its part*, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether paid by self or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, state relationship, if any, of such person, or name of corporation*).—The entry in column 14 by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM (Holland - American) arrived June 19, 1911, 19, M., from

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		MARRIED		Number of children		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓	Gerzanas	Tamines	2	19		1	To ..re						
2	✓	Bonner	Jossel	5	5		1							
3	✓	Slotkowska	Josefa & Sch	1	11/14-1	3		" tel 7						
4	✓	Grigulumene	Marianna Sch	1	24/28-1	1		" tel)						
5	✓	Sokolewska	Teofila	13	9		1	" tel)						
6	✓	Poktaite	Susanna	3	17		1	" ..re						
7	✓	Videjko	Anna	1	6		1	" sister						
8	✓	Nawrocka	Josefa	15	1.		1	" ..re						
9	✓	Halas	Stane.	10	30		1	" sister						
10	✓	Laszinska	Jannina	14	3.		1	" sister						
11	✓	Ronsnaite	Sofia	4	1		1	" ..ple						
12	✓	Meit	Maje	5	18		1	" ..ther						
13	✓	Ritz	Moische	14	1.		1	" ..n. ..ld						
14	✓	Miklonaite	Anna	7	1.		1	" tel)						
15	✓	Rosenkranz	Rose	5	16		1	" sister						
16	✓	Waldenmair	Blume	5	21		1	" ..rdle						
17	✓	Derkacz	Metro	1.	19		1	" tel ?						
18	✓	Seiderman	Jacob	4	6		1	" ..ro-in-law						
19	✓	Schlegel	Blume	10	22		1	" sister						
20	✓	Goldberg	Taibel	2	2		1	" ..ughte						
21	✓	Goldberg	Feige & ch. (sub)	C	17/18-1	1		" ..ughte						
22	✓	Lindenberg	Dwoire & dau (sub)	M	1/5		5	" tel ?						
23	✓	Potocka	Marianna	2	5		1	" tel ?						
24	✓	Jagielowicz	Waldeka	3	1.		1	" ..ughte						
25	✓	Weissstein	Tenesze	5	1		1	" sister						
26	✓	Minner	Tette	15	2		1	" ..ughte						
27	✓	Feldman	Morel	2	27		1	" ..ro						
28	✓	Zirulnik	Feige	1	7		1	" ..ughte						
29	✓	Himelstein	Mr.	5	22		1	" ..ent						
30	✓	Hermstein	Mikel	5	9		1	" ..ro						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM # 2 arrived ..19.., M., ..from..

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number of Alien	Number of Aliens: Over 1 year old or under	Number of Aliens: Other than 1 year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Barkowska	Franz.	10	11		1	To tel							
32	Gelezinke Jieva Godajeszke	Domicila	16	26		1	" sister							
33	Lelecnis	Petras	8	29		1	" tel							
34	Ibiiala	Romuld	2	12		1	" tel							
35	Benkala	Josefa	12	11		1	" tel							
36	Mersonkowitz	Rifke	5	30		1	" bro							
37	Seiderman	Rifke	14	11		1	" sister							
38	Mockowska	Josefa	3	16		1	" sister							
39	Przyteszewska	Josefa	13	15		1								
40	Czlapinski	Adam	13	10		1	" brother							
41	Gross	Helitne	6	9		1	" bro							
42	Buchal	Irena	8	10		1	" uncle							
43	Galwas	Karolina	2	3		1	" tel							
44	Bekic	Vata	4	28		1	" [illegible]							
45	Hrstic	Mila	4	22		1	" tel							
46	Polesicy	Teresa	5	21		1	" sister							
47	Handelsman	Hirde [illegible] sis	6	14/20		2	" sister							
48	Pilikiewicz	Veronika [illegible]	7	23/30-1/2		1	" [illegible]							
49	[illegible]	Jento	4	7		1	" [illegible]							
50	Matisz	Anna	5	6		1	" sister							
51	Weidorf	Chaje	9	27		1	" [illegible]							
52	Ualoff	Fescie [illegible] 4ch	16	1/5		5	" [illegible]							
53	[illegible]	Chane	6	10		1	" bro							
54	[illegible]	Kaje [illegible] 3ch	14	7/3		3	" [illegible]							
55	[illegible]	Rosalia	21	21		1	" sister							
56	[illegible]	Petronelle	12	33		1	" [illegible]							
57	[illegible]	Chad	15	24		1	" [illegible]							
58	[illegible]	Isolantine [illegible] 2ch3		8,7		3	" [illegible]							
59	[illegible]	Olga	6	13		1	" [illegible]							
60	[illegible]	Maire 4ch	16	17/22			" [illegible]							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam #3 arrived ..., 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number in case: One year old or under	Number in case: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	✓ Huley	Gnofrej	12	25		1	To [illegible]	[illegible]						
62	✓ Wilicki	Ithe	16	2[illegible]		1	" sister	[illegible]						
63	✓ Jarkenkiute	Michalina	7	[illegible]		1	" bro	[illegible]						
64	✓ Poplonska	Cussma	15	29		1	" fel	[illegible]						
65	✓ Minichowska	Josefa	12	15		1	" fel	[illegible]						
66	✓ Mudriczi	Ladilla	2	22		1	" fel	[illegible]						
67	✓ Golinska	Vaska	3	6		1	" pro-in-law	[illegible]						
68	✓ Mikolajszik	Malgorzata & 2ch	4	2,4		3	" fel	[illegible]						
69	✓ Linz	Gemenial	11	3		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
70	✓ Rottenstein	Julae	1[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
71	✓ Schiller	Golie	9	16		1	" bro	[illegible]						
72	✓ Donisewicz	Aniela	11	1		1	" pro-in-law	[illegible]						
73	✓ Glaserman	Frume & 2ch	3	22,25		4	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
74	✓ Finger	Ernst & wife (cal.)	3	22A		2	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
75	✓ Mazzeluke	Banicza (cal)	3	9		1	Exc. on arrival	[illegible]						
76	✓ Kaczorowski	Wolem[illegible]	1	4,5		2	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
77	✓ Litinetski	Moisene	8	15		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
78	✓ Waldman	Simel & [illegible]	14	17,22		3	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
89m	[illegible]																						1	
77m	[illegible]																						1	
79f	[illegible]																					1	2	
41m	[illegible]																							
27f	[illegible]																					1	2	
37m	[illegible]																					1		
76m	[illegible]																						2	
78f	[illegible]																					1		
45m	[illegible]																							
88f	[illegible]																							
40m	[illegible]																						2	
18f	[illegible]																							
42m	[illegible]																							
20f	[illegible]																							
9f	[illegible]																							
18m	[illegible]																							
76m	[illegible]																					3	3	
77f	[illegible]																							
23f	[illegible]																							
74f	[illegible]																						1	
77m	[illegible]																					5	5	
30m	[illegible]																						1	
22f	[illegible]																							
20f	[illegible]																							
27f	[illegible]																							
70m	[illegible]																					1	1	
3m	[illegible]																							
30m	[illegible]																							

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., [illegible], from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP.	MANIFEST: NO. PASSGS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. DATE.	DEF. PAGE.	DEF. SER'S.	EXCL. DATE.	EXCL. PAGE.	EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TYPE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD. N°	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICE.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
[illegible]	[illegible]																										

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. , 190 , M., , from

NAMES	MANIFEST. GERM. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPR. FOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.—EXCL. Date.	DET.—EXCL. Page.	DET.—EXCL. No's.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. No's.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. No's.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No's.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. EXPENSES.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Hebrew
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)
Bulgarian	Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese)
Cantonese	Hindu
Chaldean	Irish
Chinese	Irish (Northern)
Cornish	Italian (Northern)
Croatian	Italian (Southern)
Cuban	Japanese
Dalmatian	Korean
Dutch	Lithuanian
Dutch (North)	Magyar
East Indian	Mexican
English	Mexican (Indian)
Finnish	Montenegrin
Flemish	Moorish
French	Pacific Islander
French Canadian	Persian
German	Polish
Greek	Portuguese
Guamanian	Portuguese (Azores Islands)
Hawaiian	Roumanian
Hebrew	Russian
Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Hebrew (Polish)	Scandinavian
Hebrew (Russian)	Scotch
Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese)	Servian
Hindu	Slavonian
Irish	Slovak
Irish (Northern)	Slovenian
Italian (Northern)	Spanish
Italian (Southern)	Spanish American
Japanese	Syrian
Korean	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh
Magyar	West Indian
Mexican	
Mexican (Indian)	
Montenegrin	
Moorish	
Pacific Islander	
Persian	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Portuguese (Azores Islands)	
Roumanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Scandinavian	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slavonian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bonaventure sailing from Port Antonio, B.W.I. Jan 14, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McCoubrey	Charles	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Father: Adam Coubrey 18 Galloway St St Johns Newfoundland	Newfoundland	St Johns
2	Curtis	John	37	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Trinitygate	Sister: Edwards Miller Southside, Trinitygate Newfoundland	"	Trinitygate
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dr Robinson
Statutes

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
‖ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, Nfld. June 19, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of –	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / Year / period of years. / Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		No 00	No	Father, Adam Cowley, 11 Holloway St. St Johns Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown Brown	Indian ink (T) on back of right hand.	Newfoundland	St Johns.
2	"		30.00	"	" Wife, Mate, St Johns Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	" "	None.	"	Bellingale
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood that each, [illegible] of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Arab).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caravenlan sailing from P. a Antonio June 12 Do, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended permanent residence is not to be confused with the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 19th*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				yes 1910 Philadelphia						yes		5 4	dark	dark	dark	U.S.A.	Kingston, Jamaica
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Lloro (or Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bonaventure, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Lloro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Col. 1. The return of age in column 1 should be computed to years as of the date of sailing only to those under 1 year of age.

Col. 2. The name should include the Christian and surname of each person.

Col. 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M for male or F for female.

Col. 4. Write S, M, W, or D, according as the person is single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Col. 5. The entry in column 5 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as possible. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons who have occupations and persons who have no occupations, for instance, laborers, farmers, etc., and persons of independent means, gentlemen, etc., and not simply to record "laborer" in all cases where no occupation is stated.

Col. 6. Write the name and final destination (if any) of the person whose ticket is paid for by the alien, as "self," "father," "brother," "friend," etc.

Col. 7. Answer Yes or No, as the case may be.

Col. 8. Answer Yes or No, as the case may be.

Col. 9. Answer Yes or No, as the case may be.

Col.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 239

Ss. Ancona arrived ... , 190 , ... M., , from
United Fruit Company

NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
Charles Wood		1	Stowaway																		1	1	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moorish.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian. Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caumera, sailing from Barbados. 12th. June 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Broadshaw.	Mazie.	22	F.	S.	Lady. Clerk.	Yes. Yes.	West Indian	West Indian.	Barbados.	Bridgetown	Mrs G. Lewis. Barbhall Cross Rd	New York	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes.	Self.	yes.	No.	yes. Mrs Black. 2749. 8th Avenue. New-York.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7.	Fair	Brown	Grey.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30
Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
Barbados Bridgetown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible]. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

PARTY NUMBER.

[illegible]

PARTY NUMBER.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say, That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which it comes and the language they speak. The original stock or basic element of the race, not the country of immediate departure, is to be considered. The purpose of this provision is to secure a uniform list throughout the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Camoens sailing from Bahia 2nd June 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Golden.	Angelo.	45		M.	S.	Fruit Grower.	Yes.	Yes.	Brazil.	Brazilian.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brazil.	Bahia.	Mrs. Herculia Costa Rua Dr J.J. Seabra 39	New York.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 19 12 June, 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having ticket final destination.	By whose assistance passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	yes.	Self	yes	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Grey.	Grey.	Brown.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

30	31	32
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Face Marked Round.	Colorado	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], on solemnly sincerely and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
to the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or lowest classification is dependent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1911

31—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
2	Dobson	Mrs. Edith	27	3	F. M	wife	yes	yes	Jamaica	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Dobson	New York	N.Y. New York
3	Dobson	Enid	4	5	F. Infant	no	no		Jamaica	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		ditto	ditto	" "
4	Dobson C. A.		31			[illegible]			Jamaica	West Indian			[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to so final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18		19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. Islanda 2 Luigi, from East Lontano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X. Bartucci
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A careful study should be made to distinguish between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] who operates a lathe, either for [illegible] purposes.

[illegible] who [illegible] works on a lathe but the [illegible] operated.

[illegible] person should make the distinction in the [illegible] and correct [illegible] passengers by inspectors and agents at the time of the primary [illegible].

[illegible] column 7. Nationality.—Nationality should be entered as follows: [illegible] Yes, [illegible] read and written. No, [illegible] read but [illegible].

[illegible] column 8. Race or people.—The word "race" should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a native, [illegible] on account of [illegible] of the manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be made with great care. The distinction between [illegible] and nationality and [illegible] should be clearly borne in mind. For [illegible] Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Central American, Indian, Pacific Islander, etc., should be written. The word "race" as used in this connection does not necessarily mean "[illegible]." A native of [illegible] may be of the Hebrew race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Negro race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Anglo-Saxon race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Celtic race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Teutonic race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Mongolian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Latin race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Slavonic race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Ethiopian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Malay race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Hindu race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Indian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Polynesian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Basque race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Gypsy race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Jewish race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Arabian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Turkish race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Persian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Afghan race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Kurdish race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Armenian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Georgian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Circassian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Tartar race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Finnish race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Lapp race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Basque race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Gypsy race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Jewish race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Arabian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Turkish race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Persian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Afghan race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Kurdish race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Armenian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Georgian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Circassian race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Tartar race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Finnish race, a native of [illegible] may be of the Lapp race.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, Wales, and Scotland, and their descendants, should be classified as "English."

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland, and their descendants, should be classified as "Irish."

WELSH.

The people who are native to Wales, and their descendants, should be classified as "Welsh."

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to Scotland, and their descendants, should be classified as "Scotch."

GERMAN.

The people who are native to the German portion of Switzerland, and their descendants, should be classified as "German."

AUSTRIAN.

The people who are native to Austria, and their descendants, should be classified as "Austrian."

HUNGARIAN.

The people who are native to Hungary, and their descendants, should be classified as "Hungarian."

BOHEMIAN.

The people who are native to Bohemia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Bohemian."

MAGYAR.

The people who are native to Hungary, and their descendants, should be classified as "Magyar."

FINNISH.

The people who are native to Finland, and their descendants, should be classified as "Finnish."

DUTCH.

The people who are native to Holland, and their descendants, should be classified as "Dutch."

FLEMISH.

The people who are native to Belgium, and their descendants, should be classified as "Flemish."

SWEDISH.

The people who are native to Sweden, and their descendants, should be classified as "Swedish."

NORWEGIAN.

The people who are native to Norway, and their descendants, should be classified as "Norwegian."

RUSSIAN.

The people who are native to Russia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Russian."

POLISH.

The people who are native to Poland, and their descendants, should be classified as "Polish."

TURKISH.

The people who are native to Turkey, and their descendants, should be classified as "Turkish."

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to Armenia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Armenian."

GREEK.

The people who are native to Greece, and their descendants, should be classified as "Greek."

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to Syria, and their descendants, should be classified as "Syrian."

JAPANESE.

The people who are native to Japan, and their descendants, should be classified as "Japanese."

CHINESE.

The people who are native to China, and their descendants, should be classified as "Chinese."

EAST INDIAN.

The people who are native to India, and their descendants, should be classified as "East Indian."

MEXICAN.

The people who are native to Mexico, and their descendants, should be classified as "Mexican."

WEST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes, and their descendants, should be classified as "West Indian."

CUBAN.

The people who are native to Cuba, and their descendants, should be classified as "Cuban."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The people who are native to Central and South America of Spanish descent, and their descendants, should be classified as "Spanish American."

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to Portugal, and their descendants, should be classified as "Portuguese."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to Africa, and their descendants, should be classified as "African (black)." Any alien with any admixture of African blood, or who is known or who appears to be a Negro, should be classified under this heading.

PORTO RICAN.

The people who are native to Porto Rico, and their descendants, should be classified as "Porto Rican."

INDIAN.

The people who are native to the American Indian tribes, and their descendants, should be classified as "Indian."

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The people who are native to the Pacific Islands, and their descendants, should be classified as "Pacific Islander."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long term or year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and locality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence might be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamilton L. Clark, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Bermudian, sailing from Halifax to Boston that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named aliens, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage, in number, are correctly entered as to the name, age and sex of each of them, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

H. L. Clark, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector of Customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Canadian (French).	Moorish.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch (Flemish).	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cockburn														190
2	Johnson	Elmer	1	mos					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		137 Sayle St. Montreal	Canada		N.J.	Montclair
3	Crosson	Mary							Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton	Bermuda	N.J. Brooklyn
4	Crosson	Elodie							Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton	Bermuda	N.J. Brooklyn
5	Davidson	Fred							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Somerset	Bermuda	Somerset	Bermuda	England Cunningham
6	Davidson	Peggy							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Somerset	Bermuda	Somerset	Bermuda	England Cunningham
7	Davidson	Lila							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Somerset	Bermuda	Somerset	Bermuda	England Cunningham
8	Davidson	Vivian							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Somerset	Bermuda	Somerset	Bermuda	England Cunningham
9	Luben	Walter							Britain						N.J. Jersey
10	Workman	Russell							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Toronto	Canada		Ont.	Toronto
11	Workman	Clara							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		3058 69 St.	Canada.		Ont.	Toronto
12	Taylor	Alfred							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		3941 W. 137 St.	New York.		N.Y.	New York
13	Cruickshanks	Chas							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			New York		N.Y.	New York
14	Graham													N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Hardy								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamilton	Bermuda		England	London
16	Harvey	Eugene	11	mos					Britain	English				N.Y.	New York
17	Harvey	Edna							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
18	Harvey									English					
19	Harvey									English					
20															
21															
22	Outerbridge	Ernest	28	mos					Britain	English			Hamilton	Bermuda	Hamilton
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]					none			Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	N.J. Yonkers
25	[illegible]					none			Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	N.J. Yonkers
26	[illegible]					none			Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	N.J. Yonkers
27	Gomes	[illegible]	52												Ida Southampton
28	De Mello	[illegible]	42												Ida Southampton
29	De Mello	[illegible]	15												Ida Southampton
30	Mello	[illegible]	6												Ida [illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

As provided by law, I, the undersigned master of the above named vessel, do hereby certify that the information contained in the foregoing list is true to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular touching the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of every alien therein named, and that no person mentioned therein is a citizen or subject of the Kingdom of Roumania or the Empire of Russia. Further, that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine all such aliens previous to their embarkation, and that no person has been or will be landed from this vessel without first being duly inspected by the proper officers of the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival. I further certify that the medical certificates required by law have been issued in the case of all aliens who have been found to be mentally or physically defective, such certificates stating in what particular each such alien is defective. Each certificate has been signed by the surgeon making the examination, and a list of such certificates will be found on page 2 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / Year or previous years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	yes 1911	285 Rita St. Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
2	yes	self	no	yes 1911	151 Eagle St. Montreal Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	blue	fair	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	no	self	no	yes 1912	Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	fair	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	no	mother	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	England	Birmingham
5	yes	self	no	yes 1911	Birmingham England		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	Bermuda	Somerset
6	yes	self	no	yes 1909	Birmingham England		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	Bermuda	Somerset
7	yes	father	no	yes 1909	Birmingham England		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	England	Birmingham
8	yes	father	no	yes 1909	Birmingham England		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	England	Birmingham
9	yes	self	no	yes 1907	36th St & Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	Canada	Toronto
10	no	self	no	yes 1911	G.T.R. Railway Toronto Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	Canada	Montreal
11	no	self	no	yes 1911	G.T.R. Railway Toronto Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	England	London
12	yes	self	no	yes 1911	309 E 69th St N.Y.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	Germany	Barcara
13	yes	self	no	yes 1911	39th St & 13th St Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	Bermuda	St George
14	no	self	no	yes 1909	126 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	yes	self	no	yes 1911	London England 28 Surrey Square		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
16	yes	self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	no	self	no	yes 1911			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	no	father	no	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
19	no	father	no	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
20					Ont Canada														
21							no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Somerset
22	yes	self	no	yes 1910	Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	good	no			dark brown			None	Bermuda	Hamilton
23							no	no	no	good	no								
24					to Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	good	no								
25					to Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	good	no								
26					to Hamilton Bermuda		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	fair	None		
27	no	self	no	yes 1906			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	fair	None	England	Somerset
28	yes	self	no	yes 1910	Southampton Bermuda		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	fair	None	Bermuda	Southampton
29	yes	father	no	no	Southampton Bermuda		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	fair	None		
30	yes	self	no	yes 1910	N.J. Devonshire Bermuda		no	no	no	good	no								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

of the . . . from . . . to . . . and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~who sailed from~~ . . . to the . . . to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the . . . ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own . . . of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or . . . is become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous . . . person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or . . . conviction, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one . . . prepaid, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a . . . United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that . . . of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said . . . is true in every respect.

Officer.

day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Black, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, having graduated under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Black M D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

of

Immigrant Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from Hamilton Bermuda* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benevides	Manuel P	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pgt Bermuda	Mass	Nashua Heights ✓
2	Dickinson	Winfred E.	16	m	s	Wood	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N Y	New York ✓
3	Joiner	Henrietta	28	f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓
4	[illegible]		21	m	s	Ac [illegible]			Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton ✓
5	Skinner	Jas B. M.	56	m	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda St Georges		St Georges Bermuda	Bda	St Georges ✓
6	McCallan	Robt S	37	m	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	[illegible]		28	m	m	French Consul	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8	Cadenhead	Lucien	24	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Smiths Parish Bermuda	Bda	Smiths Parish ✓
9	Gill	Eugenius	54	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Abbott	Williams	26	m	m	Lab	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Appollonio	Samuel	66	m	m	Ret	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Appollonio	Clara	67	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Burrows	Basil	31	m	s	Condr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Balch	Frances	60	f	m	Retired	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Bradford	James	72	m	m	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Bradford	[illegible]	70	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Bilton	Hazel	20	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Ballard	Helen	25	f	s	Tchr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Beard	George	32	m	m	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Bates	Samuel	30	m	m	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Bowles	[illegible]	21	f	s	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Cushing	Frances	20	m	s	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Clark	George	31	m	m	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Clark	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	Cox	[illegible]													
26	Cullen	John	24	m	s	Clerk									
27	Cummings	[illegible]													
28	Cox	[illegible]													
29	Dennis	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]														

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	yes	no	St. Catherines Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	brown	none
2	no	self	yes	1903	Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
3	yes	self	never	yes	1910	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	self	never	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark brown	brown	none
6	yes	self	never	yes	1905	N.Y.	St. George Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Muncey ~~New York~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1911	N.Y.	Smiths Parish Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Bermuda	St. Michaels.
Bermuda	New York
Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
Bermuda	St. George
Bermuda	Devonshire

THIS SHIP

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets. in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from

Officer.

, 190 .

Sworn to before me this

day

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fenton C. Frank, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing this month

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Harvard University and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens

came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall

be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother

tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian-French.	Pomeranian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	South American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (Northern).	Syrian.
Italian (Southern).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dolan	Lawrence	25	M	S	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
2	Dwyer	Anthony	40	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
3	Downey	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
4	[illegible]						YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
5	Frost	Donald	21	M	S	Farmer									
6	Flanning	[illegible]	42	M	M	[illegible]									
7	Flanning	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Flanning	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Gilmore	Walter	34	M	M	Asst									
10	Gilmore	James	69	M	M	Retd									
11	Grant	Gustavus	45	M	M	Farmer									
12	Grant	[illegible]	21	F	M	[illegible]									
13	Griffin	Charles	[illegible]												
14	Griffin	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	Hunt	Olive	[illegible]												
16	Hammond	Reuben	17	M	S	Student									
17	Holmes	John	[illegible]												
18	Hodges	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	Harris	Marion	27	F	M	Wife									
20	Harris	Minnie	9												
21	Hessler	Michael	24	M	M	Mechanic									
22	Hessler	Hazel	23	F	M	Wife									
23	Henderson	Turner	28	F	S	Maid									
24	Hawblitzel	Edith	21	F	S	Maid									
25	Hawblitzel	[illegible]	25	F	S	Maid									
26	Heard	William	28	M	S	Laborer									
27	Ikes	Wyatt	22	F	S	Maid									
28	Johnson	Joseph	21	M	S	Clerk									
29	Jackson	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer									
30	Jackson	[illegible]													

* An intended residence of one year or permanently prevents rejection. The last country to which alien has severally belonged as subject, where he has resided two years or more, will be the race or people to which he belongs.
† Literal races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to son final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick E Black, Surgeon of the U. S Revenue service, having been
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frederick E Black M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood by the stock from which each
sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" fall-
ing of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asian).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. (Color)

THIS SHEET IS FOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final Destination. (Intended State.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
4	Kretel	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
5	Kretzer	Mary	24		F	Schoolmarm	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
6	Krupton	Augustus	45		M	M Chemist	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
7	Krupton	Elizabeth	35		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
8	Kirk	Benjamin	30		M	M Draughtsman	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
9	Kirk	Louise	[illegible]		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
10	Kamler	Robert	28		M	S Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
11	Kreber	Annie	40		F	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
12	Liddrel	John	50		M	M Contractor	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
13	Lester	[illegible]	22		F	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
14	Muhlker	Alfred	24		M	S Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
15	Muhlker	Frederick	45		M	M P. O.	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
16	Muhlker	Marion	44		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
17	Mercer	Howard	50		M	M Editor	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
18	Mercer	Nellie	46		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
19	Morgan	George	25		M	S Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
20	Morgan	Lottie	22		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
22	Moore	[illegible]	28		M	M Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
23	Moore	Sasha	34		F	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
24	Mitchell	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
25	Mitchell	Howard	23		M	S Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
26	Mahoney	Ada	21		F	S Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
27	Morris	Vinton	24		M	S Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
28	Neal	Charles	25		M	M Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
29	Neal	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person named in the manifest as having come with intention to remain as herein stated will be the country to which he will look for protection, and to which, in case of death, his body will be sent.

† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin L Black, Surgeon of the U. S. Bermudan sailing hereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. L. Black.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which each
person can trace the language they speak. The original stock of mankind
is the basis of the classification independent of nationality. The number
assigned to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arm).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgar.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croat.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dane.	Pole.
Dutch (Netherlands).	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swede.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindoo (Hindu).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Newcomb	Ellsworth	25		Mid		YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
2	Newcomb	Sumner	7		M	Son	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
3	Oliver	Frederick	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
4	Oliver	Mary	32		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.					CITIZEN
5	Priest	John	67		M	M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.					CITIZEN
6	Pratt	Spencer	29		M	M	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.					CITIZEN
7	Pratt	Marie	29		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.					CITIZEN
8	Porter	Albert	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
9	Porter	Emma	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.					CITIZEN
10	Paxton	[illegible]						YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
11	Paxton	[illegible]						YES	U. S.						CITIZEN
12	Robinson	Moore	44		M	M	Mechanic								
13	Robinson	Homer	18		F	M	Wife								CITIZEN
14	[illegible]	Albert	58		M	M	Mfgr								CITIZEN
15	Rook	Mary	48		F	M	Wife								CITIZEN
16	Rook	Clawson	22		M	M	Engr								CITIZEN
17	Rook	Elizabeth	19		F	M	Wife								CITIZEN
18	Rusk	Arthur	17		M	S	Clerk								CITIZEN
19	Roberts	Milford	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Waiter								CITIZEN
20	[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]		M	S	Porter								CITIZEN
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													CITIZEN
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													CITIZEN
23	Skilling	Elizabeth	44		F	M	Wife								CITIZEN
24	Smead	Irving	9		M	M	Clerk								CITIZEN
25	Smael	Florence	15		F	M	Wife								CITIZEN
26	Sinn	Margaret	46		F	M	Wife								CITIZEN
27	Sinn	Myrtle	23		[illegible]										CITIZEN
28	Shipman	Clifford	[illegible]		M	M	Clerk								CITIZEN
29	Shipman	[illegible]													CITIZEN
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													CITIZEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Welch, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing hereinafter solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Welch M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at Bermudian

Immigration Officer.

6

June 19-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined only by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood must be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. (Hebrew.)
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of residence in U. S.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stopp	Jacob	28	M	Wid	YES	YES		U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Steinhoff	Herman	26	M	S	Kans	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Smith	Kesharine	28	F	Wid	YES	YES		U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Smith	Woodie	23	F	[illegible]	YES	YES		U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Smith	Mary	53	F	M	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Trumpfer	Samuel	5	M	M	Brothers	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Thomas	William	46	M	M	Agent	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Thomas	Josephine	38	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Thompson	Emily	20	F	S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Tucker	Ernest	61	F	M	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Tucker	Anna	20	F	S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Voorzanger	Louis	34	M	M	Brothers	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Voorzanger	Lura	24	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Pitt	Warren	32	M	M	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	White	Paul	25	M	S	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Woodside	Ina	42	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Weeks	Prescott	24	M	S	Engr.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	White	Charles	27	M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided for one year or more previous to sailing for the United States shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in other countries.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket [illegible] final destination.	15 [illegible]	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 629

PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, _____, 190_____

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swan	Mary	21		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	N.J.	Westfield
2	Manders	Maud	27		f s	Lunchroom	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	N.J.	Long Branch Center
3															Jersey City
4															
5									Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	N.J.	Bloomfield
6	Burchall	Annie	42		f m	cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	N.J.	Montclair
7	~~Williams~~	~~Mattie~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	~~waitress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	New York
8	Smith	Joanna	52		f m	cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Cutbridge	Leonard	22		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Burgess	Lumley	24		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	N.J.	Bloomfield
11	Burchall	Elsie	58		f m	nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget	Hamilton Parish Bermuda		
12	Richardson	[illegible]													
13	Cooper	[illegible]													
14	Sherlock	Lillian	23		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Great Britain	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	New York
15	Dawson	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	52												
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence in any State shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

"Race or People" not to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang nor the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

List A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Yes or No. / Years or parts of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	Bermuda	Pembroke
4																None	Bermuda	Pembroke
5																		
6	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Bermuda Smiths Parish
7	no	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	black	black	None	Bermuda Devonshire
8	yes	self	[illegible]	yes 1903	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	None	Bermuda Hamilton
9	no	self	[illegible]	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	blue	None	Bermuda Hamilton Christ
10	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1907	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	blue	black	None	Bermuda Hamilton Parish
11	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1910	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																		
14	yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Bermuda Warwick
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5. Occupation.—Will be answered correctly if the alien's answer to the question, "What is your occupation?" or "What is your trade?" or "What kind of work do you do?" is recorded. Care should be taken to distinguish between such occupations as "engineer" (locomotive engineer), "engineer" (mining engineer), "engineer" (stationary engineer), "engineer" (civil engineer), "engineer" (marine engineer), "engineer" (electrical engineer), "engineer" (hydraulic engineer), "engineer" (mechanical engineer), "engineer" (consulting engineer), "engineer" (sanitary engineer), "engineer" (chemical engineer), "engineer" (metallurgical engineer), "engineer" (mining

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Ponce sailing from San Juan P.R. June 14th 1911. Arriving at Port of New York June 19th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Giusti	Mr. Pedro	48	M	France	French	Caroline Apr 7/10	Porto Rico	France
2	Giusti	Mrs Marie	32	F	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giusti	Miss Odetta	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marr	Mrs. W.S.	43	"	Gt Britain	English	S/S Coamo Oct 15/10	"	New York
5	de Jager	Mr. Jacobus C.	31	M	Holland	Dutch	S/S Coamo Dec 3/10	"	"
6	Lorca	Mr. Lorenzo	28	"	Spain	Spanish	S/S Carolina May 15/11	"	"
7	Bages	Mr. Francisco	60	"	"	"	46 years	Spain	"
8	Vigo	Mr. Bautista	49	"	"	"	S/S Coamo Oct 21/10	U.S.A.	
9	Nami	Mr. Gabriel	29	"	Turkey	Syrian	S/S President May 24/11		
10	Zapponi	Mr. Tony	22	"	Italy	Italian	S/S Coamo Mch 14/11	Porto Rico	
11	Leyden	Mr. Peter	37	"	Gt Britain	Scotch			
12	Sidambarmi	Mr. Victor	29	"	France		S/S Montreal Dec 3/10		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edmund McCarthy
U.S.I.O.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edmund M McCarthy, (Spell whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amer S S Coamo from San Juan PR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund M McCarthy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

June 14-1911

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr Galler, Surgeon of the S/S Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] "Race or people" [illegible] the discretion of [illegible] Section [illegible] [illegible] appointed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg June 10th, 1911

B—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chivatowski	Arnold	31	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskow	brother: Michael Chivatowski 4 Richelieu Strasse	intends to return in 4 or 5 weeks
2	Koppel	Albert	21	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Geheimrat Koppel 22 Ramlstrasse, Berlin W 10	Ellis Island, Newyork
3	Hansen	Marie	25	f	s	none	"	"	Denmark	Dane	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			return by Sterna Linie 24 June
4	Block	F. W.	30	m	s	assessor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskow	wife: Margaret Moskow	" " "
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 21, 19 11

No. on List.	14 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, if any, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Race or People.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	no		No Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	grey	no	Russia	Moskow
2	"	"	"	"	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	blue	no	Germany	Dresden
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	"	"	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	no	Russia	Moskow
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible].

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Alien Seaman [illegible]

[illegible] aliens [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], making the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to act for as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Transportation Agent.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Race.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 10th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and address of nearest relative or friend	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weed	Marion	40	–	f	s	none	yes	yes	U S A Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	Dunbar	Ruth	25	–	f	s	none	yes	yes	"						
3	Flicke	Paul	55	–	m	m	merchan	yes	yes	"						
4	Cohn	Albert	20	–	m	s	student	yes	yes	"					Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Levin	Z	38	to	m	o	physician	"	"	"						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 21 19 4

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Race or People.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly swear that I am ..... and bearer, to make a true and ..... Manifest Sheets. ..... that the age of said aliens ..... to become a public charge, ... person who has been ..... lunatic, or idiot, ... permanent, ... the United States for ..... best of my knowledge and ..... are true and true in every ..... of the ..... from ..... examined by the surgeon of said vessel, and the certificate of the surgeon of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... feeble, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or ..... afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ..... or, or any alien admits having committed a felony or other crime or ..... or any alien admits he is a polygamist, or any ..... and, he purposes to practice polygamy in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ..... or of immoral purposes in the United States, or a procurer, or any other immoral purpose; and that ..... or of deportation, or for any other immoral purpose; and that ..... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said .....

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., sailing March ... 19..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and read the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Service.

The ... paragraph ... which ... which ... the ... from ... The ... and ... that ... the ... The mother ... and ... and ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1687

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, June 11th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
						Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend	State.	City or Town.
Larson	Willard	66	m	m								Ky	Covington
—	Mabel	34	f	s									
—	Ruth	4	f	s									
Lowe	Charles	41	m	m	Merchant							Illinois	Chicago
—	Alice	37	f	m									
—	Ida	3	f	s									
Martins	Friedrich	24	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Argentine R.	D'Aires	Oriente	Buenos Aires

1 Last Permanent Residence.
2 Race or People.
3 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
4 Able to read. Write.
5 Sex.
6 Age.
7 Married or Single.
8 Calling or Occupation.
9 Whether a Citizen of the United States.
10 The name and complete address of relative or friend who the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere.
11 Final Destination.
12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 27* , 19 11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	
No. or List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	yes self	yes no	—	no	—	no	no	no	no good	no	5	0	fair	brown		none	Austria Hirovitz (Bohem)
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... to .....

solemnly swear (or affirm) and depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the ..... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... herewith; that no person has been allowed to land from said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ..... personal ..... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is unmarried and is coming to the United States to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no information, other than is contained herein, has been received by me from any source, and that the statements made and information contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers and Crew now delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector at the Port of ..... are full, complete, and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the ages, sex, and nationality of each and every alien therein named are correctly stated, and that the information contained therein with reference to the last permanent residence and the final destination of each alien therein named is full, complete, and correct, and that each and every statement therein contained is full, complete, and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

.....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Geller, Surgeon of the S/S Blucher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by and am acting under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at New York

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Jewish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bungarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Southampton, June 11th, 1911

11—1113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	National: Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Butler	Charlotte	38		f	m	Tourist	yes	yes	American Citizen					Ill	Chicago
2	Meigs	Anna	32		f	m	— —	"	"	"					"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was ...	Whether in possession of $50 or ...	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Color and Complexion.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.					Name of Berth.	City or Town.
				Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , solemnly swear (or affirm), and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or if he or he was prevented by , from making the personal inspection of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, numbered , and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I have reason to believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, and no one of said aliens is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have also, duly examined to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Commissioner of Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Regulations governing the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Geiler, Surgeon of the Reicher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by" [illegible] thereof, as the case may be.)

6

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Blücher sailing from Southampton . June 11th 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Freindorfer	Olga	24	f	s		yes	yes	Bavaria	German	Germany	Munic	Amt: ins Rhende, 27. Hohenzollernstr. Munic	N. York	
2	Silbermann	Leo	39	m	m	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	England	London	Hr. Lampeldt 37. Grafton Str. W.	"	"
3	— " —	Emil	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran

F 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 20* 1911

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. G. Hurlbut 1712 Albany marble Rd N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	rosy	brown	brown	none	Germany Munic
2	"	"	"	"			cousin: Benjamin Moss Brooklyn N.Y. 305 Bountaheet	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	8	medium dark		blue	"	Turkey Smyrna
3		father	-	-			S. Ehrenfreund 912 Freemanstreet N.Y.	"	"	"	—	"	"	3	6	pair	"	blue	"	Italy Genoa
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the Kaiser, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1911.

at New York

Inspector Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, whether actually employed at the time of sailing or not. Wives, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as such. Do not use indefinite descriptions like "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer" (except civil, mining, mechanical, electrical, or steam engineer), "clerk," "agent," "contractor," "operative," "mechanic," or "servant" unless preceded by such words as will indicate the character of the occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entries in the manifests agree with the above. Do not use "gentleman," "lady," "capitalist," "speculator," "stockholder," "investor," "boarding house keeper," "landlord," "landlady," "hotel keeper," "saloon keeper," "restaurant keeper," "dealer in real estate," "publisher," "author," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "baker," "grocer," "butcher," "tailor," "blacksmith," "miller," "weaver," "shoemaker," "messenger," "porter," "driver," "conductor," "foreman," "fireman," "machinist," "teamster," "chauffeur," "helper," "servant," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "barber," "student," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "professor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "nurse," "midwife," "scientist," "chemist," "aeronaut," "aviator," "missionary," "secretary," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "clerk," "agent," "contractor," "operative," "mechanic," or "engineer" (except civil, mining, mechanical, electrical, or steam engineer), unless preceded by such words as will indicate the character of the occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are self-explanatory and the entries thereon, except stowaways, should be Yes or No. Yes or No can neither read nor write, or Yes or No can read or can not read.

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 and 9 are combined to obtain the country of which a passenger is a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be taken that proper entries are made in these columns. Thus, persons born in Scotland should not necessarily be returned as "Scotch," persons born in Ireland as "Irish," persons born in Germany as "German," persons born in England as "English," persons born in Wales as "Welsh," persons born in Bohemia as "Bohemian," persons born in France as "French," persons born in Switzerland as "Swiss," persons born in Holland as "Dutch," persons born in Turkey as "Turkish," persons born in Greece as "Greek," persons born in Spain as "Spanish," persons born in Portugal as "Portuguese," persons born in Scandinavia as "Scandinavian," persons born in Mexico as "Mexican," persons born in Cuba as "Cuban," persons born in the West Indies as "West Indian," persons born in Central America as "Central American," persons born in South America as "South American," persons born in Asia as "Asiatic," persons born in Africa as "African," persons born in Australia as "Australian," persons born in New Zealand as "New Zealander," persons born in the Philippine Islands as "Filipino," persons born in the Hawaiian Islands as "Hawaiian," persons born in the Samoan Islands as "Samoan," persons born in the Canal Zone as "Canal Zone," persons born in Porto Rico as "Porto Rican," persons born in the Virgin Islands as "Virgin Islander," persons born in the Danish West Indies as "Danish West Indian," persons born in the British West Indies as "British West Indian," persons born in the French West Indies as "French West Indian," persons born in the Dutch West Indies as "Dutch West Indian," persons born in the Republic of Haiti as "Haitian," persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo as "Santo Domingan," persons born in the Republic of Liberia as "Liberian," persons born in the Republic of Panama as "Panaman," persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua as "Nicaraguan," persons born in the Republic of Honduras as "Honduran," persons born in the Republic of Salvador as "Salvadorean," persons born in the Republic of Guatemala as "Guatemalan," persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica as "Costa Rican," persons born in the Republic of Colombia as "Colombian," persons born in the Republic of Ecuador as "Ecuadorean," persons born in the Republic of Peru as "Peruvian," persons born in the Republic of Bolivia as "Bolivian," persons born in the Republic of Chile as "Chilean," persons born in the Republic of Argentina as "Argentinian," persons born in the Republic of Paraguay as "Paraguayan," persons born in the Republic of Uruguay as "Uruguayan," persons born in the Republic of Brazil as "Brazilian," persons born in the Republic of Venezuela as "Venezuelan," persons born in the Republic of Guiana as "Guianese," persons born in the Republic of Dutch Guiana as "Dutch Guianese," persons born in the Republic of Liberia as "Liberian," persons born in the Republic of Haiti as "Haitian," persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo as "Santo Domingan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg June 10th 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burdewick	Katharina	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Amsteldk	father: Hans Burdewick Emmerich	N.J.	Newyork
2	Buck	Adelheid	58		f	m	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Volendam	father: Cornelis Wollenbeck Zuidpier, Volendam	N.J.	Newyork
3	Ahlf	Amalie	29		f	s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Isensee	father: Max Grossmann		
4	Leidemann	Max	23		m	s	waiter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	father: Fr Fuchardt Berlin		
5	Meichner	Curt	30		m		merchant rail-road					Eibenstock		brother: Emil Meichner Eibenstock	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Schostal	Rudolf	32		m		employee			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Otto Schostal Spinn		
7	Klingenspon	Meerie	57		f	m	none			Hungary		Austria	Spinn	brother: Johann König Hetzan	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Keinzel	Louise	34		f	s	tailoress					Hungary	Hetzan	sister: Karoline Schmidt Kemnamstadt	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Heinrich	Elsa	33		f	s	none			Germany		Kemnamstadt		mother: Lene Heinrich		
10	Stock	Christine	39		f		11-176965-8-1-41-505					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		50 Mansteinstr. Hamburg	N.J.	Newyork
11	Kolender	Chaine	19		m	s	shoemaker			Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	aunt: Marie Stock		
12	Klotz	Chaje	23		f	s	tailoress						Hadersleben	brother: Chaim Kolender	Ill.	Chicago
13	Nielsen	Marina	38		m		housewife			Hungary	German	Austria	Wadowice	father: Moses Klotz	N.J.	Newyork
14	Gendler	Judel	36		m	m	watchmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Hungary	Biecz	mother: Zalkasina Zarins		Brooklyn
15	Silstein	David	25		m	s	blacksmith						Szeghegy	father: Orie Steinthaner	Ill.	Stanutow
16	Burstin	Rachka	44		f	m	housewife					Russia	Odessa	brother-in-law: Odessa		
17		Elia	18		m	s	tailor						Wilstein	mother: Cirla Wilstein Czenstochova, Polen	N.J.	Brooklyn
18		Sruke	11		f		none						Czenstochova			
19		Salme	10											mother		
20	Feldmann	Sali	41		f	m	housewife	7-169439-4/21/41					Buzinka	father	Ohio	Cleveland
21	"	Stphanie	10		m	s	none	7-102597-6/15/38				505	U. C.	Lagos Friedmann		
22	"	Janos	9											Buzinka		
23	Rorn	Salmon	32		m		tailor						Nioren	wife: Ester Rorn Nioren	N.J.	Newyork
24	Grün	Marie	23		f	s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father: Karl Grün 155 Seyckenstr. Karlsruhe		
25	Böttger	Arno	25		m	s	engineer						Hoxwig	father: Hermann Böttger Fraendorf Bz Leipzig		
26	Fiskin	Chaim	21		m								Sanchez	mother: Andreas Nielsen Hoxwig	Minn.	Duluth
27	Apfelbaum	Rachka	15		f			7-178637-8/14/41		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnaty	father: Michael Fiskin Tarnatyn	N.J.	Newyork
28		Leiba	7				none									
29	"	Abraham	4													
30	Reisner	Clara	2					7-173485-505-6/8/41								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of . June 10th . 19 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	yes	father 25	no				uncle: Fred Burkewick Canastota daughter: Ann Cohlen 685 Manhattan Brooklyn Fifth Hotel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Isenstadt
2	"	daughter 40	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	yes	self 15	yes	yes	1909 1911	New York	address: 333 E. 31st Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	— " —	Germany	Iserse
4	"	"	"	"	1907 1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Berlin
5	"	"	"	"	1905 1908	Cleveland	brother: Emil Reichauer Roads Ave. Cleveland address: 2028 Huron Str. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	dark	blue	"	"	Eibenstock
6	no	"	yes	1911		Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	good	grey	blue	"	Austria	Bjnun
7	"	"	60	no			son in l: Johann Schmeck Big mills, 29/11. Cincinnati brother in l: Heinr. Schmidt 915 Charlotte Str. Cincinnati brother: Karl Heinrich, 3161 Broadway Newyork address: 25. 74 2nd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	good	grey	blue	"	Hungary	Heltau
8	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Onlász
9	yes	"	yes	yes	1894 1907 1896	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	good	dark	brown	— " —	Germany	Hamburg
10	"	"	"	yes	1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	— " —	"	Hadenteben
11	"	brother 7	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	— " —	Austria	Zator
12	"	self 20	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	good	brown	grey	— " —	"	Brecz
13	"	" 8	"				uncle: Lucas Klotz Hamburg St. 342. Newyork husband: Philipp Mehan 296 Flatbush Str. Brooklyn brother: Moritz Neudlauer Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	— " —	Hungary	Szeghegy
14	no	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	— " —	Russia	Kasakin
15	yes	brother 7					brother in l: Schmul Bursztin husband: 240 Wyona Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	— " —	"	Czenstochau
16	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	blue	— " —	"	"
17	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	very	"	"	— 1 —	"	"
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blond	"	— " —	"	"
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	yes	self 14	no				husband: Hermann Feldmann Cleveland 25 E 43rd Str. brother in l: Adolphine Hanstein 206 E 10th Str. Newyork uncle: Frank Ullmann North Hadenmunde Newyork friend: Friedr. Jungkamm Fort St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	black	brown	— " —	"	Bujn-ka
21	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	self 62	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	good	brown	brown	— " —	"	Nieser
24	"	" 60	yes	1905	Newyork			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Harburg
25	"	" 35	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	none	— " —	"	Franendorf
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	Scar on left middle finger	"	Hess
27	"	" 31						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	none	Germany	Neustadt Neuruhn
28	"	mother					husband: Hermann Feldmann Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	— " —	"	"
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	grey	— " —	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... do solemnly sincerely and truly ..... that I am ..... of the ..... employed on the vessels thereof, to make a proper and true ..... conviction of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. ..... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations. I believe that no one of said aliens ..... is a lunatic, or an idiot, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ..... or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has ..... to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no exception to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is incorrect and true in every respect.

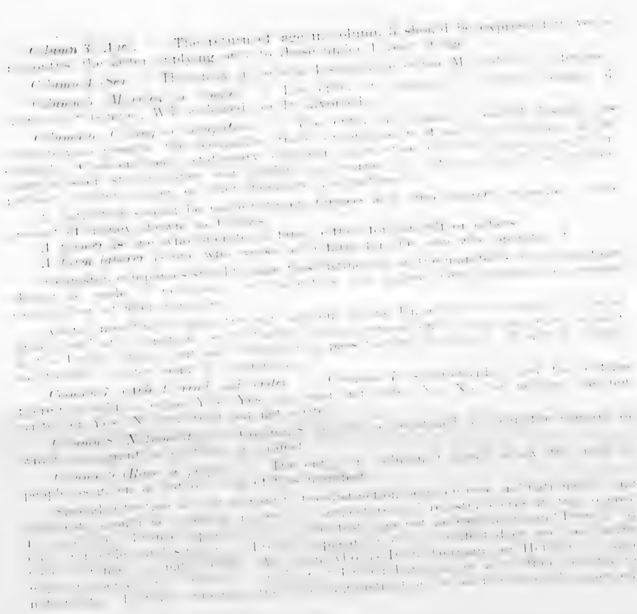
..... Officer.

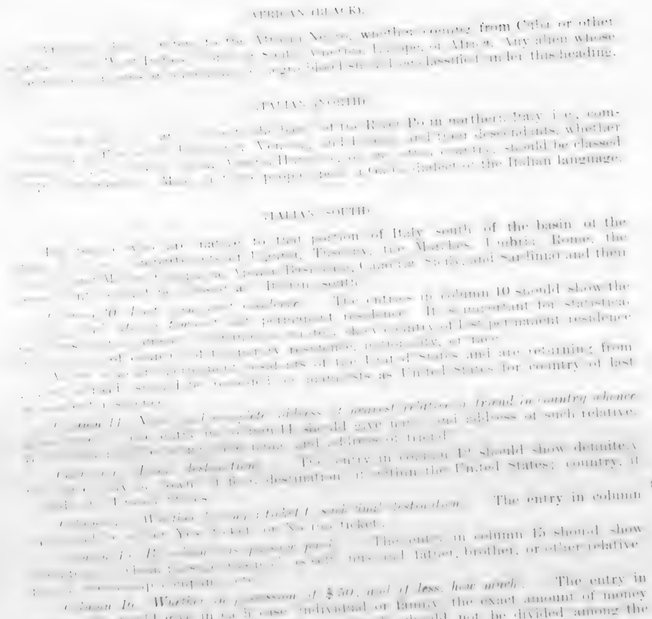
Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.





Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg June 10th, 19 11.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grube	Georgine	61	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					N.J.	Newyork
2	Scherp	Maria	55	"	"	"	"	"	"					N.J.	Yonkers.
3	Lorenzen	Ludwig	58	m	m	farmer	"	"	"					Nebr.	Lemmon
4	"	Peter	32	"	s	"	"	"	"						
5	Bahnsen	Carl	42	m	m	"	"	"	"					NJ	Newyork.
6	Mock	Johann	46	m	m	merchant	"	"	"						
	~~Mock~~	~~Christine~~	~~39~~											Wisc	Milwaukee.
8	Minder	Henry	47	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"						
9	"	Lina	43	f	m	housewife	"	"	"					N.J.	Newyork
10	Roth	Ferdinand	24	m	s	merchant	"	"	"					Iowa	Cogan
11	Frey	Jacob	58	m	m	farmer	"	"	"						
12	"	Amanda	21	f	s	nurse	"	"	"					Minn.	Morris
13	Fiebe	Charles	10	m	"	farmer	"	"	"					"	Faxon
14	"	Martha	7	f	"	"	"	"	"					Minn.	Minneapolis
15	Thryock	Raymond	33	m	m	musician	"	"	"					N.J.	Newyork
16	Tiedemann	Hugo	34	m	m	salesman	"	"	"					N.J.	Hoboken
17	Weidler	Carl	61	m	m	merchant	"	"	"						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 19 .

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the Fleischer, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or an imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rasmussen
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the person applying for admission. If under 1 year of age [illegible]

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] M [illegible] female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] M [illegible] widowed, or W [illegible] separated from husband.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should show what kind of work each person can do and has been accustomed to do, as [illegible] or laborer, or if a child or person not customarily engaged in any occupation, the word "None" should be entered. Do not enter such terms as "Laborer," "Servant," "Student," "Gentleman," or "Lady" unless they are accompanied by words specifying the character of labor performed, as "Laborer—farm," "Servant—domestic," "Student—high school," "Gentleman—retired merchant," "Lady—at home." Be specific. Thus, a person who has been employed as a bookkeeper in a store should be entered as "Bookkeeper—dry goods," or "Bookkeeper—grocery," according to the character of business in which employed. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "Clerk," "Agent," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," or "Engineer" unless accompanied by words specifying the character of business in which the person is employed, as "Clerk—grocery store," "Agent—fire insurance," "Manufacturer—cotton goods," "Dealer—hides and furs," "Engineer—mining." Do not enter such terms as "Laborer," "Farmer," or "Farm laborer" unless the person has been employed at one of these occupations during the greater part of the past year. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, general, or specific, as "Laborer—general," "Laborer—agricultural," "Laborer—coal mine," "Laborer—railroad," "Laborer—sugar plantation," etc. If a farmer, specify whether he owns the farm he cultivates or is a tenant. If a farm laborer, specify whether he is employed by the month, week, or day, and whether with board or without board. If a servant, specify whether "domestic" or "personal," and the nature of the service rendered, as "Servant—domestic, cook," "Servant—personal, valet," etc. Be specific. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "Servant," "Waiter," "Porter," "Maid," "Cook," "Valet," "Footman," "Coachman," "Groom," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Seamstress," "Housework," "Housekeeping," "Janitress," "Janitor," "Chauffeur

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg June 11th 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Tunnis	Anton	45	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Kostiz	wife Margarethe Kinster	Mo	St. Louis
2	Schimmelli	Elli	18	f	s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Elisabeth Müller	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Müller	Edmund	40	m	s	merchant								Ill.	Washington
4	Hermann	Paul	23	m	s	engineer						Berlin	brother Julius Hermann	N.Y.	New York
5	Tchinow	Ivan	27	m	s	[illegible] merchant			Russia	Slavic	Russia	Petersburg	brother Iwan Tchinow	Ida	Ellsworth
6	Hellsen	Marie	25	f	s	maid servant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Chr. Hellsen	N.Y.	New York
7	Vollbrecht	Robert	40	m	m	laborer								Minn.	Mora
8	"	Emma	32	f	m	housewife							father H. Karl Heidemann		
9	"	Otto	10	m	s	none							47 Fruchtstr		
10	"	Richard	9	m	s								Berlin		
11	"	Willy	7	m	s										
12	Kirchmann	Lotte	25	f	s	none							father Leopold Kirchmann	N.J.	Newyork
13	Beckmann	Heinrich	18	m	s	laborer						Kiel	Overath		
14	Lindzfeldt	Ella	24	f	s	none						Hamburg	father Eugen Beckmann Kiel	Mich.	Detroit
15	~~Reichert~~	~~Martha~~	23	~~m~~ f	s								Grossmutter Ingeborg Lindzfeldt Hamburg		
16	Ehrenfeld	Oscar	19	m	s	clerk							father Siegmund Ehrenfeld	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Liska	Wenzel	24	m	m	farmer			Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Wien	father Isidor Liska	Wis.	Wisconsin
18	Kovarsch	Frank	41	m	m	carpenter							Freund Anna Kallenbrunner	Ill.	Chicago
19	Lessner	Josef	20	m	s	clerk							Vg Schloss Hofersstr Wien XXI	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Scharb	Ludwig	33	m	m	farm laborer						Siebenico	father Horsch Emmer Siebenico Dalz	Ohio	Cleveland
21	"	Karolina	26	f	m	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szigetszentmiklos	father Ludwig Scharb Szigetszentmiklos		
22	"	Rezzi	8	f	s	none									
23	Lenz	Nikolaus	25	m	s	farmer						Croatia	mother M. Kristofanitsch Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Schatz	Katharina	24	f	m	housewife									
25	"	Anna	2	f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
26	"	Katharina	0	f	s				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szekszard	father Julius Lenz	N.Y.	New York
27	Friedl	Franz	17	m	s	merchant	yes	yes				Mezzegdilva			
28	~~Tabor~~	~~Hermann~~	26	~~f~~ m	s	farm laborer			Germany	Austrian	Austria	Wien	father Franz Friedl Mezzegdilva		
29	Wonkens	Antonia	41	f	s	laborer			Austria				mother Johanna Tabor	N.Y.	New York
30	Kinkens	Bernhard	32	m	married				Germany		Germany	Oldenburg	father Joseph Wonkens Hagewa	Iowa	Linn
													mother Martin Kinkens Oldenburg	Iowa	Linn

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New York *June 20th* 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	$50	no			Esther Weinedraw Kiljpc 310 S. J St. Lafayette father Florence Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Good ~~pale dark brown~~	none	Austria	Kristicz
2	yes	self	yes	no			Stockton												
3	no						good Sil												
4	yes						Friend Christian Johnson 200 Agnes St Kingston												
5	no						~~brother Hans Herring~~												
6	yes	father	$50	no			~~Co~~ brother: Major Hall Tinsworth 100 St Clarion 1010 W. 18th Ave Brooklyn 1710 Penn Avenue							5	5	~~pale dark~~ ~~brown~~ ~~grey~~		Germany	Dresden
7	no	self	$200	no			Minnesota Marie							5	8	" " brown	"		Mulgerstein
8	"	husband	"											5	5	" " grey	"		Lithuania
9	"	father	"											5	5	fair blond blue	"	Russia	Lowalky
10	"													5	8	" " brown	"		
11	"													5	5	" " "	"	Germany	
12	yes	self	$50	yes										5	10	dark blond blue	Scarf on right cheek		Emmelsdorf
13	"		$75											5		~~dark~~ ~~grey~~	none		Tiedtz
14	no		$200											—	—	dark "	"		Sparbesfeldt
15	—													—	—	" "	"		Hammelsdorf
16	yes	father	25	no										—	—	" " "	Scarf on forehead		Berlin
17	"	self	$10	no										5	3	fair black	black	none	Oberwalk
18	yes	self	$	no										5	8	rosy brown	blue	"	Ulversen
19	no													5	7	dark dark	blue	"	Sorbischof
20	"		$60	no															
21	"	husband	"											5	7	fair blond brown	none		Leipzig
22	"	father	"											5	7	good " "	"	Austria	Hillscheuth
23	yes	self	$45											5	8	" black brown	"	"	Holitz
24	"			yes	1907	New York	husband Michael Schay 144 W 22 St New York							5	5	good brown brown	"		Moscow
25	"	mother	$100											5	10	good dark black	"	Hungary	Nagyszachmi
26	"		no											5	2	" blond grey	"		Szenkolya
27	"	self	$				mother Michael Friedl 144 W 22 St New York on business							—	—	good dark brown	"		Nagyszachmi
28	—		yes	no			friend Mrs Anna Schwarz 208 E 87 St. New York							—	—	" "	"		Temesvar
29	"		"											5	6	" "	"		Torbeskerk
30	"	"	yes	1908	1888	Illinois	friend Joseph Schwarz 3628 Wentworth Ave Chicago							5	5	" black brown	"		Nagyszachmi
							brother Michael Schay 144 W 22 St New York							—	—	" "	"	U.S.A.	New York
																		Hungary	Torbeskerk
														5	3	fair blond grey	"	"	Mezojaba
																		~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~
																		Austria	Rochlitz
														5	9	good grey blue	"	Germany	Hannenhan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer of the Reicher - from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I, or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kuszewski
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1911.

at New York

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each alien having such, whether skilled or unskilled, as farmer, laborer, servant, mechanic, clerk, merchant, etc. Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be returned as such. Under no circumstances should the general terms "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," or "agent" be used unless specifically modified to indicate the character of labor performed, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "cotton mill operative," "shoemaker," "dry-goods salesman," "importing merchant," "manufacturing agent," etc. In this connection the following definitions are inserted:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Partnership companies should state this fact, and the number and character of the members composing the firm.

Aliens returning to their homes after visiting the United States for a temporary period should be described as they were when they came to the United States, and not as they appear on their return.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Under the head of "Yes" or "No" the entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can read and write the English language or some other language or dialect. Any person who can read can write sufficiently to comply with this requirement, and the entry should not be "Yes" unless the person can write as well as read.

Column 8 (Nationality). The entry in column 8 should show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, or Bulgarian, as the case may be. Special attention should be paid to distinguishing between the Hebrew and the Semitic races, and between the Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, and Dalmatian peoples and the Russian, Polish, Bohemian, and Austrian. The word "Hebrew" is not to be used in connection with any of the races or peoples mentioned in this paragraph, nor is it to be used in connection with any other race or people, as it does not indicate race or people. In this connection the following definitions are inserted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose race is in any doubt or who is known to have negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as North Italians. Most of these people possess a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in some other country, should be classed as South Italians. They usually possess a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry should show country of last permanent residence and not place of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Where the passengers' last permanent residence was the United States and they are returning from a visit abroad they are not to be classified or manifested as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if the place be without the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through, and if not, how much paid, and by whom). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien was assisted, as to funds, by father, brother, or other relative or friend, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who may examine the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19 ..

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg June 10th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Groder	Baruch	18		s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaroslau	mother Rosa Groder Jaroslau	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	"	Zelle	36		m	housewife			Russia		Russia	Wilna	father Joachim Zadur Wilkomierskastr Wilna	"	New York
3	"	Miriam	11		s	none									
4	"	Jankel	9												
5	Kaplan	Malke	28		m	housewife				Hawe Winzancza			father: Josef Zwirski Hawe Winzancza		Albany
6	"	Mirjorie	11		m	none									
7	"	Ester	11		f										
8	"	Perel	10		m										
9	"	Chone	8												
10	"	Israel	6												
11	Garfunkel	Norbert	18		m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father Hermann Garfunkel 10 Lustenzagasse Wien	N.J.	Newyork
12	Berger	Josef	26		m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Altona	Altona Hochstrasse 17II (Elbe Altona)	N.J.	Newyork
13	~~Ehrroth~~	~~Isaac~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~clerk~~						Leipzig			
14	Cinicke	Emma	39		f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	nearest Michelen Zinnecke Jahnstrasse Brandenburg	Ill.	Chicago
15	Schweitzer	Anna	57		f	"						Berlin	brother H. Georg Schweitzer Stockholm Berlin		
16	Peck	Lisa	23		f	none	yes	yes					uncle: Ernst Grosse Greifswalderstr. Berlin	Wisk.	Owell
17	Wassermann	Rudolf	31		m	plumber			Austria		Austria		mother: Johanna Wassermann Weinbrennergasse Wien II.	N.J.	Newyork
18	Entenmoser	Fritz	33		m	~~laborer~~			Germany		Germany	Schweinfurth	brother: Sofie Entenmoser Kaiserstr. Rosenheim		
19	Pawlick	Andreas	28		m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szepes Ofalu	wife: Anna Pawlick Szepes Ofalu	Pa	Latrobe
20	Vogel	Therese	18		f	maid			Germany	German	Germany	Aetheim	father Anton Vogel Aetheim		
21	Jacobsohn	Siegfried	17		m	Bank clerk							mother Rahel Jacobsohn Grunewaldstr. 29 Berlin	N.J.	New York
22	von Kürschner	Otto	20		m	clerk			Germany				father: [illegible]		
23	Dorr	Rudolf	28	10	m	s. Elektrician	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Wenzel Dörr Trautenau Langegasse Nr. 23. Böhmen	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F. 797

; "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York *June 20th* 1911

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	yes no				uncle Salomon Hirschhorn 383 5th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Jaroslau
2	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	— " —	Russia	Wilna
3	"	mother					husband Hy Klein 81 Orchard New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	self	yes				son Hy Berl Koblenz 68 Herkimer Str. Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	good	blond	brown	— " —	"	Lome Wizanuza
6	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	— " —	"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	— " —	"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	— " —	"	"
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	— " —	"	"
11	"	"	yes no				uncle Sam Gartenlaub 77 3rd Str Jersey City Filly Russ New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	good	blond	gray	— " —	Austria	Wien
12	"	Emil Rom	yes yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —	Germany	Altona
13																			
14	no	self	yes no				address 4435 N Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	good	gray	brown	none	Germany	Freiburg
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	— " —	"	Erfurt
16	no	"	yes no				uncle Gustav Cook address 101 W 117th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	blond	grey	none	"	Königsberg
17	yes	"	yes	1900 1911	New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	blond	"	— " —	Austria	Wien
18	"	"	yes no				friend Hans Gerold 2777 Broadway Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Germany	Ehmeringen
19	no	"	no no				sister Mary Lychberg 511 W 184 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	— " —	Hungary	Szepes Olaby
20	"	"	yes no				brother Raphael Fogel Tabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	blond	brown	none	Germany	Altkirch
21	"	yes	yes yes	1902 1911	Boston New York		17 E 7	no	none	no	good	no		5	4	healthy	black	brown	none	"	Paderborn
22	yes	self	yes				none	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	rosy	blond	grey	none	Austria	Tiefenau
23	"	"	yes	1902	New York		Tel. Western Telegraph Co of N.Y. New York Broadway 111 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	blond	blue	none	Austria	Tiefenau
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the Pilcher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or a likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this day of June 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if possible, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, including wives and children, if they have any. Laborers, laborers on farms, and laborers (not specifying what kind of labor) should be so returned. Many aliens return their occupation as "farmer," when in fact they have no land, and are only laborers on farms. Such persons should be returned as "farm laborers," unless they own the farms which they till, in which case they should be returned as "farmers."

A "gentleman" is one who has a fortune sufficient to support him without labor, and the amount of money shown as belonging to each alien should be sufficient for that purpose.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should cause this description and the numbers on the corresponding manifest to be legible, a typewriter being preferred. The inspection officials at the several ports of entry will be required to report to the Commissioner-General of Immigration the names of any steamship companies whose manifests are illegibly prepared.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. No. No. can neither read nor write. Yes or Yes. No can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Country to be considered as that of nationality of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of first manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction of races and nationalities, and care should be exercised to prevent the erroneous return of Hebrews, Negroes, Germans, Italians, Spaniards, etc., as belonging to the so-called Caucasian race. French, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindoo), Korean, Burmese, Siamese, Arabian, African (Black), Pacific Islander, Other races or peoples.

The following additional descriptions are intended to specify clearly the classes to be returned under the various headings:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country where the alien has resided for a long period of time should be recorded, and not necessarily the country where he was born. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give merely post-office address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town if possible—to which the alien is destined if within the United States; country, if not. The United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show whether the money by whom passage was paid is self, kin, friend, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ho. or Sp.). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n–m

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–m

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Boulogne s/mer, June 11th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strada	Richard	64		m.	waiter			U. S. A.	Citizen				Fla	St. Petersburg.
2	Fajardo	Ernesto	42		m	[illegible]			Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
3	Ritter	Emil	29	11	m	merchant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father Albert Ritter Zürich Klingenstr. 31		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien was lawfully admitted with the intention of a permanent residence for one year shall be the last permanent residence, unless an intended residence of a [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 10, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brown Gray	None	Russia	Russian-
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Louisville Ky.	Uncle Philipp Ostermann												
4	110	4	50	4	1904	Rochester N.Y.	125 West Grand St Elizabeth N.J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Gray	None	Germany	Gerolstein
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age of each alien is desired to be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 is obvious. Write M. for male, F. for female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 is obvious. Write M. for married, S. for single, Wd. for widowed, and D. for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, engineer (not specified), laborer, farmer, servant, housework, cook, waiter, waitress, nurse, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, peddler, butcher, baker, shoemaker, boot and shoe worker, tanner, currier, weaver, dyer, painter, glazier, carpenter, joiner, cabinetmaker, wood worker, miner, blacksmith, moulder, engraver, turner, and other skilled occupations.

A distinction should be made between commercial clerk (meaning, regardless of age, an employee of mature growth, and Boy.

Laborer should also specify whether "farm laborer" or other laborer.

Farmer should also specify whether owning a farm or working on a farm as tenant or laborer.

Stonecutter should not be returned simply as a laborer, but should specify whether he is a stonecutter, or works in a stone quarry, or is employed in a building where stone is cut, and so on.

Persons formerly engaged in any calling, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned according to their former occupation, with the word "formerly" added, as "Farmer, formerly," or "Clerk, formerly."

Persons having no occupation, as wives, children, or other dependents, should be returned as "None."

Where no entry is made in column 4 the inference will be that the person is set down in error, and the question will be asked in order that the proper entry may be made.

Column 5. Can read. The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the ability of the alien to read or not read some language or dialect.

Column 6. Can write. The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the ability of the alien to write or not write some language or dialect.

Column 7. Name and complete destination of each person. The entry in column 7 should show the name and complete destination, including the State and final post-office address, of each person who intends to go to the United States, whether he has the ticket and money with him or not, and whether he is going to join relatives or friends, or has employment engaged, or is going on his own account without relatives or friends or employment in prospect.

Column 8. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 9. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if not, how much money he has. The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has fifty dollars in his possession or not, and how much money he has. Any amount from one dollar to fifty dollars should be entered exactly, and any amount from fifty dollars upward may be entered as fifty dollars or over.

Column 10. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of his residence and place or places of residence.

Column 11. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 12. Whether a member of the anarchistic class, or a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien belongs to any of the classes mentioned in the column.

Column 13. Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.

Column 14. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a contract, agreement, or understanding, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what prison or almshouse, and where located.

Column 16. Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, and if so, what purpose. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, and if so, what purpose.

Column 17. Whether ever deported, and if so, how and when. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, how and when.

Column 18. Whether accompanied by husband, wife, or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is accompanied by husband, wife, or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names.

Column 19. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination in the United States, and if so, whether it is a through ticket or not.

Column 20. Whether ticket was paid for by himself or others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends, or by employer, or by charitable society, or by what other person or corporation. The entry in column 20 should show whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends, or by employer, or by charitable society, or by what other person or corporation.

Column 21. Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, where. The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, where.

Column 22. The alien's height. The entry in column 22 should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 23. The alien's complexion. The entry in column 23 should be "Fair," "Dark," "Ruddy," or "Pale."

Column 24. Color of hair and eyes. The entry in column 24 should be "Light," "Dark," "Brown," "Black," "Gray," "Blue," "Hazel," or "Auburn."

Column 25. Marks of identification. The entry in column 25 should be "Scar on face," "Mole on neck," "Crippled right hand," "Wooden leg," or "Blind in left eye," or other visible distinctive mark or peculiarity.

Column 26. Whether a native of the island, city, or town where now living, and if not, where born. The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien was born in the island, city, or town where he is now living, and if not, where he was born.

Column 27. Nationality. The entry in column 27 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 28. Race. Specify to which of the races mentioned the alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and inattention to this has led to important errors. Nationality refers to the country to which a person belongs politically, as a citizen or subject. Race refers to descent or lineage, and generally to birth. Persons of different races frequently have the same nationality. Persons of the same race frequently have different nationalities. Thus, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Russia may be of the Hebrew race; a native of England may be of the Hebrew race. Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any nationality. So, also, persons of the Celtic race may be of any nationality. So, also, persons of the Anglo-Saxon race may be of any nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "German" includes the Germanic people in Germany.

ENGLAND.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

"Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA, ASIA.

African, Native" includes the African Negro, whether native from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPE, GENERAL.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and other contiguous islands, whether belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or the Turkish Empire, commonly classed as "Italian" stock. Most of these people speak a dialect of the so-called Italian language.

EUROPE, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and other contiguous islands, whether belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or the Turkish Empire, commonly classed as "Italian" stock. Most of these people speak a dialect of the so-called Italian language.

Column 7. Name and complete destination of each person. The entry in column 7 should show the name and complete destination, including the State and final post-office address, of each person who intends to go to the United States, whether he has the ticket and money with him or not, and whether he is going to join relatives or friends, or has employment engaged, or is going on his own account without relatives or friends or employment in prospect.

Column 8. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 9. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if not, how much money he has. The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has fifty dollars in his possession or not, and how much money he has. Any amount from one dollar to fifty dollars should be entered exactly, and any amount from fifty dollars upward may be entered as fifty dollars or over.

Column 10. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of his residence and place or places of residence.

Column 11. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 12. Whether a member of the anarchistic class, or a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien belongs to any of the classes mentioned in the column.

Column 13. Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.

Column 14. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a contract, agreement, or understanding, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what prison or almshouse, and where located.

Column 16. Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, and if so, what purpose. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, and if so, what purpose.

Column 17. Whether ever deported, and if so, how and when. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, how and when.

Column 18. Whether accompanied by husband, wife, or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is accompanied by husband, wife, or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names.

Column 19. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination in the United States, and if so, whether it is a through ticket or not.

Column 20. Whether ticket was paid for by himself or others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends, or by employer, or by charitable society, or by what other person or corporation. The entry in column 20 should show whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends, or by employer, or by charitable society, or by what other person or corporation.

Column 21. Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, where. The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, where.

Column 22. The alien's height. The entry in column 22 should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 23. The alien's complexion. The entry in column 23 should be "Fair," "Dark," "Ruddy," or "Pale."

Column 24. Color of hair and eyes. The entry in column 24 should be "Light," "Dark," "Brown," "Black," "Gray," "Blue," "Hazel," or "Auburn."

Column 25. Marks of identification. The entry in column 25 should be "Scar on face," "Mole on neck," "Crippled right hand," "Wooden leg," or "Blind in left eye," or other visible distinctive mark or peculiarity.

Column 26. Whether a native of the island, city, or town where now living, and if not, where born. The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien was born in the island, city, or town where he is now living, and if not, where he was born.

Column 27. Nationality. The entry in column 27 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 28. Race. Specify to which of the races mentioned the alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and inattention to this has led to important errors. Nationality refers to the country to which a person belongs politically, as a citizen or subject. Race refers to descent or lineage, and generally to birth. Persons of different races frequently have the same nationality. Persons of the same race frequently have different nationalities. Thus, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Russia may be of the Hebrew race; a native of England may be of the Hebrew race. Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any nationality. So, also, persons of the Celtic race may be of any nationality. So, also, persons of the Anglo-Saxon race may be of any nationality. In this

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S. S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, June 9th 1911 . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Alexander	22		m s	Klempner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zbaraz	father Dmitry Frankir Zubaczow	Pa	Elizabeth
X 2	Szabarska	Eva	21		f s	housemaid			"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Szabarska	NJ	New York
3	Wiszniewska	Viktorya	22		f s	"			"	"	"	"	mother Emelia Wiszniewska Zbaraz	"	"
4	Szczesna	Anna	25		f s	"			"	"	"	"	aunt Magda Niedzwiedz	"	"
5	[illegible]	Jozef	22		m s	Klempner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zbaraz	uncle Charle Rostmann Chwalyn	"	Laurehill
6	[illegible]	Simon	21		m s	Klempner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zbaraz	father Julian Nowanski Chwalyn	"	"
7	[illegible]	Josef	22		m s	Klempner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zbaraz	uncle Julian Talmann Chwalyn	"	Laurehill
8	Malecki	Simon	22		m s	Klempner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zbaraz	wife Clara Rostmann Chwalyn	"	New York
9	Przemilla	Leon	21		m s	Klempner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zbaraz	brother Isidor Przemilla Braila	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]	Sara	22		f s	housework			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Braila	mother Susanna Gaspardi Szentgyorgy	Ill	Chicago
11	[illegible]	Anna	22		f s	housework			Hungary	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	father Josef Varga Brej	Ill	Chicago
12	[illegible]	Josef	22		m s	Klempner			Hungary	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	wife Anna Nemeth	Ill	Chicago
13	Nemeth	Jakob	22		m s	Klempner			Hungary	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	father Abraham Eisenbein Braila	Ill	Chicago
14	Eisenbein	Moische	22		m s	Klempner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	brother Israel Goldberg Kiwitz	Conn	New Haven
15	Goldberg	Chaiel	22		f s	housework			"	"	"	"	father Ignatz Janowicz Janowitz	Pa	Brooklyn New York
X 16	Janczewska	Lina	22		f s	housework			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowitz	father Valenti Frankak Zambr	Mass	Clinton
17	Wiszchak	Franz	22		m s	Klempner			Polish	Polish	Russia	Zambri	wife Tilla Sobowitz Strowitz	Wis	Sawtelle
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	[illegible]			Russian	"	"	Szczercz	father Wolf Bankowski Lomzynsa	Mass	Cambridge Port
19	Jankowski	Abr.	22		m s	[illegible]			"	"	"	Lomza	mother Sonia Lewinski Lomzynsa	Ill	Chicago
20	[illegible]	Celia	22		f s	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	father Szmul Bzurski Lomza	Ill	Chicago
21	Przedecki	Simon	22		m s	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	father Calvin Zucker Wolomin	NY	New York
22	Zucker	Andrei	21		m s	Klempner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolomin	wife Dutilda Polaczenska Skolwija	"	Brooklyn
23	Polaczenski	Vasili	19		m s	Klempner			"	"	"	Skolwija	father Moische Lichtig Bialystok	NY	New York
24	[illegible]	Alexander	22		m s	Klempner	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	father Dawid Zielinska Lodz	Mass	Westfield
25	Zielinska	Sopfia	21		f s	Klempner			Polish	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Janos Szabo Maria Lacs	Ill	Chicago
X 26	Szabo	Janos	5		m s	child			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Maria Lacs	wife Paranka Ujvich Maledow	Conn	Glenville
27	Ujvich	Nicola	28		m m	[illegible]			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Maledow	father Michael Szabo Petrog	Mass	Lawrence
28	Szabo	Pal	18		m s	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrog	father Israel Isaacberg Szombathi	Ill	Chicago
X 29	Eisenberg	Margit	22		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Szombathi	father Solomon Kirsch		
30	Heisler	[illegible]	[illegible]												

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *Nov 15th* . *191/*

11=1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of 50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Liberal Ill Elizabeth Ny Cousin							5	3	Fair	Blond	grey	none	Austria	Lubigow
2	yes	self	25				Sarah Mitchell Ill Cousin							5				blue			Zbaraz
3	"	"	16				Finnegan Ill Cousin New York							5				grey			
4	"	"	35				same address Cousin							5						Russia	Schepetowka
5	"	"	32				Lindbergh Ill Friend							5	6						Novotorzhin
6	no	"	15				Sarah Mitchell Ny Cousin							5			Light				Shepetovka
7	no	"	22				Finnegan Ny Friend							5	4		Black				Zaslavl
8	no	"	25				Lenard Michal Cousin							5	1						
9	yes	brother	25				Lenardelli Ny Cousin							5	7					Hungary	Brata
10	"	"	"				same address Nathale Brenicka Newton Ill							5	11					"	"
11		husband					Lenardelli Ny Cousin							5	5		Black			"	Budapest
12	no	self	25				Michael Ill Cousin							5	7		Blond	Blue		"	Bay
13	"	"	20	yes	U.S.	brother	same address Brother Ill Cousin							5	1	Fair		brown		Russia	Grodno
14	yes	self	25	no			Elizabeth Ill Cousin							5	5					Russia	Brest
15	"	"	25	"			Brother Ill Cousin							5	5		Black	grey		Russia	Kamenetz
16	"	"	17	"			New Haven Conn Brother Ill Cousin							5	5		Dark	grey		"	Pinsk
17	"	"	25	"			Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Ill Cousin							5	11			black		"	Pinsk
18	"	"	25	yes	U.S.	brother	Clinton Mass. Brother Ill Cousin							5	7		Light			"	Grodno
19	"	"	20	no			Cambridge Mass Brother Ill Cousin							5						"	Sarzhin
20	yes	"	25	"			Stamford Ny Father Ill Cousin							5				dark		"	Skulsk
21	"	"	25	"			Ny Brother Ill Cousin							5	11			blue		"	Wislowitz
22	"	"	25	"			Brooklyn Brother Ill Cousin							5	7		Black	brown		"	Skolimya
23	"	"	22	"			Brooklyn Ny Brother Ill Cousin							5	1			grey		"	Babytsi
24	"	"	15	"			New York Ny Brother Ill Cousin							5	2		light	blue		"	Slonim
25	"	brother	17	"			Westfield Mass Brother Ill Cousin							5	11			grey		Russia	Minsk
26	"	self	13	"			Passaic Ny Brother Ill Cousin							5	6		Light			Austria	Galicia
27	"	"	25	"			Paterson Ny Brother Ill Cousin							5	2		Blond	brown		Russia	
28	"	"	25	"			Brooklyn Brother Ill Cousin							4	11					"	Grodno
29	"	"	20	"			New York Ny Brother Ill Cousin							5	2		light	grey			
30	"	"	22	"			New York Brother Ill Cousin														

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the S. S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, June 9th 1911 . 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Herzog	Waldemar	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	father Friedrich Herzog Dortmund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Kirinska	Marya	22		f	s	maid	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Radocin	" Stefan Kirinska Radocin	N.J.	Passaic
13	Szewczyk	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michael Szewczyk "	"	"
14	Kibil	Kazimierz	22	11-27	m	s	smith	854 yes	yes	Germany	Slovak	Hungary	Czirokhavlak	brother Ludwig Bibl Skryl	Ill.	Chicago
15	Geyler	Maria	17		f	s	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	"	"	"	mother Maria Geyler Czirokhavlak	N.J.	Auburn
16	Harrilyaim	Alexa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ella Harrilyaim "	"	"
17	Weinberg	Jankel	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bukarest	sister Rose Weinberg Bukarest	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Anida	17		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chaal Belangozyn Siechow	Ill.	Chicago
19	Seefangozyn	Mawryla	18		m	s	tailor	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Siechow	" Janos Vasicsak Kesmark	Pa	Pennsylvania
20	Vasicsak	Mihaly	17		"	s	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kesmark	" Juany Kodada Runajice	Min	New Market
21	Kodada	Janos	20		"	s	waiter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Runajice	sister Augusta Skorepa Tyschrad	Mass	Boston
22	Skorepa	Franka	22		"	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Tyschrad	father Josef Wawrzonek Radgoscz	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
23	Wawrzonek	Magdalena	26		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Radgoscz	brother Karol Nowosad Turka	Pa	Winsoski
24	Nowosad	Anna	27		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turka	brother in l. Jenke Bernstein Rzeran	N.Y.	New York
25	Fein	Bela	22		"	wid	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rzeran	father Mor Janos Biegan	N.J.	Perthamboy
16	~~Mori~~	~~Janos~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Biegan~~	wife Helen Salberg Warschau	N.Y.	New York
17	Salberg	Mendel	29		"	"	watch maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Josef Karasch Gorobow	N.D.	Hankinson
18	Wald	Anibe	20		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorobow	" Josef Rotega Trynoza	Mass	Northampton
19	"	Jan	1	11	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	Trynoza			
20	Rotega	"	24		"	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
21	Klein	Lipot	25		m	m	coatchman	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Katneg	father Moses Klein Katneg	Pa	Philadelphia
22	"	Frieda	22		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" György Holenda Petrocz	"	Brownsville
23	Holenda	Jal	24		m	s	lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Petrocz	mother Dore Rosenberg Derazne	N.Y.	New York
24	Rosenberg	Mendel	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Derazne	wife Valcra Kisei Lahady	N.J.	Tyrahoe
25	Kisei	Osip	36		"	s	lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lahady			
26	Kuropatwa	Stanislawa	17		f	s	f. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	mother's aunt Katazyna Kuropatwa Alexandrowo	Kan.	Kansas City
27	Wieczynska	Teofila	4	16-16291-11-9-42	"	"	comin	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Kihlowska	Johanna	18		"	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Semenowka	father Jan Kihlowska Semenowka	Mass	Worcester
29	Pilinski	Henryk	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Zacharyasz	Antonina	30		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Berlin	father Josef Zacharyasz Dobyaz b Krotoschin	Ill.	Cleveland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** June 21 . 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no										5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Dortmund
2	yes	sister	5	"			sister: Tidaska Kurzynska 63 Jasmine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Radocin
3	no	self	25	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	mother	4	"			mother: Katarzyna Pichl 1844 Rockwell Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	born with the left eye	"	Stryj
5	"	brother	16	"			brother: Georg Bailey 65 Pearl St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray		none	Hungary	Czirokhavfalu
6	"	"	12	"			" Frank Gaydan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	40	"			uncle: Aron Gerber 104 Lexington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Romania	Kimpolung Jassy
8	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	12	"			mother: Sawa Krzanowska Austin ave 1804 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Siechow
10	"	brother	1	"			brother: Gyorgy Vasczak Albrecht 208 Cumming St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kesmark
11	"	uncle	15	"			uncle: Tomas Kotada Box 17 New Market Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Austria	Dunajec
12	"	"	6	"			" Simon Simon Detroit Mich Mayberry ave 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wyschrad
13	no	self	15	"			" Valenty Warzecz P. Jay 23 Dietrichs Str Augustowo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Tatgassy
14	"	"	25	"			husband Antoni Nawosad Box 94 Winsaki Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Tyrnawka
15	yes	"	25	"			uncle: Jankel Zucker 56 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Dzeran
16	"	"	27	yes	1905	North-Amboy	brother: James Moriz Caserne K. 6th - North Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Bicsan
17	"	uncle	10	no			uncle: Berl Feigenbaum Canton 116 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Warschau
18	"	husband	20	"			husband: Karl Wolf Hankinson N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Ulazynow
19	"	father															"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	brother	5	"			brother: Adam Petrowski Shedd 59 Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Tymoza
21	"	self	30	"			brother: Bernard Stern Philadelphia St 758	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kalmeg
22	"	"												5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	20	"			brother: Gyorgy Horvath Canal 201 Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Petrosz
24	"	"	25	"			brother: Chaim Rosenberg Main St 54 Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Derazne
25	"	"	23	"			step brother: Charles Kratek Box 185 Tyrone N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Szahady
26	yes	father	25	"			father: Michal Kuropatwa 2 St 18 Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	gray	"	"	Joszefadow
27	"															"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	"	brother	31	"			brother: Jan Pinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Lemenowka
29	"	father					father: Harrison St 29 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	yes	"			sister: Karolanna Kwiejowski 7 St W Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Bolgas

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the S. S. .., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kus Bauer's Ste
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Silwczyszam	Abraithe	35	m	S.	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shavlja	mother	Drina Vit. Chaiga	Ros	New York
2	Pleijee	Aaron	27	m	S.	Tailor	"	"	German	"	Gajstin	father	Jeremiah Pleijee	"	"
3	"	Lemmere	3	m	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Gajstin	Ros	"
4		Paul	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Jaczi	Jaques	38			Tailor						gr father		N.J.	New York
6	Berkowitz	Israel	22			Tailor	yes	Austria Hungarian	Hebrew	Austria Hungarian	Galicia	brother	Abraham Berk	Hung	"
7	"	Sarah	5	m	S.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Sposowsko Eva Abramowitz	"	"
8		Israel	2	"	"	"									
9	Silin	Magdalena	20	f	M.	housewife	yes	Austria Hungarian	Polish	Galicia	Zgerzerka	father	Kasimir J. Berkowitz	Gal	Poughkeepsee
10	Juszak	Rosa	18			dressmaker	7/10/33	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gdansk	husband	Samuel J. Gassin	Ros	Brooklyn
11	Mieszczanckis	Sigfrid	17	yrs		Tailor		Rech(508) 4-458			Lazdijszcze	father	Gassis Mo. Lazdijszcze	"	"
12	Lesitno	Oscar				writer		"			Lomza	gr father	Daniel Doman	"	New York
13		Ida	1			boy	no	"					Lomza Blaikowska		
14	Kasin	Jesse	12	f		dressmaker					Pompalow	brother	Usher R. Pompalow	"	"
15		Abram	11	m		boy	yes								
16	Abramwitz	Mrs Rose	21			housework				Grajewo		father	Moyer K.	"	"
17	Lew	Jacob	17			weaver				Grodno		brother	Prajewo J. Lain L. Pobirk	"	"
18	Grigorwitz	Stefan	8			scholar				Gymnazyzna			Lena G. Gymnazyzna K.	"	Pa. Priceburg
19	Kaspirsky	Pawel	20			tailor				Bargelow		father	Jan Berzykas	"	Mem. Virginia
20	Kaspika	Abraham	47	f	M.	tailor							Minister K.	"	W.y Brooklyn
21	Malinowsky	Josef	24	m	S.	tailor				Lipno		mother	Lipno Lopa M.	"	Pa. Minorka
22	Glaczke	Piotr	45		M.		no			Gumpole		wife	Jampole Lopa G.	"	N.y. New York
23	Kaja	Marijanna	29	f	S.		yes	Austria Hungarian	Polish	Kalisz		father	Podwig Marina De L.	"	Ill. Chicago
24	Gluzak	Wingarsiin	22	m			no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolazwiszki		Grasne Cajetan D.	Gal	N.y. Elisabeth
25	Sawicki	Mikkel	21				yes						Bolazwiszki Dina C.	Ros	N.y. Brooklyn
26	Bagiewicz	Wladislaus	16	m						Prasnysz			Prasnysz Jr.	"	Ophir Plain
27	Rakoj	Wladimir	29							Kromolzki		father	Jadwiga Lecka B. Kromolzki	"	N.y. Elisabeth
28	Judenuk	Kasimir	14	m			no			Narwaszyny		wife	Alexanda R. Narwaszyny	"	Bayonne
29	Leonowitsch	Adam	23		S.		yes			Dubrowczany		father	Pauliena M. Dubrowczany	"	N. Jersey Side
ADMITTED	Schaikun	Aaron	41	m			no	Russia	Hebrew	Maszany		wife	Stefan L. Maszany	"	Bay Shore Long
30										Zachardy			Agrippina G. Zachardy		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *March 20* , 191*1*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self					Husband's father [illegible]							5	6	fair	dk. gray			Russia	Warsaw
2		"					" " "							5	11	"	"	"		"	"
3		father					" " "														
4		"					" " "							5	5	"	dk.	"		"	"
5		self												5	3	"	dark brown	"		"	Lipsomaso
6		husband					[illegible] Harker														
7		father					[illegible] Friedman [illegible] 23 E. 6th St. [illegible] New York														Lipoisc
8		"					"														Czarkorka
9	yes	brother	20	"			brother [illegible] Jurowski [illegible] Brooklyn							4	11	"	brown	gray		"	Gjarssin
10		uncle	2	"			uncle Benjamin Lebrer [illegible] Hampton Street, Newburgh							5	4	"	dark	brown		"	Lazdinowze
11		sister	3	"			sister Rose M. [illegible] 5th St.							5	6	"	blk.	gray		"	Ostralenka
12		father	2	"			father Jozef Leshno [illegible] Wolk N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"		"	"
13		"		"			" Wolcz N.Y.							deaf & dumb	5	10	"	brown		"	Sonpolnw
14		"		"			" [illegible] 42 4th St. B'klyn														"
15		"																			Szrajewo
16		brother	25	"			brother Louis Fr. [illegible] [illegible]							5	8	"	gray			"	Galicia
17		uncle	20	"			uncle Sam [illegible] [illegible]							5	5	"	dark brown			"	Grajewo
18		brother	35	"			brother Sam S. [illegible] Harrisburg Pa.							5	2	"	blk. gray			"	Bargelow
19	yes	"	35	"			" Peter Wolf [illegible] 8th St. Virginia Minn.							5	11	"	" brown			"	Lipno
20		"	25	"			" Jacob Wolf 326 3rd Ave. Brooklyn							5	2	"	" gray			"	Mlaka
21	yes	"	5	"			" John Ke. [illegible] 3rd St. Chicago Ill.							5	11	"	"	"		"	Dzelkow
22		self	50	yes	18	Yrs	nephew Jos. Bulkiewicz 70 Erie St. Jersey City							5	7	"	"	"		"	Gor. Krasno
23		"	25	no			cousin Jan Piecinski 2840 Florence Ave. Chicago							5	5	"	dk.	"		Russia	Bolszewicki
24	yes	"	20	"			brother Peter [illegible] 18th [illegible] [illegible]							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Rozzimy
25		"	20	"			cousin Jos. Wolcz 46 Grand St. Brooklyn							5	11	Kg	"	"		"	Rongowo
26		"	25	"			brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	10	"	"	gray		"	Wilczyny
27	yes	"	25	"			" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	8	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
28		"	24	"			" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Lazany
29		"	14	"			" Anton [illegible] [illegible]							5	11	"	"	brown		"	Lubiny
30	yes	"	15	"			stepbr. Victor [illegible] [illegible] Roxbury Mass.							5	11	"	"	blue		"	

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the S. S. .., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 4

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, June 9th 1911 . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sirkovec	Franz	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Bizor	father Primoz Sirkovec Vavli	Pa.	Ringler
2	Mezing	Chaje	16	f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mezwird	father Mendel Mezing	ny	New York
3	Trunfio	"	23	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Janowo	father Ephraim Blumenreich Janowo	"	"
4	Scholkow	Stefanina	39	m	"	f	cab	"	"	"	"	Zerejanzow	wife Hanka Scholkow	"	Brooklyn
5	Gurbiel	Franz	29	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sniehow	father Jan Gurbiel Jackow	NJ	Bayonne
6	Pinkert	Marzyk	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Radovina	uncle Mikulo Prozer Radovina	"	Passaic
7	Strelak	Stazyk	32	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milesbarre	wife Suzanna Strelak Jakobyrabovany	Pa	Milesbarre
8	Kereszles	Andreas	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jakobyrabovany	wife Anna Kereszles "	"	"
9	Goldberg	Jakob	53	"	"	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krotki	H & L Goldberg Krotki	Conn	New Haven
10	Aitch	Leib	21	"	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sorodzy	father Simie Cifer Sorodzy	ny	Brooklyn
11	Sadowska	Zofia	17	f	"	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lugovice	father Jacob Sadowska Lugovice	ny	Maspeth
12	Rybak	Samuel	33	m	m	f	cab	"	"	Russia	"	Markovice	wife Helane Rybak Markovice R.	Conn	Derby
13	Klosarczyk	Alexej	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikowicky	wife Alexandra Klosarczyk Mikowicky	ny	New York
14	Libel	Jacob	18	"	s	miller	12-3-06	yes	8/30/11	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	father Antoni Libel Mariahilf	Pa	Allentown
15	Chamiec	Anna	16	f	"	f	cab	"	"	"	Polish	"	brother Jan Chamiec Frymora	Mass	Everett
16	Grunwaldt	Hanny	16	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Egon	father Ignaz Grunwaldt Nagy Egon	ny	New York
17	Vilnos	Mayer	18	"	"	baylor	"	"	"	"	"	Sholcyna	father Herzog Vilnos Solcyna	"	"
18	Zakrzyppany	Michaly	18	"	"	f	cab	no	no	"	Slovak	Priedka	father Michal Zakrzyppany Priedka	Pa	Jersey City
19	Wachsberg	Mayer	35	"	m	baylor	3-20-852	8-3-40	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	W. Zeglowicz	wife Zina Wachsberg W. Zeglowicz	ny	Brooklyn
20	Balaban	David	18	"	s	baker	"	"	Austria	~~Hebrew~~	Austria	Sosyostow	mother Zlime Balaban Sosyostow	"	"
21	Seltzer	Feigel	18	f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	~~Hebrew~~	Russia	Turzysk	father ~~Abe~~ Seltzer Emie sister ~~Mary~~ Bessie Turzysk	"	New York
22	Jankowicz	Herzel	18	m	"	f	cab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	father Paula Jankowicz Jazwiclow	Pa	Sykesville
23	Banasiewicz	Marya	22	f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Polana	mother Paska Banasiewicz Polana	Pa	Elizabeth
24	Jurkow	Piotr	26	m	m	f	cab	yes	yes	"	"	Pinkowy	wife Marya Jurkow Polana	"	"
25	~~Kiefke~~	Israel	38	"	m	~~teacher~~	"	"	~~Germany~~	"	~~Germany~~	Rzeszow	wife Louise Kiefke Pinkowy	"	New York
26	Tchor	Leon	27	"	s	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Rzeszow	father Jack Rawn Rzeszow	Mass	Boston
27	Krenske	Mariga	18	f	"	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prudka	" Mihaly Krenske Prudka	"	"
28	Yitzkowitz	Nelli	19	"	"	f. maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lipcse mezo	" Nello Yitzkowitz Lipcse mezo	Pa	New York
29	Bielik	Josef	24	m	"	f	cab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Jeruzy	" Paul Bielik Jaruzelska	"	"
30	~~Tarcsa~~	Frank	4	"	m	joiner	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	cousin Anna Lauenberger Wien	Pa	Easton

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** June 20, 191 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	no	self	30	no			Forest Lorenz Lipnerschitz Bruder Ca 328
2	yes	sister	3	"			sister Sara Abzug New York Rivington St 22
3	"	husband	7	"			husband Abram Rosenberg New York " " "
4	"	brother	27	"			brother Herzogel Szolcsan Brooklyn NY Walton St 358
5	no	self	28	"			brother Hower Gruber Bayonne City NJ # 197 6
6	yes	"	38	"			cousin Minna Kuczyno Passaic NJ Market Ave 183
7	"	"	20	yes	2-10	Millersburg Pa	brother Jan Szabla Millersburg Pa Main St 15 Ave
8	"	"	30	no			Brother in law Johann Dragonan 420 E 73rd St New York
9	"	son in l.	25	"			son in l. Abraham Cohen New Haven Conn W Columbia 34
10	"	sister	15	"			sister Rose Cofer Brooklyn NY Moore 32
11	no	brother in l.	25	"			brother in l. Wakulow Strzenka Shamokin Pa NY Hudson St 111
12	no	self	12	"			brother Johan Zykan Derby Conn Howard St 135
13	yes	"	25	"			friend Ivan Berak New York Canal St 6
14	no	"	40	"			brother Jan Zilec Bearingtons Box 87
15	yes	mother	4	"			mother Barya Stanik Allentown Pa 15th
16	no	self	10	"			uncle Herman Grunwald Carteret Apts no 456
17	yes	"	20	"			" Salanton Reinhardt New York 4th Ave 1809
18	no	"	24	"			uncle Andras Obrzyna Jersey City N Jersey Junction St 107
19	yes	"	30	"			brother in l. Sara D Upland Brooklyn NY 3rd Ave 33
20	"	father	3	"			father Jersey Kalabaan Brooklyn NY 116
21	"	"	25	"			" Aron Seltzer Newport City
22	yes	self	25	"			friend Pavlo Komsruneki Ogden Pa no 96
23	"	"	22	"			brother in l. Wasyl Gurdow Elizabeth Upper Front St 52
24	"	"	28	"			brother Wasyl Gurdow Ste
25	"	"	yes-yes	"	892-96	New York	friend Frank Bergen New York 248 Bradley
26	"	"	28	no			[illegible]
27	"	"	33	"			[illegible]
28	yes	"	25	"			uncle Bohdanowicz 90 Schiedam 723 E 6th St New York
29	"	"	10	"			brother Karl Zielak 137 Washington St.
30	"	wife	40	"			wife Marie Iwanisch Ehrenbreitstein Germany

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue		Austria	Prävali
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hermisk
	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	Russia	Jurowo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Peregarsport
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Tybrowska
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Rabocina
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tapolyratony
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Krokri
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Horbiaze
	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Lugovec
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Marbovice
	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Varnahelf
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Tyrnerica
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Gejon
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sholyna
	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Bondra
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Rovdow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Susgorlaw
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Turzysk
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Jadzyewko
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lobarina
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	scar on right wrist	"	Lasker
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Krizjan
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Torokbecse
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kisso mezo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Mezokeresztur

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the S. S. [redacted], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

2nd Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191[redacted].

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Blücher", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciszkal	Moses	17	m.	S.		Work	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Russ.	Siedlcy	mother Rosalia Ciszkal	Pa.	Minersville
2	Iworzysz	Zofia	20	f.			Shop	no			Polish		Bujadamy	Steven Iworzysz	N.J.	Greenville
3	Nierczuk	Josefa	18	"			girls	"						Eug Iwanczyk	"	"
4	Radoszicki	Jan	26	"			Labor	yes						Michael K.	Pa.	Minersville
5	Adhamczak	Mikhaly	18	"										Bukowsko	"	"
6	Petzi	James	30	"	m									Peter	"	"
7	Reznik	Isaac	38	"		Single								Pawelka	Kansas	Ft. Navarre
8		Hersiel	16	m.		Child		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siedlcy	Anna J.	Ohio	Passaic
9		Chana	8	"										Bergo.	"	"
10		Israel	6	"												New York
11		Josie	4	f.												
12		Samuel	2	3	m.											
13	Mozcek	Wojciech	30	"			Labor	yes		Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Rosalia M.		
14	Smereczynski	Franciszek	35	"	m.		"				&			Kaulbeck Gal.		
15	Franken	Stanislaw	18	"	s.		Labor				Ruth.	Austria	Polowce	wife Anna J.	Ger. N.J.	Little Falls
16	Petraszek	Paulina	21	f.	"		Domestic							Polowce		
17	Karpinska	Sofia	17	"	"									father Nicola G.		
18	Kruzynska	Julia	24	"	m.		Wife							Polowce		
19	Kaziol	Wozunka	17	"	S.		Domestic				Polish			Andrej P.		
20	Jenor	Franciska	18	"										"		
21	Kober	Antonina	26	"										Peter K.		
22	Chmiel	Juliana	15											"		
23	Sieka	Anton	42	m.	m.		Labor	no			Ruth.			Peter K.		
24	Gawrzynski	Konstanty	24	"	s.		"	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaswinice	Jakob K.		
25	Zielen	Sigmarz	38	"	m.					Germ.	Ruth.	Germ.	Walkowh	Nowsie	Ill.	Chicago
26	Paramerz	James	17	"										mother Zofia J.		
27	Pierzyk	Marcyan	18	"			Domestic			Austria	Polish	Gal.	Zarubarzek	Przmiszowa		
28	Nazajko	Teofil	28	m.	m.		Labor	no						father Josef B.		
29	Kiginowicz	Stefan	40	"			Shoemaker				Ruth.		Wolowiec	Lopuchowa		
30	Chawanczak	Anna	16	f.	S.		Domestic			Germ.	Polish	Germ.	Rudy	Michal Ch.		
														Nowsie		
														wife Marianna S.		
														Dzma		
														wife Josefa K.		
														Jaswinice		
														Anna J.		
														father Stefan K.		
														Walkowh		
														wife Anna K.		
														Zarubarzek		
														wife Wiktorya K.		
														Wiktorowa		
														wife Hanna K.		
														Hanyatyn		
														mother Rosalia K.		
														Rudy		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** June 3rd, *191*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	—	Father	8	no		Father: Joseph Bin. 109th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Gal	Austr. Hungary	
2	yes	uncle	20	"		uncle: Nikolay Rakoak, 4 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"		Groomville Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	self	60	"		br. in law: Peter Rednowaz Minersville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Austria	
5	"	"	28	"		" " Peter Kocik 128 Magazin Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Hung.	Poruchka	
6	"	"	20	yes	1907 Passaic	cousin: Jantz Garsi 77 State Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Georgr.	
7	husband	self	22	no		husband's father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Russia	Warzrina	
8	—	father	4	"		Jos Rezmik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	gray	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"		84 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
13	—	self	44	yes	1907 Phila Pa.	friend: Stanislaw Lagowski 2332 Main St. Pa. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl.	gray	"	"	Karbillow	
14	yes	"	21	no		" in law: Kerczynski West Shore road Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	Aust.	Galicia	
15	"	"	25	"		cousin: Nos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	"	"	
16	"	"	84	"		br. in law: Andrzej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black br.	"	"	"	
17	"	"	21	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	
18	"	"	14	"		husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	br. gr.	"	"	"	
19	"	"	24	"		br. in law: Franciszek Sroka 1727 W. 19th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	
20	"	"	32	"		uncle: Jan Anuszarski 2324 Austin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black br.	"	"	Dzmiszowa	
21	"	"	25	"		friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue gr.	"	"	Szpunkowa	
22	"	"	23	"		br. in law: Fr. Sroka 1727 W. 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	Russia	
23	"	"	25	yes	1907 Chicago	" " Tomas Ojczaca 1527 W. 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	
24	"	"	30	"		friend: Hanna Dziel 2344 Austin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	40	"		" Adam Kaszuba 2344 Austin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	
26	"	"	25	"		cousin: Jan Kaszuba 2344 Austin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	
27	"	"	30	"		" Jan Szczepanski 2344 Austin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	7	yes	1907 Chicago	br. in law: Jantz Kolarczyk 1852 102 Torrey Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	
29	"	"	1	no		daughter: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	blue gray	"	"	"	
30	"	"	32	"		br. in law: Jacob Kolarczyk 1852 Torrey Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 1 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg, . 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *June 2* . *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	7					
2														5	5					
3														5	5					
4														5	6					
5														5	5					
6														5	7					
7														5	4					
8														5	4					
9														5	2					
10														5	2					
11														5	3					
12														5	5					
13														5	2					
14														5	7					
15														5	5		Hazel			
16														5	5		Hazel			
17														5	3		Blue			
18														5	2					
19														5	3		Brown			
20														5	3		Blue			
21														5	6					
22														5	4		Brown			
23														5	5		Blue			
24														5	6		Gray			
25														5	5		Brown			
26														5	2		Black			
27														5	4		Blue			
28														5	5		Black			
29														5	2		Blue			
30														5	2		Black			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Rasmussen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered June 9th 1911

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, . 191

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holyjuka	Szyrechett	16		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szeredny	mother Anna Holyjuka Szeredny	N.Y.	New York
2	Lacsa	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uvoszlatina	father Peter Kacsur Uvoszlatina	Mass	Holyoke
3	Mayhert	Teresa	41		m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jacza	Nicholas Mayhert Jacza	O.	Cleveland
4	Janas	Mary	21		f	"	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dernbrka	" Paulska.	Hamg	N.J. Jersey City
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6-66135-6/15/38

8-241710-6-19-41-505

2-1016612 11/17/42

2-1021942-1-B-43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] . 191[illegible]

1114

1-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no		brother György Kibrik 6205 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Szeredny
2	no	"	"	"		" Johann Rangoshe 345 Harrison St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Szlatina
3	yes	"	"	"		uncle Paul Csorip 692 E 27th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	"	"	Jacso
4		"	23	"		" Samuel Hawadaj 814 Halsted St Chicago Ill.							5						Domokos
5	S	yes	24	yes		[illegible]													Szeretnje
6																			Orsz. t. Magyarse. [illegible]
7	S																		Germany Preis
8																			Szilla
9																			
10																			Austria Hungary
11																			
12																			
13																			Germany Pittsburgh
14																			Austria Orosz
15	S																		Alexander
16																			Szigyarta
17																			Szekany
18																			Szigyarta
19	S																		Szekany
20																			Szinyhza
21																			Orosvölgy
22																			Szent Istvan
23																			[illegible]
24																			[illegible]
25																			Szigyarta
26																			Szigyarta
27																			Szigyarta
28																			[illegible]
29																			Szigyarta
30																			Szigyarta

F. 797.

N. Y. Form 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement made in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens called for therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as he or she declares what he will follow in this country. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, whether actively employed at it or not, should be returned according to such occupation, as, for example, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, consulting engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, naval engineer, marine engineer, electrical engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer. Other persons, such as laborers, should be described as bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, engineer, farmer, fireman, laborer, mason, merchant, miner, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, or other definite designations.

Care should be taken to distinguish between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality returned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular attention is directed to the necessity for making the corrections and changes in the foregoing particulars, as directed on the manifests and corrections should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections. This information, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Specific instructions in regard to this matter are printed on back of this manifest.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race, "Germany" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German," by race, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race, "Irish," "German," or Hebrew by race, "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Hungarian," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Polish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish American," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Arabian," "African (Black)," "Other races," "Other peoples," "Other nationalities," or other indefinite designations.

Persons coming from Cuba, Mexico, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands of the sea, should be returned according to the country from which they severally came, and not according to the country whence they sailed. Under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket or No two tickets.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

June 9th 1911 , 191

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tchmerzy	Jakob	18		m	s				Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Odessa	mother	Pa.	New York
2	Kaczegaj	Jurgen	21		m	s				Russia	Lithuanian			brother		
3	Petroff	Michele	21		m	s				Russia	Bulgarian					
4	Tuneff	Ivan	21		m	s				Russia	Bulgarian					
5	Kaczmarz	Karl	41		m	m				Russia	Polish			father		
6	Pietrzak	Kazimierz	24		m	s				Russia	Polish			father		
7	Czyzewski	Heinrich	15		m	s				Austria	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Libau	father		
8	Gyllis	Jonas	20		m	s				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau			
9	Kozlowski	Adolf	18		m	s				Russia	Polish					
10	Golumbek	Wladyslaw	17		m	s				Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Memel	father		
11	Schwiderski	Johann	27		m	m				Russia	Polish					
12	Szczerowski	Kasimir	21		m	s				Russia	Polish					
13	Jurlicky	Sylvester	17		m	s				Lithuania	Lithuanian			father		
14	Andruszkiewicz	Stefan	23		m	s				Russia	Polish					
15	Jasiak	Wincenty	20		m	s				Russia	Polish					
16	Hannen	Johann	27		m	s				Russia	Polish					
17	Kozikowski	Kasimir	20		m	s				Russia	Lithuanian					
18	Aleksa	Alexander	21		m	s				Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Memel			
19	Sakowicz	Josef	27		m	m				Russia	Polish			wife		
20	Serkala	Johann	28		m	s				Austria	Slovak					
21	Wrotka	Josef	27		m	s				Russia	Russian Hebrew			brother	Pa.	New Castle
22	"	Wladislaw	11		m	s										
23	"	Adolf	7		m	s										
24	Sawrillo	Franz	40		m	m				Russia	Russian			wife		
25	Jaskiewicz	Polikarp	21		m	s						Lithuania		father		
26	Malba	Pawel	19		m	s										
27	Szczukowski	Alex	20		m	s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Detroit			
28	Grodzinski	Pietrik	22		m	m						Russia	Augustowo	wife		
29	Grzegorzki	Franciszek	31		m	m							Suwalowo			
30	Wrobel	Josef	20		m	s										

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 191.

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** June 1st, 1914. . 191

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	50	yes	11	New York	of Leona Bokowsky 19 Finton Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Russian	Russian Poland
2	do	self	25	no			Father Stanislaus Bogucki 1 Lagrange Ave. Rochester N.Y.							5	8	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	"	"
3	"		25				Mother Antonia Bogucki							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			25																		
5	yes		10	yes	1911	New York	principal Agnes Kiegel 441 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue	"	Germany	Allgeld
6	"	"	22	no			br. i. l. Wladislaus Wisniewski 236 11th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wierzychi
7	"	"	25	"			brother Franciszek Wisniewski 241 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Zakrow
8	"	"	26	"			Father Leo Dowec 10 Hyde St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kielcia
9	"	br. i. l.	20	"			br. i. l. Johannes Volpe 1315 Broadway St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lunsk
10	"	brother	1	"	yes	Lawrenburg	brother Frederick Schmeider 76 Bleecker St. Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lumbrow
11	no	self	45	yes	11	"	brother Roman Sobieroski Lawrenburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wysowate
12	yes	"	25	no			cousin Joseph Zaremski 502 E. 13th St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Wierzki
13	no	"	25	"			brother Tolasco Sewicki 2 Penrod St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light blue	"	"	Jeglewski
14	yes	"	25	"			friend Leopold Wolowicz 115 Elm St. Toronto Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Galowitz
15	"	"	40	"			cousin Kasimir Fabianow 76 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Powiazyk
16	"	"	8	"			brother John Pszczon 1202 84 Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk. grey	dk. grey	pockmarked	"	Lucewicze
17	"	"	2	"			friend Jan Johannkowski 100 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	none	"	Stypea
18	yes	"	25	"			br. i. l. Josef Wiatrowski 238 E. 9th St. Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Grzeniaski
19	"	"	22	yes	10	Brooklyn N.Y.	br. i. l. Agatha Kwiecien 167 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Mokry
20	no	"	25	no			cousin Frank Agusta 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Austria	Rawsie
21	"	"	15	"			husband Josef Wolotka Box 4 Port Jefferson L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kojdany
22	no	mother																			
23		"					br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Skotski
24	"	self	25	"			brother Wincenty Jackiewicz 437 Morgrette St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Jeziorek
25	yes	"	18	"			cousin Justinian Wilba 76 Emmett St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzesinski
26	no		25	"			br. i. l. Georgi Sadowski 281 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kwiatkowski
27	yes	"	25	"			br. i. l. Jozef Gorkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Jaroszewicz
28	"	"	5	yes	11	Chicago Ill.	138 Steel St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jeziorkowski
29	"	"	12	"	1908	Pittsburg Pa.	br. i. l. Stanislaus Sirkowski 56 Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowski
30	no	"	25	no	1901		friend Ignatz Kwiatkowski Wright corn. Stanislaus Kwiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kwiatkowski

F. 797.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer, of the S S ., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bookkeeper, salesman, cashier, clerk, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, upholsterer, painter, carpenter, cabinetmaker, furniture polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, the same to be verified, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sent, if passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] 1914

9 197

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, . 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** June 7th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							husband							5	fair	black	brown			
2							father							5		black	black			
3							husband													
4							father													
5																black				
6														5		brown				
7																light	blue			
8														5		black	brown			
9														5		blue				
10														5		grey				
11														5		light	blue			
12																grey				
13																				
14														5	7½	light	blue			
15														5		black	brown			
16														5	5					
17														5	6		grey			
18														5	10	black				
19														5	2	black	blue			
20														5			brown			
21														5	2		grey			
22																light				
23																	blue			
24																				
25														5	2	black	grey			
26														5	2					
27														5	4	dk brown	brown			
28																				
29														5	3	black	blue			
30														5	7		grey			

F. 797.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PLUMCHEN (Hamburg - American) *arrived* June 20/11, 19, M., *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Seltzer	Fredel	4	21		1	To father	3.05 Father Clarence Passage						
2	Stefko	Sandor	1	26		1	" bro -in-law	Bro. I. K. Clerk Simpson St Passage						
3	Sadowska	Zofia	4	11		1	" sister	Mr. Carl Clayton A 21 10th				1		1
4	Rozenblum	Rose	9	20		1	" uncle	Lic Kas Ignatko, 111 Ridge St " 11th				1		1
5	Karafka	Dotrisch	3	20		2	" uncle	Mrs, Sanzuel Cukerg 21 B K.L. Pitkin						
6	Weinberg	Jenkel Sis	2	7/8		2	" uncle	Lic, Esther K. Dago A B 20 St						
7	Milawska	Chane	6	30		1	" sister	Aunt, Bruha Gerber B 21 10th				1		1
8	Holyinka	Erzebet	7	1		1	" bro	Bro, Harry 223 E 3 B 21 10th				1		1
9	Misazel	Moses	5	1		1	" bank add	Lic, Unpre Ribenoff 205 E 4 St 21 10th				1		1
10	Slosarczuk	Alex.	4	13		1	" bank add	Bro, John Green Albany N.Y. B 20 3th						
11	Weiskopf	Mariamna & Son	7	10/12-1		2	" tel +	Mr State Dept of Agriculture K R.R. Hse, Jr. Detroit 21 3 222						
12	Tokarska	elena	7	16		1	" bro-in-law	691 33 st, Detroit						
13	Eisenberg	Margit	1	29		1	" sister	Lic, Fra Beck 137 A 10th 1 - 1						
14	Meister	Ruchel	1	30		1	" sister	Bro, Jacob, 3 K. 6103						
15	Sulkowska	Frana	7	18		1	" bro	Lic, Mrs Hale Hand, 124 A 10th 1 - 1						
16	Czyzewsk.,	Helena						Aunt Dershuschlome B 3K 3th						
17	[illegible]						sister	Lic, Mrs Ameh Liekaska 299 B 21 10th 1 - 1						
18	Wieszczomitic,	Sofil						Bro, Frank Czyzewski 201 Depew A 21 10th 1 - 1						
19	Czestrichowska,	Sofia						Mrs, Beck 84 Christy A 21 10th 6 - 6						
20	[illegible]						brother-in-law	Lic, Jacob Mr, 119 Rue 5 Bkln 11th 1 - 1						
21	Gr, inska,	Julia						Cons. Sanaso Regis 17th Ed A 22 10 2 1 2						
22	[illegible]							Aunt Carlen N.J.						
23	[illegible]							Uncle Herman, J. 113 Highway B 21 10th 1 - 1						
24	[illegible]							Grey-point-Aunt						
25	[illegible]							Bro, Mrs Ha Fi Kowska, 88 A 21 11th 1 - 1						
26	[illegible]							13 " 11th 2 - 2						
27	[illegible]							Hus, 223 E 6 St. N.Y. B " 7th 1 1 1						
28	[illegible]							Cousin Mrs Kinsella 56 Morgan B " 10th 4 - 4						
29	[illegible]							Hus, Bro, 6769 & 116 B " 10th 1 - 1						
30	[illegible]							Bro, Harry Glenmore 243 & 121 B " 10th 1 - 1						
								Uncle Barney Lewis, 1305 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
								Lic, Rachel 32 Moore A 21 10th 1 - 1						
								Bro, Jacob L. 136 Suffolk B 20 4th - -						
								Father, Jacob L. 136 Suffolk N.Y. F 20 4th - -						
								Hus, Abm, 95 Forsyth N.Y.						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
31	[illegible]pranski, [illegible]z				1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
32	Swesz, [illegible]				-	" sister							
33	Sielak, Josef				1	brother							
34	Skorega, [illegible]rank					" uncle							
35	[illegible]elaszn, [illegible]vid				-	" father							
36	Skarjjsko, [illegible]ria	1	3		1	" cousin							
37	[illegible]upran, [illegible]nna					" cousin							
38	[illegible]ankewicz, [illegible]an's				1	b-i-l							
39	Kunkowski, Stan.					" brother							
40	Wiehl, [illegible]gmund				-	" sister							
41	Dworetzki, Rochel [illegible] dau					" mother							
42	Maszalewsk, [illegible]wa					" [illegible]							
43	Mrszko, [illegible]ary					" uncle							
44	Fein Beile					" tel [illegible]							
45	Vasciosak Mihaly					" tel							
46	Chomik Anna					" friend							
47	Itzkowitz Nellie												
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
3													
4													

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 291

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190_, _____ M., _____, from _____

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
																						1	—	1
																						1	1	
																						3	3	
																						6	6	
																						3	3	
																						6	6	
																						1	—	1
																						1	1	
																						1	1	
																						4	4	
																						4	4	
																						3	3	
																						4	4	
																						1	—	1
																						1	1	2
																						1	1	
																						1	1	
																						4	4	
																						8	8	
																						4	4	
																						1	—	1
E 2	Kvedisian, Yenal																					3	4	3
	Leonowitch, Adam																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James F. C. Bridges, Surgeon of the S.S. Waimana, Employed by Agents, do solemnly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, on the number are seventeen in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as relates to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. C. Bridges
M. D., B.S. (Lond.)
12/6/11

Sworn at Otago on this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian.	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Negro (African).
Chinese.	Persian.
Cingalese.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
Egyptian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hungarian.	Welsh.
Icelandic.	West Indian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Samuel	Evans	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
Jacobs	Mrs	33		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly			

1K

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whose was	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes No. If Yes, Years, period of years. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Carolina from Amsterdam do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] examined, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is coming [illegible] under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. S. Bridges, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiwyn" belonging to Messrs Shaw Savill & Albion Line, do solemnly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers about to be shipped on board the said Steamship "Kaiwyn" on the 12th day of June 1911, and that I am of opinion that the said passengers are free from any infectious or contagious disease, and that in all particulars they are in a fit state of health for the intended voyage.

J. F. C. Bridges
M. D., B.S. (Lond.)
12/6/11

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ *, 190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Eglynn	Thomas	36		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mr Bridget Eglynn 20 Broad St Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
2	Eglynn	Honora	34		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mr Bridget Eglynn 20 Broad St Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
3	Dwyer	Mary	14		F		Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mr Bridget Eglynn 20 Broad St Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
4	Dwyer	Patrick	12		M		Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mr Bridget Eglynn 20 Broad St Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190 /

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	By whose assistance he came.	Whether having a ticket to his ultimate destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel saving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name	Whether a Citizen of the United States (Write Yes or No)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (City and State)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much (Not Less than $50)	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and What Relative or Friend, and Their Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When, Where, and Reason for Going	Whether Going to Join a Husband, Wife, Father, Grandfather, Mother, Grandmother, Child, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, First Cousin, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Stepfather, Stepmother, Stepchild, Stepbrother, Stepsister, Guardian, Ward, Affianced Wife, Affianced Husband, Grandchild, Step-grandfather, Step-grandmother, Step-grandchild, Half-brother, Half-sister, Half-uncle, Half-aunt, Half-nephew, Half-niece, Half-first cousin, Half-father-in-law, Half-mother-in-law, Half-son-in-law, Half-daughter-in-law, Half-brother-in-law, Half-sister-in-law, Half-stepfather, Half-stepmother, Half-stepchild, Half-stepbrother, Half-stepsister, Half-guardian, Half-ward, Half-affianced wife, Half-affianced husband, Half-grandchild, Half-step-grandfather, Half-step-grandmother, Half-step-grandchild	Whether Deformed or Crippled (Mention Any Such Defect)	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or Officer or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 190 . Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country to which alien belongs or of which subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 5.M

See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 622
Department of Commerce and Labor

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Polish.
Armenian.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Croatian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Cuban.	Scotch.
Dalmatian.	Servian.
English.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6559
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. , sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL								
List	Family Name	Given Name							
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

See list of races on back of sheet.

See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that all the aliens embarking at the seaport are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Race).	Kroo.
Arnaut.	Lettish.
Bergamasc.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Carinthian.	Pathan (Afghan).
Celtic.	Persian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roman.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
Friesian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 6-29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 190 . Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL (Family Name / Given Name)	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Country whence Alien entered	Final Destination (State, Territory, or town, if going to the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3748

June 19- 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 17 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 17 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 — Reel 1669

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document omitted	document out of place	improper exposure	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-filmed		Remarks
3749				✓					Beg. index and cert. cut off p. 193 and p. 194 cut off

Inspected by: M. W. Briggs Date: 4/18/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: Date: APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Volume #3749

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From June 20th, 1911 to June 20th, 1911

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 20th	S S Kronprinsessin Cecelie	Bremen	35
" "	S S Vaderland ✓	Antwerp, Dover	32
" "	S S Chicago	Havre	16
" "	S S Europa ✓	Genoa, Naples	20

2749

ϕ

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3749

June 20-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of APR 26 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 26 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 — Reel 1669

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
3749				✓				Beg. index and cert. cut off p. 193 and 194 cut off

Inspected by: M. W. Briggs — Date: 4/18/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible]

and [illegible] that I am [illegible]

[illegible] Lists of Moneys and Stock [illegible]

[illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

1								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2											
3									mother	Maria	
4											
5											
6											
7								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8											
9								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
10								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11											
12											
13								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
14											
15	Kohrhahn	Meyer Sr.	41	Engineer	Germany	Germany	Germany	Frankfort	Brandenburg	Kohrhahn	Mass Boston
16	Conrad	Wife	46	Banker	Germany				Stralsund		
17	Rosenbaum	William	27		Russia		Russia	Odessa	uncle	Wm Rosenbaum	
18	Reed	Mrs Fanny	21						father	Rosenbaum	
19		Ella	21						Rostow,	Russia	
20											
21	Hirschmann	Leo	30								NY New York
22	Hellmuth	Mrs H									
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...t of Surgeon.

I [illegible] the
second [illegible] and duly
[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] and am a [illegible] authorised [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible]
[illegible] in the Parish [illegible] and [illegible] Lists of Aboriginal Stock[illegible] and [illegible] and
[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] true in all particulars relative to the matters [illegible]
[illegible] erection of such ditches.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13	Kohn	Louis	37	—	"	"	"	New York
14	Honigbaum	Alfred	29	Manager	"	"	"	[illegible]
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REORGANIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 5, 1920

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , and of years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such , and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, , to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Green	John	39	M		Merchant		U.S.A.			Newyork City				
2	"	Carry H.	38	F.				"			"				
3	Buchel	Frank	49	M		Merchant		"			"				
4	Getskey	Isaac	43	M		"		"			"				
5	"	Dorothey	11	F.				"			"				
6	Gaylord	Franklin	54	M		Merchant		"			"				
7	Albu	Hubert	43	M	M	Paper Manufacturer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bambergerstr. 31.	his wife Mrs Elly Albu	Newyork City
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Newyork *June 20th* , 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
											25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether an Alien?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					H. & E.												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Newyork	visit; stops at Arlington Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Yes	5' 8½	dark brown	brown	None		Germany	Berlin.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , , from , solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the foreign Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 , at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The intending immigrant's ultimate destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Otto~~	~~His~~	Henry	Raymond									
2	~~Robert~~	~~His~~	Emily		43								
3	~~Stevenson~~	~~His~~	C. L.		~~34~~								
4	Leslie		Max		44								
5	do		Hardy		40								
6	Gilbert		Walter										
7	Pelet		Henry J.		45								
8	do		George A.		46								
9	Master do		Elmer E.		5								
10	Feiner		Michael		44								
11	Aronson		Mark		62								
12	Gerber		Mrs Hattie		34								
13	Heuchel		Miss Amanda		30								
14	Hansen		Anna		39								
15	Hansen		Robert J.		45								
16	Wirth		Jordan L.		50								
17	Mr. Krauss		Jake		37								
18	Mr Gottlieb		Theodopes		46								
19	Mr. Parker		Robert		21								
20	Jackson		Abraham		43								
21	—		Mrs. M. Hans		41								
22	Apsley		Maurice		40								
23	Hopp												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Id	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Where.								Feet Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																			
2						U. S. C.													
3																			
4						U. S. C.													
5						"													
6						"													
7						"													
8						"													
9						"													
10						"													
11						"													
12						"													
13						"													
14						"													
15						"													
16						"													
17						"													
18						"													
19						"													
20						"													
21						"													
22						"													
23						U. S. C.													
24						"													
25						"													
26						U. S. C.													
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] in number, one died from the [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROMPRINZESSIN CECILIE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such [illegible] by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are correct in not true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such persons.

J Lucas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE *sailing from* , to , 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	Sfirova	Olga	24	f	S.	Artist	"	"	English	English	England	London	Mrs. M. Berger 191 St Albans Place London N.		
24	Grane	John	45	4	m	Journalist	"	"	England	English	"	"	Ferd. Ferdinand St Gotha 7 Park Place London S.W.	"	"
25	Garner	Edward	23	7	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Art Richard Wagner Str Barmen	"	"
26	Engels	Johann Jasper	47		m	Manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Karl Markel 21 Am Hohen Brunnen	"	"
27	Markel	Otto Julius	32	4	m	S. Brother	"	"	Germany	"	Bremen	Germany	Mr. Murry 55 Gloucester Gate London	"	"
28	Doran	Winifred Helen	18	3	f	S. Spinster	"	"	England	English	Belgium	Brussels			
29	~~Scott~~	~~Edith Tobias~~	~~43~~	~~10~~	~~Merchant~~				~~United States Citizen~~						
30	~~Olsen~~	~~Anna~~	~~40~~	~~8~~											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in manner herein specified whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation, tribe, or people to which each person alien and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on page 2 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of			Place of B[illegible]	
				Yes or No.	Where.					Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1						N. Y. C.										
2						"										
3						"										
4						"										
5						"										
6						"										
7						"										
8						"										
9						"										
10						"										
11						"										
12						"										
13						"										
14						"										
15						"										
16						"										
17						"										
18						"										
19						"										
20																
21	Yes	Self				Hotel Iroquois						5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canada Montreal
22	Yes	Self				Hotel Iroquois New York City						5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown		England Falmouth
23	Yes	Self	"	No		104 W 14 St. New York City						5 9	Fair	Light grey	"		Sweden Gothenburg
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Belle View New York City	No	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Dark grey	"		England Cheltenham
25	Mr. Garvin	"	No	—		Hotel Pegram Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue	"		[illegible]
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 New York	Hotel Rossi [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Medium	[illegible]	"		[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	"	"	191[illegible]	Mr. Mrs. Ayer 246 West 76th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Blue	"		[illegible]
28	"	"	No	No			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brown	"	"		England
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to examine each and all of the aliens named in the annexed manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien has been omitted from said manifest, and that each alien therein named has been carefully examined by me, and by said surgeon, and that no alien has been concealed on board said vessel to my knowledge or belief; that the said surgeon has certified in writing to me that he has personally examined each alien named in said manifest, and that he has not knowingly certified that any alien is free from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be a ground for excluding him from admission into the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force; that no alien named in said manifest has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited by me or by any person to the best of my knowledge or belief to migrate to the United States, or to perform labor in the United States, or to procure the immigration of any person, by any promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, parol or special, past or present, to the United States for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, or for any other reason; and that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to report the name of any alien mentioned in said manifest who has come on board said vessel at any port, or who has been landed from said vessel before reaching this port, whether such alien intended to land at such port or not; and that the statements made in said manifest concerning each and all of the aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

4.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (, Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Races or peoples" are to be determined by the stock from which they originate, sprang and the language they speak. Five original stock or blood shall each be deemed the distinguishing test or line of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Lahm	Isaac	52				married	Merchant			U S Citizen						Akron
2	"	Pauline	43				"				"						"
3	"	Morton	18				single				"						"
4	Voat	Julia	"				"				"						"
5	Friedman	Aug	32				married	merch't			"						Ch. S. Frisco
6	"	Nessa	31				"	none			"						"
7	"	Nessa	3				single				"						
8	~~Gilbertson~~	~~Hentom~~	~~39~~		~~m~~		~~married~~	~~Lawyer~~			~~U S Citizen~~						~~Chr. S. Manila~~
9	~~Cyrus~~	~~Maria L~~	~~32~~		~~f~~		~~wife~~	~~none~~			~~U S Citizen~~						~~Chr. Manila~~
10	Major	Carrie L	41			f	married	none			U S Citizen						Ch. Toledo
11	"	Minnie	20			f	single				"						"
12	Ritchie	Ada M	43			f	wife				"						"
13	Carbentec	A Sydney	31		m		married				"						Ch. Phila
14	Mantius	William C	43		m		"				"						"
15	Bulkeley	Rebecca	38		f		"	none			"						Ch. Phila
16	Leonard	Anna	3		f		single				"						"
17	Bowers	Jennie	40		f		married				"						Phoenix
18	Sargent	George H	3		m		single				"						"
19	Veit	Maurice	23		m		"				"						Phoenix
20	~~Hoare~~	~~Douglas~~	~~4~~		~~m~~		~~single~~				~~U S Citizen~~						
21																	
22	Gates	Charles C	35		m		single	capitalist			U S Citizen						Akron
23	Reeve	Oscar E	34		m		married	physician			"						"
24	Little	J McCarty	28		m		"	none			"						Ch. Penn
25	-4-	Frances	5		f		single				"						
26	Tennison	Eliza G	28			f	married	none			"						Akron
27	Cabot	Walter P	31		m		"	physician			"						Ch. Penn
28	~~Wilkinson~~	~~Edwin~~	~~32~~		~~m~~		~~married~~	~~none~~			~~U S Citizen~~						~~Akron~~
29	~~Johnson~~																
30	Gero	Mrs	30			f	married				U S Citizen						Akron

24

*Write the name of the city or town, and also the country, from which the alien last came to the place where he now lives. Do not answer "United States" to this question. The question of permanent residence refers to the country to which the alien expects to go, and not to the place of last residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part by money order, part by ticket, or otherwise, and whether paid by himself, herself, or by other person or corporation, or by what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket or money to pay transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
6																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and I that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. [Age.] The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3. [Sex.] Separately as to males and females. Write M male or F female.

Column 4. [Married or single.] The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 5. [Calling or occupation.] The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far examples: Clerk, engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, farming engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, farmer, laborer, without further description.

A clear distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the capital invested by the former, as follows:

If owning or operating a farm, either for himself or others, he is a farmer.

If working on a farm, but not operating it, he is a farm laborer.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for the distinction in the statistics and correctness in the entry in this column, and inspection officers during the personal examination of aliens should question them closely in this regard.

Column 6. [Can read?] This column is to be answered Yes or No. If the person can read in any language, write Yes; if he cannot read, write No. No one can neither read nor write, or part read and part write, should be returned as able to read.

Column 7. [Can write?] This column is to be answered Yes or No. If the person can write in any language, write Yes; if he cannot write, write No. No one can neither read nor write, or part read and part write, should be returned as able to write.

Column 8. [Nationality.] The word "nationality" is to be understood to mean the country of which the alien subject or citizen claims to be a native.

Column 9. [Race or people.] The word "race" is used in many of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should indicate the distinctive race or people of which each alien is a member, as given in said list.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised in answering inquiries in respect to said registry clerks in this regard. For example, the native of England is of the Anglo-Saxon race; the native of Ireland, of the Celtic race; the native of Scotland, of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race, according to locality whence they came; the native of France is of the Latin race; the native of Germany is of the Teutonic race; the native of Russia is of the Slavonic race; the native of Turkey is of the Turanian or Ural-Altaic race; the native of Holland is of the Teutonic race; the native of Greece is of the Hellenic race; the native of Spain is of the Latin race; the native of Portugal is of the Latin race; the native of Italy is of the Latin race; the native of Sweden is of the Teutonic race; the native of Norway is of the Teutonic race; the native of Denmark is of the Teutonic race; the native of Poland is of the Slavonic race; the native of Bohemia is of the Slavonic race; the native of Austria is of the Slavonic race; the native of Hungary is of the Ural-Altaic race; the native of Finland is of the Ural-Altaic race; the native of Lapland is of the Ural-Altaic race; the native of Wales is of the Celtic race; the native of Scotland is of the Celtic race; the native of Ireland is of the Celtic race; the native of Canada is of the Anglo-Saxon race; the native of Mexico is of the Latin race; the native of Cuba is of the Latin race; the native of Porto Rico is of the Latin race; the native of Hawaii is of the Polynesian race; the native of Japan is of the Mongolian race; the native of China is of the Mongolian race; the native of Africa is of the Negro race; the native of Australia is of the Australian race; the native of New Zealand is of the Polynesian race; the native of Philippine Islands is of the Malay race; the native of Cape Colony is of the Negro race; the native of Liberia is of the Negro race; the native of Hayti is of the Negro race; the native of Jamaica is of the Negro race; the native of Barbadoes is of the Negro race; the native of Trinidad is of the Negro race; the native of Bermuda is of the Negro race; the native of Bahama Islands is of the Negro race; the native of Dutch Guiana is of the Negro race; the native of French Guiana is of the Negro race; the native of Central America is of the Latin race; the native of South America is of the Latin race; the native of West Indies (other than those named) is of the Negro race; the native of Cuba is of the Negro race; the native of Porto Rico is of the Negro race; the native of Canada is of the Anglo-Saxon race; the native of Mexico is of the Latin race; the native of Cuba is of the Negro race; the native of Porto Rico is of the Negro

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [redacted] and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1018

"Race or people" can be determined by the stock from which a person sprung and the language they speak. By original stock or blood (fatherhood) basis of the classification is evidence of language. The latter basis is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. *Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	Muriel	6	30	f	m			U.S. Citizen						W York
2	Stern	Jenson	2	4	m	m			"						W York
3	Wachman	David	6		m	m			"						Oh Cincinnati
4	"		31		f	m			"						"
5	Carroll	Cordiana	36		f	m			"						New York
6	Waldron	Cecil A	30		m	m			"						Mass Boston
7	Heyman	Isaac	32		m	m			"						Virginia
8	"	Rose	32		f	m			"						"
9	Gallatin	Emily M	5		f	s			"						W York
10	Nichols	John F	54		m	m			"						Conn Stamford
11	"	Lillian	9		f	s			"						"
12	"	Marjorie	18		f	s			"						"
13	Choate	Mabel	34		f	s			"						W York
14	Churchill	Matilde	45		f	m			Choate's maid						"
15	Slater	Evelyn	9		f	m			U.S. Citizen						Dc Washington
16	Cregmn	Margaret	36		f	s			"						"
17	Rosekon	Herman	46		m	m			"						Md Baltimore
18	"	Lisette	31		f	m			"						"
19	Sloane	Wm Douglas	5		m				"						W York
20	"	Emilie J	3		f				"						"
21	Hassam	Childe	50		m	m			"						"
22	Cohen	Joseph H	4		m	m			"						"
23	"	Jeanette	14		f	s			"						"
24	Moskowitz	Samuel	38		m	m			"						"
25	Schwartz	Louis	55		m	m			"						"
26	"	Anna	43		f	m			"						"
27	Wichmann	William	32		m	m			"						Pa Phila
28	Kalep	Anna	34		f	s			"						"
29	Kolb	John N	49		m	m			"						My Albany
30	Koppmann	Karl R	30		m	m			"						"

30

* The word "Country" is intended to designate the present political division of the place of permanent residence, as "France," "Germany," "Russia," etc. Specific towns, provinces, or states should not be given in answer to this question.

† Color or race, as "white," "black," "African," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Hebrew," "Indian," etc.

11—1135

Every alien who may not be duly admitted into the United States is liable to be returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the person who brought him. Every person who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not duly admitted by reason of being afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall bring any alien who is unable to become a citizen and is not entitled to some exemption provided for in the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and who shall not have the word "exempt" plainly written before his name in the last preceding column, is liable to a fine not exceeding $100 and to imprisonment not exceeding one year for each and every such alien, and may also be refused clearance papers for his vessel until such fine is paid or imprisonment suffered. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who has come in violation of the contract labor law is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding one year. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding two years, and may be refused clearance papers for his vessel until such fine is paid or imprisonment suffered. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who has come in violation of the contract labor law is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding one year. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding two years, and may be refused clearance papers for his vessel until such fine is paid or imprisonment suffered.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by whom, or by whom and how remitted.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused to be surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italians, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — a well-defined district of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia — and their descendants should be classed as Italians, south.

Column 1. [illegible] Any child under one year shall constitute a separate family. The last complete family recorded will be followed by the word "last" on the line next below. In case a person is not a permanent resident regardless of length of stay or future intention, he should be classed as a temporary resident. The reason for obtaining this information is that statistics of permanent immigration may be compiled from the manifests, while statistics of temporary residents are collected by the Census Bureau.

Column 2. Name in full, last name first, and initials. Each person, including infants, must be named. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. Whether a citizen of the United States. The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If no such question is asked, you should so instruct the alien.

Column 4. Age last birthday. Persons apparently of the same age should be entered as of different ages if the fact is known. Under one year, the number of months should be given, as "6 mos." Persons of unknown age should be reported as "Supposed 21," "Supposed 40," etc., according to appearance.

Column 5. Whether married or single. Persons living together, even if married, should be reported as single unless the marriage ceremony has been performed. Divorced persons should be reported as single. For persons [illegible] "Widow" or "Widower" as the case may be. Do not use "Married" or "Single." Abbreviations should not be used. Persons living apart, but not divorced, should be reported as married. Persons living together, but not married, should be reported as single.

Column 6. Occupation. Every person, male or female, should be credited with an occupation, if only that of "Housework" or "None." Children should be credited with the occupation of parent, if any. Persons of leisure or wealth should be credited with their occupation, if any, or as "Gentleman" or "Lady." Persons of no occupation should be reported as "None." Laborers, without specification, should be reported as "Laborer." Do not report as "Farmer" unless the person has been actually engaged in farming. Persons who have been engaged in any occupation for a part of the year should be credited with that occupation. Do not report as "Student" unless the person is regularly attending school. Persons under 16 years of age not regularly attending school should be reported as "At home." Persons who have been employed at any time during the past year should be credited with their occupation, even if they are not employed at the time of sailing. Persons who have been employed at different occupations during the past year should be credited with the occupation at which they were employed the longest time during the year.

Column 7. If able to read. Every person who can read in any language should be reported as able to read. Persons who can merely read figures, but not letters, should be reported as unable to read. Persons who can read only in raised letters, such as the blind use, should be reported as unable to read.

Column 8. If able to write. Every person who can write in any language should be reported as able to write. Persons who can merely write figures, but not letters, should be reported as unable to write. Persons who can write only in raised letters, such as the blind use, should be reported as unable to write.

Column 9. Nationality. Nationality should be understood to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen.

Column 10. Race or people. Every person should be reported as belonging to one of the races or peoples specified in the list. Persons of mixed blood should be reported as belonging to the race or people predominating in them. Persons of mixed blood, white and Negro, should be reported as Negro. Persons of mixed blood, white and Indian, should be reported as Indian, unless the Indian blood predominates, when they should be reported as Negro. Persons of mixed blood, Chinese and white, should be reported as Chinese. Persons of mixed blood, Japanese and white, should be reported as Japanese. Persons of mixed blood, Hindu and white, should be reported as Hindu. Persons of mixed blood, Chinese and Japanese, should be reported as Chinese. Persons of mixed blood, Chinese and Hindu, should be reported as Chinese. Persons of mixed blood, Japanese and Hindu, should be reported as Japanese. Persons of mixed blood, Indian and Negro, should be reported as Negro. Persons of mixed blood, Indian and Chinese, should be reported as Chinese. Persons of mixed blood, Indian and Japanese, should be reported as Japanese. Persons of mixed blood, Indian and Hindu, should be reported as Hindu. Persons of mixed blood, other than mentioned above, should be reported according to the race or people with which they most closely connect themselves. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and Indian, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and other than Indian, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and Negro, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and Chinese, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and Japanese, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and Hindu, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and Filipino, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and Porto Rican, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and West Indian, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and Cuban, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and Negro, should be reported as Spanish. Persons of mixed blood, Spanish and Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] OF FIRST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" means a group of persons of the same stock from which a race or people and the language they speak. [illegible] each race [illegible] the race [illegible] of language. The number to be used only to assist in [illegible] the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turk.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION, GALVESTON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Connor	Margar	38		f	s			U. S. Citizen					Wyo	Cheyenne
2	Hall	George	34		m	m			"					Mass	Boston
3	Kahn	Henri	36		m	m			"					Ga	Savannah
4	Smith	Hans C	9		m	s			"					Mass	Boston
5	Cyer	Edward	3		m	s			"					N.C.	Charlotte
6	"	Emma	45						"					"	
7	Katz	Morris	4		m	s			"					Mass	Boston
8	Richter	Chas	36						"					"	
9	Marx	Joseph	45			s			"					"	
10	Miller	William L	34		m	m			"					"	
11	"	Mary C	4		f	s			"					"	
12	Livingston	Clarence	44		m	married			"					"	
13	"	Louise	34		f	m			"					"	
14	Crosby	Edna M	23		f	s			"					"	
15	Edgar	Ernest H	18		m	s			"					"	
16	Sanford jr	Henry	12		m	s			"					"	
17	Jennett	Henry J	38		m	married			"					Va	Richmond
18	"	Alice	31		f	m			"					"	
19	"	Rose	1		f	s			"					"	
20	de Forest Peters	Henry	6		m	boy			"					Wyo	Cheyenne
21	Conboise	Emil	2		f	s			"					"	
22	Detwiler	John K	7		m	single			"					"	
23	Caporiss	Edmond	4		m	s			"					"	
24	Hemingway	Clara	28		f	s			"					"	
25	Foley	Mary C	23		f	s			"					"	
26	"	Anna	16		f	s			"					Ind	Indianapolis
27	Klein	William C	32		m	married			"					"	
28	"	Mary J			f	m								Ill	Chicago
29	Swope	Luther C	68		m	w			"						
30	"	Rebecca	58		f	w			"						

*Aliens will be rated as to race or people according to the classification of their country as far as may be practicable. The word "race" is here used with the definition of race or people which will best present the status of the alien at the time of his entry. Thus, for example, Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Ethiopian, etc., should be the race or people of the alien, and not "white," "black," "brown," "yellow," or "red."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by this vessel, railroad, other transportation company, or friends, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket and through payment of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (, of the (, from (, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at (

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The return stage in column 1 should be expressed in figures only, the latter appearing only on the printed form. Page

Column 2. Name. Plainly write in full the surname (family name) and given name of each person. Initials are not sufficient. Write the surname first, then the given name and middle name, if any. Titles, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Rev.," etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. Whether a citizen or subject. Do not enter a country unless it can be stated definitely as to each person. Write "citizen" opposite the name of every native citizen of the United States, whether native or naturalized. Write "subject" opposite the name of every alien subject of a foreign country. Thus: "citizen" or "subject of Germany," "citizen" or "subject of Great Britain," "citizen" or "subject of France," etc. Do not use the word "native" alone, as it does not necessarily mean "citizen" of the country specified. An alien who has lived in the United States for many years, or who has married a citizen of the United States, or who has taken out his first papers, is still a subject of his native country, and not of the United States.

Column 4. Race or people. Write in each case the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Dutch," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Moldavian," "Albanian," "Arabian," "Corean," "Hindu," "Afghan," "Persian," "Egyptian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Acadian-French," "Indian (Hindu)," "Indian (American)," "Mexican-Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Azore Islander," "Madeiran," "Cape Verdean," "Brazilian," "Boer," "Maltese," "Manx," "Icelander," "Iroquois," "Celtic," "Basque," "Pyrenean," "Lapp," "Finn," "Gipsy," "Philippine," "Porto Rican," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Maori," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Bengali," "Tamil," "Malay," "Javanese," "Kanaka," "Negrito," "Ainu," "Black," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Red," "Mestizo," "Zambo," "Half-breed," "Terranova," "Kanuck," "Creole," "Moorish," "Berber," "Kabyle," "Soudanese," "Nubian," "Abyssinian," "Somali," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Fantee," "Ashanti," "Akim-Foo," "Mandingo," "Foulah," "Wolof," "Senegambian," "Liberian," "Kroo," "Bassa," "Congo," "Benguela," "Mozambique," "Barotse," "Matabele," "Abyssinian," "Ethiopian," "Nigritian," "Guinea," "Sierra Leone," "Gold Coast," "Ivory Coast," "Grain Coast," "Slave Coast," "Bight of Benin," "Bight of Biafra," "Gaboon," "Cameroon," "Old Calabar," "Kru," "Loango," "Angola," "Kongo," "Mayombe," "Bihe," "Ovambo," "Damara

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and not place of birth or language. The test of language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bungarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swede.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Bureau of Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...NFRANZE...IN CECILE sailing from CHERBOURG ... 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	‡Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Xander	Alfred	2	m	s										
2	Gitter	Alex	3	1	m										
3	Cardoza	Thomas	M	36	m	m									
4	Cohen	Joseph	32	m	Tailor										
5	"	Lillian	23	f	m										
6	Sheeran	Jenny	30	"	"										
7	MacMahon	Anny	8	"											
8	Greenberg	Rose	21	m											
9	Miller	Ida	30	f	m	Housework maid									
10	Haeussler	Albert	42	m	m										
11	Ellis-H	George	45	"	m	Steward									
12	Mengelle	Francis	7	f											
13	Hild	Wolf	42	"											
14	Herberger	Leon													
15	Paun	Peter	42	m	m										
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was furnished by the passage emigrant paid the passage money of any other person, if so, by whom, and if relative or friend, state degree of relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

28	29	
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],
at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The numbers of the aliens should be expressed in years in figures for infants under one year of age.

Column 2. Name.—Family name and given name in full. Wife (female) and unmarried children under 18 years of age may be entered in the family group of the husband or father. The entry of *Married* or *single* should be made by either M (married) or S (single).

Column 3. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Carpenter, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, servant, clerk, etc. Laborers, without specification of occupation, should be entered as such. Every person, male or female, over 16 years of age, should have some occupation entered opposite his or her name, whether employed or not at the time of sailing.

Column 4. Age.—The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday, and the words "Years" and "Months" or the abbreviations "Y." and "M." should be used. Infants under one year of age should have the months of age entered.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be "Male" or "Female," or "M" or "F," as the case may be.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 7. Whether able to read or not.—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Persons who can read any language should be entered as able to read. Persons who can merely read a few words or sentences, but not well enough to be considered readers, should be entered as unable to read.

Column 8. Whether able to write or not.—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Persons who can write their own names, or any other words, should be entered as able to write. Persons who can make only a few characters, but not enough to be considered writers, should be entered as unable to write.

Column 9. Nationality.—The entry in column 9 is intended to mean the country in which each alien named was born.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should be made as specific as possible. The term "Hebrew" should not be entered in this column, but the specific race or people should be entered, as Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Italian (North), Italian (South), Portuguese, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, German, or Hebrew (so many Hebrews are of mixed race that it is impossible to designate correctly their race or people). Persons from the Kingdom of England, Scotland, and Ireland should be described as English, Scotch, or Irish, according to the part of the United Kingdom from which they came, and not generally as British. Natives of Wales should be described as Welsh.

NEGROES.

The term "Negroes" includes all the Black people of the world.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes all the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" includes all the people of Mexico, of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes all the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. How long in the United States.—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, and to which he has the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the *country and date* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should know country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or sojourn.

Aliens who are temporarily sojourning in the United States and are returning from a permanent home to be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, as well in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than amount.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Answers.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arme[illegible] (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Styrian-Austrian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG , 19

No.	Last	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1		Pollak		43	m	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3		Soza Gomes												wife: Mrs Pallo [illegible] 35 Victoria		Mexico
4																
5		[illegible]	Paul		m	m								br Mrs M. v. Horn Bayha[illegible] Hungary		Wyoming
6		Tylmann	Samuel		m									br Mrs S. Tylmann		— "
7		Ferrai	Julius		m	s								br Mr Michal Ferrai Andrassy 49 Budapest		— "
8		Cisbouis	Georges Mr	8	m	s	Tranquil			France	Breton			Mrs Desbarats 1 Rue de Hor[illegible] aunt Mrs Erika Tylmann c. da Hornday		Jacobi Residence
9		Rustad	Ottilie	31	f	s	Maid			Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				New York
10		Lesueur	Onésime	30	m	s	Tailor			France	Breton			b Mrs Joseph Lesueur		— "
11		Martin	Julie	35	f	s	Maid			Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Mrs Jules Martin Montreal Canada mother Mrs Laurendeau		Mt. Patterson
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	m				French		Belgium Brussels		daughter de Mme Laurendeau grandmother:		" "
13		— " —	[illegible]	3½	f	s								Mme [illegible]		" "
14		Don	Ida Louise	26	f	s	Teacher			France	French	France	Marseilles	Sympathy Marseilles		" "
15		[illegible]	Mrs Johanna	30	f	s								Jeanne Winter 9		NY New York
16		Pallos	Ilona	21	f	s	Milliner	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Parish 299 E 15th Street New York		[illegible] New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		Schmitz	Hans	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		br Mrs A. Emirolu 5, Strodenstr Germany		Wyoming "
19		Emirioglu	Camillo	41	m	m	Clerk			Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				— "
20		Schmidt	Josephine	30	f	s	Edgaro Maid									— "
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The color of eyes and complexion should be expressed in words, the latter applying to the face under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as married.

[illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant girl, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, lawyer, etc., and not simply as engineer, preacher, mechanic, servant, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the word "farmer" as follows:

A person who operates a farm, either his own or another's, is a farmer.

A person who works on a farm for wages, salary, or a share of the crops, but who does not operate a farm, is a farm laborer.

A person who operates a farm and owns a portion of the farm he operates should make the distinction as to "farmer" and "farm laborer" according to the work he does, and not according to the proportion of ownership.

[illegible] Nationality. The nationality of the people described in the manifest. The words "Nationality of the people" mean the country of which [illegible].

[illegible] Race or people. The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: English, German, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, East Indian, Negro, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Moravian, Montenegrin, Greek, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Mexican, Spanish-American, South American, Central American, Pacific Islander, Arabian, Indian (Hindoo), Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Corean, Australian, New Zealander, and Maori. No one of these races or peoples should be returned as of any other than one of these races or peoples. The word "race" is frequently used in a sense synonymous with nationality, but it has a more restricted meaning. Thus, the race or people to which a Welshman belongs is Welsh, not British; that to which a Highlander belongs is Celtic, not Scotch; that to which a Canadian belongs is English, French, or Indian, not Canadian; that to which a Flemish person belongs is Flemish, not Belgian; that to which a Cuban belongs is Spanish, not Cuban; that to which a Bohemian belongs is Bohemian, not Austrian; that to which a Welsh person belongs is Welsh, not English; that to which a Manx person belongs is Manx, not English; that to which a Cornish person belongs is Cornish, not English; that to which a Lowland Scotch person belongs is Lowland Scotch, not Scotch; that to which a Highland Scotch person belongs is Celtic, not Scotch; that to which a Canadian-French person belongs is French, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Indian belongs is Indian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Scotch belongs is Scotch, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Irish belongs is Irish, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Negro belongs is Negro, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Acadian belongs is Acadian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Italian belongs is Italian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Spanish belongs is Spanish, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Portuguese belongs is Portuguese, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Chinese belongs is Chinese, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Japanese belongs is Japanese, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Hebrew belongs is Hebrew, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Russian belongs is Russian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Finn belongs is Finn, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Bohemian belongs is Bohemian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Magyar belongs is Magyar, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Slovak belongs is Slovak, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Roumanian belongs is Roumanian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Portuguese belongs is Portuguese, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Greek belongs is Greek, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Cuban belongs is Cuban, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-West Indian belongs is West Indian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Pacific Islander belongs is Pacific Islander, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Australian belongs is Australian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-New Zealander belongs is New Zealander, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Maori belongs is Maori, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Arabian belongs is Arabian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Indian belongs is Indian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Syrian belongs is Syrian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Armenian belongs is Armenian, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Turkish belongs is Turkish, not Canadian; that to which a Canadian-Corean belongs is Corean

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stump Armenian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin Auguste" sailing from Bremen, June 15th, 1911

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, or if to interior permanent resident.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m		farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Father: Mr. A. Steiger Muri b/b. Bern, Switzerland	Canada	Calgary
2	[illegible]	Emma	31		f		cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Westheim	Brother: Herman Tuber Westheim, Gottesfurt, Gell.	NY	New York
3	[illegible]	Martha	23		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Thorn	Leather: Rdg. Spirowczyka Maschestr. 4 Konigsberg i/pr.	Ohio	Youngstown
4	[illegible]	Jacob	31		m		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	wife: Mrs. Erbrenther Heinrenthenweg 56. Nürnberg	NY	Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	Luise	27		m		worker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: C. Ebware Koch Hagenhauerstr. 20. Berlin	"	Newark
6	—	Martha	27		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
7	—	Jacob	2		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
8	Jaroschel	Lehan	21		m		merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father: Jacob Heuschel Salmbach, Braunschweig	New York	
9	Kiesser	Leon	22		m		merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Ulm	Grand: Leonidas Thanitas Brühl 34, Leipzig.		
10	Reimann	Klara	31		m		merchant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ulm	Father: Max Reimann Mohrengasse 4. Ulm g/d.		
11	Fischa	Christina	17		f		none	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Jerbocz	Father: Martin Fischa Jerbocz 669 Veszta m. Hungary	NY	New York
12	Kopatz	Julius	26		m		private	"	"	Germany	German	Hungary	Igló	mother: Johanne Kopatz Igló, Hungary		
13	Fuzicka	Josef	17		m		merchant	"	"	Bohemia	Slovak	Austria	Kadaine	Parents: Paul Kuzicka Krivolcice, p/rel. Mme. Maria	Wisconsin	Stevens Point
14	Fröhling	Anna	26		f		housewife	"	"	Silesian	Catholic	"	"	Father: Johann Klauken Forbach, p/A. Georgen.	Minn	Rushford
15	Lewy	Franz	23		m		merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gera, R.J.L.	Father: F. Pasek Zeitzerstr. 7. Gera, R.J.L.	NY	New York
16	Weissmann	Ida	20		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Bertha Weissmann Schweizerstr. 77, Berlin-Charlottenburg	Buffalo	
17	—	Martha	19		f		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
18	Kazmierczky	Felix	35		m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	German	Germany	St. Paul	Father: Rosalie Kazmierczky Wiersitz, p/ Bromberg, Posen	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Zizevic	Karl	16		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Libenec	grandfather: Josef Dzbanlar Smolnice u Trenta Bohemia	S.D.	Jankton
20	Reimark	Liborie	21		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tisinau	Father: Matteo Ziprasek Tisinau, p/ Trany Mychnov, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Feinstein	Bessie	65		f		housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	husband: Abram Feinstein Mohilew, Podolsk, Russia	NY	New York
22	Schmidt	Ludwig	18		m		baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Siegenbach	Father: Georg Schmidt Siegenbach, Westerwald,		
23	Lewitschnik	Leo	28		m		merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	wife: Mrs. Miessehnik Sadowaja 24 St. Petersburg, Russ.		
24	Lang	Jacob	20		m		student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	Father: Jacob Lang Richard Wagnerstr. 4. Cöln		
25	Gilles	Johannes	21		m		farmer							Parents: Kaspar Gilles Beienroth, Westfalen		
26	Steinhuht	Wilhelm	14		m		german							Father: A. Wigandt Strasse 8. Brackel, b/ Dortmund		
27	Tetze	Otto	22		f		[illegible]							Father: Hermann Hemmerstr. 33 Berlin		
28	Hermes	Heinrich	57		m		servant							wife: Mrs. H. Hermes Waldstr. 5 Remscheid, Regen		
29	Schapschelewitz	Abraham	40		m		merchant			Russia	Russian	Siberian	Tarutschin	Father: Lia Schapschelewitz Tarutschin, Wassilsk. 17 Posen	Minn	New Ulm
30	Basinska	Marya	26		f		nurse			Germany	Polish	Germany	Tarutschin	brother: Kasparzewska		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-88878 7-8-41
15-16651 10/30/40

* An intended residence of "for a year or two" does not constitute permanent residence. The last country of which the alien was last a permanent resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be furnished by bureau on request.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government, if any, and in what manner.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Canada to Calgary, Canada wife: Alex Parker 64 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5' 11	fair	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Bern
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Westheim
3	no	own	$20	yes	1907 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	grey	grey	"	"	Benthen
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Sam: Benno Emmerenther 233 Lafayette Av. Brooklyn, ny. brother: Hedwig Friedschläger Linden Allee, Stettin, Germ. sister of:	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Emmerenth
5	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Schwedt
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Gemahlin: Bruno Rothschild 6 Ann. 78 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Galizien
9	"	"	"	yes	1889 New York	no	residence: 315 E. 6 St. New York. uncle: Herm. C. Krug	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia Castoria
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	307 Hamilton Av. New York wife: Anthonia Diderges	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Germany Ulm. Pfalz
11	"	brother	$6	"	"	"	456, 20. 125 New York. friend: Leo Thomaszewitsch	"	"	"	"	4' 10	"	blond	"	"	"	Hungary Verbicz
12	"	self	yes	yes	1907 New York	no	1776, 20 Ave. New York brother: Jack Lauman	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	black	brown	"	"	Pilka
13	"	brother	$10	no	no	no	friend: Ida Fischer 4 Nor. St.	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Moravia Wsetin
14	no	husband	$10	"	"	"	husband: Georg Spitzschwig 26 Normandy, Charlottenburg, Germ.	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	"	"	"	Corinthia Gurnitz
15	yes	self	yes	"	"	"	friend: Alfred Langer 1574 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Germany Gross Kyk.
16	"	"	yes	no	no	no	sister: Emma Hildebrandt 1846 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo, ny.	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wurtemberg
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	"	
18	no	self	yes	yes	Switzerland	no	~~husband~~ In Minnesota, Canada sister-in-law: Fanny Hauser 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Hanover
19	yes	parents	$10	no	no	no	1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	light	grey	"	Bohemia	Rovensko
20	"	brother	$30	"	"	"	brother: Emil Lyse 6th St. 19 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 3½	"	"	blue	"	"	Tessnau
21	no	aunt	$20	yes	1911 Liverpool	no	aunt: Ida Hesler 538 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, ny.	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	grey	blue	"	Russia	Mohilew
22	"	father	yes	no	no	no	brother: Hermann 109 Jackson St. Long Island City, New York.	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Tiefenbach
23	yes	self	$25	"	"	"	brother: Charles Mendelowitz American Express Co. Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Odessa
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: H. Michaelis 615 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, ny.	"	"	"	"	5' 7½	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Wesel
25	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle: Th. Hesker, Box. Box 377 Victor, Colo.	"	"	"	"	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Freienohl
26	no	self	yes	yes	1899 Milwaukee	no	residence: 618 Lloyd St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	"	"	Luthmen
27	yes	uncle	$30	no	no	no	uncle: August Schmiedeberg owns 1/2 Grand R.R. & Ferry, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bibra
28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Amer. Steel - Wire Co Worchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	black	"	"	"	Lithauen
29	no	self	"	"	"	"	Empire Mercantile Agency 256-258 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	brown	"	"	Sibirien	Bergwein
30	"	"	yes	yes	1907 New Bedford	no	brother: H. Baczinska 577, 2 St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Varbelow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people elsewhere native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more must be given as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 11 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies adhere strictly to the permanent residence (independent of country of) temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, as well as the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 14. If going to join relative or friend, his destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 15. Who paid passage.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dinarian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schreiner	Carl	28		M	merchant			U S		to.			Wash.	Seattle
2	Henning	Josefine	24		F	wife			"		"			my	New York
3	Meyer	Aby	42		M	housewife			"		"			"	"
4	Kapitza	Edmund	25		M	merchant			"		"			Va	Bridgeport
5	Meier	Edmund E.	22		M	salesman			"		"			my	New York
6	Landheimer	Lyonely	61		M	capitalist			"		"			"	"
7	—	Theresa	55		F	housewife			"		"			"	"
8	Bachner	Leopold	69		M	farmer			"		"			Wis	Madison
9		Leopold	66		M	wife			"		"			"	"
10	Feibusch	Hermine	52	V	F	housewife			"		"			Miss	Kansas City
11	Liebel	Edmund	49		M	physician			"		"			Mich.	Detroit
12	Meyer	Anna	45	V	F	housewife			"		"			my	Troy
13	Weil	Therese	46	V	F	housewife			"		"			"	"
14	Frank	Samuel	29	V	M	butcher			"		"			my	New York
15	Fetzer	Charles	66	V	M	farmer			"		"			"	Milan
16	—	Barbara	63		F	housewife			"		"			"	"
17	Buck	Fred	28	V	M	agent			"		"			my	New York
18	Baumann	Rudi	46	V	M	housewife			"		"			Kansas	Herington
19	—	Maggie	44	V	F	housewife			"		"			"	"
20	Ammann	Claudie	27	V	F	housewife			"		"			"	"
21	Mathay	E. A.	45	V	M	engineer			"		"			Pa	Greendale
22	Vieco	Henry	47	V	M	salesman			"		"			Ill.	Chicago
23	Bettelheimer	Salomea	65	V	F	housewife			"		"			Mich.	Detroit
24	Johnson	Elmer E.	24		M	clergyman			"		"			Pa	Swissvale
25	—	Agnes	39		F	housewife			"		"			"	"
26		Leland	4		M	son			"		"			"	"
27	Gerhard	Selma	30		F	wife			"		"			"	"
28	Furth	Charles	35		M	merchant			"		"			my	New York
29	Goldstein	Anna	60		F	wife			"		"			Minn.	Minneapolis
30	Church	Laura	22		F	wife	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		62 Victoria Crescent Notre Dame de Grace	Can.	Montreal

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / Number of previous years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. / City or Town.
1												U. K.	G.				
2												"	"	"			
3												"	"	"			
4												"	"	"			
5												"	"	"			
6												"	"	"			
7												"	"	"			
8												"	"	"			
9												"	"	"			
10												"	"	"			
11												"	"	"			
12												"	"	"			
13												"	"	"			
14												"	"	"			
15												"	"	"			
16												"	"	"			
17												"	"	"			
18												"	"	"			
19												"	"	"			
20												"	"	"			
21												"	"	"			
22												"	"	"			
23												"	"	"			
24												"	"	"			
25												"	"	"			
26												"	"	"			
27												"	"	"			
28												"	"	"			
29												"	"	"			
30	no	self	yes	yes 1910 Boston	sister Mrs. Harold, Brewery St. 185 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	brown		
1																	
2																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to children under 1 year).

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, servant, cook, farmer, farm laborer, laborer (specify what kind of labor), weaver, dressmaker, and the like. Do not return as engineer, machinist, mechanic, farmer, or laborer, without specifying the character of the work done.

A discrimination should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of the [illegible], as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Students, pupils, [illegible] should be returned as such, and not as laborers, clerks, etc., unless they have been employed as such during the [illegible] and then only when they have been employed as such during the [illegible] and then only when they have been employed as such during the [illegible] and then only when

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and not that of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, June 15th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rösch	Paul	41	11	m	m	Lehrer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Visaire, My	Mother: Mrs. Rösch	My	Passaic
2	— " —	Margarethe	32	9	f	m	Frau	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
3	— " —	Esther	6	11	f	s	Kind	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
4	— " —	Lydia	5	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
5	König	Babette	25	9	f	m	Hausfrau	yes	yes	"	Slovanj	Slovenia	Brother in L.: Daniel Salaker	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	— " —	Adolf	6	11	m	s	Kind	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalzhofen, Ybm.	"	"
7	— " —	Augustine	3	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinder:	"	"
8	Kosinska	Lejzor	21	9	m	s	Kaufmann	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kinder: Mrs. Krupacznaka Warszawa, 17 Warschau, Posen	Mass.	New Bedford
9	Friedmann	Isidor	26	11	m	m	Mechanik	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife: Lubawa, Friedmann Russia, Baronga, Grodno	Pa.	Brooklyn
10	Schlesinger	Jacques	39	11	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ger. Consul Antonio	Brother in L.: Ephraim Schlesinger Kinnimich, Rumania	Texas	San Antonio
11	— " —	Ester	30	9	f	m	Hausfrau	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:	"	"
12	Herzog	Strong	27	9	f	m	Hausfrau	"	"	Germany	German	U. S.	Vater: Johann Hasmalla Oberglogau, O. Schlesien	My	Brooklyn
13	Zweyer	Henry	42	11	m	m	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Russia	U. S.	Father: L. Zweyer 4 Rue du Jardin, Antwerpen	"	New York
14	Bernheimer	Hermann	42	11	m	m	Actor	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father in L.: Louis Cohn Tauentzienstr. 27, Berlin	"	"
15	Lachow	Paul Adl.	45	11	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wife: Eva Lachow Hellkamp 5, Hamburg	"	"
16	Eigenmann	Bethy	24	9	f	m	Cook	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Father: Jacek Eigenmann bei Hohenmauth 3 Pilsen, Boh.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Dickmann	Josepha	60	9	f	m	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Other relatives: Wife of Westfalen	Ind.	La Fayette
18	— " —	Margarethe	6	5	f	s	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nichtberg	Lucia	15	9	f	s	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zdunek	Catharina	50	9	f	w	Hausfrau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	— " —	Leona	13	9	f	s	Kind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	— " —	Jordina	9	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	Maria	25	9	f	s	Hausfrau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fulla	Clara	21	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hellweg	Maria	24	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pläger	Clara	19	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krause	Josephine	20	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Falbach	Wilhelm	55	9	m	m	Arbeiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Krüwe	Franz	25	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as stated above, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger himself, or by another person, or by a railroad ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					visiting friends													
2					residence.													Magdeburg
3					residence.												Sweden	Lund
4					residence.													
5					husband. Heinrich Krainz 1117 Barleigh St. Milwaukee, Wisc.												Germany	Erlangen
6					father.													
7					father.													Chwarza
8					brother in law. Theodosia Sitz, 2 chr. Vor Bedford, Mass.													Jaroslawitz
9					16 Grayock St. Brooklyn, N.Y. residence.												Galicia	Kopyczynce
10					918-14 Commerce St. Cleveland, O. residence.												Roumanien	Rimnicka
11					husband. Karl Kampel													
12					227 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. residence.												Germany	Oranienburg
13					111 W. 54 St. New York residence.													
14					102 Lincoln Ave. New York friend.												Germany	Berlin
15					231 W. 55 St. New York cousin. Bartholomäus Conroy													
16					7117 Ivy St., Cleveland, Ohio												Bohemia	Pilsen
17					Lt. Engineer Corps												Germany	Hamm
18					Lt. Engineer, Corps.													Hamm
19																		Offenen
20																		Wiekenkagen
21																		
22																		
24																		alt. Nissau Fischbein
25																		Linkelen
26																		
27																		
28																		Mowyheck Pomerania
29																		Stockum
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians, South.

[redacted] A recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The question as to what constitutes, recorded with the intention to remain [redacted] permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Persons [redacted] should show the [redacted] of their last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [redacted] permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or sojourn.

Aliens [redacted] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[redacted] Name and surname of relative to whom alien is going, whether living or dead. In the case of a widow [redacted] should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

[redacted] Intended future permanent residence should be the real destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The question as to what constitutes the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence [redacted] United States is material, and should be fully answered.

[redacted] Whether [redacted]. The entry is ordinarily [redacted] would be either Yes, or No, or blank.

[redacted] The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or such person or society, etc.

[redacted] Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money [redacted] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[redacted] What [redacted] to the United States, and if so, where and when. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the number of periods of years and places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[redacted] The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[redacted] The answers in these accounts are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each comes and the language they speak. The original stock or linguistic shall be the basis of the classification, and peculiarities of language. The number "twenty" is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, June 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Not permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattes	Sarah	32		F	Wife								N.Y.	New York
2	Levinson	Bertha	44		F	housewife									
3	—	Irma	17		F	child									
4	Kaplan	Anna	18		F	housewife								Ill.	Chicago
5	Levitt	Edgar	34	M		merchant								Wis.	Evanger
6	Lax	Louis	18	M		laborer								"	Garfield
7	Abrahamsky	Morris	24	M		clerk								N.Y.	New York
8	Baumgarten	Leon	20	M		"								"	"
9	Levy	Isaac	21	M		"								N.Y.	New York City
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien is citizen or subject is country of birth unless otherwise stated. If alien has resided in the United States, state last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there or elsewhere.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1941*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Age. The [illegible] of age in column 4 should be expressed in years [illegible] the other opposite each name under your [illegible]

[illegible] Sex. Use column 5 to indicate [illegible] Male or Female.

[illegible] Married or single. Use column 6 to show [illegible] be other Married or Single.

[illegible] What nationality [illegible] designated.

[illegible] Give the name of the country to which [illegible] be as accurately [illegible] Do not write Austria, Russia, or Turkey [illegible] Examples: Czech, Pole, Croatian, Finn, Magyar, Roumanian, Hebrew, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North or South), Japanese, Chinese, or other nationalities as indicated by [illegible] Write [illegible] as indicated.

[illegible] Column 10. Final destination. [illegible] Do not write "America" or "United States." [illegible] be as accurately [illegible] Chicago, Ill.; Pittsburg, Pa.; Omaha, Neb.; Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Wash.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Galveston, Texas; Montreal, Canada; Mexico City, Mexico; Habana, Cuba; Ponce, Porto Rico; Honolulu, Hawaii; Manila, Philippine Islands; Shanghai, China; Yokohama, Japan; etc., etc. [illegible] steamship agents [illegible] through rates [illegible] destination [illegible] be indicated.

[illegible] Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The answers to these questions should show the immediate intentions of the alien on arrival. [illegible] between [illegible] and [illegible] regarded as the [illegible] Answers should show the name of the relative or friend, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the street and number, if any, of which the relative or friend is a resident. Examples: "Father, John Doe, Cleveland, Ohio, 1431 Prospect Street." "Friend, Mary Doe, 1431 Prospect Street, Cleveland, Ohio." "Brother, Thomas Doe, Cleveland, Ohio, 1431 Prospect Street." "Uncle, Thomas Doe, Cleveland, Ohio, 1431 Prospect Street." "Cousin, Thomas Doe, Cleveland, Ohio, 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Cleveland, Ohio, 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Chicago, Ill., 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Pittsburg, Pa., 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Omaha, Neb., 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Portland, Ore., 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Seattle, Wash., 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Los Angeles, Cal., 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Galveston, Texas, 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Montreal, Canada, 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Mexico City, Mexico, 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Habana, Cuba, 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Ponce, Porto Rico, 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Manila, Philippine Islands, 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Shanghai, China, 1431 Prospect Street." "Self, Yokohama, Japan

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-51075 2/21/41

14-40385- 6/1/89

14-28166 - 12/6/08

2-487162 12/1/36

2-487163 12/1/36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S																
2	S																
3	S																
4	S																
5	S																
6	S																
7	S																
8	S																
9	S																
10	S																
11	S																
12	S																
13	S																
14	S																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	S																
22																	
23	M																
24	S																
25	S																
26	S																
27	S																
28																	
29	M																
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] should be expressed in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification into peoples of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, if going to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Yes or period of years.	Where?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1			20																
2	S	Father	20																
3																			
4			30																
5																			
6			180																
7	S		32																
8			36																
9			26																
10			24																
11			26																
12		Husband	30																
13	S	Self	70																
14	M		35																
15	S		10																
16	S																		
17	S		300																
18	S																		
19	S		29																
20			30																
21			25																
22	M		3																
23			62																
24																			
25			30																
26	M		264																
27																			
28																			
29			25																
30	S		25																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 9 (Age).—The return of age in column 9 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying generally to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 10 (Sex).—The entry in column 10 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 11 (Married or single).—The entry in column 11 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 12 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 12 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over, whether actually employed at work or not at the time of his application for admission. Do not return laborers, farmers, or engineers, including stationary, locomotive, hoisting engineers, mining engineers, etc., as such, unless they actually follow one of those occupations as a trade. Do not return dressmakers, seamstresses, milliners, etc., as such, unless actually following the occupation. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in other occupations, but who are seeking employment.

A distinction should be made between "Scholar" and "No occupation," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Scholar" is to be applied to persons 6 years old and over who can read and write, and who declare that they have been attending school during the previous year.

"No occupation" is to be applied to persons 14 years old and over who can read and write, or who can read but not write, and who declare that they have been engaged in no occupation during the previous year.

"No occupation" is also to be applied to persons 14 years old and over who can not read and write, or who can read but not write, and who declare that they have been engaged in no occupation during the previous year.

Column 13 (Nationality).—Nationality is construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether Hebrew, Irish, German, or other race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and words descriptive of race should never be used to indicate nationality. For instance, a Russian is a native of Russia, a German is a native of Germany, a Frenchman is a native of France, and a Scotchman is a native of Scotland, regardless of the fact that they belong to the Hebrew, Polish, Teutonic, Celtic, or other race. A native of Ireland, if of the Celtic race, should be returned as Irish, and not as British. A native of Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as British. A native of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as British. A native of England should be returned as English, and not as British. A native of Canada should be returned as Canadian, and not as British, unless he belongs to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or other race, which should be stated.

A distinction should be made between "Hebrew" and "Jew," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Hebrew" is not a race, but is a term applied to persons who profess the Hebrew religion, whether they be of the Hebrew race or not.

"Jew" is a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they profess the Hebrew religion or not.

"Syrian" is a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they profess the Christian religion or not.

"Armenian" is a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they profess the Christian religion or not.

"Negro" is a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Africa, the United States, or elsewhere.

"Mongolian" is a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of China, Japan, or elsewhere.

"Mixed" is not a race, and persons of mixed blood should be returned as belonging to the race of which they are most apparently a component part.

"Unknown" is not a race, and persons whose race is not known should be returned as such.

"Native" is not a race, and persons born in a country should not be returned as belonging to the race of the people who happen to be born in that country.

"Citizen" is not a race, and persons who are citizens of a country should not be returned as belonging to the race of the people who happen to be citizens of that country.

"Subject" is not a race, and persons who are subjects of a country should not be returned as belonging to the race of the people who happen to be subjects of that country.

"Colored" is not a race, and persons who are colored should not be returned as belonging to the race of the people who happen to be colored.

"White" is not a race, and persons who are white should not be returned as belonging to the race of the people who happen to be white.

"Black" is not a race, and persons who are black should not be returned as belonging to the race of the people who happen to be black.

"Brown" is not a race, and persons who are brown should not be returned as belonging to the race of the people who happen to be brown.

"Red" is not a race, and persons who are red should not be returned as belonging to the race of the people who happen to be red.

"Yellow" is not a race, and persons who are yellow should not be returned as belonging to the race of the people who happen to be yellow.

"Spanish" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Spain or elsewhere.

"Portuguese" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Portugal or elsewhere.

"Dutch" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Holland or elsewhere.

"Flemish" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Belgium or elsewhere.

"Swedish" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Sweden or elsewhere.

"Norwegian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Norway or elsewhere.

"Danish" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Denmark or elsewhere.

"Finnish" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Finland or elsewhere.

"Lapp" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Lapland or elsewhere.

"Russian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Russia or elsewhere.

"Polish" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Poland or elsewhere.

"Bohemian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Bohemia or elsewhere.

"Moravian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Moravia or elsewhere.

"Slovak" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Slovakia or elsewhere.

"Slovenian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Slovenia or elsewhere.

"Croatian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Croatia or elsewhere.

"Dalmatian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Dalmatia or elsewhere.

"Bosnian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Bosnia or elsewhere.

"Herzegovinian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Herzegovina or elsewhere.

"Servian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Servia or elsewhere.

"Montenegrin" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Montenegro or elsewhere.

"Albanian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Albania or elsewhere.

"Roumanian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Roumania or elsewhere.

"Magyar" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Hungary or elsewhere.

"Turkish" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Turkey or elsewhere.

"Greek" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Greece or elsewhere.

"Italian" is not a race, and persons of that race should be returned as such, whether they are natives of Italy or elsewhere

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nationality or race to which each alien belongs and the language he speaks. The ethnological work of Hale shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. There shall be no further inquiry to ascertain the ramifying of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinzessin Cecilie* sailing from *Bremen* , *June 13th* , 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*If intending to remain permanently.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ewert	Franz	22	4	M	mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lüdenscheid	parents Fr. Peddicke	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Marie	21	5	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Emilie	1	10	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helena	Zaret	28	5	F	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Kasejovice	55 Bohemia	wife Anna Helena Kasejovice 55 Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Josef	Zaret	30	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Aldrís	Cista Rybná 121	brother Franz Kuráskova Cista Rybná 121 Bohemia	Neb.	Carleson
6	"	Anna	27	7	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jaroslaw	15	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Josef	8	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Helena	2	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zauber	Jela	22	8	F	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Brzeginnka	Brzeginnka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Apolinary Koskur Brzeginnka Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
11	Zaudera	Joanna	20	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Klemens Dziadzio Brzeginnka Strzyzowski Galicia	"	"
12	Hamiel	Stanislawa	17	9	F	13223	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeginnka father Piotr Huniel Strzyzowski Brzeginnka Strzyzowski Galicia	"	"
13	Drabek	Josef	17	9	M	farmer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Cehnice	Cis Rybná	parents Franz Drabek Cis Rybná Bohemia	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
14	Hanel	Louis	30	11	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Chicago	2654	home 2654 South Cal Ave	Ill.	Chicago
15	Steiner	Rudolf	22	11	M	miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Jarosov	Jerezyno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Karl Steiner St Paulsen Adelberg Tirol	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Kolář	Anton	50	11	M	painter	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Kělová	Kělová	mother Anežka Kolář Kělová u Ústí n/Orl. Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Franziska	23	5	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law "	"	"
18	Schumacher	Heinrich	28	11	M	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lüdenscheid	parents Fr. Schumacher Hollveden Germany Lüdenscheid	Wis.	Kilwaukee
19	Zeltner	Jacob	58	11	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Pisek	Milwaukee		Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Holy	Jaroslav	29	11	M	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Libolin	Libolin	parents Dr. Holy Karlovo Namesti 2 Bohemia	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Gefreiser	Gottfried	25	11	M	farmer	"	"	Russia	Russia & Prussia		Warschau	brother Rudolf Gefreiser Barbarowo via Lublin Russia	Wis.	Appleton
22	Grünblatz	Jacob	22	11	M	traveller	"	"	—	—	—	—	wife Mrs. Grünblatz Warschau 2 Lake St.	N.Y.	New-York
23	Rockenbrodt	Georg	29	11	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Lemberg		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN nephew Max Rockenbrodt Lemberg Galizien	—	—
24	Bauer	Magdalena	28	11	F	married	"	"	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visby New York	—	—
25	"	Berta	29	11	F	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	father Georg Bauer Lemberg Galizien	—	—
26	Freund	Rosa	29	11	F	married	yes	yes	Hungary	Israelite	Hungary	Budapest	husband A Freund Budapest, Nelson St. 21 father:	N.Y.	Atlantic City
27	"	Ire	18	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, as relative, friend, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	uncle Paul Hladek Hennessey Okla	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6½	fair	light grey	none	Austria	Moravia Topolcky	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light	blue	"	"	"
4	Yes	self	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Frank Nelsek Chicago Ill 1347 20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Zaharčice
5	"	"	yes	"	"	"	cousin Josef Zeleny Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Oldřiš
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	light	grey	"	"	"
7	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"
10	Yes	self	$25	1906 Yes 1911	brother	in law Frank Kovar 359 Diamond Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	"	dark	brown	none	Austria Galicia	Bishupi Krepenniká
11	"	"	$25	no	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	grey	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$25	"	"	cousin Jan Janak Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$25	"	"	brother Alois Prasil Cedar Rapids Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Ves. Krybná	
14	"	"	$50	Yes 1897 Chicago Ill		citizen and home														
15	No	"	Yes	yes	no	cousin Fr Silhacker Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	light	brown	"	Austria Tirol	Jerczyas	
16	"	"	Yes	no	no	brother in law Václav Jirka 218 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Wildenschwers	
17	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	black	brown	"	"	Velká Pláva	
18	"	"	Yes	"	"	uncle Ondr Jaworzyk Hamilton Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	grey	"	Germany	Holstein Heinestedt	
19	"	"	"	1898 Wis.		citizen and home														
20	"	"	Yes	no	no	1903 Milwaukee friend Vrastislav Hrudicka Newyork 1833 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	dark	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Tábar	
21	Yes	self	and	"	"	acquaintance Phil Voga Appleton Wis Commercial Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	black	"	"	Kosice	
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	friend Jake Zak 783 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	"	Martjan	
23	Yes	"	Yes	yes	Jackson Mich	brother in law Frank Kovar 112 Bay St Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Schleswig Holstein	
24	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Chicago Ill	brother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black	brown	"	"	Baden Eugen	
25	"	"	"	"	1905	"														
26	No	"	Yes	no	no	no	uncle Julius Socky Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] The place of country in which [illegible] resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] shown in the last two columns, regardless of length of actual [illegible] The object is to obtain from the [illegible] of the country [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] are entirely correct and explicit in answering [illegible] country [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 1. Name [illegible] *of persons* [illegible] The entry in column 1 should give name and address of each traveler. If no such [illegible] "Mr. Jones" and address of friend.

Column 2. Final destination. If [illegible] future permanent residence [illegible] be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place (city, town, or locality) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 3. Whether having ticket through and by whom purchased. The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished, and how much. The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 5. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 7. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8. [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be understood by the stock from which each [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, indigenous traits of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each group and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate, future, permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
6		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by what nationality, person, money, passport, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

crippled.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2, sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as M (married).

Column 4, calling or occupation.—The ability to establish connection as immediately as possible between persons arriving at the ports of entry and friends in the interior who have sent for them, or to which such persons may be directed, frequently depends upon the correctness of the information given in this column. Define specifically what is meant by "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "gentleman," "lady," etc. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "gentleman," "lady," etc., are indefinite and misleading. Specify as engineer, civil, mining, mechanical, electrical, etc.; as laborer, coal miner, iron miner, farm laborer, etc.; as manufacturer, of what; as dressmaker, milliner, etc., whether employer or employee.

A child over 14 years of age should not be returned, unless it can read, regardless of the number of months it may lack of 14 years.

If a person is without occupation, the word "none" should be used in this column.

If a person is a laborer without specifying what kind of laborer, the term is indefinite.

Persons of rank or title should have the same entered in this column, and not be described merely as "gentleman" or "lady," unless these terms are used to designate the occupation.

Column 5, can read or cannot read.—The ability to read or the inability to read is frequently a matter of importance in the case of aliens coming from countries where the population is largely illiterate, and the entry in this column should be carefully made.

Column 6, can write or cannot write.—The entry in column 6 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The ability to write is frequently of importance in establishing the identity of persons coming to join friends in the United States, and the entry in this column should be carefully made.

Column 7, name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 7 should give the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who intends to join friends in the United States. The information called for in this column is frequently of importance in establishing the identity of persons coming to join friends in the United States, and the entry in this column should be carefully made.

Column 8, name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States whom alien intends to join.—The entry in column 8 should give the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join. The information called for in this column is frequently of importance in establishing the identity of persons coming to join friends in the United States, and the entry in this column should be carefully made.

Column 9, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10, nationality.—Nationality is frequently confused with race. Thus a person may be a Russian by nationality, but a Hebrew by race; a person may be a German by nationality, but a Celt by race; a person may be an Englishman by nationality, but a Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or Hebrew by race; a person may be a Canadian by nationality, but a Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or Hebrew by race; a person may be a Scotchman by nationality, but a Celt, Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic by race; a person may be a Welshman by nationality, but a Celt by race; a person may be a Swede by nationality, but a Scandinavian by race; a person may be a Norwegian by nationality, but a Scandinavian by race; a person may be a Finn by nationality, but a Finn by race; a person may be a Dane by nationality, but a Scandinavian by race; a person may be a Swiss by nationality, but a Celt, Teutonic, or Latin by race, according to the district in which born; a person may be a Belgian by nationality, but a Celt, Teutonic, or Latin by race, according to the district in which born; a person may be a Spaniard by nationality, but a Latin by race; a person may be a Portuguese by nationality, but a Latin by race; a person may be a Turk by nationality, but a Turanian by race; a person may be a Greek by nationality, but a Hellene by race; a person may be a Bulgarian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Servian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Montenegrin by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Roumanian by nationality, but a Latin by race; a person may be a Russian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Finn by nationality, but a Finn by race; a person may be a Hungarian by nationality, but a Magyar by race; a person may be a Bohemian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Moravian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Dalmatian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Croatian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Slovenian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Bosnian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Herzegovinian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Polish by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Lithuanian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Ruthenian by nationality, but a Slav by race; a person may be a Jew by nationality, but a Hebrew by race; a person may be a Negro by nationality, but a Negro by race; a person may be a Chinese by nationality, but a Mongolian by race; a person may be a Japanese by nationality, but a Mongolian by race; a person may be a Korean by nationality, but a Mongolian by race; a person may be a Hindu by nationality, but a Hindu by race; a person may be a Syrian by nationality, but a Semite by race; a person may be an Armenian by nationality, but an Armenian by race; a person may be an Egyptian by nationality, but a Hamite by race; a person may be a Pacific Islander by nationality, but a Pacific Islander by race; a person may be a West Indian by nationality, but a West Indian by race; a person may be a South American by nationality, but a South American by race; a person may be a Central American by nationality, but a Central American by race; a person may be a Mexican by nationality, but a Mexican by race; a person may be a Cuban by nationality, but a Cuban by race; a person may be a Porto Rican by nationality, but a Porto Rican by race; a person may be a Filipino by nationality, but a Filipino by race; a person may be a Hawaiian by nationality, but a Hawaiian by race; a person may be a Samoan by nationality, but a Samoan by race; a person may be a Tongan by nationality, but a Tongan by race; a person may be a Fijian by nationality, but a Fijian by race; a person may be a Maori by nationality, but a Maori by race; a person may be a Tahitian by nationality, but a Tahitian by race; a person may be a Marquesan by nationality, but a Marquesan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing the vessel, do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 10th, 1911.

C. & S. 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bauer	Clayton M.	22			Farmer				United States Citizen				Mrs Hallsville		
2	Bauer	Ella	21							"		"	✓	"		
3	Bauer	Lucile	4							"		"		"		
4	Behnen	Henry Griffin	35			Teacher				"		"	✓	Ia New Salem		
5	Bakkebaut	Louis	44			Farmer				"		"	✓	Philadelphia		
6	Bergman	Roy	20			Teacher				"		"	✓	Miss Grant City		
7	Bernauer	Sebastian	34			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Yes	Mrs M. Bernauer Naslach Germany		
8	Bittenbay	William	37			Contractor				Germany	German	Germany	Yes	Naslach. Germany Charleston Co. Canada Hardy Street.		
9	Campbell	Thomas	26			Teacher				United States Citizen			✓	Okla Covington		
10	Darwood	Otto	22			-"-				-"-		-"-	✓	Janesville Illinois		
11	Black	Paul	24			-"-				-"-		-"-	✓	Illinois Greenup		
12	Schinkel	Max	42			Merchant				-"-		-"-	✓	California San Francisco		
13	Heinz	Adolf	26			Civil Service				-"-		-"-	✓	Wisconsin Madison		
14	~~Jebsen~~	~~Olga~~	~~46~~	~~40~~		~~Child~~										
15	Kapff	Carl	24	2	M	Post Keeper				United States Citizen			✓	N Y. Brooklyn		
16	Schmidt	Arnold	24	M	S	dairyman	yes	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Yes	Germany Uncle Mr. Schmidt Junction City Route No. 71.		N Y New York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17

17

[illegible] of showing exceptions of "wives and minors" is stated, state in column 6 whether they are "Wives" or "Minors".

† "Race or People" should be described by the words descriptive of the various races or peoples (as the Anglo-Saxon, the Negro, the Hebrew, the Italian, the Polish, the Spanish, the German, the French, the Irish, the Scotch, the English, the Welsh, the Dutch, the Norwegian, the Swedish, the Danish, the Russian, the Finnish, the Magyar, the Bohemian, the Slovak, the Croatian, the Servian, the Bulgarian, the Roumanian, the Greek, the Turkish, the Armenian, the Syrian, the Japanese, the Chinese, the Hindu, the Mexican, the Indian, etc.), and not by the names of countries or governments.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 26th, 1911

U. S. 1903.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eye	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
				If Yes Yes or No.	Where.														
						H. J. C.													
6	Yes	self	Yes	No		Rogers Lodge Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Hamburg	Germany
7						Victoria Hotel 52nd St New York													
8	No	self	Yes	No	—	—							5 11				None	Saxland	Switzerland
						H. J. C.													
16	No	self	Yes	No	—	Yonkers Lodge Yonkers New York 122 Edward Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S[illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The names of the passengers should be expressed in full, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien of 10 years of age and over. Clerks, merchants, students, laborers, engineers, farmers, tailors, shoemakers, dressmakers, servants, seamstresses, painters, sailors, etc., are the proper designations. Persons without occupation, such as housekeepers, children, etc., should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *operative*, regardless of account of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who performs rough work requiring little or no skill.

An *operative* is one who works at a trade requiring the exercise of skill.

Steamship companies should make exact entries of occupations, and the same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of examination of aliens and cases.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation," if correct, but those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 6 should be overstrong to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or People. — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the discrepancies between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the people of the Dark Continent, Atlantic Negroes, etc., as distinguished from Cuban, West Indian, and Spanish-American Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of Northern Italy, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of Southern Italy, including Tuscany, the Papal States, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8. Last residence. — The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important to establish the fact that the immigrant has resided in the country of last permanent residence for a sufficient length of time to become thoroughly imbued with the spirit of the people, and not merely to have passed through on a steamship ticket or as a sojourner.

Aliens coming to permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Aliens not coming to a final destination to be held in custody, where desired. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom were passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ---

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ledyard	Edgar	55		m	marchand			U.S. America					Mass	Dorchester
2	"	Carrie	54		f	mme			"						"
3	Simmons	Evangeline	9		f				"						Dorchester
4	Kastner	Salomon	49		m	Négociant			Russia	Russian					Minn
5	Perman	Joseph	51		m	manufacturer			"						Minn.
6	"	Achille	35		m				"						"
7	Gross	Emil	30		m	employé			Germany	German					Minn
8	Perling	Clemens	47		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]
9	Jorrill	Lina	35		m	manager			France						Minn.
10	Pleasquell	Albert	37		m	ship's captain			"						Tahiti Papeete
11	Brent	Henri	32		m	[illegible]			"						Minn.
12	Loenig	Max	40		m	mercht			Russia	Russian					"
13	Poteau	Emilienne	35		m	mme			France	French					Costa Rica
14	"	Valentine	12		f				"						"
15	Trillocan	Edouard	46		m				"						Costa Rica
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid for your passage? Whether in whole or in part, and if in part, how much was paid by you, how much by your friends, and how much by what other source?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	no																
5	—																
6																	
7																	
8	—																
9	—																
10																	
11	—																
12	—																
13	no	self		no	no												
14	"	mother	—	"	"	"											
15	"	self	yes	"	"	"											
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 ..... ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Fowler, Surgeon of the U.S. sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Fowler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Mountain.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Scandinavian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish (American).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Years or parts of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	[illegible]	Unemployed by the Ship Lyman Lloyd	$10																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	yes	1910	New York	waiting to join employment by the Lake Line	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
3		Unemployed by the Ship Lyman Lloyd					brother [illegible] 2 [illegible] Ave New York N.Y.							5	6						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	yes	1911	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Haagensen, master of the S/S [illegible], plying [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hagensen.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The exact age of each alien should be expressed in years or months. Under one year, write months. Thus, 1 month, 2 months, 11 months; 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, 5 years, 6 years, 7 years, 8 years, 9 years, 10 years, 11 years, 12 years, 13 years, 14 years, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years, 20 years, 21 years, 22 years, 23 years, 24 years, 25 years, 26 years, 27 years, 28 years, 29 years, 30 years, 31 years, 32 years, 33 years, 34 years, 35 years, 36 years, 37 years, 38 years, 39 years, 40 years, 41 years, 42 years, 43 years, 44 years, 45 years, 46 years, 47 years, 48 years, 49 years, 50 years, 51 years, 52 years, 53 years, 54 years, 55 years, 56 years, 57 years, 58 years, 59 years, 60 years, 61 years, 62 years, 63 years, 64 years, 65 years, 66 years, 67 years, 68 years, 69 years, 70 years, 71 years, 72 years, 73 years, 74 years, 75 years, 76 years, 77 years, 78 years, 79 years, 80 years, 81 years, 82 years, 83 years, 84 years, 85 years, 86 years, 87 years, 88 years, 89 years, 90 years, 91 years, 92 years, 93 years, 94 years, 95 years, 96 years, 97 years, 98 years, 99 years, 100 years.

Column 2, Sex. Write the word male or female, as the case may be, to indicate the sex of each alien.

Column 3, Married or single. Write the word married or single, as the case may be, to indicate the conjugal condition of each alien.

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The occupation of each alien should be stated. Persons having no occupation, such as children and wives, should be returned as having none. Laborers, without specification, should be returned as such. Do not return laborers as farmers, planters, gentlemen, or by any other designation implying ownership of property. Do not return persons as clerks unless they are to be employed as such. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at the time of sailing, should be returned as of their present occupation. Thus, a person formerly a merchant, but now having no occupation, should be returned as having none; a person formerly a farmer, but now a laborer, should be returned as a laborer. Be careful to return the occupation of each alien specifically and definitely. Such terms as "mechanic," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "dealer," "trader," "operator," "contractor," "speculator," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "infant," "man," "woman," "clerk," "student," "scholar," "laborer," "farmer," "planter," "miller," "driver," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "tailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "officer," "minister," "lawyer," "doctor," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "chemist," "druggist," "editor," "author," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "artist," "actor," "actress," "barber," "hairdresser," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "servant," "maid," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "hawker," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "miner," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "weaver," "spinner," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailoress," "seamstress," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "agent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereiu
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 11

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, June 13th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dahlmann	Gustav	24		M S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Tutschin	friend: P. Tutschin Rovecco Rock.	Russia	Kans. Tutschinow
1	"	Ernestine	17		F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Keyer	Heinrich	36		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Delmenhorst	father: Georg Keyer	Delmenhorst	"	N.J.	New York
3	"	Marie	47		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mutne	Vaclabrecz 207 Germany	"	Perth Amboy
4	Kabzak	"											mother: Gronak Ilona Mutne cava m. Hungary	"	"
5	"	Josef	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Christine	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nandor	7		M	3-54866	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Czitrone	Erzsi	26		F S	3-87053	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Eyselind		father: Czitroni Josef Epres.	N.J.	New York
9	Kacrek	Andreas	26		M M	farmer	3-5	7/12	"	Slovak	Annakoberec		mother: Kacsak Andrasne Ber.	"	"
10	Janow/Kaudrat	Maria	20		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kojto		husband: Janow Kaudrat Zolyomberzse Hungary	Pa.	Lackmaker
11	Abel	Jan	16		M S	farm lab	20	5043 6-18-43	"	"	Brezova		mother: Janos Kopan Ber. Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
12	Sandmann	Frida	19		F S	maid	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lopuszanka	father: Solimon Sandmann Lopuszanka Galicia	N.J.	Bergen Falls
13	Rachwal	Stanislawa	17		F	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Koperycz		father: Fraer Rachwal Kop.	"	"
14	"	Antonina	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Koperycz		father: Antoni Rachwal Kop.	"	"
15	Kozniak	Franciszek	14		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Tlkowice		mother: Katarzyna Wozniak Wilkowice Dobrzyce	Ill.	Chicago
16	Fyda	Maryanna	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Rembowa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Magdalena Widaj Rembowa	Pa.	Kingston
17	"	Franciska	11		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mazur	Elzbieta	18		"	6-90509 maid	2-29	7/40	"	"	Rutowska		mother: Franciska Mazur Rutowska Galizien	Pa.	Export
19	Kaczka	Maryanna	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jodlowa		stepfather: Bonar Jan Jodlowa	N.J.	Bayonne
20	Zmija	Ludwina	30		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Tamawa		father: Antoni Lilar Tamawa	Ill.	Spector
21	Ptac	Josef	19		" S	maid	2-8053	48-10 7/40	Russia	"	Krasnosile	Russia	mother: Klemensa Krasnosile	N.J.	Kazaman
22	Bazar	Rochel	28		" M	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Krasnosile	father: Christof Spätling Tarcz	"	Rochester
23	Spaetling	Christoph	31		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meierhof	mother: Katzanka Lenhard Meierhof	Pa.	Holstein
24	Popczinski	Johann	46		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Konitz	mother: Franciska Popczinski Konitz W. Pr.	Pa.	Amsterdam
25	Zaimcha	Ilka	18		F S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Leibicz	mother: Kazimira Zaimcha Zebrak Popes n. Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Tuszynska	Sofia	17		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kruki	mother: Truszynska Kruki Galizien	N.J.	Niagara Falls
27	Togl	Marie Therese	32		M S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Papoliegen	mother: Teresa Togl Papenburger Baden Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Fala	Jan	24		" M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kagnajow	father: Adam Fala Kagnajow Galizien	N.J.	Harpath
29	Zanecki	Stanislaw	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwy Targ	mother: Katarzyna Zanecka Norwy Targ	Pa.	Erie
30	Schemann	Sabse	30		M M	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telschi	wife: Bekke Schemann Telschi Kowno Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	uncle	30 yes				uncle: Karl Pfahlmann Prairie Farm.		No	No	No	good	No					Russia	Radzin
2	"	"	"				— " —												
3	"	"	25 yes	1889 1911	New York N.Y.		home: 152 St 4th Ave New York City N.Y.											Austria	Galicia
4	"	husband	10 no				husband: Kabejah Yusef 229 Chapman ave Rockaway N.Y.												
5	"	father	55 "				father: "												
6	"	"	" "				"												
7	"	"	" "				"												
8	"	cousin	4 yes	1907 1909	N.Y.		cousin: Kurlak Teodor 940 Union ave New York N.Y.												Austria Galicia
9	"	brother	10 no				brother: Mierzak Tanzy Preston Ct.												Austria Galicia
10	"	husband	30 "				husband: Tanon Josef 60 Star Junction Pa.												Austria Galicia
11	"	mother	25 "				mother: Abel Anna 122 E. Augusta St. Chicago Ill.												Austria Galicia
12	"	brother	10 "				brother: Joel Landmann 104 Ashland ave												Austria Galicia
13	"	uncle	2 "				uncle: Rachwal Stanislaw 463 13th. Niagara Falls N.Y.												Austria Galicia
14	"	"	9 "				uncle: Stanislaw Rachwal 263												Austria Galicia
15	"	father	3 "				father: Wozniak Kazcin 54 av 2217 Chicago Ill.												Austria Galicia
16	"	husband	8 yes	1904 1910	Chicago Ill.		husband: Fyda Jan 1 Center St 38 Kingston Pa.												Austria Galicia
17	"	father	"	Come 1910			father: "												Austria Galicia
18	"	"	25 no				father: Mazan Josef Box 110 Export Pa.												Austria Galicia
19	"	brother in law	35 "				brother in law: Studniak Wojciech 45 Pagnuolo St Steelton Pa.												Austria Galicia
20	"	husband	4 "				husband: Zuzia Josef Ill. Streator												Austria Galicia
21	"	brother in law	12 "				father in law: Antoni Bastron Scranton N.Y.												Austria Galicia
22	"	husband	10 "				husband: Kadefe Bezar 44 Kenwood St. Rochester N.Y.												Austria Galicia
23	"	friend	25 "				friend: Wolfgang Benker Holstein Iowa												Austria Galicia
24	"	brother in law	6 "				brother in law: Antoni Kaminski Turnerstown Pa.												Austria Galicia
25	"	"	3 "				brother in law: Frank Sopko 2420 N. 19 Cleveland Ohio												Austria Galicia
26	"	brother	20 "				brother: Antoni Tarnicki Niagara Falls N.Y.												Austria Galicia
27	"	self	10 "	7 years	Ohio		friend: St Sammy Spital Well Cleveland Ohio												Austria Galicia
28	"	brother	12 no				brother: Jake Tomas Clinton ave 111 Kaypak N.Y.N.Y.												Austria Galicia
29	"	"	25 "				brother: Frank Tarnecki 409 East St. N. Troy Pa.												Austria Galicia
30	"	brother in law	35 "				brother in law: Vanta 2103 Bird Jordan Brooklyn N.Y.												Austria Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Högemann Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Högemann.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year's age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cut nailing, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Applied to cases on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, nor does "English" appearing on a manifest necessarily mean "England" by race or nationality. A Scotch, Welsh, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If cash, how much was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonprinzessin Cecilie plying between ..... (State whether Surgeon "plying therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 07

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Vlcek	Bozena	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Croatia	Vrbovec	father: Josef Helmpa Vrbovec	Ill.	Chicago
1	"	Franjo	4		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	Julia	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Vinko	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Vinko Kuba Brod.	N.Y.	New York
4	Smilanowski	Valenty	35		M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Sielce	bro Galicia		
5	Kempisty	Franz	21		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zubruke	father: Wladysl. Kempisty Zubruke Lomza Russia	Mass.	Holyoke
6	Dovala	Katyane	40		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Runiakokova	father: Dorota Dawid Runa koko va Jonoo Hungary	N.	Proctor
7		Stefan	6		M S	none	no	no							
8		Isabina	5		F										
9		Zuzanna	2		F										
10	Steinbrecher	Isaak	33		M	od tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Lykawetz	sister-in-law: Jetti Ziel Lykawetz Bukowina	N.Y.	New York
11	Rolloff	Raschko	20		M S	farmlab	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bendenki	father: Pagell Hajanoff Bar.	Ill.	Peoria
12	Rochel	Hugo	21		M	worker	"	"	German	German	German	Köln	uncle: Jakob Rochel Köln	Ill.	Chicago
13	Csami	Ferencz	23		M S	mina	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyor	friend: Jakob Kovacs Hungary	Ia.	Fayette City
14	Tranni	Jenczne	20		F M	housework	"	"		Magyar		Semeren	father: Bombor Jeanne Feubs.	N.Y.	Woodridge
15	Dunajer	Moses	17		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krekarow	uncle: Chefe Dunajer Hungary		New York
16	Schindelheim	Samuel	23		M	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	Lintowitsk	father Lubomka, Galicia	Con	Bridgeport
17	"	Leib	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lubomka, Galicia		
18	"	Israel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lubomka, Galicia		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-62051-9 21/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York. — , 19 11.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or insane asylum or institution for care of insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	S	husband	80 yrs	1894/1907	Ill	husband: Frank Klick 1347 — 20 st. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6				Austria-Hungary
2	S	father	80					"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A. Pennsylvania
3	S							"	"	"	"	"	"						Canada N.S. Pictou
4	S							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	S	wife	3			wife: Bronislawa Klaus Lawa Catherine 194 — 9th. New York City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	S	brother	25			brother: Edward Kempisty Hatfield Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"						Russia Poland
7	S	husband	30 yrs	1904/1905	Doctor N.	husband: Dorala Kolpac Doctor N.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	S	father	80			father:		"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	S							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	S					brother in law: Carl Meyer 56 58 Allen st. New York City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany
11	S	brother in law	24			brother: Roby Tsaloff C.O. Box 130 Peoria Ill.		"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"						
12	S	brother	9			uncle: Richard Rockel Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	100				none		England Lancashire
13	S	uncle	23			parent: Ist Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	S	brother	18			brother: Rudolf Barri Fayette City Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"						Hungary
15	S	husband	8			husband: Frank Ferenc Woodridge N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria Hungary Croatia
16	S	father	28			father: Benjamin Smirjic 194-84 E 3 St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	S	self	25			cousin: Self. Accepts Washington Ave Bridgeport Ct.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	S	"	25			cousin: Ida		"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	S	"	25			cousin: Ida		"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Paul J. Morgenroth Master of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should raise this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiserin Cecilie, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, June 13th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3			25													
1	Blaha	Wenzel	28		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klattau	father: Jan Blaha Klattau Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
2	Skorepa	Josef	28		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiedrice	wife: Rosa Skorepa Kiedrice Hungary	"	"
3	Stein	Menasche	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Roperyce	Mother, Taube Stein Roperyce Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Gross	Benzion	28		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Monasterzyska	Father, Aron Gross Monasterzyska Galicia	"	Newyork
5	Neufeld	Leiser	18		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jeremias Neufeld Monasterzyska Galicia	"	"
6	Verständig	Josef	12		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Katzpowka	Father, Aebel Verständig Katzpowka Galicia	"	"
7	Zaglan	Stanislaw	27		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zagarzany	wife Apolonia Zaglan Zagarzany Galicia	Ill	Chicago
8	Kasterczyk	Olga	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bandy	father: Teodor Kasterczyk Brzejdy Moderki Galicia	Mass	Holyoke
9	Dziura	Apolonia	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pastrzew	father: Jan Dziura Pastrzew Jedlicze Galicia	N.J.	Newark
10	"	Franciszek	11	mo	M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "	"	"
11	Kaszeba	Katarzyna	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomasz Kajotte Pastrzew p. Jedlicze Galicia	"	"
12	Grzybyla	Jozefa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wawrzyniec Grzybyla Pastrzew p. Jedlicze Galicia	Mass	Chicopee Falls
13	Szargowicz	Wladyslaw	17		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Szargowicz Pastrzew p. Jedlicze Gal.	"	Taunton
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 19 00

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	friend: Michal Skorupa Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No good	No		6	2					Austria
2	"	"	18	"	—	—	brother: 806 Sibley Ave	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"
3	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Sister, Albina Stein c/o K. Kabin 144 Manjes St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					Wisconsin
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin, H. L. Spencer, 141 Attorney St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin, Abr. Eibar c/o Caro n Kriegel 290 Canton St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother, D. Horstein N.Y. 25 Ghent St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					Hungary
7	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	brother: Josef Zeglen 317 Mahanoy City Pa. Washington St.	No	No	No	No	No		5	4					Austria
8	"	"	$27	"	"	"	brother: Karol Sosterczyk Chicopee Falls Mass Grove St. 39	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"
9	"	"	$26	yes	1905 1910	Manchester N.H.	woman: Wladyslawa Dzierza Manchester N.H. Central St. 110	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"
10	"	"	$26	no	no	no	father: "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"
11	"	"	$26	"	"	"	uncle: Zygmunt Klapsteke Manchester N.H. Central St. 110	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"
12	"	"	$27	no	"	"	uncle: Franciszek Rozeke Chicopee Falls Mass Block St. 53	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"
13	"	"	$27	"	"	"	brother: Piotr Szargowicz East Taunton Mass Box 22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hagemann, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, steam fitter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital or means shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Steamship companies should consider this distinction on the manifests and correct as should be found necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if the person named can read and write), No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes (if can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at each entry of alien in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and the word "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Saxon" by race or people. An Anglo-Saxon in Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of German or United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the St Kasimirs Cecilie parking Norrith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
S. [illegible]	Eulisbeth	George	45	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria		sister Maria Hadig	Pa	Ashleyhaven
2	Schiller	Lina	51		F	housewife	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kezgaliay	Forest cousin Sparike Hatchje	Ill	Collinsville
3	Kirr	Josef	36	6	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sadowitski	wife Maria Kiro	"	Chicago
4	Towrobielska	Marya	10		F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bialka	father Jan Towrobielski	Galicia	N.J. Passaic
5	Bubrecka	Antonina	17		"	7-150690; 424-4842	"	"	"	"	"	Petranka	mother Marya Iwanczewska	"	Oh Cleveland
6	Sokol	Bernard	31	6	M	farm laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Bobikowa	wife Petranka Stolzinia	Galicia	"
7	Ziemba	Marcelli	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lopuszka	wife Bobikowa Jozefa	"	N.J. Burlington
8	Iwanczewsky	Nichola	45		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Petranka	wife Lopuszka Elisbyna	"	Oh Cleveland
9	Gobelowski	Teresa	33		F	maid cook	"	"	"	Silesia	Pembowa	Razowka	cousin Jozef Barindiz	Silesia	Mich Detroit
10	Steinbrecher	Moses	17	6	M	tinner	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	Lukowetz	Lukowetz	father Itte Zirel	Bukowina	N.J.
11	Karwoskaite	Anna	17		F	maker	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Burgaperay	father Jonas Karwelaitis	Russia	Ill Collinsville
12	Skiszczyszyn	Constantin	19	6	M	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Brazzyn	father Stefan Skiszczyszyn	Galicia	Pa Coplay
13	Stanulewica	Anton	36	6	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wodoby	Wodoby	mother Elisbyna Stanulewica	Russia	N.J. Witherbee
14	"	Hdascha	34		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Hoovaska	"	"
15	Hovraka	Jacob	38	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	Minsk	wife Olgahaya nee stiefmother Bertha Bichnell	"	"
16	Bichnell	Lena	33		F	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Graz father Michael Hanor	Austria	
17	Ejai	Mariana	51		"	"	No	No	Russia		Bavaria	Baden	Bajeza gr father Abesson	Russia	Pa Haigler
18	"	Franz	6	6	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chachulski	Viktor	32		"	cook married	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stazow	sister Josefa Chrzierska	"	Mass Boston
20	Lemsek	Antoni	22		"	farmer laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Brody	Stazow Radom wife Julianna Lemsek	"	Pa Uniontown
21	Lastrembski	Piotr	25		"	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sulichow	Brody Mafury Abely father Jozef Lastrembski	"	N.J. Albany
22	Budowski	Adolf	19		"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zabsko	Sulichow Zielasch father Adam Budowski	"	"
23	Bedrzinski	Franz	42	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuta	Zabsko Gradno wife Wiktorya Pedrzynska	"	N.J. Bayonne
24	"	Jan	11		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuta Blocks mother "	"	"
25	Jbaczulaitis	Petras	26		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalwen	father Jonas Jbaczulaitis	"	Conn Windsor
26	Turowski	Anton	38	6	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kibelen	Kalwen Kowno wife Weroslika Turowska	"	Mass Lincoln
27	Lancewicz	"	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lanken	Kibelen Kowno brother Benedyktas Lancewicz	"	"
28	Cvedzinas	"	30	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landisken	Lanken Kowno wife Labonaszludzanus	"	Ills Chicago
29	Heilbraun	Odoza	29		"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Landisken Kowno brother-in-law Benedek Budapest	Hung	N.J.
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *New York*, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	No	self	35	Yes	1904	Joliet Ills	daughter Anna Hadig 533 Hancock st Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	Trachoma				U S C	Austria Hungary
2	Yes	"	170	Yes	1893	Collinsville Ills	husb Christ Schiller Box Collinsville Ills	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	30	No			bro brother Frana Kirt 1423 Chicago st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
4	No	"	30	"			cousin Wiktorya Habrich 185 Pond st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bohemia
5	Yes	"	30	"	1907		cousin Victor Brzezowska 97-2158 st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
6	"	"	35	Yes	18	Chicago Ills	acqn Michael Drupa Benzman st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
7	"	"	32	No			brother in law Tadeusz Gutan 7 Newport Newby Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
8	"	"	40	"			cousin Victor Brzezowska 97-2150 st 30 Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Austria
9	"	"	16	"			uncle Wladyslaw Trzeszczynski 1853 Twigtroe Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
10	"	"	10	"			uncle Louis Steinbrecher 122 Essex st N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
11	"	"	40	"			uncle Chris Karpelas 1184 Wain st Collinsville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece
12	"	"	25	"			uncle Iwan Inda 32 Forrest Fullerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
13	No	"	40	"			cousin Elias Hannewicz 246 Box Witherbee N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	husb					friend Aleksander Dragowski 1120 Bannanuge Ills Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Slovak
15	Yes	self	12	"	1907		husb Tokgum Richpelly 35 Bathgate st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria
16	No	"	25	Yes	11	N.Y.	son Michael Gisz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria
17	"	"	23	"	1890 1911	Junia Colo	Junia Colo brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
18	"	mother	"	born				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria
19	"	self	24	No			cousin Piotr Kiriel 115 Saleyn st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
20	"	"	25	"			uncle Stanislaw Cholipski 2 Centripental st Wyomtown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Poland
21	"	"	50	"			brother in law Josef Blazowski Pa 351 Orange st N.Y. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
22	"	"	30	"			cousin Jan Bajewski 295-5 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
23	No	"	400	Yes	1907		brother in law Adam Olszewski 1920 st Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
24	"	father	"	"	19	N.Y.	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
25	Yes	self	30	No			brother in law Hieronimas Belkonas 83 Bartlett Windsor Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
26	"	"	20	Yes	1903	Lincoln Neb	brother in law Kazimir Korbus Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
27	"	"	30	No			brother in law Joseph Kozlowski Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria
28	"	"	0	Yes	1907	Ill Chicago	brother in law Stanislaus Biozis 408 Bezanite st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria
29	"	"	40	No			cousin Jan Belkewicz Ills 82 [illegible] st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hermann Lang, 1st Stm. Hohenzollern Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear, from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagenmann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement of the entry showing as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is satisfied and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully guarded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the entry appearing on a manifest descend necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and the entry "Israel," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Station, Seattle, acting Port of Arrival, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 13th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tenal	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	"							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	"							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	miner							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	servant							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	Labor							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	"							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	"							[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	farmer							[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	"							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	laborer							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	"							[illegible]		
13	Dominic	[illegible]	50		M	laborer			Hebrew				[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	miller			Austrian				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	laborer			Hungarian				[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	servant			Austria				[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	"			"				[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	wife			"				[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	child			"				[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	"			"				[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	"			"				[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	"			"				[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	Labor			Russian				[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	"			"				[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	"			"				[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	"			"				[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	"			"				[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	laborer			Hungary				[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	Labor			"				[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	"			Austria				[illegible]		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-214168 - 5/21/37

@DW 65972/351 - issued 24-38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 'New York, June 28, 19 0

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	'	self	$25	no	no	no	Manchester Conn. Wheelockville 220 Brother: Stanislaus Zakrzewski	No	No	No	No	good	No	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'
2	'	"	$20	"	"	"	Manchester Conn. Rt. 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$17	Yes 1903 1909	Conn		Middletown Conn. Rear 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	no 1910 1911	"		Middletown Conn. South St. 34 friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$17	no	no	no	Brother: Antoni Zawilewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Middletown Conn. Box 373 friend: Frank Wisniak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$18	"	"	"	6029 Perry Ave Chicago Ill brother: Wladyslawa Calek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J. 57 Bayard St. brother: Felix Strakal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Chicago Ill 6995 Throop St. brother: John Trapek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	no 1905	Austria		Lorain O. 12 Nickal St. friend: Charles Skepike	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Jarentum b/ Neumann Str 405 father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	$	"	1883 1911	Wash. Seattle	Citizen and home Tennanish Ave 5602 brother: Antonio Benefelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Chicago Ill Honore Str. 841 friend: Frank Michalek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	/	"	$20	no	1905 1907	St. Clair	St. Clair Pa. cousin Franciszek Skrzepek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Chicopee Mass Crabal Str. No 9. friend: Jan Kazra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicopee Mass Lekaolstr 746 husband: Jan Kazra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	Yes 1901 1908	Mass		Chicopee Mass. Lekaolstr 746 father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	mother			1907 1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin: Antoni Turzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	$25	"	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y. St No 2 Cabot St. 1406 friend: Gertruda Litterowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa Dauphin St. 2333 friend: Sanko Demeryk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Freeport Pa Box 295 friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother-in-l. S.S. Konarsky 7301 Vincennes Road Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle: William Lang Spruce St. 102 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Peter Moore Manchester N.H. 40 Amoskeag St. 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$16	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Ages.—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *future* occupations, regardless of the occupation in which detained, as follows:

A laborer who produces something, either for himself or others.

A laborer who works on a farm for a certain man who operates it.

A laborer who works on a farm for wages paid by the month, day, or other time.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correct the manifests made by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at ports.

Column 7: Can read or cannot read.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (cannot read), or Yes (can read but not write) or No (cannot read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be entirely ignored in answering every question in this regard. For example, a native of Germany, or of Russia, might also be a Hebrew by race, or a native of Scotland, Ireland, or England might be a Celt by race, or a native of France might be a Basque by race, or a native of Turkey might be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Arab, Syrian, or Hebrew by race, or a native of Austria might be a Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Hebrew, Magyar, or Transylvanian by race, or a native of Hungary might be a Magyar, Hebrew, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Polish, Roumanian, Saxon, or Transylvanian by race, or a native of Russia might be a Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Polish, Lithuanian, Ruthenian, Esthonian, Lettish, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Circassian, Siberian, or Bohemian by race, or a native of Spain might be a Spaniard, Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, Gypsy, Moor, or Hebrew by race, or a native of Portugal might be a Portuguese, Hebrew, Gypsy, Moor, or Negro by race, or a native of Italy might be an Italian, Hebrew, Gypsy, Albanian, Greek, Latin, Slav, Celt, Saracen, Negro, Semite, Hamite, Basque, Jew, or Roman by race, or a native of Greece might be a Greek, Albanian, Vlach, Turk, Jew, Gypsy, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Macedo-Roumanian, or Slav by race, or a native of Roumania might be a Roumanian, Hungarian, Saxon, Bulgarian, Servian, Turk, Gypsy, Jew, Russian, Ruthenian, Lipovan, Slav, Tartar, Croatian, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Magyar, Polish, Moravian, Bohemian, Slovak, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Hebrew, Transylvanian, or Gypsy by race, or a native of Bulgaria might be a Bulgarian, Turk, Pomak, Tzincar, Gypsy, Jew, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Macedo-Roumanian, or Slav by race, or a native of Servia might be a Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Albanian, Turk, Roumanian, Macedo-Roumanian, Gypsy, Jew, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slav, Hungarian, Saxon, Slovak, Slovenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Transylvanian, Ruthenian, Polish, Lithuanian, Russian, Finn, Lettish, Esthonian, Greek, Armenian, Georgian, Tartar, Circassian, Siberian, or Hebrew by race, or a native of Wales might be a Welsh, Celt, Cymry, Briton, Cambrian, Silurian, Ordovician, Gaelic, Iberian, Basque, Jew, Gypsy, Moor, or Negro by race, or a native of Scotland might be a Scotch, Celt, Gaelic, Iberian, Basque, Jew, Gypsy, Moor, or Negro by race, or a native of Ireland might be an Irish, Celt, Gaelic, Iberian, Basque, Jew, Gypsy, Moor, or Negro by race, or a native of England might be an English, Celt, Cymry, Briton, Cambrian, Silurian, Ordovician, Gaelic, Iberian, Basque, Jew, Gypsy, Moor, or Negro by race, or a native of Canada might be a Canadian, Celt, Cymry, Briton, Cambrian, Silurian, Ordovician, Gaelic, Iberian, Basque, Jew, Gypsy, Moor, or Negro by race, or a native of Mexico might be a Mexican, Indian, Spaniard, Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, Gypsy, Moor, Hebrew, Negro, Aztec, Toltec, Chichimec, Tlascalan, Mexican, Nahuatlac, Piman, Tarascan, Mixtec, Zapotec, Huave, Zoque, Chontal, Huastec, Totonac, Tepehuane, Otomi, Amuzgo, Matlatzinca, Mazahua, Pame, Chinantec, Mazatec, Chocho, Popoloca, Ixcatec, Cuicatec, Trique, Amuchcan, Tequistlatec, Chiapanec, Huamelultec, Lacandon, Mexican, Nahuatlac, Piman, Tarascan, Coahuilteco, Cotoname, Tamaulipec, Karankawa, Comecrudo, Carrizo, Comecrudo, Tonkawa, Lipan, Mescalero, Coyotero, Faraon, Natage, Pinaleno, Gila, Mimbreno, Chiricahua, Janos, Suma, Jocome, Manso, Tarahumare, Concho, Tepehuane, Conchos, Chinarra, Salado, Opata, Eudeve, Pima, Papago, Hiaqui, Mayo, Tehueco, Sinaloa, Tahue, Ocoroni, Cahita, Guasave, Tehueco, Tubar, Varohio, Zuaque, Huite, Cora, Tepehuane, Huichol, Tecual, Meco, Xixime, Ahuacatlan, Tepic, Nayarit, Colotlan, Xalisco, Guachinango, Mexicalcingo, Huitzuco, Tlapanec, Coixtlahuaca, Amuzgo, Mixtec, Zapotec, Chontal, Huave, Tarascan, Otomi, Mazahua, Matlatzinca, Pame, Chichimec, Jonaz, Zacatec, Guamare, Tamaulipec, Pisabo, Comecrudo, Cotoname

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the St Josephs Convent Lecile parking Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cable, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

91—115

"Race or people" to be determined by the country to which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or descendant of the last of the emigration nationality of language. The inquiry to be is to be directed only to ascertain as to each alien the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 13, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
7																
1	Vaco	Stefan	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galonica	wife Helen Vaco	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Stibus	Libor	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedmerica	father Georg Stibus	"	"
3	Janik	Andras	31		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsösaros	wife Anna Zapaity	"	"
4	Chovanec	"	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsösaros Trencsen wife Zuzanna Chovanec	"	"
5	Cafala	Lajos	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsösaros Trencsen father Lajos Cafala	"	"
6	Danko	Zuzanna	19		F	married	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsösaros Trencsen father Andras Danko	Ill.	Chicago
7	Helicharek	Karl	33		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Budapest Tocsi n 56	"	"
8	"	Anna	35		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Helicharek	"	"
9	Korik I	Betta	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terbocz 73 Trencsen mother "	"	"
10	"	Anna	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolin bei Kraag Terbocz 73 Trencsen uncle "	"	"
11	Korik II	Betta	16		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terbocz 73 Trencsen uncle "	"	"
12	Pikel	Anna	36		"	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance Terbocz 149 Trencsen wife Anna Pikela	"	"
13	Tekelya	Karl	33		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szepsiszentgyörgy	Szepsiszentgyörgy Hungary wife Karl Tekelya	Pa.	Siegfried
14	Torbak	Mihaly	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Sarkoz	Sarkoz Zalamar Hungary	mother Szepsiszentgyörgy Anna Torbak	Pa.	Tuboy
15	Szepsian	Lajos	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kis Kotora	Sarkoz Szepsian Hungary	brother "	Pa.	Rices Landing
16	"	Anna	34		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalla Szepsian Hungary	"	Seale
17	Karga	Borbala	19		"	single	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szepsian	Szepsian Hungary Kalla Szepsian	Pa.	St. Clair
18	Kispal	Zuzsanna	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godlorek	Kapi Mihaly Godlorek Hungary	wife Julia Kalge	"	"
19	Feher	György	38		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felsöcsapote	Felsöcsapote Hungary father Mihaly Feher	"	"
20	Zeman	Janos	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsadokret	Zsadokret Hungary	wife Zuzanna Zeman	"	Ill. Chicago
21	Csobuda	Janos	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szobotist	Beszterczebanya Hungary	mother Vitak Anna	"	York
22	Sukupcsek	Zuza	27		F	married	none	"	"	"	"	Terbocz	Terbocz 807 Hungary	sister of Mrs. Andrew Kella	"	"
23	Korenak	Zuza	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csakej	Csakej Zirkaocz Hungary	father Zirka Korenak	"	"
24	Kalcicska	Anna	25		"	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
25	"	Maria	3		"	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Anna	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
27	Rikela	Viktoria	16		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Danko	"	"
28	Danko	Janos	26		M	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szuvadi	Szuvadi Hungary Keller Andras Bikenko	"	Conn. Stroudsb.
29	Bikenko	Andras	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szadalmas	Szadalmas Hungary father "	"	"	"
30	"	Julia	17		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column must be filled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, which relatives, or other persons, and in any case, whether in whole or in part, and if in part, what amount was paid by each such relative, person, company, or society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of entry.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	28 yrs	no		Milwaukee Wis	brother Paul Prekop 391-3 st Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good	No							
2	S	"	24 yrs				brother August Prekop 167 7th st Milwaukee Wis												
3	S	"	27 "				brother Jan Banik 994-53 Fol Milwaukee Wis												
4	S	"	24 yrs			Milwaukee Wis	brother Stefan Potipka 571-73 st Milwaukee Wis												
5	S	"	25 yrs				stepbrother Stefan Kalus Buffalo Wis												
6	S	"	23 yrs				uncle Andras Burgutka 1921 Rawalpost ave Chicago Ills												
7	S	"	23 yrs			Lansford Pa	ca cousin Jos Skinnich Lansford Pa												
8	S	"	18 yrs				bro. Jan Nozik Lansford Pa												
9	S	"	25 yrs				father " "												
10																			
11	S	self	20 yrs				bro. Paul Sipek Box 931 Lansford Pa												
12	S	"	24 yrs	1906	Pa	Perkasie Pa	mother " John Blasek Box 313 Siegfried Pa.												
13	S	"	21 yrs				cousin Jos Mikolay 676 Parkland st Bethlehem Pa												
14	S	"	21 yrs				cousin Jaworsik Ignac Nice Landing, Pa												
15	S	"	18 yrs				" " "												
16	S	brother	—				uncle Andrej Lakea Gale Pa.												
17	S	self	20 yrs	1903	Pa		uncle Val Gregor Box 339 St. Clair Pa.												
18	S	"	27 yrs	1902		St. Clair	cousin Juraj Lekar Box 339 St. Clair Pa												
19	S	"	20 yrs	1903			brother " Jos Lekarek Edgewood st Pittsburgh Pa.												
20	S	"	24 yrs	1907			28 Cousin Kajinska Stan 838 Sil St Chicago Ill.												
21	S	"	15 yrs	1906		Chicago	brother " Paul Sipek Box 931 Lansford Pa												
22	S	"	20 yrs	1903		York	Hillbaum St. Hungary Hanover 137 York												
23	S	"	22 yrs				Washington st. 137 York bro. Jos Mazur Box 488 331 St York												
24	S	"	20 yrs				father " "												
25	S	mother	—				" " "												
26	S	"	—				brother "												
27	S	self	20 yrs	1907	Pa		brother " Stef Tott 515 E 10 St York												
28	S	"	25 yrs			Wilkesbarre	brother " Jos Lesak 10 Lexington ave Wilkesbarre Penn												
29	S	"	27 yrs				" " "												
30	S	brother	—																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry [illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] the entry is to be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry is to be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, compositor, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, engineer, horse polisher, steel worker, tailor, tailoress, weaver, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, etc., without the proper prefix or affix.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *alien* races, regardless of the country of emigration, the words as follows:

A person who emigrates from one country to the land of his nativity is a native of that country; if he goes to another country, he is an alien.

Should the two parts of the question on the manifests and cards not be correctly answered, the alien should be detained by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write) or No (cannot read nor write).

[illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

[illegible] Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be entered in response to this column. For example, a native of Germany, Russia, or Austria, of the Hebrew race, should be described as a native of Germany, Russia, or Austria, as the case may be, and not as a native of Palestine, or as belonging to the Hebrew nationality. Similarly, a native of Ireland, of the Celtic race, should be described as a native of Ireland, and not as a native of Great Britain, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ST

to th

Ar

13 1

No.
on
List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fisher, Surgeon of the S/S Kumpanoean Castle at Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kanowit of Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of - 19

at C

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it descends and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should form the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter course is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age				Able to				*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
8																
1	Kunyadi	Rosi	20				maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zsennadpeti	step father Simon Fzsof Hangacs Borosnadunaszeg Hungary		
2	Kovacik	Erzsebet	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Rosnay Janos Zsennadpeti Hungary		
3	"		18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nude	"	"
4	Jenek	Lenka	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johan Fiszek Zsennadvecse, Hungary	"	Cass Mason
5	Kocsis	Zsuzsanna	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zsuzsa Kovacs Zsennadvecse Hungary	"	Ill. Chicago
6	Vojtko	Lenka	36			Farmer					"	"	"	wife Lujkasne Vojtko Garka, Graduarye	"	Pa. Berk County
7	Czszpka	Rosi	24			Servant girl					"	"	"	mother Jozsefa Szendrovic Zsennadvecse, Hungary	"	Pa. Rockland
8	"	Kristof	3			none					"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
9	Borbely	Zsuzsi	28			Servant girl					Austria	Bodony	"	sister Lejia Czszpka Bodony, Hungary	"	Pa. Pittsburg
10	Kocsisovszki	Maria	28			Servant girl					Hungary	Bongard	"	father Istvan Czszpka Bongard Austria	"	Pa. Homestead
11	Kisvagyi	Maria	22			Servant girl					Austria	Szecsenka	"	mother Lasa Szecsenka Szecsenka Austria	Pa.	Pa. Greensville
12	Rudzik	Jozsi	20			Servant girl					Austria	Szecsenka	"	father Tiko Rudzik Szecsenka Austria	"	Steve Gilmore
13	Rudzik	Erzsebet	18			Servant girl					Austria	Szecsenka	"	Janos Szecsenka, Austria	"	"
14	"	Marian	10			none					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Peter	6½			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Bronka	3½			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Francia	11			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Klimczak	Karol	38			Black smith	yes	yes		Poland	Austria	Felsenia	"	wife Maria Klimczak Felsenia Pa	"	Ill. Chicago
19	Golen	Franz	21			Servant girl					"	Felsenia	"	father Franz Golen Felsenia Pa	"	Mass. Northampton
20	Makara	Ber	21			Shoe maker					"	Blatnorka	"	Potatanka Blatnorka Austria	"	Pa. Kaucklesburg
21	Lauter	Jeremiasz	20			Farmer					"	Jelsowa	"	brother Jakob Makara Jelsowa Austria	"	Pa. Brooklyn
22		Erzik	34			none					Russia	Lubraw	Russia	Szekelina Szekelina Russia grandfather	"	"
23		Leibel	9			none					"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Froiner	11			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Markus	Jeremiasz	18			Shoe maker	yes	yes			"	"	"	mother Rajsel Markus Szekelina Russia	"	"
26	Lauterski	Lajbusz	30			Farm laborer					Poland	Wonsosz	"	wife Bolcia Lauterski Wonsosz Austria	"	"
27	Wolinska	Sonia	17			Servant girl					"	"	"	father Jan Wolinski Wonsosz, Austria	"	"
28	Szczpa	Stefan	35			Farm laborer					Lithuanian	Rosienny	"	wife Jozefina Szczpa Rosienny Austria	"	Ill. Chicago
29	Wolinski	Jelena	19								Poland	Slios	"	father Wladislaw Wolinski Slios Austria	"	N.J. Riverside
30	Kulier	Bolesław	19			"					"	"	"	mother Zofia Szczpa Slios, Austria	"	Pa. Scranton
														brother Leiba Kuller Slios, Austria	"	"

*Alien's home (last permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Color or race will be noted on back of this sheet.

31 111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by some other person, or by what corporation, society, or government, and which.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							aunt Tini Hoga 520 E 11th St City	No	No	No	Good	No							
2							[illegible] Eric Gulbas Frederick, Colo.												
3							uncle Jorg Jennett 78 Irving St Boston, Mass.												
4							uncle John Zovacs 9130 Champlain ave Chicago, Ill.												
5							brother in law Elias Seiler Courtland St 679 Cliff Ludlow, Ky.												
6							[illegible] Ostrolir Salah Georges Depot Rockland, Me.												
7							father												
8							friend John Barsky 222 Fallenine St. Buffalo, Ny.												
9							acq. Baccaro Nicolas												
10							friend Frakin Kiriaplo 230 Pier St. Coalerville, Pa.												
11							brother Stefan Rudzik												
12							friend Jozef Rudzik												
13							father												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17							Ill brother in law Hilbert Gracyan												
18							brother in law Jozef Sis 1956 Pier Bedford, Mass.												
19							cousin Bessa Lovacz Birch St 20 Saugerties, N.Y.												
20							friend W. Tauber 343 Bedford ave Brooklyn, Ny.												
21							father												
22																			
23																			
24							cousin												
25							uncle Tadeusz Kwidak 3 Ave 666 Brooklyn Ny.												
26							cousin												
27							cousin Wincenty Lewicki												
28							cousin Wincenty Stanislaw Pawlak U.S. Riverdance, Ill.												
29							brother Stanislaw Josef												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Steuermann [illegible] swear of the [illegible] St. Augustinum Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fischer, Surgeon of the 1st Regiment Seattle Coast Artillery, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress Emilie sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			27		M	Laborer			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2			28		M	Farmer			Hungary						
3			3		M										
4			1		M										
5			1-249877 10/7/38												
6			22		M	Laborer			Hungary						
7			1		M										
8			24		M	Laborer			Hungary						
9			22		M	Laborer			Hungary						
10			23		M	Laborer			Hungary						
11			2		M										
12			24		M	Laborer			Hungary						
13			20 ~~19~~		M	Laborer			19-6273		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14			32		M	Laborer			Germany						
15			32		M	Miner									
16			21		M	Laborer			Hungary						
17			33		M	Laborer			Hungary						
18			18		M	Laborer			Hungary						
19			29		M	Miner			11-132,449 7/6/36						
20			34		M	Laborer			Hungary						
21			43		M	Laborer			Hungary						
22			30		M	Laborer			Hungary						
23			25		M	Miner			Hungary						
24			21		M	Laborer			8,136,261		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25			20		M	Miner			Hungary						
26			1		M										
27			26		M	Laborer			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28			23		M	Laborer			Hungary						
29			27		M	Laborer			Hungary						
30			27		M	Laborer			Hungary						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , June 20 , 19 11.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, and how. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	Yes	self	60	yes	4 yrs	U.S.	to Station Ave, Sal Pivovarnik Madison Nee	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Bartnik Kazcela Salmaczy str. 23, Finland, Ru.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	5	self	18	no			Lake Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	35	yes	9	Slovenian Lines	New-Salem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father, Jozef Harosik	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	4	self	20	no			Box 648, Palmerton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	5	"	20	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	5	"	48	"			Karol Kubik Rudo 2448 Lexington Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	5	self	50	yes	9	U.S.	Jovan Lunjevac 320 Clinton Ave, St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	5	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	5	self	40	yes	9 yrs in all	U.S.	Stanic Johann 1205 Linn, Saint Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	5	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	5	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	self	28	no			Albrecht Schuster, 239 East 35th, Pitts- burgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	25	"			Antonia Pecka Box 232, Kopitnik, Aus- tria	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	40	"			John Tegrela 2006 Allegheny Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	25	"			Josef Lichacek 1956 S. 12th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	65	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	32	"			Anton Klimnik "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	5	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Rezka	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	5	self	24	yes	10 yrs	Slovenia	Box 114, Jenora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	5	mother	"	"	"	"	father, Kosinar Jozef Kosinar Klanjic Tomaz Gjalski	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	self	8	no			Smolz Stefan Gjalski	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	5	"	26	yes	10 yrs in all	U.S.	Smolz, Joseph, 223 N. Chestnut St., Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	24	"			Franz Sabec Kranj	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	5	"	25	"			119 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hegemann Hasty, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature], Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capacity of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7. Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), No—No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No. (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which — citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and candidates should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as a race or people does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French," specifying race in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the description of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the St. Kasimirsanstalt Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which sister groups and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The word "race" is to be used only to distinguish the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS ———

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S S. S. Vaterland Cherbourg sailing from Cherbourg June 15, 1911

TI—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not include future or transient residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

V/L 609/435
3-196914 S 14 40 (SDS) No C/A
V/L 591/678
V/L 591/678
V/L 609/435

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 191

H—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no		cousin Johann Kirchtag 160 E 110th St St Louis Mo friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Austria	Lemberg
2	"	father	"			husb. Tobias Thoenay 719 Wesley Ave Rockport Pa father													
3	"	self	40																
4	"	mother	"																
5	"	self	40	yes	1907 no Georgia	brother Josef Mayerhofer 42 E 10th St Pittsburg Pa													
6	"	"	20	no		husb. Johann Schell 198 Box Monticello Ga father													
7	"	mother	"			" "						lip joint affection							
8	"	"	"			" "						no							
9	"	self	10	yes	1907 last trip	brother Gabor Szenge 42 [illegible]													
10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "													
11	"	self	30	no		brother Imre Kovacs 410 Box Woodbridge Pa brother Jai Celer North Tarrytown NY													
12	No	"	20	"	1906	cousin "													
13	"	"	22	yes	1911 Lansford Pa	brother Julius Sherer 125 Dupont St Brooklyn brother Georg Kmoker 133 Box Amsterdam Oh													
14	yes	"	18	no		husb. Josef Elizens 133 Box Amsterdam Oh													
15	No	"	25	"	1907	brother Mikely Calich 66 Box Wolf Run Oh													
16	"	"	12	yes	1906 Allegheny Pa	husb. Josef Barzish Merriot Rmg Pa													
17	"	"	20	no		cousin Indi Kaszony													
18	"	"	36	"	1905	husb. John Casacko 24 Bergen str. Kingston Pa													
19	yes	"	26	yes	Trenton NJ	brother Jan Stillar Whiting Ind													
20	"	"	26	no		brother Jan Obbacs Terentzyn Pa													
21	"	"	15	"		husb. Janos Benzek Lansford Pa													
22	"	"	20	"		father "													
23	"	"	30	yes	1903 Lansford Pa	husb. Marcin Kirilolski Lansford Pa													
24	"	mother	"	born	"	father "													
25	"	self	30	"	1907	stepson Georg Szikszai 1410 Belvedere Allegheny Pa													
26	"	mother	"	"	"	son "													
27	"	self	1200	"	1892 1910 Allegheny Pa	brother in law Peter Kalacz 1410 Belvedere Allegheny Pa													
28	"	husb.	"	"	"														
29	"	self	30	"	1900 Cleveland O	brother in law Peter Kalacz 1410 Belvedere Allegheny Pa													
30	"	"	25	No		brother Georg Lukacs Cleveland O													

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] The letters in columns 4 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter only if less than 1 year of age.

[illegible] Males should be entered M; females, F.

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should be either M, married [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately [illegible] the race or people of each alien arrived, as [illegible] Caucasian, Chinese, Hebrew, negro, Indian, mixed [illegible] and the like, and not simply as engineer, farmer, laborer, [illegible] regardless of the [illegible] heretofore been given for [illegible] countries.

[illegible] The entry in column 8 should be the main occupation [illegible]

[illegible] The entries in columns 9 to 14, inclusive, should be made [illegible] the manifests and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] Columns 15 to 20, inclusive, should be solely for the information [illegible] Yes or No. Yes or No can neither read nor write [illegible]

[illegible] The word "country" in column 17 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] The entries in columns 21 to 24, inclusive, should be made [illegible] the back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be the destination as known at the time of sailing [illegible] specific question in said list.

Special attention is also called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] "Russian," "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Swedish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Hebrew" do not necessarily mean "Russian" [illegible] "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Swedish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Hebrew" by race, but merely indicate the country of which [illegible] is a subject or citizen, or in which he has resided, or the language he speaks, and [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the St. Hospitalverein Cecilie sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54 S. S. Kongressen Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 13th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Legya	Stasz	38		M married	unskilled laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy-Ida	wife, Josefa Legya	Pa.	Kingsley
2	Jamecko	Juszko	27		M single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Anna Jamecko	"	"
3	"	Lucia	4		F single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Jamecko	"	"
4	Ilker	"	30		M single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenosha	Hugo Ilker, Kenosha, Wis.	Pa	Kingsley
5	"	Katie	28		F single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Barbara Ilker	"	"
6	Zilla	Jenia	35		M single	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Szaszhegy	Szaszhegy, Szabo,	mother, Barbara Zilla	Pa	Scottdale
7	Kovacsi	Kata	20		F single	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	"	"	Sarok, Szabo	father, Istvan Kovacsi	"	"
8	Zubanovic	Luca	23		F married	"	"	"	"	"	Zuvac	Zuvac, Serbia	husband, Tomo Zubanovic	"	"
9	Legan	Nina	17		F single	cook	"	"	"	"	Drezga	Drezga, Serbia	father, Joseph Legan	"	Mrs. Milanovich
10	Cukrov	Dragutin	28		M married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zeban	Zeban, Austria	wife, Anna Cukrov	"	P. J.
11	Kujic	Vinko	34		M married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jurac	Kapinovac, Serb.	friend Luka Kopria	"	Care Omaha
12	Kopria	Ivan	26		M single	laborer	can read	Croatian	Austria	Slovak	Gelnik	Gelnik, Austria	brother, Luka Kopria	"	Box Breda
13	Pavlisko	Josef	19		F married	11-704+705 - 8/31/38	"	"	"	"	Selenyaszive	Selenyaszive, Hungary	husband, Adolf Schumer	"	Carl Schumer
14	Gross	Helene	19		F single	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Zubrec	Zubrec, Austria	mother, Rosina Gross	"	P. J.
15	Lautmann	Rudolf	17		M "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zubrec	Zubrec, Austria	father, Simon Lautmann	"	P. J.
16	Eisenmann	Irma	41		F married	housework	"	"	German	"	Hagyon	Hagyon, Austria	husband, Ludwig Eisenmann	"	P. Chicago
17	"	Elisabeth	11		F single	servant	"	"	"	"	Lapis	Lapis, Austria	father, Ludwig Eisenmann	"	P. Chester
18	Hojsovics	Jan	30		M married	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Szentkut	Szentkut, Austria	wife, Katie Hojsovics	"	P. J. Port Jervis
19	Szajna	Katarzyna	45		F married	housework	"	"	"	"	Szentkut	Szentkut, Austria	husband, Jan Szajna	"	Lindenau Wis.
20	Dzienowski	Josef	26		M single	laborer	"	"	Poland	"	Szczawa	Szczawa, Austria	father, Kasimir Dzienowski	"	P. J.
21	Turek	Jan	45		M married	"	"	"	"	"	Szymonka	Szymonka, Austria	wife, Rozia Turek	"	P. J. Wis.
22	Chrzan	Maria	30		F married	housework	"	"	"	"	Bukowiec	Bukowiec, Galizien	husband, Josef Chrzan	"	P. Scottdale
23	Kaczor	Tekla	32		F single	housework	"	"	"	"	Lelowice	Lelowice, Austria	father, Jan Kaczor	"	Mrs. Spurgeon
24	Cichon	Jozefa	21		F married	servant	"	"	"	"	Zawada	Zawada, Austria	husband, Jan Cichon	"	Pa. Export
25	Kurek	Wojciech	19		M single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kamienica	Kamienica, Krakau	father, Jan Gasz	"	Jno. Gasz Pittsb.
26	Kalkowski	Georg	42		M married	"	"	"	"	"	Rokytanka	Rokytanka, Galizien	wife, Rosa Kalkowski	"	Connellsville
27	Kuzy	Stanislaus	18		M single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jaslowa	Jaslowa, Austria	father, Ludwig Kuzy	"	"
28	Kuca	Josefa	24		F married	housework	"	"	"	"	Jaslowa	Jaslowa, Austria	husband, Johann Kuca	"	P. Chicago
29	Was	Stanislaus	32		M married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Siekierczyna	Siekierczyna, Galizien	wife, Josefa Was	"	"
30	Kisiel	Lajos	20		M single	servant	"	"	"	"	Bardejov	Bardejov, Austria	mother, Margareta Kisiel	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hagemann [illegible], of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dixon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ilyfek	Hanna	19		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dembkin	mother Walgorzata Ilyfek	Ill	Chicago
2	Rak	Antonina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam Rak	"	"
3	Cieszonka	Karolina	17		"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lubzina	father Fredr Cieszonka	"	"
4	Cieszonka	Franciszka	37		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zadworzitki	wife Maria Cieszonka	"	"
5	Sidzina	Franciszka	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Szczurowa	wife Ludwig Kostkiewicz	"	"
6	Lichnia	Johann	25		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zarki	father Jowcin Lichnia	"	"
7	Riechscheid	Marya	18		F	S	servt	"	"	"	"	"	Czyptau	mother Zofia Riechscheid	"	Pa Portservis
8	Biazowski	Ludwig	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czaszyn	wife Kata Biazowska	"	Pa Brownsville
9	Jemczyk	Michal	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Jemczyk	"	"
10	Kocidtyn	Ludwig	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kata Kocidtyn	"	"
11	Ogarek	Piotr	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Zofonia Ogarek	"	"
12	Ajza	Maria	20		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola frzemyka	step father Grzegor Bajor	Ill	Chicago
13	Kaczmarzyk	Michael	23		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Czaszyn	father Jozef Kaczmarzyk	Pa	Hackescheville
14	Wilkos	Jan	30		"	"	joiner	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russody	Czaszyn	father Jozef Wilkos	Russia	P.J. Yonkers
15	Glaser	Jechiel	35		"	"	tinker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Polish	Lublyn	father Berbiera Glaser	"	Pa Portsmouth
16	Belichas	Jurgis	22		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russian	Zonicki	father Antanas Belichas	"	Pa South Fork
17	Kleisa	Josias	21		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kiaiszki	father Jurgis Kleiza	"	Ills Westville
18	Weblanski	Anton	35		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schampinski	Schampinski Ignacy Emwalki	"	Mass Worcester
19	Borerko	Karl	28		"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kenenes	wife Julia Weblancka	"	Tex Belleville
20	Ulksa	Vaclav	18		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zabrze	father Karl Borerko	"	Oh Cleveland
21	Farkas	Karoly	29		"	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kocanda	Schomberg Forsanger str.	Minn.	Mich Grand Rapids
22	Varga	Zsuzsanna	26		F	"	house wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jaszolyenar	mother Mabie Kacsa	Bohemia	Ill Eldorado
23	"	Maria	7/12		"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kocanda 24	"	"
24	"	Janos	3 1/12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Farkas	Hung	"
25	"	Imre	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszedio3 Tas	"	"
26	Andrejicska	Ferenca	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Szilad	Sziladzzy	father Janos Petrik Szeli	"	"
27	Szili	Marton	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapolgymar, Kepes	"	"
28	Kahlik	Anna	39		F	M	maid servt	No	No	"	"	Hamnsfalu	Sziladzzy	grandfather	"	"
29	Stefaniak	Maria	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hagi	wife Ferencne Andrejicska	"	Chicago
30	Viroszich		20		M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sziladzzy	"	"
														father Mihaly Szili	"	"
														Sziladzzy	"	"
														brother Mihaly Kahlik	"	NJ-Passaic
														Sziladzzy	"	"
														father Tahpe Stefaniak	"	"
														Hamnsfalu Kepes	"	"
														father Antras Kubicz	"	"
														Hagi Szepes	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
B-129389-2/29/12
7-197.4/75-505-7/14/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 28th*, 19 14.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by some corporation, society, or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	self	10 No				father Stanislaw Sirtek 5611 Ey ave Chicago Ills
2	"	"	20 "				uncle Kazimierz Marchlik 518½ 12 ave W Chicago Ills
3	"	"	20 "				" "
4	"	"	25 Yes	1907 Chicago			brother Michal Cipzonka 4323 Honore st Chicago Ills
5	"	mother	18 No				mother Maria Cipzura 7337 Bonore st Chicago Ills
6	"	self	25 "				brother Frank Zichota 747 Keith st Chicago Ills
7	"	"	25 "				father Jan Kiechscheid 32 Kingston Port Jervis N.Y.
8	"	"	20 Yes	1904 Brownsville			brother Michal Blaszowski Brownsville Pa
9	"	"	12 "	1905 Brownsville			cousin Kazimierz Blaszowski Brownsville Pa
10	"	"	16 No				cousin Frank Szczepanski Brownsville Pa
11	"	"	10 Yes	1903 Brownsville			brother in law Jozef Wrobel Brownsville Pa
12	"	"	20 No				cousin Benjamin Wyclar 2510 Gentile st Chicago Ills
13	No	"	16 "				brother Wlad Kaczmarczyk Hackensack N.J.
14	"	"	25 Yes	1907 Yonkers			brother in law Adolf Widzilo 37½ Chestnut st Yonkers N.Y.
15	Yes	"	58 No				brother in law Harry Lenbing 1030 Columbia st Fort Monroe Va
16	"	"	34 "				cousin Jonas Ramszaszkas 701 Spring st Box South Fork Pa
17	"	"	15 "				brother Lovellas Kleiza 611 Box Westville Ills
18	"	"	35 "				cousin Robert Weimer 611½ Gilbert ave Worcester Mass
19	"	"	30 "				wife Hedwig Brewko 92 Box Belleville Tex
20	"	"	28 "				brother Joe Olsza 7305 Forsythe st Cleveland Ohio
21	"	"	25 Yes	1904 Rusheyon Heights			wife Elise Fornas 109 Box Rusheyon Heights Mich
22	"	"	16 "	1905 Rusheyon Heights			uncle James Valaczka 716 Box Eldorado Ills
23	"	mother	born				father
24	"	"	No				
25	"	"	"				
26	"	self	26 Yes	1902 Chicago			aegn Anna Kita 1567 Clifton ave Chicago Ills
27	"	"	40 No				aegn John Kosakoff 1341 Blackwell st Chicago Ills
28	"	"	36 "				brother Tomasz Kanlisky 12 Center st Passaic N.J.
29	"	"	26 "				aegn Jan Wrzesinski 43 Gun Hill Rd Passaic N.Y.
30	"	"	22 "				friend " "

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No good	No	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Austria	Galicia
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hagemann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing this voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 13th, 191[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Fiska	Sarina	18		F S married		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian			father Simon Fiska	Mass	Holyoke
2	Barsnik	Vilma	24		" "		"	"	"	"			Stefan Barsnik	"	"
3	Juris	Maria	11		" "		"	"	"	"			Ladislaus Juris	"	"
4	[illegible]	Teresa	35		" "		"	"	"	"			[illegible]	Pa	La Luserne
5	[illegible]	Johan	28		" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ills	Chicago
6	[illegible]	Anton	5m		" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"
7	[illegible]	Eugene	2		" "						Schwab		[illegible]	"	Scotia
8	Lasnia	Lazo	18		" "	3-14-719 2-9-38			Austria	Croat	Schwab		[illegible]	Galicia	"
9	[illegible]	Maria	6		" "									"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		" "	[illegible]			Hungary					"	Wanskable
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		" "	[illegible]								"	La Porte
12	[illegible]	Johann	30		" "									"	Ft Wayne
13	[illegible]	Jan	27		" "				Slovak					"	"
14	"	Jan	7		S none									"	"
15	"	Vilo	2		" "	[illegible]								"	"
16	[illegible]	Jan	2		" "	[illegible]								"	"
17	[illegible]	Maria	2		" "	[illegible]								"	La Grande
18	"	Anna	2		" "									"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		" "	laborer					[illegible]			"	Johnstown
20		Laura	28		S housewife									"	"
21		Andrew	47		M S none yes									"	"
22		Dorothy	6		" "									"	"
23	[illegible]	Josef	35		M [illegible]	6-14-1940		(SD)			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Buffalo
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		"	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	"	La Salle
25	[illegible]	Teodor	38		" "								[illegible]	"	Ste Ste Marie
26	[illegible]	Mihal	40		" "						[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Rock
27	"	[illegible]	6		S none								[illegible]	"	Rose Superior
28	Varo	Maria	21		[illegible]				Magyar		Hungary		[illegible]	"	"
29	Fuzja	Andras	18		[illegible]				"		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Hibbing
30	[illegible]	Lazzio	8		" "	[illegible]			Ruthenian		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Trenton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or by other person, or by what other nationality or race.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a convict, or an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parole or special.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1								No	No	No	No good	No							
2								"	"	"	"	"							
3								"	"	"	"	"							
4								"	"	"	"	"							
5								"	"	"	"	"							
6								"	"	"	"	"							
7								"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"							
9								"	"	"	"	"							
10								"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether master, first or second officer) of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property which they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdoms or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 13th, 1911

21—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barac	Peter	19	4	M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bosnian	Bosnia	Sarajevo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Nikola Barac 46 Zaff,	Bosnia	Bgn B.C. Vancouver
2	Vari	Sandor	29	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szatalva	father Sandor Vari Szatalva Hungary	Hungary	Bgn Winnipeg
3	Benczur	Istvan	33	4	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lutherian	Galicia	Berthorez	brother Gregory Pichzenfics Sanbort Mont	Galicia	" "
4	"	Maria	18	5	S	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	" "
5	Goliasz	Johann	23	4	M	"	Laborer	"	"	German	German	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Marcin Gzlinski Krancewo	Germany	Ont Ottawa
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had sufficient money to land.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether these or other persons have paid his passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	42.50				brother Olga Barac 218 Karol St. Klondyke Poland Tarnowsko		No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	"	600				acqn Lane Ogilvie B.C.													
3	"	"	800				332 Jervis St. Winnipeg Man.													
4	"	cash	"				cousin Jan Behnhan 318 Ross Ave. Winnipeg													
5	"	rec'd $25-H	"				" " Wanit													
6							cousin Stanislaw Kenschil Tipissing Sinclair													
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann, Master (State whether master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A separation should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the following instructions, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Supervising immigration officers should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). Yes (can read but not write). No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Special attention is directed to the column in back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people of which each alien is a member, and not his nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, although described in the census as a "German," may belong to the Hebrew race; a native of France may belong to the Basque race; a native of Scotland may belong to the Celtic race; a native of Ireland may belong to the Celtic race; a native of Wales may belong to the Celtic race; a native of Italy may belong to the Latin race; a native of Mexico may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Cuba may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Canada may belong to the French race; a native of Switzerland may belong to the German race; a native of Belgium may belong to the Latin race; a native of Holland may belong to the Teutonic race; a native of Sweden may belong to the Scandinavian race; a native of Norway may belong to the Scandinavian race; a native of Denmark may belong to the Scandinavian race; a native of Russia may belong to the Slavonic race; a native of Poland may belong to the Slavonic race; a native of Bohemia may belong to the Slavonic race; a native of Hungary may belong to the Hungarian race; a native of Turkey may belong to the Turkish race; a native of Greece may belong to the Greek race; a native of Portugal may belong to the Portuguese race; a native of Spain may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Japan may belong to the Japanese race; a native of China may belong to the Chinese race; a native of India may belong to the Hindu race; a native of Africa may belong to the African race; a native of Australia may belong to the Australian race; a native of New Zealand may belong to the New Zealand race; a native of the United States may belong to the American race; a native of the West Indies may belong to the West Indian race; a native of Central America may belong to the Central American race; a native of South America may belong to the South American race; a native of Mexico may belong to the Mexican race; a native of Canada may belong to the Canadian race; a native of Alaska may belong to the Alaskan race; a native of Hawaii may belong to the Hawaiian race; a native of Porto Rico may belong to the Porto Rican race; a native of the Philippines may belong to the Filipino race; a native of Guam may belong to the Guamanian race; a native of Samoa may belong to the Samoan race; a native of Tonga may belong to the Tongan race; a native of Fiji may belong to the Fijian race; a native of the Solomon Islands may belong to the Solomon Islander race; a native of the New Hebrides may belong to the New Hebridean race; a native of the Loyalty Islands may belong to the Loyalty Islander race; a native of the Marquesas may belong to the Marquesan race; a native of the Society Islands may belong to the Society Islander race; a native of the Tuamotu Archipelago may belong to the Tuamotuan race; a native of the Gambier Islands may belong to the Gambier Islander race; a native of the Austral Islands may belong to the Austral Islander race; a native of the Cook Islands may belong to the Cook Islander race; a native of the Tubuai Islands may belong to the Tubuaian race; a native of the Rapa Islands may belong to the Rapan race; a native of the Pitcairn Islands may belong to the Pitcairn Islander race; a native of the Norfolk Islands may belong to the Norfolk Islander race; a native of the Lord Howe Islands may belong to the Lord Howe Islander race; a native of the Kermadec Islands may belong to the Kermadec Islander race; a native of the Chatham Islands may belong to the Chatham Islander race; a native of the Auckland Islands may belong to the Auckland Islander race; a native of the Campbell Islands may belong to the Campbell Islander race; a native of the Macquarie Islands may belong to the Macquarie Islander race; a native of the Antipodes Islands may belong to the Antipodes Islander race; a native of the Bounty Islands may belong to the Bounty Islander race; a native of the Auckland Islands may belong to the Auckland Islander race; a native of the Campbell Islands may belong to the Campbell Islander race; a native of the Macquarie Islands may belong to the Macquarie Islander race; a native of the Antipodes Islands may belong to the Antipodes Islander race; a native of the Bounty Islands may belong to the Bounty Islander race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

VESSEL: S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie (No. German Lloyd arrived June 20, 1911 , 19 , at N.Y. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISPOSITION: Date	DISPOSITION: Time	DISPOSITION: Boys	DISPOSITION: Girls	DISPOSITION: Men	DISPOSITION: Women
1	Weiler	Frau Sarah (Mrs.)	6	7		1	To Join Husband	Cin O						1
2	Lessenjesku	Wasa. (Mrs.)	6	26		1	" cousin	Cin O						1
3	Hunyadi	Aline	6	1		1	" aunt	Cin O						1
4	Kateicke	Anna Mich	7	24,26-1	3		"	Cin O						5
5	Rikela	Wictoria	7	27		1	" sister	Cin O						1
6	Cochucki	Wlent.	15	9		1	" sister	Cin O						1
7	Szabo	Maria	11	14		1	" husband	Cin O						1
8	Homala	Jacob	4	3		1	" uncle	Cin O						1
9	Jata	Jan	1	28		1	" uncle	Cin O						1
10	Pastala	Jan	14	6		-	" uncle	Cin O						1
11	Sukupesak	Rusa	7	22		1	" brother	Cin O						1
12	Herrah	Chas	7	23		1	" husband	Cin O						1
13	Rud.)	Filomena (Mrs)	3	16,17-1	6		"	Cin O						7
14	Rudowski	Alex	4	32		1	" husband	Cin O						1
15	Steinbrenner	Rosa	4	20		1	" husband	Cin O						1
16	Mahlmann	Gustav [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	"	Cin O						2
17	Kanter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" husband	Cin O						1
18	Parkas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" husband	Cin O						1
19	Czitrone	Emile	1	[illegible]		1	" husband	Cin O						1
20	Gross	Geneva	11	14		1	" husband	Cin O						1
21	Gartsik	Wilma	13	2		1	" husband	Cin O						1
22	Juris	Juris	13	3		1	" husband	Cin O						1
23	Gabli	Juris & Son	1	4,7	4		"	Cin O						4
24	Stefnuresker	Ignaz	2	11		1	" husband	Cin O						1
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" husband	Cin O						1
26	Sandman Rurke	From Norf. 6/24-12	11	15		1								
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 72

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190_, _____ M., _____, from _____

NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	No.	REHEARINGS Date.	Page.	No.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Lodgers.	Dinners.	Suppers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have [illegible]

[illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible]

[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, 3? [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars relative to the [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Prescribed by direction of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, (

I

FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U... 190..

January 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP 10 JUN1911 190

No.	NAME IN FULL												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	[illegible]												
6	"												
7	"												
8	[illegible]												
9	"												
10	"												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	"												
17	"												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	"												
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Sec

ebruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERL

10 JUIN 1911 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.					11 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alesch	Jean Pierre					Emil Adolph Strasse Berlin Germany	Wisc	Appleton
2	Alesch	Caroline					Rue de Carlow - Belgium	"	"
3	Cronemeyer	Louise					Heinrich Cronemeyer Rostem Germany	N.J	N.J
4	Blake	Katherine					Mrs. Blake Kingscourt Ireland	N.J	N.J
5	Branagan	Frank A							
6	"	Margaret							
7	"	John J.							
8	Stevens	Frederic W.							
9	"	Mrs. "							
10	"	Frederica							
11	Clarke	Laura C							
12	Von alsen Bokum	Ida U.							
13	Jones	Alice E.							
14	Ewing	Elisabeth							
15	Cohen	Nathan H.							
16	"	Mrs. " "							
17	"	Salomon							
18	Roos	Alex H.	62	m	Wd				
19	Curtis	Josephine	28	f	S				
20	Southack	John W.	31	m	"				
21	Nicholson	William H.	64	m	"				
22	"	Emma S.	55	f	"				
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RED STAR LINE ANTWERP

S.S. Vaderland Voy. 123 Bound: West
on the 19th June 1911

Port of NEW YORK.

I hereby declare that I intend to return to Europe on this S/s Vaderland sailing from New York July 22nd 1911. for which I hold return ticket no 6108

x Niece

Witness:
Jean Pierre
Passenger

1/4
2 Bet Trade

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1911 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	Whether able to read or not	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased, and whether such ticket is limited or unlimited	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through ticket to final destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether an agriculturist, and whether going to a farm or not	Calling or occupation	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Nationality	Race or people
												Feet. Inches.					
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND. ANTWERP

NEW YORK.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VADILAND

sworn, say that I have made a careful personal examination of the alien passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets 39 to 39 inclusive, and that I am qualified to perform the duty of examining such aliens; that I have made a careful medical inspection of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct in answer to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)
Armenian
Bohemian (Slavic)
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
Frisian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (Russian)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Kroatian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Moorish
Montenegrin
Moravian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swede
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Immigration Officers of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from Cork 10 JUN 1911 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. Citizen

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUNE 1913 , 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?												
No.	Write surname first, then the given names in full		Ticket			Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or the unlawful destruction of property, or a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose					Can read	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			
	Whether Adult (A) or Minor (M)		Whether Married (M) or Single (S)		In Year												
					Years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the VADERLAND, which arrived at the Port of New York on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907, do solemnly swear that the manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector at the Port of New York contains a full, true, and correct list of all such passengers as have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that no alien has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place in the United States for the purpose of bringing him to the United States, and that no alien has been transferred to the said vessel from any other vessel, whether foreign or domestic, for the purpose of bringing him to the United States, and that no alien has been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of bringing him to the United States, except as stated in the manifest; that the list contains the name of every alien so taken on board, or transferred to the said vessel, whether such alien shall have actually arrived or not; that it contains the name of every alien who has been received on board the said vessel at any port or place in the United States, and who is destined to the United States, except as stated in the manifest; that it contains the name of every alien who has been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or who has been transferred to the said vessel from any other vessel, whether foreign or domestic, and who is destined to the United States, except as stated in the manifest; that it contains the name of every alien who has been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or who has been transferred to the said vessel from any other vessel, whether foreign or domestic, and who is destined to the United States, except as stated in the manifest; that it contains the name of every alien known to me to be on board the said vessel who is destined to the United States, except as stated in the manifest; that the information contained in the manifest concerning each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Beskwood, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence last came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	"														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	"														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														Rochester
11	[illegible]														"
12	"														"
13	"														Trenton
14	[illegible]														Brooklyn
15	[illegible]														"
16	[illegible]														Newark
17	[illegible]														Lancaster
18	[illegible]														Philadelphia
19	[illegible]														Detroit
20	[illegible]														New York
21	[illegible]														Philadelphia
22	[illegible]														Detroit
23	[illegible]														Ill. Chicago
24	[illegible]														Philadelphia
25	[illegible]														New York
26	[illegible]														"
27	[illegible]														Newark
28	[illegible]														New York
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

5 A-b

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* As intended to remain one year or less, or temporarily, or permanently, as the case may be. The last residence in the United States of an alien who has resided therein must be shown, even though he may have come over in the steerage. The last residence in other cases should be that which the intending immigrant considers his home, even though he may have come over in the steerage. The last permanent residence is that where the intending immigrant has resided for a year or more, or where he has gone to live permanently. The last residence in the United States of an alien who has resided therein shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, and residence in other countries while there as a traveler.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1911 , 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by or paid for by parent, husband, wife, grandparent, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	husband	$225	—																		
13	father	—																			
14	"							Michel													
15																					
16																					
17	"																				
18																					
19	father	$43	"	"				62 Lennox Str.													
20	parents	$61	"	"																	
21																					
22																					
23	father	$100	"	"				Occasion: Emil Kol	Chicago												
24	"	$60	"	"																	
25	father	$50	"	"				a friend													
26	self	$45	"	"				a friend													
27	father	$	"	"				431 06													
28																					
29																					
30	"	"																			

not on board

not on board

Germany Kassel
" Darmstadt
" Bockenheim
" Kommelscheim
" Bohmen
" Steinkreuzen
" Mayen

Sinsteden
Germany Konicke
" Kaibach
" Hinterbach
" Berlin

" Friedrichsthal
Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Berman Master, of the VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ANTWERP , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Aliens. The [illegible] should be expressed by [illegible] words, the latest applying only to those under [illegible].

[illegible] Name. The entire [illegible] Manifest should be filled [illegible].

[illegible] Married or single. The entry [illegible] should be filled M (married) or S (single). Write separately [illegible].

[illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example [illegible] engineer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine proprietor, steel worker, iron worker, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, laborer, clerk, [illegible] or whatever [illegible] occupation.

Yes or no. Answers to each [illegible] between [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] regardless of the answers to any [illegible] questions.

[illegible] Nationality. The entry [illegible] should show the country of which the alien last became a subject, citizen, or denizen. Persons born in Austria, Hungary, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, and other countries, and who emigrate to the United States, frequently become naturalized before sailing or on board ship, and in such cases their nationality is that of the country which has granted them naturalization papers. Persons born in the United States, who have resided abroad for many years, frequently return here and secure employment on account of their familiarity with our institutions and language. In these cases [illegible] should be entered as born in the United States.

[illegible] Race or people. The following [illegible] should be used in describing the races or peoples of immigrants:

The Caucasian race includes the European people and their descendants in other parts of the world, except the Semitic people.

The Mongolian race includes the Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Polynesian, Malay, Filipino, and Indian peoples of the Western Hemisphere.

The Semitic people includes Hebrews, Arabs, Syrians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Chaldeans, and other kindred peoples of Asia.

The African race includes the Negroes of Africa, and their descendants in the United States, Central America, the islands of the West Indies, South America, and elsewhere. Persons of African descent, with an admixture of blood of the European or Asiatic races, should be classified according to the predominating blood characteristics.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Last previous residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible] country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The [illegible] shall [illegible] the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Yes or no. [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] to the United States. The country of last permanent residence

Name. [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be the name and address of [illegible].

[illegible] Intending to return permanent residence elsewhere than the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column [illegible] shall show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence [illegible] the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or No as the case may be.

[illegible] Whether ticket paid for by another person. The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $[illegible] and if not, how much. The entry in column [illegible] should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money checked by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever in the United States before and if so, when and where. The entry in column [illegible] should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and [illegible] the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend. The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as he is and why he is.)

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

Form 500.A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 10th, 1911

11-5118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	"														
3	"										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. A. Arnold NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	[illegible]														
5	"														
6	"										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	[illegible]		11-361511	1127143							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	"														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother.		
12	"										"				
13	[illegible]					farmer					"				
14	[illegible]										"				
15	"										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	[illegible]					draughtsman					Belgium	Gentleman	father in law.		
17	"										"				
18	[illegible]					merchant					"		father.		
19	"										"		"		
20	[illegible]										"		"		
21	"										"		"		
22	[illegible]		1346213	7.8.41							Belgium				
23	[illegible]										"				
24	[illegible]										"				
25	[illegible]										"				
26	[illegible]								Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father.		
27	[illegible]										"				
28	"										"				
29	[illegible]										"				
30	[illegible]										"				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUIN 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what person, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	"	mother																		
3	"	"	—																	
4	no	husband	$50	yes	1907/1910								4	11	fair	fair	gr.		Belgium	Jumet
5	"	father	—	yes	"	"														Dampremy
6	"	"	—	no	—	—													Belgium	Jumet
7	"	husband	$50	yes	1908/1911								4	11	fair	fair	bl.			
8	"	father	—	"	2 y														Belgium	Brussels
9	yes	self	$100										5	3	fair	fair	b.			St Josse t/Noode
10	"	"	$50	"	"															
11	no	"	$500	"	"		Venezuela La Guaira								transit					
12	"	father	—	"	"														Belgium	Bruges
13	"	self	$19	yes	1908								5	6	fair	fair	bl		Belgium	Schlyghem
14	no	self	$49	"	"								4	11	fair	dk.	b.			
15	"	mother	—	"	"								—	—	—	—	—			
16	no	self	$31	yes	1908								5	4	fair	dk.	gr			
17	"	husband	—	—	—	—							5	—	fair	fair	bl.			
18	no	"	$50	"	"								5	6	fair	dk.	b.			
19	"	husband	$50	"	"															
20	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	not on board	
21																				
22	"	brother	$40	no	—								5	—	fair	fair	bl.		France	Calais
23	"	brother	$50	"	"															Mons
24	"	friend	$60	"	"								5	6	fair	fair	bl.			Mallows
25	"	self	$50	"	"								5	7	fair	fair	bl.		"	Tournay
26	"	"	31	"	"		uncle Henry Gross 463 W. 46th St.						5	3	dk.	dk.	b.			Schwerin t/Mecklenburg
27	—	friend	$50	"	"														Germany	Cassel
28	—	self	—	yes	1908/11															
29	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	not on first class	
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be interpreted to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but may mean people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the native country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, not to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having been paid for by whom). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 10, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Widmer	Jos											Mrs. Widmer Emma brother Christian Widmer		
2	Wenner	[illegible]								Germany			[illegible]		
3	Weidmann	[illegible]								Germany			[illegible]		
4	Weir	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		
5	Weiss	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		
6	Weiler	[illegible]								Germany			wife: Elise [illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		
8	Weiss	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		
9	Scheer	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		
10	Weiwiorka	Franciszka	29			Domestic				Germany			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Windisch	[illegible]	23			[illegible]				Germany			[illegible]		
12	"	Edward	[illegible]			[illegible]				Hungary			[illegible]		
13	Weber	Wladislaus	[illegible]			merchant	no	no		Hungary			[illegible]		
14	"	Wenzel	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]			[illegible]		
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		
16	Wachsmann	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Galicia	[illegible]		
17	Wiesenfeld	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Galicia	[illegible]		
18	Wenner	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1-34 2110-4/21/11			[illegible]		Galicia	[illegible]		
19	Czyzewski	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]		
20	Franz	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]		
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	Wagner	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]		
24	Wiewiorka	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	friend: E. Erwitka Lindstadt & Hart		
25	Kiesler	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Germany	[illegible]		
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	Wolnick	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]		
28	Wojciechowski	[illegible]	[illegible]			merchant	no	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	2-20052	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 AUG 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, railroad, or other agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$30				friend:														
2	"		$50				friend:														
3	"						friend:														
4	"						friend:														
5	"	"	$30																		
6							Anna Mueller														
7							brother:														
8			$76																		
9		friend																			
10	"	"	$40																		
11	"	husband		19	years																
12	no	father		"	"		to father														
13		brother	$75	no	no																
14		"																			
15		uncle																			
16																					
17			$0																		
18			$16																		
19			$25				Eosie														
20			$10																		
21		husband																			
22		father																			
23		self	$6																		
24		brother	$21																		
25		self	$300	10 days			to brother:														
26				10th	1910	Jamaica															
27																					
28		self	$75																		
29		husband																			
30		father																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND. Surgeon-in-Charge, do (State whether Surgeon-in-charge, or "employed by" same.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* , June 10 , 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to intending permanent location.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														✓
3	Jerry		16						Belgium	Flemish	Belgium				✓
4	[illegible]		19								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓
5	[illegible]		24									Koblenz			✓
6	[illegible]		[illegible]												✓
7	"	Katherine	"												✓
8	"	[illegible]	"												✓
9	"	[illegible]	"												✓
10	"	[illegible]	"											Iowa	Davenport ✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓
12	"	[illegible]	"								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												✓
21	"	[illegible]	14	5	9	6	36	24	10	2	"	"	"	"	✓
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												✓
23	"	[illegible]	"												✓
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓
25	"	[illegible]	"												✓
26	"	[illegible]	"												✓
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	2	4	6	20	1	7	2	"	"	Brother-in-law	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUIN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person, and if so, whether by relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		Not on board
3	no	parents	23			Louis Hendrickx	no	no	no	good	no		4 6	fair	fair gray		Belgium	Antwerp.
4	"	"	12										5 2	"	br. br.		"	Hoboken
5	no	"	50										5 5	fair	dk br.		Belgium	Borgerhout
6	no	"	$220										5 2	"	fair	bl.	"	Wolkrange
7	"	husband	230										5 2	"	dk.	gr	"	Herstert
8	"	mother															"	Wolkrange
9		"																
10	"	"																
11	no	brother	200										5 5	fair	fair	gr.		Diekirch
12	no	brother	93															
13	no	self	25										5 6	"	br.	br.		St Nicolas
14	S	self	27										5 "	fair	dk	br.	"	Rousselaer
15	S	"	$38															
16	S	husband	30										5 6	fair	fair	bl.	"	Wereken.
17	"	Self	40															
18	no		60										4	fair	dk.	bl.	"	Ernotre Cy.
19	S	father	25										5 5	fair	fair	bl.	Luxemburg	Grevelingen
20	S												5 2	fair	dk	gr.	Luxemburg	Meisenthal
21	S	father	350														"	Bauschleiden
22	S	"																
23	S																	
24	S	Husband											5 1	fair	[illegible]		Luxemburg	Folver
25	S	mother	280															
26	S																	
27	S		60			[illegible]								fair	dk	br	Luxemburg	Ettelbruck
28	S	"	66			to friend: Mr. V. Weiler Hugon Jersey							5 2	fair	fair	br	Luxemburg	Junglinster
29	no	mother	19										5 1	fair	fair	br	"	Berchtrech
30	S	brother	22			to brother: Nicolas Kuck Hillsboro, Box 84 Jefferson county							5 5	fair	fair	br	"	Fischbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Berkowitz, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vedamond* sailing from *Bremen* , *June 10th* , 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
2	"	"	11										grandfather			✓
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													✓
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no								✓
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													✓
6	Breese	Paul	[illegible]													
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (V.S.T.) NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Russia Kuchinow				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓											New York	
10	"	[illegible]	20										uncle			
11	"	[illegible]	16	✓			yes	yes								
12	"	[illegible]	14	✓		2-202054										
13	Goldman	[illegible]	24	✓								Lodz	[illegible]			✓
14	"	[illegible]	3													✓
15	Hirsch	[illegible]	10	✓												✓
16	Rosenwasser	[illegible]	42	✓		1-315112-9/13/40									Conn Hartford	✓
17	"	[illegible]	10	✓											✓	✓
18	"	[illegible]	6	✓												✓
19	"	[illegible]	3 10/12	✓		1-A-6802-12/15/42										✓
20	Hammer	[illegible]	40	✓											New York	✓
21	"	[illegible]	12	✓												✓
22	Liefermann	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		teacher.									Newyork	✓
23	V.L. 614/634	"	[illegible]	✓												✓
24	Weinberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2-785084-10/30/41										
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												~~Brooklyn~~	
26	Weinstein	[illegible]	32	✓									uncle			✓
27	Schwartz	[illegible]	14	✓		~~2-873212 4/19/41 (SOS)~~									Brooklyn	✓
28	Gelber	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-790186-10-16-41										✓
29	Bernimowitz	[illegible]	[illegible]													✓
30	Fried	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			yes	yes								✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, deaf-mute, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1														s	—	fair dk bl.			Russia	Warschau	
2	—	father	—																	"	"
3	—	"	—																	"	"
4	—	"	—																	"	"
5	—	"	—																	"	"
6	"	husband	[illegible]											s	2	dk br. bl.				"	Kirschenau
7	—	father	[illegible]																	U.S.A.	[illegible]
8	—	"	—	no																Russia	Kirschenau
9	"	husband												4	9	fair fair gr.				Russia	Jessnewitken
10	"	father	—																		Kiefow
11	"	"	[illegible]												2	" " "					
12	"	"												4	11	" " "					
13	no		$39											4	11	" " gr.				"	Dionseni
14	"	father.	39																	"	Lody
15			30																	"	Chinsk
16			$25											4	11	dk dk br.				"	Chernobil
17		father	70				Moshe Telechansky							4	3	dk gr. br.					Jelkenitz
18		"					62 Pleasant st.													"	"
19		"	—				Hartford Conn.													"	Sapresi
20	"	husband	[illegible]											4	4	fair gr gr.				"	Bondarck
21	—	father	—											5	2	dk dk g.					
22	"	parents	50											4	11	fair dk "				"	Pinsk
23	"	—	250											5	3	dk " "					
24	"	self	25													fair br. br.				"	Smolensk
25																		not on board			
26	"	brother	25													fair fair bl				"	Warschau
27	"	"	50											5	4	dk dk "				"	Smogan
28	"	"	25																	"	Kharkan
29	"	"	25											4	9	fair br. bl.				"	Kastirow
30	"	"	25											5	1	fair l. bl				"	Kielce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if over 1 year of age, and in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take the greatest care in preparing and correcting manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents before during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is ruled, filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and agents with this in view. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, also to one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entry in column 10 should show the country, *colonies excepted*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (after visiting or travel).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, insert "no one," "self," or "friend."

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show such city, place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose own passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period, events, and places, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, (State whether employed "exclusively" or "otherwise than exclusively" or "employed by owners (Letter U," as the case may be.) serving from York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th, 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harrold	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Goldenstein	Klara	30			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Raimund	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bernhard	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klinger	[illegible]	46			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	[illegible]	44			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Spiegel	[illegible]	49			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rosa	45			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Weisser	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lemmerd	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rose	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Patiste	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N.J.		"	"	"
23	Feldmann	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	Russia		"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Weiss	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		mother: Maria Greenmeyer	"	"
27	Greenmeyer	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Zirsnopolska bei Lemberg	"	"
28	Farber	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"		"	"	"

2-617884 1-11 '9 (505)

2-940290 - 4/29/41

VL-E1 Reg 27483

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N.J.

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Distinctions of race will be based on race of nearest relative.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 19.. , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	— husband											5	2	fair	br.	br.		Austria	Swerliska
6	— father																		Thomasinal
7	— "											5	2	fair	fair	bl		Austria	Skalahamsinz
8	" husband																		
9	— father																		
10	— father												6	fair	br.	gr.		Austria	Zaluczicki
11	"						Jacob											"	Tsalomea
12	— "											5	3			br.		"	Zaluczicki
13	— brother																	Austria	Tolina
14	" son											5	4	fair	dk	gr.			
15	" "												4	10		dk		"	New Sandez
16	"															dk		"	"
17	" father																		Tejkowice
18	"																		Lendzy
19	S "											5	4	dk	dk				Jakubowka
20	"																	"	Zalezczicki
21	" husband											4	9	fair	fair	gr.			Swidenka
22	" Self											5	1	fair	dk	br.		"	Tarnopol
23	"																		Nowosielica
24	" wife											5	5	red	fair	gr.			
25																	not on board		
26	" Self											5	2	fair	fair	gr.		Austria	Wien
27	" "																		
28	S son in law											5	5	fair	fair	br.		"	Braunsberg
29	S "											5	5	fair	fair	gr.		"	Biala
30	S brother (?)																		Kamionka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3307

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The number of persons in a group should be expressed in words or [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien arriving at any port of the United States must be entered [illegible]

[illegible] The columns should be filled out as follows, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien arriving at any port of the United States must be entered [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien arriving at any port of the United States must be entered [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien arriving at any port of the United States must be entered [illegible] during the period [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien arriving at any port of the United States must be entered [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien arriving at any port of the United States must be entered [illegible] and the so-called Persian [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien arriving at any port of the United States must be entered [illegible] "Negro," as he does not read nor write, or [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien arriving at any port of the United States must be entered [illegible] to name the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien arriving at any port of the United States must be entered [illegible] the intended [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien arriving at any port of the United States must be entered [illegible]

Spanish subjects should be passed to the Spanish inspector, and all [illegible] and [illegible] Persons [illegible] Turkish [illegible] should be passed to the Turkish inspector. [illegible] Persons [illegible] Armenian [illegible] Persian [illegible] Arabian, who [illegible] Egyptian, or Hebrew by race might properly claim [illegible] the meaning of United States law, are to be considered as nationality. In the following instructions the following definitions should be observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the United people of the Kingdom.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether a native of the Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 9, last permanent residence. A twelve months' residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining is regarded as the "last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 9 should show the country, colony, or state of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies designate the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A twelve months' residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence other than the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been in communication with such relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 13 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14, should show whether visited United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Condition. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "attached to," "sailing therewith," or "employed by" vessels thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ferdinand sailing from Antwerp, June 10, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If going to interior point, give State.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2													mother		
3													grandmother		
4															
5														N.	Passaic
6															New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11													none	N.	Passaic
12															
13															New York
14															
15	~~Steinowitz~~														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20														N.	Paterson
21															New York
22															Brooklyn
23														Conn	New Haven
24						preacher								Pa	Philadelphia
25															New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30						painter									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes													5	7	fair dk gr.		Holland	Rotterdam
2	—	husband												5	1	" dk. bl.		"	Tilburg
3	—	father																"	Rotterdam
4	no	self	$40											5	4	fair fair bl.			Amsterdam
5		self	60											5	7	fair fair bl.			Amsterdam
6			$55											5	7	fair fair bl.		Russia	Jampol
7	—	father	$11															"	"
8	—	"																"	"
9	—	"																"	"
10	—	"																"	"
11			$ more											5	11	dk gr. fair		Russia	Felanowo
12	"	"												4	10	dk. br. fair		"	"
13			23															"	Bialystock
14			$30											5	11	dk gr. fair		"	Swenach.
15																	not on board		
16			500											5	5	dk dk bl		"	Plonsk
17			200											5	10	dk dk fair		"	Jampol.
18			50											5	4	dk. dk. br.		Russia	Plonsk
19			$22											5	3	dk dk br.		"	Brest
20	no		$70															"	Lodz
21	Yes	Son	$60											4	1	fair fair gray		"	Lodz
22			25											5	2	dk dk gr.		"	Bialystock
23			50											5	5	dk. dk. br.			Lodz
24	no		25											5	3	dk fair bl.		"	Lidalange
25	yes	Son	35											4	12	fair dk. br.		"	Lodz
26		Son	31											4	11	dk dk. gr.		Russia	Neustadt
27														4	11	dk dk dk br.		"	Warschau
28	"	father	$																
29			25																Makow
30			$25											5	3	fair dk			Litowsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible]

[illegible] "Male" or "Female".

[illegible] "married" or "single" to describe as accurately [illegible] each alien arrived, as for example: Civil [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] engineer, engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] servant girl, farmer and [illegible], regardless of the [illegible] he may be going.

[illegible] the name and address of the nearest relative or friend [illegible] the alien.

[illegible] the money in his possession, and connections [illegible] during the personal exami-[illegible]

[illegible] "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible] can neither read nor write, or [illegible] can read but not write.

[illegible] be entered to indicate the country of which [illegible], or people.

[illegible] space of time in the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "Poles" appearing on a manifest are frequently returned as "Russians" by intending passengers, "French" appearing on a manifest are frequently given as "Germans" by Alsatians, "Finns" appearing on a manifest are frequently given as "Russians" by natives of Finland, etc. Any alien who is born a German or a Russian may be made properly comprehensible. Any alien who is born a German or a Russian may be made properly comprehensible. Any alien who is born a German or a Russian may be made properly comprehensible

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bernard, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. (State whether Surgeon of the vessel bringing them to the U. S. or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 10th, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19										[illegible] Lemil		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] Lemil.		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
8	"	[illegible]					yes	yes					[illegible]		
9	"	[illegible]											[illegible]		
10	"	[illegible]					no	no					[illegible]		
11	"	[illegible]											[illegible]		
12	Gordon	[illegible]					yes	yes					[illegible]		
13	"	[illegible]											[illegible]		
14	"	[illegible]											[illegible]		
15	"	[illegible]											[illegible]		
16	"	[illegible]					no	no					[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
18	"	[illegible]											[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					none						[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]											uncle		
30	"														

2-790499-505 10-16-40

2-981515-5 [illegible]

2-101032 1/7/43

505-2830375 8/3/41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUNE, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage was furnished by relative, friend, or other person, or by State, society, or charitable institution.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		$25																		Russia Kalisz
2		father					Aunt													" Terespol
3		self $400												6	–	dk	dk	br.		" Dabrzyn
4		$40												5	3	fair	dk	br.		"
5														5	4	dk	br.	gr.		" Radom
6														5	4	dk	dk.	gr.		"
7	"	$11																		" Lodz
8	–	father –	"	"	"															" "
9	–	" –	"	"	"															" "
10	–	" –	"	"	"															" Wizune
11	–	" –	"	"	"									5	4	fair	fair	gr.		"
12	yes	husband $50												5	4	"	"	bl.		"
13	"	father –	"	"	"															"
14	"	" –	"	"	"															"
15	"	" –	"	"	"															"
16	"	" –	"	"	"															" Warschau
17	"	husband $11	"	"	"											fair	dk	gray		"
18	"	father –	"	"	"															" Wilna
19	"	$50	yes	"	N.Y.		35							5	–	dk	gr.	gr.		" Wischok w.
20			no	no	no									5	3	fair	br.	gr.		" Lublin
21	"													4	11	dk	br.	bl.		Russia Russia
22														1		fair	dk.	br.		" Bre
23	"	$20												4	11	dk.	dk.	br.		" Jabrakow
24	"	$50												4	"	"	"	br.		" Zwichun
25	no	$30												5	3	dk	dk	br.		" Bialystok
26	yes	$30												5	8	dk	dk	br.		" Wyg
27	"	$11 $35	"	"	"									5	–	fair	fair	br.		" Orle
28	"	$25	"	"	"									5	–	dk	fair	br.		"
29	yes	$40 $220												4	11	fair	gr.	gr.		Germany Eurkheim
30		uncle												5	11	fair	br.	gr.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Barman, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VADILAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all cases, and collectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks, during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be examined and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes, No can read but not write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). So little of "race or people" can be inferred from the entry in column 8 should know that no separate people are mentioned in it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regular clerks in charge, for instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russia" as the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in Europe. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The age counts in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining a resident for the said length of time regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or flag.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket was paid for by some one other than himself). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Have you paid your own passage?). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 15 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Berhard, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 10th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, state destination herein.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hammer	Fred													
2	Hammer	Fanny													
3															
4	E.I. Reg 44612														
5	"														
6	Fae														
7	Hamm														
8	Spa														
9	Bois														
10	Hamm														
11															
12	Fanny														
13	"														
14	"														
15	Sarah														
16	"														
17	Hammer														
18	Oscar														
19	Hammer														
20	Samuel														
21	Erma														
22	"														
23	Eugene					housekeeper									
24	Rose														
25	Van de Putte														
26	"														
27	Van den Bossche														
28	Van de Putte														
29	"														
30	Van den Bossche														

2-40345 8/11/36

E.I. Reg 44612

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.U.C. New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN aunt: Helene

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Chicago father: Joseph Dergai
Tkuliez. Hungary

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manitoba

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN grandmother: Josephine Van de Putte
Chicago Kerkstraat 213. Zentbrugge Ill. Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the passage of any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
"	"	$45	27											4	11	fair	dk	br.		Russia	Pinsk
"	"	—	"	10/10			father.													Russia	Petrikau
"	"	—	"	10 3/10																	
"	"	—	"	19 1/10																	
"	"	$35																			
4	"	self.	$12											5	—	fair	dk	br.		"	Dusseldorf
4	"	mother	$10											5	4	fair	lt.	br.		"	Bensrath
2	"	"	$200											5	1	fair	fair	bl.		Austria	Czejung
	"	father.	—	"	"																Wien
	"	"	$5											5	2	fair	fair	bl.		Russia	Kalisch
	"	~~son~~ father	"	"	"		father	"	"												
	"	father	"	"	"			"	"												
	"	"	$25	"	"									5	—	fair	fair	br.		Austria	Kupska
	"	"	$25	"	"									5	—	red	dk.	br.		"	Jdzieslic
	"	"	$10	"	"									5	4	fair	br.	gr.		Austria	Czerenka
	"	"	$17	"	"									5	2	fair	br.	dk.		Russia	Bordoft
	"	"	$35	"	6		uncle. Meglin 526 E. 81st St.							5	1	fair	br.	dk.		Switzerland	Rheinfelden
	"	"	~~$25~~											5	3	fair	br.	br.		Hungary	Vandelonia
	"	"	$11											5	11	fair	fair	gr.		Hungary	Kassa
22	"	"	—	"																"	"
23	"	"	$50	2	1896/1910	New York Chicago								5	4	fair	dk.	br.		"	Thuringen
24																				not on board	
25	"	father	$0	00	"	"															
26	"	"	$50	2	1906/11									5	6	fair	dk	br.		Belgium	Zeebrugge
27	"	"	$10	"	"	"								5	1	fair	fair	bl.		"	"
28	"	"	$45																		Amsterberg
29	"	"	$2	"	Manito																
30	"	mother	—	"	1905/11	Chicago	to father: M. van der Bossche Hudson Ave. 80	Chicago Ill.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Barman Master, of the VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most wh operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien as in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that region of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket in part or full to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether any person paid passage.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Berkand, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 10th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heinzelman	Jottlob	30	-	m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Salzenwedel	mother: Adelina Heinzelman Salzenwedel.	Ind.	Madison
2	De Smet	Bernard	25	-	m.	s.	merchant	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	mother: Virginie De Smet Rue Haute 41 Ghent.	Ill.	Moline
3	Vande Putte	Yvonne	6	-	f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	pa. & parents: Casimir Jollet 16 Klockstraat. Gentbrugge	"	Chicago
4	Meuter	Wilhelm	28	m	m		Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	father: Peter Meuter Friedenstrasse 32 Dusseldorf.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Josephine	24	24482	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Friedrich.	3	6	m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Margarita Egerer	N.Y.	Schenectady
7	Egerer	Hans.	26	4	m.	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Frankfurt	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Rosa Lang Lenzgenzin Bezirn	Can.	Montreal
8	Jass	Louis	26	-	m.	s.	Secretary	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Locle	father: Rosa Guss Locle	"	"
9	Bordes	Joseph	28	-	m.	s.	cook	"	"	Spain	Spanish.	Belgium	Antwerp.	mother: Marguerite Bordes Kallaf Spain	N.Y. & L.I.	N.Y.
10	Roosens	Joseph.	36	-	m.	s.	farm. lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish.	"	Nieuwenhove	father: Cornelis Roosen Nieuwenro	"	"
11	Enzman	Hans	23	-	m.	s.	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	father: Aug. Enzman Wasserburg Landauer	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Verstappen	Helene	14	-	f.	s.	servant	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hoeken.	father: Henri Verstappen.	N.J.	Jersey city.
13	Erlett	Alois	34	-	m.	s.	Croquist	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	brother: Heinrich Erlett Hamzog Peterswald 74 Lozien	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	Lubieniecki	Wladimir	40	-	m.	s.	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Rosvadorf	brother: Julius Lubieniecki Lemberg wife: Chaje Kondchowicz.	Ga.	Gittsburg
15	Henochowicz	Wolf.	40	-	m.	m.	tool smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sawieckvost	Tarent: Albert Dutertre Tuwieckvost.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Dutertre	Marie	22	6	f.	s.	musician	yes	yes	France	French.	France	Vincenne	True de France Vincennes.	Mich.	Detroit
17	Vollemaere	Thérèse	23	8-9-1734	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	French.	Belgium	Ostende	mother H.: Marie Vollemaere H Beerdersen	"	"
18	"	Louis	3	6	m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Marie	4	6	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schafiro	Moische	50	-	m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	son: Abraham Schafiro Warschau	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	"	Gittel	49	-	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Libe	11	-	f.	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Abraham Nathanblatt Warschau	"	New Brighton
23	Nathanblatt	Ester	17	-	f.	s.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mordka Berman Zelkovic	Penn.	Hartford
24	Berman	Moses	27	-	m.	s.	droguist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Christian Heels Zitkowic	Ga	Philadelphia
25	Heels	Ludovic	61	-	m.	w.	Cigarmaker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mayline, mother: Frede mandel	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Mandel	Samuel	17	m	m	s.	lab.	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Bukaczowce	Bukaczowce austria father: M. Berman	"	"
27	Berman	Moses	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	"	Russia	Zitkowicz	Zitkowicz Russia	-	-
28	Grage	Clara	36		f.	w.	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weitmar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN husband: Henry W. Grage Westphalia Weitmar wife: Sara messinger	Ill	Chicago
29	Messinger	Jacob	28	m	m	s.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pule	Pule Russia wife: Handel Michs Bajuel	"	"
30	Bajuel	Daniel	1/0							"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y.	Konee Russia		

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for the period of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
*List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid through transportation company, by parent, relative, friend, or himself)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$12	no	to friend: Louis Grotzinger Reading, Pa.							5 5	fair	fair	bl.		Germany	Salzenmed,
2	"	"	$500	/	to friend: [illegible] Adams St.							5 5	fair	fair	bl.		Belgium	Ghent.
3	"	mother	—	—	to father: Anna Vanda Gulte 858 Baldwin Ave. Chicago												"	Gentmyg.
4	yes	father	$/.	$50	to father: Hleman Friedrich. 15 Bradford str. Brooklyn							5 7	fair	fair	bl.		Germany	Dies Abt.
5	"	father	—	—	to father: "							5 1			bl.			
6	"	grandfathr.	—	—	to grandfather: "													
7	"	self.	$110	—	none											transit	Switzerland	Locle
8	no	"	$40	—	to brother: Oscar Jass 155 Lewis Street Manhead													
9	yes	"	$35	yes	as member of ship to friend: Bernard Marcelair 149 E. 64th str. N. Y.							5 7	fair	dk.				
10	"	"	$100	yes	1903 1909 Ledbrydgehall none							5 8	"	fair	bl.		Belgium	Nieuwenko.
11	"	"	$30	no	to friend: Frans Meier: 1446 Walnut str. Cincinnati Ohio							5 5	"		bl.		Germany	Kempton
12	"	"	$24	yes	1906 Jersey city to aunt: Marie Kernedet. 54 Sat Lukas st. Jersey city							5 4	"	fair	bl.		Belgium	Leuven
13	yes	friend	$/.	no	to friend: Johann Koopka 1570 - 8th str. Milwaukee Wisc.							5 5	"	dk.	gr.		Austria	Friedmann
14	no	self	$40	"	to friend: Tylus Kuchowski 136 - 17th Pittsburg Pa.							5 5	"					Holstein
15	yes	son	$20	"	to son: Rozenfeld 263. Hester str. N. Y.							5 4	"	dk.	bl.		Russia	Tarnobrzeg
16	yes	cousin	$30	"	to cousin: Marie Valaer 630 Ave du Belvedere Detroit							5 —	"	fair	gr.		France	Dinant
17	no	husband	$150	"	to husband: Achille Vollemaire St Jean Ave 267 Detroit							5 1	fair	fair	bl.		Republique Argentine	Montevideo
18	"	father	—	"														
19	"	"	—	"													Russia	Warshau
20	yes	daughter	$70	"	to daughter: Lese Hummer 57 - 4th str. N. Y.							5 6	fair	gr.	gr.			Sedlitz
21	"	"	—	"								5 —	"	fair	gr.			Warschau
22	"	sister	—	"														
23	"	aunt	$25	"	to aunt: Anna Katzenblut 189 Jersey str. New Brighton							4 —	fair	dk.				
24	no	self	$46	"	brother: Henry Zekolfski 226 Henry st. Hartford return home: 1916 E. Silverstreet							5 —	fair	gray	bl.		Belgium	Leuwen.
25	yes	self.	$15	yes	1903 Still Philadelphia Philadelphia							5 5	fair	fair	bl.		Austria	Buchkanzowy.
26	—	brother	$11	no	Brother: Harry Mandel 63 E. 102d st. N.Y.							5 2	dk	dk	br.		Russia	Zitkowicz.
27	—	self.			Brother in law: " " " " 226 Henry str. " sister: Anna Frantzmann												Germany	Köln
28	no		$35	yes	1896 Detroit 1906 New York Chicago 4/3 7th str							5 3	fair	fair	gr.		Russia	Tiernowitsf
29	yes	brother	$/.	no	brother in law: B. Mandelman 256 E 10th St. N.Y.							5 6	fair	fair	gr.		"	Warosyc
30	"	self	$19	yes	1907/11 N. Y. brother N.Y.C. M. Rosenbaum 363 Howard Ave Brooklyn							5 5	fair	fair	bl.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of 19 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 10 JUIN 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tuteur	Rosa	40		m. s.	U. S. Citizen									
2	"	Rosa	2		f. s.	"			"						
3	Weiffenbach.	Lucien	22		m. s.	"			"						
4	Uhessmer	Johan	24		m. s.	"			"						
5	Beckius	Conry	18		m. s.	"			"						
6	"	Katharine	15		f. s.	"			"						
7	Guillaume	Teodolin	53		m. m.	"			"						
8	"	Josephine	52		f. m.	"			"						
9	Franz	Jacob	43		m. s.	"			"						
10	Kurkowski	Tytus	28		m. s.	teacher	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Streej	father: Stanislaus Kurkowski Kolodnitza	Galicia	Pa Pittsburg.
11	Offner	Rinke	20		f. s.	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tyestergoff	father: Leibe Offner Tyestergoff.		N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Mayer	Anna	23		f. s.	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bederaf	father: [illegible] Bederaf		Pa Pittsburg.
13	Nartzis	Leib	20		m. s.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Waldbrom	father: Abraham Nahizes Waldbrom		N.Y. N.Y.
14	Stollwerk	Marie Louise	33		f. m.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Duffel	mother: Mme Janssens.		N.Y. "
15	"	Carl	7		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	11, Rue de la vigne Forchem.		" "
16	"	Lydia	3		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			" "
17	Thienpont	Maria	28		f. m.	tailoress	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Ghent	father: Antonius Dezuttere Herpe bij Aelst.		Ill. Moline
18	"	Mariette	4	6	f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			" "
19	Colman	Valentin	25		m. m.	engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovanian	Austria	Lintz	brother: Johann Colman Leibach.		Ohio Cleveland
20	"	Martha	25		f. m.	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	"	"			" "
21	Selbstein	Ester	24		f. m.	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berowitz	mother: Tesche Cerninsk Berowitz		N.Y. N.Y.
22	"	Horschl	3		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			N.Y. N.Y.
23	Mück	Katherina	25		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Sidomaritz	father: Franz Nickolgo Sidomiaritz		N.Y. N.Y.
24	"	Rosie	6		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			" "
25	"	Rudolf	5		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
26	"	Philomena	4		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
27	Janssens	Alma	37		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	mother: Alvina Krutscheidt Hofstrasse 34 Crefeld.		N.J. Passaic
28	"	Hans	1		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			N.J. "
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a/en paid by him/herself, cash in hand, prepaid, through tickets, or guaranteed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	no	brother $35	no	—	—		to brother: Josef Kunkowski 186 17th Av Gattenburg	no	no	no	good	no	s	5	7	fair	fair dk.		Austria Glomsa
11	yes	uncle $25	"	—	—		to uncle: H. Offner 1063 40th str. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	s	5	5	dk.	dk. hr.		Russia Lodz
12	no	father $30	"	—	—		to uncle: Charles Mayer 301 Main str. Pittsburg.	"	"	"	"	"	s	5	2	fair	fair		Germany Bederaf
13	yes	friend $20	"	—	—		friend: Izzak Rauchs 288 Houston st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	s	5	6	fair	fair hr.		Russia Widdbrom
14	"	self $120	"	—	—		to husband: Henri [illegible] Stollwerk.	"	"	"	"	"	s	—	—	fair	fair br.		Belgium Cruffel
15	"	mother —	"	—	—		62 Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	s	—	—	—	—		" Berchem
16	"	" —	"	—	—		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	s	—	—	—	—		" Cruffel
17	no	husband $64	"	—	—		to husband: Jean Chrispont 4th Ave 106	"	"	"	"	"	s	4	10	fair	fair br.		" Herve
18	no	father —	"	—			Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	s	—	—	—	—		" Thil
19	yes	father $48	"	—	—		to father: Konrad Colman 4927 St. Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	s	5	4	fair	fair gray		Krain Standa
20	yes	father ill.	—	"	—	—	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	s	5	4	"	" br.		[illegible] Uppendorf
21	"	husband $5	"	—	—		to husband: Itze Gelbstein 410 Grand street	"	"	"	"	"	s	5	1	dk.	fair br.		Russia Merowitz
22	"	father —	"	—	—		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	husband $25	"	—	—		to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	s	5	1	fair	fair bl.		Bohemian Sidomisrutz
24	"	father	"	—			Joseph Kuck	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—		" "
25	"	" —	"	—			341 E. 74th str.	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—		" "
26	"	"	"	—			N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	father ill. $20	"	—			to husband: Johann Janssen Harrisson str. 226,	"	"	"	"	"	s	5	6	fair	fair gr.		Germany Ehrenfeld
28	"	" —	"	—			Passaic	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—		Switz. Neils.
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from ANTWERP , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read; can write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible the city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in United States to whom alien is going). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether sent for by friend, etc.). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to end. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing thence with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to _____

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from Dover, 10 JUIN 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gardner	Leo	31			M.				U. S. A.						
2	† Takahashi	Kenzo	35			M.	Doctor	yes	yes	Japon	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	wife: Haruem Takahashi Tokio		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a lien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a[illegible] left the country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	yes.	self	$60	yes	1909	Chicago	going to visit the university of the	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	ft	brn	brn	Japan	Tokio
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married, single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors at ports of debarkation during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 6 and 7 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Several races or kinds of people are manifested. The entry in column 9 must show the race or people to which each alien belongs, and not his nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of debarkation in this regard. For instance, a Russian Hebrew may be a citizen of Russia, but not a Russian; and a "French" Canadian may be a native of Canada, but not a Frenchman. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. Aliens who hail from Germany or Hungary by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if a citizen, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 6*, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peeters	Jan	30	m		Farmer			American	Belgian					
2	"	Jos.	7	m											
3	"	Leon	6	m											
4	"	Jacob	3	m											
5	Bruggeman	Clara	29	f											
6	"	Adela	27	f											
7	Sell	Alice	4	f											
8	Verheyden	Justine	19	f											
9	[illegible]	Wm.	2	m											
10	Tassmeier	Paul	26	m											
11	Reynolds	Peter	17	m											
12	Friedel	Leon	1	m											
13	Heylbroeck	Paul	24	m											
14	"	Adelaide	4	f											
15	Heylbroeck	Katherine	29	f											
16	"	Jacob	6	m											
17	"	Cathe	3	m											
18	Vaka	Cyrus	1	m											
19	Hagen	[illegible]	40	m											
20	Peeters	[illegible]	4	m											
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 JUN 1911 , *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class coming within the terms of the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Saarman Ltd., of the [redacted], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN [illegible] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted] The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [redacted] only to the age under 1 year (Age).

[redacted] Persons should be returned as either M (male) or F (female).

[redacted] Persons should be returned as either Married or Unmarried.

[redacted] The entry should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[redacted] The country in which each should describe as accurately [redacted] The country in which each alien arrived, as for example, Civil [redacted] engineer, brass polisher, steel [redacted] engineer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, [redacted] laborer.

[redacted] A person should be marked between [redacted] and [redacted], regardless of the [redacted] he was.

[redacted] [redacted] a father or other relative or friend.

[redacted] [redacted] the name of the nearest relative and connections [redacted] [redacted] necessary, by correspondence and telegraph, before during the personal examination.

Column 7. Whether able to read or not. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes, Yes, if can read and write; No, No, if can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, if can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which [redacted] citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — Each head of a race in book of this manifest. The entry in [redacted] should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

[redacted] attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and [redacted] should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [redacted] a person may be a citizen or subject of the German Empire (nationality) by race or people a Pole, Bohemian, Hebrew, etc. The word "German" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. A native born Pole, German, or Hebrew may upon properly come [redacted] the country of his birth becomes a citizen or subject of the German Empire and is [redacted] by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [redacted] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Place of destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[redacted] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The other factor is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from , , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	f	M	housewife			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUIN 1911 , 19

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every laborer, skilled or unskilled, physically capable and mentally competent to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
2	[illegible]																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Sverman Master, of the [illegible] Master, Purser, or Surgeon) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of [illegible] last birthday, the latter applying only to the number 1 year [illegible].

[illegible] Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

[illegible] Whether able to read or not. [illegible] or D (deaf-mute).

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible what each alien has been accustomed to do for a living, as for example: Clerk, or [illegible] teacher, engineer, mechanic, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

[illegible] Nationality. [illegible] between *persons* and *races* or *peoples*, regardless of the [illegible] to which they belong.

[illegible] Race or people. Column 7 [illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] Yes or No, and whether [illegible] Yes or No can neither read nor write, or [illegible] Yes or No.

[illegible] Last permanent residence. [illegible] be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a subject or citizen.

[illegible] Ticket. [illegible] entered in ink on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be either Yes or No, as the passage is prepaid or not prepaid.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the alien has or has not in his [illegible] the amount of money required by the act of March 3, 1903, to be in the possession of each alien admitted to the United States. For [illegible] the amount of money in possession should be stated in dollars and fractions of a dollar, and not by such indefinite expressions as "some," "little," "none," "a few cents," "$2 or $3," or "not enough to speak of." [illegible] "Italian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "French," "Spanish," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Scandinavian," "Polish," "Russian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Finnish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "African (black)," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," or "American," according to the purpose for which the alien is coming to the United States. Such [illegible] should be carefully observed.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien [illegible]. The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible] Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The letter "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if a colony*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Bertrand

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, [illegible], 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Le Munter	Alfons	20	5	mw	Clerk			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Knocke	parents Kurt De Munter	Mich	Gladstone
2	Eugene	Louis	16	6	mw								Belgium		
3	Schiels	Henri	29		mw	Mech						Bruxelles	parents Oscar Eugene		
4	Imer	Fredus	9		mw	—						Le Gilles	Schiels		
5		Marie	6		fo	—							Bruxelles		
6		Peter	33		mw	Mech				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN American Consul		Loretto	mother Imer		
7	Meremans	Gustave	22	2	mo					Belgium		Knocke	Le Gilles		
8	Lobbestael	Joseph	32	5	mw	Mech						Ostende	parents Pierre Meremans		Gladstone
9	Remant	Cesire	24		sw	Mech							Korpoen		
10		Helene	22		fw	housework							mother Stephanie Vermeiren		Mich Ishpeming
11	Van Acker	Victor	19		mw	Mech						Ypresheim	Verkinderen 52 Ostende		
12	Thobois	Raymond	21		mw	miner			France	France	France	Lievin	father Remant		
13	Robbe	Jules	34		mw	Mer.			Belgium	France	Belgium	Roubaix	Grockstraat 35 Ostende		
14	Burggraeve	Pieter	23	3	mo							Knocke	father Karel Van Acker	Ills	Est Moline
15	Bossuyt	Jozef	2		mw	Mech						Ypresheim	Ypresheim		
16		Alois	20		mo							Lievin	father Theodore Thobois	Joo	Flagler
17	Andermeers	Stephanus	30		mw	Mer	1-27-862	11-30-39		Belgium		Roubaix	Lievin	Mich	Detroit
18	Friedland	Hilel	38		mw	joiner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Knocke	parents Jozef Robbe		
19	Mandel	Samuel	17		mw	Mech	1-18651-505		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bresne	Ypres		
20	Wieselberger	Lee	3		fw	housework	10-2-40					Tarnow	Ypresheim		
21		Mollie	5		mo	—						Bukaczowce	Wieselberger		
22		Lucher	3	6	mo								Bukaczowce		
23	Pocholek	Stanislawa	17	3	fo	Mech			Polish			Pocnoreze	father Jan Pocholek		
24	Rosenblatt	Bruche	18		fo	servant			Austria	Hebrew		Bukaczowce	Pocnoreze		
25		Jenje	11		fo								sister Barucie Rosenblatt		
26	Finder	Rosa	20		fo	servant						Tarnow	Bukaczowce		
27	Lempert	Hersch	16	3	mo	joiner						Bukaczowce	parents Abraham Finder		
28	Kaczebrouck	Martha	23		fw	housework			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	parent Samuel Lempert	Ky	Wayne
29	Callewaert	Antonne	24		sw	servant						Thourout	Bukaczowce		
30	Verkestor	Maryanna	20		fo				no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother Desire Callewaert	Ills	Est Moline
												Ypresheim	Thielt		
													mother Anna Verkestor	Mich	Detroit
													Ypresheim	Ky	Bayonne

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUIN 1911 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by self or others, if not, whether in possession of $30 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	32	no			Mexican Consulate 11 E Nineteenth Street B'klyn Consul												
2	"	"	34	"			Friend Eastern Tent Manufacturing Co 91 Franklin St Mother												
3	"	"	25	"															
4	"	"	100	no			18 Bolton Street Wife												
5	"	"	—	"															
6	"	"	more	"	1907 Coney Island		Address Charles Hellenstein 37 Lenox Hudson Street B. 402 Friend Contract Engineer Hebrew Church & Friend												
7	"	parents	36	no															
8	"	self	48	"															
9	"	more	—	"															
10	"	husband					Cousin Consul Mexican Consulate 11 E Nineteenth St												
11	"	brother	25				Friend Edward Lampert 52 Canal St												
12	"	self	34				B. 52 Stanley Street Manchester England Brother Reuben Rosenthal 644 Jackson & Leonard Street												
13	"	more	25				Friend Carmen Mc Keown 1 Cortlandt St												
14	"	"	25				Cousin Wayne " 1 Cortlandt St												
15	"	"	25				Friend Jacob Rosenthal 644 Jackson & Leonard Street												
16	"	"	25				Friend Isaac Rosenthal 644 Jackson & Leonard Street												
17	"	"	24	yes	1907 Yonkers		Friend Isaac Rosenthal 644 Jackson & Leonard Street												
18	"	sister	25	no			Brother Harry Rosenthal 63 E 102 St Husband												
19	"	brother	20	"															
20	"	husband	5	"			I Rosenthal 644 Jackson St Friendsman 18 Clinton St Husband												
21	"	father	—	"															
22	"	brother	—	"			Brother Isaac Rosenthal 644 Jackson St Husband												
23	"	uncle	3	"															
24	"	brother	6	"			Jacob Rosenthal 644 Jackson St Brother												
25	"		—	"															
26	"		12	"			Friend Isidore Snyder 620 Broadway Husband												
27	"	wife	20	"			111 Penrose St Brooklyn Husband Victor Hasselmann B. 520 E Mosholu Parkway												
28	"	"	25	"	1906 Detroit		Father Consumptive Captain Cousin Maggie Sapperick 24 E 24 St Brigantine												
29	"	"	25	yes	10 Mos														
30	"	"	28	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Barman (Master, Commander, Master, Purser, Second Officer), of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilder, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Cobh, , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szczurkowski	Justina	20		F m				Russia	Russian	Russia		father Walenty Szczurkowski	Conn.	New London
2		Stefania	3												
3	Sobczyk	Jan	5		m				Austria	Slovak	Austria		father Wojciech Sobczyk	Ohio	Akron
4	Wilczek	Barbara	11		F								mother Anna Wilczek	N.J.	Newark
5	Wasilewski	Jozef	20		M	Laborer				Polish			father Jan Wasilewski		
6	Jedrzejek	Wiktoria	2		F								Szczepanska	Conn.	Milford
7	Tomczyk	Emilia	11		F								father Joseph Tomczyk		
8	Kosciukiewicz	Zofia	10		F								mother Zofia Kosciukiewicz		Johnsonburg
9	Szymczak	Wladyslaw	22		M	Laborer							Dombrowski		
10	Wojewski	Ludwik	20		M	Laborer							mother Franciska Koza		Edward
11	Lesh	Joseph	1		M								father Wawrzyniec Lesh	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Dora												Krzyzanowski		
13	Wasyl	Szymczyk	22		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Austria		father Adam Wasyl		
14		Elzbieta	19		F										
15	"	Adam	16		M								mother Victoria Wilczek		
16	Wilczek	Antoni	10		M								Szczepkowski		Elizabethport
17	Szczepanska	Franciszka	17		F				Russia	Russian	Russia		Szczepanska		
18	Szczepanski	Jozefa	19		F								mother Franciska Szczepanska		Hamilton
19	Szczepanski	Jozef	19		M	Farm Laborer	No	No					Szczepanski		Egnon
20	Jurkowska	Anna	19		F	Servant	No	No					father Piotr Szczepanski		
21	Szczepanski	Kazimierz							Austria	Polish	Austria		brother Jan Szczepanska	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Szczepanski	Kazimierz	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Kolaski		
23	Kwiatkowski	Jozefa	18		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes					father Wojciech Szczepanski	N.J.	Lambertson
24	Wojciechowski	Jozef	4		M								Szczepanska		
25	Jolik	Jan	18		M				Russia				father Jozef Szczepanski	N.J.	Jersey City
26		Maria	19		F								mother Balbina Jolik		
27	Szczepanska	Wiktoria	18		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Tyrawska		Brooklyn Chicago
28	Gach	Maria	9		F								Szczepanska		
29	Potenbolski	Michal	9		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia		Wojciechowski		Summit
30	Siemiec	Kazimierz	20		M	Laborer							Szczepanska		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 JUN 1911 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, association, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 DEC 1911 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
NEW YORK.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the capital [illegible] each, as follows:

Farmer, if he owns or hires and operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, if he works on a farm for wages, salary, or shares.

Special attention should be called to this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must be one of those races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "citizen of France." "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" be nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			6-100-623-505-4/26/40									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			5-84566-5-21-37 no C/A									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-26-586(5)9/13/40									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			14-58136-11/24/41									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 JUIN 1911 , *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether these are procured directly or indirectly by the immigrant himself or herself or by others in his or her behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VAILIA, from ANTWERP, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon [illegible] a careful and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] is or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] or who admits the practice of polygamy or an [illegible] coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, engineer, conductor, machinist, molding engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, bookbinder, wood carver, etc., and not merely as laborer, polisher, binder, carver, or other indefinite designation.

A separate entry should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] however as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible] owns, either in his own right or jointly with [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, either by the month or by the year.

Persons in business should make their designations specific and complete, and [illegible] should be required, by inquiry if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 6 and 7: Can read and Can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Any one who can read and write, Yes, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See [illegible] at head of column on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] column 9 must be one of the races or peoples named in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] the word "English" as meaning a subject or citizen of England means "French" by race or people, and the word "Russian" as meaning a citizen of Russia does not necessarily mean "Russ" by race or people. An alien who is Jewish in religion, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of "Jew," and a Parsee is quite as likely to be a native of any other country by nationality. In the comparatively few cases [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

Includes "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish country.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Cherbourg*, 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabian K	Lucian	1										Grandmother Marya Kolipinska Lublin	Mo	Bangor
2		Kotlowa	6										mother		
3	Adach VIV 619 990	Bronislaw	1								Russia		Antonina Adach Lublin mother	Pa	Shenandoah
4		Konstanty	11										mother	Mass	Boston
5	Kwiatkowska	Antoinette	21							Russia	Russia	Lipno	mother	Ct	New Britain
6	Antoniewska	Stanislawa	21										Josefa Antoniewska Lipno mother	Ill	Bayonne
7		Leon	5												
8	Antoniewska	Antoniewska	23										Klaryanna Antoniewska mother		
9		Czeslaw	7												
10	Jaroszewska	Josefa	22								Russia	Lipno	Jadwiga Chrobina mother	Pa	Brockton
11	Stanczykowska	Antonina	32								Russia	Berezy Gorne	Jadwiga Berezy Gorne mother	Ills	Chicago
12		Tadeusz	5										Father		
13		Josefa	3										Antoni Bortoniak		
14		Stefan	1										Blonne		
15	Kozakiewicz	Ignacy	18								Russia	Ciechanowiec	Jadwiga Stanislaw Ciechanowiec Ostrowska mother	Conn	Forestville
16	Blachowicz	Stanislaw	19								Russia	Berezy Gorne	Wincenty Blonne Berezy Gorne father	Ill	Wilmette
17	Sadecka	Marya	19								Russia	Pomorze	Franciszka Sadecka Pomorze mother	Ill	Bayonne
18	Franczonne	Antoni	19												
19	Kucek	Stanislaw	19											Mass	Orange
20	Szudera	Antonina	19								Russia	Kurzyniec	Jadwiga Szudera Kurzyniec mother	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Krasnowska	Helena	21								Russia	Zarzecze	Jadwiga Zarzecze mother	Ct	Ware
22	Andrzejewska	Josef	19			7K-26197-6/19/10					Russia	Kruhlow	Franciszka Andrzejewska Kruhlow mother	Ill	Chicago
23	Kockur	Jan	25								Austria	Klodawa	Marya Kockur Klodawa wife	Ind	Dunkirk
24	Wesol	Ludwig	20										Jadwiga Klodawa Marya Klodawa wife		
25	Wojton	Apolonia	19												
26	Kol	Josef	35								Russia	Kopczyce	Jadwiga Wojton Tomasz Kopczyce father	Ny	Buffalo
27	Gonet	Josef	25			1-30757 5/17/10					Russia	Wolica	Jadwiga Wojton Wolica Kol wife	Ills	Chicago
28	Jakora	Marya	18								Russia	Przestow	Jadwiga Przestow Jakora mother	Pa	Philadel
29	Dybula	Franciszek	22											Ct	Woonsocket
30	Gonet	Antoni	25								Austria	Kopczyce	Jadwiga Dybula Gyula Blonne Jadwiga Marya Kopczyce Kol	Mass	Holyoke

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 JUN 1911 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							parents													
2							Jerzmanowice Independent													
3		father	4				Le Blanc de Burgette													
4							father													
5		brother	25				Tomasz Cichon													
6		self	25				4 yrs 334 Lawrence st													
7		mother					brother New Jersey													
8		self	25				1084 Atlantic Boston Mass													
9		mother					husband													
10		brother	25				Stanislaw Augustyn													
11		husband	25				102 yrs to his Brother													
12		father					Mother													
13							Sebastian Nowicki Ke													
14							B 122 230 Bayonne N													
15							brother-in-law Andrew													
16		brother	25				B 485 Forrest N													
17		self	25				husband													
18		brother	25				Antoni Rogowski													
19		father-in-law	25				1442 Ashland Av													
20		brother	25				Chicago Ills													
21		cousin	12				Cousin Jozef Sochacki													
22		brother	25				formerly from Bramsche													
23		self	28	yes	1903	Dunkirk	Brother-in-law Franciszek													
24			26	no			Hartford Ave Dunkirk N													
25			24				Cousin Wojciech Jan													
26			32				Buffalo N.Y. (Please do													
27			28				Cousin Stanislaw Krol													
28			25				18 yrs 1150 Lafayette													
29			25				Grandmother Jan Sojnik													
30			25				Cousin 2343 Rhinewell Ave													
							sister Ewa Jatora													
							19 Waterloo, Logan Rock N.J.													
							Cousin Jozef Grabek													
							Holyoke Mass Lawrence St													
							Cousin Jozef Jerzy													
							Holyoke Mass Lyman St													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND. *from* , *do*

Officer.

day of , 19 .

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparatively the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comparatively the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 1. Last name. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Whether originally intended or not, a residence of one year shall be regarded as permanent, and shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual subsequent residence. The entry in column 1 should show the *surname, and last* or permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "None."

Column 3. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be stated. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 3 should show whether the place is a city or town, or intended future permanent residence is with a friend in the United States, country, or whether the alien has no such intention. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No—not both.

Column 4. Relative or friend. The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, agency, etc.

Column 5. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 5 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money should not be the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 6 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and state the exact period (if ever) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 7. Whether going to join relative, what relative or friend. The entry in column 7 should show whether or not going to either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8. Trade. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 JUIN 1911 day of , 19

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a foreigner comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Bantu).	Korean.
African (Negro).	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergundian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak). X
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from , 19

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	2 Pas 37557 Tessbaum	Mancha	28	m	m	Jo Shirt				Hebrew	Russia	Korostek	uncle Leo Tessbaum		
2	Tessbaum	Chaim	24	m	s							Butsk	Korostek		
3	Korostek	Nachum	27	m								2 Korostek	parents Mr & Mrs Korostek		
4	Berman	Louis	24	m									Zadrowski		
5	Medwik	fenje Chaim	21	f	s							Korostek	parents Mrs Medwik		
6	Aschman	Ickemiah	14	m								Luchow	father Aschman		
7	Friedrich	Brana	11	f		2 5627 07 4/438						Loewen	Lucas		
8		Nissen	18	m	s								Chayne Katz		
9	Kurczan	Rosa	26	f	s								Jochyckes		
10	Lissnik	Rochel	31	f	m	2-169 15						Lissnik	father Leser Lachsee		
11		Leiser	1	m									Wasilewicz		
12	Tyskin	Ite	20	f	s							Kapitkewicz	parents		
13	Friedman	Berke	26	f	m				Austrian				Schalagin Kantorman		
14	Miller	Chaim	18	f	s				no Russia				Kapitkewicz		
15	Yelkock	Chaie	31	m	w							Chaimowitz	father Mr Kapitkewicz		
16		Joosé	11	m									Odessa		
17		Kuhman	8	m									uncle		
18		Jore	1	m								Chaie Dolina	Dolina		
19	Meersohn	Abram	11	m								Russia Brilya	parents Jore Miller		
20	Gabbuska	Rywa	45	f	m							Tyktin	Brilya		
21	Kunzleker	Berke	29	f									Grandmother		
22		Jenje	1	f									Jenje Pelekowicz		
23	Jemblum	Rifke	15	f	s								Tyktin		
24	Flaks	Ester	17	f	s								Brother Cylek Gordon		
25	Kogan	Blume	18	f	s							Zykkowe	Zykkowe		
26	Medoff	Chaine	40	f	w							Zublin	father		
27		Jore	19	f									Schmid Breiter		
28	Samblewicz	Rochel	26	f	s				Austria			Zublin	father Zublin Jemblum		
29	Wachs	Esmed	19	m	s				Russia			Flaks	mother Jemblum Flaks		
30	Cornewich	Berke	48	f	m							Kogan	mother Flaks Kogan		
												Medoff	Kogan		
												Jorekow	Medoff		
													Jorekow		
												Kaliez	father Zank Kaliez		
												Russia Wirschan	Samblewicz		
												Kleinmon	parents Wachs		
													husband Abramowitz		
													Cornewich Kleinmon		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1118

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 JUN 1911 , *19*

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute, or has been deported as such, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	19	no			brother Hans L Holmes 12 Gansevoort Brooklyn Ny														
2	"	"	14				brother Leon L Holmes 42 Vanderbilt ave Brooklyn														
3	"	"	25				uncle J Shudnow 173 Ave C Nyork														
4	"	"	20				brother in L Rabinowitz 226 Stanwyck Ny														
5	brother	20					brother Jan L Kupinski Lowell Mass 30 Orchard Ny														
6	in law	no	—				brother in law Jos Cohen 626 E 11th Ny														
7	father	no	—				father Jerzek Jarzebski 225 Suffolk ave Ny														
8																					
9	husband						husband Jozef Kaczmarczyk 7 Riverdam 541 c 13 Ny														
10	husband		—				husband Abel Grossman Ny														
11	father						father Jan Wilczynski Ny														
12	brother	25	—				brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 139 Graham ave Brooklyn Ny														
13	Cousin	25					Cousin J Sulkowski 165 E 4th Ny													Austria	Galicia
14	sister	no					sister Lea Keller 199 Grand Ny													Austria	Wadowice
15	self	25	—				husband														Bielitz
16	mother	"	—				Meyer Gilbert														"
17	"	"	—				123 Hewes st														"
18	"	"	—				Ny														"
19	"	"	—																		"
20	self	25					son Jozef Friedberg 115 Division ave Ny														Sikowice
21	husband	no	—				husband Louis Weinreich 334 E 8th st Ny														Galicia
22	father						father Jozef Friedberg 165 2 Scholes Brooklyn Ny														Kinsk
23	mother						brother in law Jakob Goldstein 363 Stanwyck Ny														Plock
24	brother	25					brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 28 Lawrence st Newark Nj														Galicia
25	father in law	no					father Abraham Goldberg 57 Ave U Ny														Galicia
26	husband	7					husband Jozef Kaczmarczyk 57 Ave U Ny														Galicia
27	father						father Abraham Goldberg 57 Ave U Ny														Galicia
28	self	25					self Jakob Goldberg 48 50 Broadway Long Island													Austria	Galicia
29	brother	25					brother Jozef Kaczmarczyk 107 9th E Ny													Austria	Wadowice
30	no	21					brother Jakob Goldberg 153 2 Scholes Brooklyn Ny														Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, stone cutter, stone mason, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, mason, or laborer.

A choice is allowed to each between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the character shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others, usually by the day, week, or month.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) or No (can not read).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be as the race or people is given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as the nationality, for a native of France may be of the Basque, Breton, Teutonic, Celtic, Iberian, Provençal, or other race. So also, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Holland" as the nationality. An alien who is Polish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of "Russia, Europe," or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Warren Wheeler, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing from this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 391 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, [illegible], 19[illegible].

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		

2-138787 5-31-37

5-82347-4-2-37

17M-1501

11-273830-505
10-2-70

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1911, *19*

71—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, steamship company, or passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person or corporation, or association, or by any society or organization whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, if any, at the time such alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, clerk, dairy maid, dressmaker, farmer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, cane weaver, weaver, tailor, etc. Avoid the use of vague terms, as engineer, polisher, molder, weaver, or laborer, when more definite terms are known.

Wives and children should be classified known as such and fixed occupations, regardless of the ages of males 16 years of age or over.

Persons without occupation, as children or infants, should be returned as such.

Stereotyped descriptions should not be used, but the exact facts in the case should be given.

Column 6 (Can read). Column 7 (can write) and the entries therein should be considered as one. Yes (Y) or No (N) can neither read nor write, or can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Country should be understood to mean the country of which the people of the race mentioned are subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people). Special care should be taken in the classification of races, and particularly in the case of the people mentioned in the following paragraphs, which are to be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

Emigrants from Cuba should be returned as Cubans or Spanish, regardless of race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

"African (negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], acting [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaterland* sailing from , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Optional. Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
X 11															
12															
13															
14															
X 15															
16															
X 17															
X 18															
19															
20															
X 21															
22															
X 23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
S 30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey and sufficient money to reach destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do
solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] to make careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] do not find any of said aliens, or any person in the company, to be an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
[illegible] afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
[illegible] coerced to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
[illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
[illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
[illegible] respect

Officer.

[illegible] day of , 19 ,

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] columns should be expressed in years of age [illegible] year of age.

[illegible] Male or Female.

[illegible] Married or Single.

[illegible] as accurately [illegible] as for example: Cavil [illegible] engineer, [illegible] shoemaker, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] servant, [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible] Column 7 [illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] Yes or No, [illegible] No, or [illegible]

[illegible] shall be expressed to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] of this manifest. The entry in [illegible]

[illegible] between [illegible] nationality, and [illegible] shall be [illegible] For [illegible] Germany," [illegible] Hungary," [illegible] Russia," [illegible] Turkey," [illegible] Germans, or Hebrews by race, should specify in [illegible] Yet [illegible] country by nationality. In this case [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, but not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8.—*Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *state, province, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but entries [illegible] or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—*Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shown by the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, ascertained, future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, precisely.

Column 12.—*By whom passage was paid.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901 to, Philadelphia).

Column 15.—*Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The particular name is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian, French.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IM-1618—5/17/[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 JUN 1911 , 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, or in any other capacity, and whether in employment, and if so, what wages, or support.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Whether deported at expense of any transportation company or society, or any person or persons, or of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$ 7	no															
2			$ 25	no															
3			$ 25	no															
4			$ 25	no															
5			$ 25	no															
6			$ 22	no															
7			$ 25	no															
8			$																
9			$	no															
10			$	no															
11			$																
12			$																
13			$	no															
14			$	no															
15			$	no															
16			$	no															
17			$ 25	no															
18			$	no															
19			$																
20			$																
21			$																
22			$																
23			$																
24			$																
25			$																
26			$																
27			$																
28			$																
29			$																
30			$																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			21												
2			43												
3			16												
4			18												
5			14												
6			20												
7			40												
8			41												
9			21												
10			15								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11			23								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12															
13			11								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14			9												
15			18												
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17			12												
18			18												
19			9												
20			30												
21			1												
22															
23			11												
24															
25			9												
26			15												
27															
28			11												
29			9												
30			24												

3-21206

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 JUIN 1911 , *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger was in any other person, or in any corporation, society, or other body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepayment for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	S		24																		
2			40																		
3			25																		
4			25																		
5			25																		
6			25																		
7			25																		
8			25																		
9			35																		
10			32																		
11			21																		
12																					
13			18																		
14			18																		
15			5																		
16			2																		
17			20																		
18			40																		
19			25																		
20			18																		
21			14																		
22			15																		
23			21																		
24																					
25			12																		
26			5																		
27																					
28																					
29			1																		
30			1																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Age. The return of age in relation to each alien should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

[illegible] Sex. The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or Single. The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as single.

[illegible] Calling or Occupation. The entry in this column should correspond as accurately as possible with the occupation given for persons of 10 years and over in the Census. Persons following ordinary occupations, such as laborers, servants, farmers, farm laborers, clerks, factory operatives, etc., should be reported by the occupation at which they usually work, and not simply as engineers, physicians, soldiers, students, etc., unless practically without occupation.

[illegible] Nationality. The entry in this column should be the country of which the alien named is a native, regardless of the country to which he may have subsequently become a citizen or subject.

In the case of persons born in the British Dominions, the entry should be made to show the particular country, colony, province, or state in which the person was born, as England, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Australia, India, etc., and not merely Great Britain, British Dominions, or British Colonies.

Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be reported according to race or people, as Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Flemish, German, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Slovenian, etc., and not merely as Austrian or Hungarian.

Persons born in the German Empire should be reported according to the country to which they belong politically, as Alsatian, Bavarian, Brandenburger, Hanoverian, Hessian, Mecklenburger, Oldenburger, Pomeranian, Prussian, Saxon, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Thuringian, Wurtemberger, etc., and not merely as German.

Persons born in Turkey should be reported according to race or people, as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turk, etc., and not merely as Turkish.

Persons born in the United States should be reported as such, regardless of the race to which they belong, as white, negro, Indian, etc.

Persons born in Switzerland should be reported according to the canton in which their birthplace is situated, as Bernese, Fribourgeois, Genevese, Neuchâtelois, Vaudois, Zurich, etc., and not merely as Swiss.

Persons born in Belgium should be reported according to the province in which their birthplace is situated, as Brabantian, Flemish, Liégeois, Luxemburger, Namurian, etc., and not merely as Belgian.

Persons born in Spain should be reported according to the province in which their birthplace is situated, as Andalusian, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Basque, Castilian, Catalonian, Galician, Navarrese, Valencian, etc., and not merely as Spanish.

Persons born in Portugal should be reported according to the province in which their birthplace is situated, as Algarvian, Beiran, Estremaduran, Minhotan, Transmontane, etc., and not merely as Portuguese.

Persons born in Russia should be reported according to race or people, as Finn, Great Russian, Jew, Lithuanian, Pole, Russniak (Ruthenian), White Russian, etc., and not merely as Russian.

Persons born in Scotland should be reported as Highlander, Lowlander, etc., and not merely as Scotch.

Persons born in Wales should be reported as Welsh.

Persons born in Africa should be reported as Negro, Egyptian, Arab, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, etc., and not merely as African.

Persons born in Australia should be reported as Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, etc., and not merely as Australasian.

Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be reported as Canadian, Canadian-French, Nova Scotian, New Brunswicker, Prince Edward Islander, Canadian-Indian, Canadian-Negro, etc., and not merely as Canadian.

Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be reported as Mexican, Mexican-Indian, Mexican-Negro, etc., and not merely as Mexican.

Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be reported as Cuban, Cuban-Negro, etc., and not merely as Cuban.

Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be reported as Haitian, Haitian-Negro, etc., and not merely as Haitian.

Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be reported as Santo Domingan, Santo Domingan-Negro, etc., and not merely as Santo Domingan.

Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be reported as Panaman, Panaman-Negro, etc., and not merely as Panaman.

Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be reported as Colombian, Colombian-Negro, etc., and not merely as Colombian.

Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be reported as Ecuadorian, Ecuadorian-Indian, Ecuadorian-Negro, etc., and not merely as Ecuadorian.

Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be reported as Peruvian, Peruvian-Indian, Peruvian-Negro, etc., and not merely as Peruvian.

Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be reported as Chilean, Chilean-Indian, Chilean-Negro, etc., and not merely as Chilean.

Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be reported as Bolivian, Bolivian-Indian, Bolivian-Negro, etc., and not merely as Bolivian.

Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be reported as Argentinian, Argentinian-Indian, Argentinian-Negro, etc., and not merely as Argentinian.

Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be reported as Paraguayan, Paraguayan-Indian, Paraguayan-Negro, etc., and not merely as Paraguayan.

Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be reported as Uruguayan, Uruguayan-Negro, etc., and not merely as Uruguayan.

Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be reported as Brazilian, Brazilian-Indian, Brazilian-Negro, etc., and not merely as Brazilian.

Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be reported as Venezuelan, Venezuelan-Indian, Venezuelan-Negro, etc., and not merely as Venezuelan.

Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be reported as Nicaraguan, Nicaraguan-Indian, Nicaraguan-Negro, etc., and not merely as Nicaraguan.

Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be reported as Honduranian, Honduranian-Indian, Honduranian-Negro, etc., and not merely as Honduranian.

Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be reported as Salvadorian, Salvadorian-Indian, Salvadorian-Negro, etc., and not merely as Salvadorian.

Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be reported as Guatemalan, Guatemalan-Indian, Guatemalan-Negro, etc., and not merely as Guatemalan.

Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be reported as Costa Rican, Costa Rican-Indian, Costa Rican-Negro, etc., and not merely as Costa Rican

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bernard, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be kept in view, regardless of the nationality, language, or place of birth of the emigrating individual. The term "race" is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Port of* , , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
5		[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
16		[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		

11-176867-5/15/38.

11-176950 7/4/39

2-862673-506-5/6/14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passage ticket agent, by any other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or otherwise mentally or physically defective, or any other class not admissible under the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			50														
2			11														
3			20														
4			50														
5																	
6			36														
7			40														
8			40														
9			30														
10			45														
11			25														
12			25														
13			25														
14			12														
15			50														
16																	
17			25														
18			25														
19			25														
20			25														
21			25														
22			25														
23			25														
24			25														
25			25														
26			2														
27			20														
28			24														
29			8														
30			20														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible], or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 10 1911, 19 ,

NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in columns 1 should be expressed in years only. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should, as nearly as accurately as possible, describe the calling or occupation followed, even though no specific trade, as for example: Clerk, merchant, manufacturer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, weaver, miner, and the like. Simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, etc., is insufficient.

All persons should be classified as laborers, except skilled laborers, professional persons, merchants, and persons following a specified occupation.

Column 5. Can read. Under the law, persons 16 years of age and upward, physically capable, may be required to read the English language or some other language or dialect. Persons who can not read in any language or dialect are excluded.

Column 6. Can write. Under the law, persons 16 years of age and upward, physically capable, may be required to write not less than 25 nor more than 30 words of the English language or some other language or dialect. Persons who can not write in any language or dialect are excluded.

Column 7. Country of which citizen or subject. The country of which citizen or subject should be stated as nearly as possible in accordance with present political boundaries. Thus, natives of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Galician, Slovak, Slovenian, Transylvanian, etc., according to race or people; natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, etc., according to race or people; natives of Turkey in Europe should be described as Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, etc., according to race or people; natives of Russia should be described as Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, etc., according to race or people; natives of India should be described as Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, etc., according to race or people.

Column 8. Race or people. Under this column the race or people to which each alien belongs should be clearly indicated. Care should be exercised to distinguish between the various races or peoples in the following countries:

ENGLAND.

The term "English" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

SCOTLAND.

The term "Scotch" refers to the people of the West Lothian district, Celtic and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICA.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and the nation* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and Yes, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Berbarg, Surgeon of the VIRGILIAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the race, nation, and the language they speak. The original stock or "root" should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number of languages is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 1, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, state point of permanent destination.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 JUIN 1911 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, or employer; and state amount paid by each.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Have tickets or passage through paid by any charitable or other society, corporation, or individual, and if so, by which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. (Feet. Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country. City or Town.)
1		self	$													
2			$													
3																
4			$													
5		self	$													
6			$													
7		self	$													
8			$													
9																
10																
11		self	$													
12																
13		self	$													
14		husband	$													
15		father														
16			$													
17																
18		self	$													
19		mother														
20																
21		self	$													
22			$													
23		self	$													
24			$													
25			$													
26			$													
27		father	$													
28		self	$													
29			$													
30			$													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon detailed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible], or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an Anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible]. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. [illegible]. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. [illegible]. The entry in column 4 should be as accurately expressed as the occupation implies, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, saw maker, wood turner, etc., but simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and [illegible] regardless of the extent of money shown, as follows:

[illegible] who operates a farm of his own or leased or hired.

[illegible] who works for wages or salary on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Standards of completion should range from the illiterate, who can not read or write, through the semiliterate, necessary by its partial test to exclude many who pass the personal examination, to the highest.

Column 7. [illegible]. Column 7 is subdivided and the entry is to be made in the proper division, as Yes, Yes; or Yes, No; or No, No. Persons who can neither read nor write are to be entered No, No; those who can read but not write, No, Yes.

Column 8. [illegible]. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

Column 9. [illegible]. Should be left in blank on the back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should always be the name of some country or place and not of a race.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be used, instead of the imperfect and irregular terms in the example. For instance, Hebrew, properly a race, should not be used to designate nationality. The word "French" is improper as between "France" and "Canada," the people of the latter being of the French race, but of the nationality of Canada. Any alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be a native of [illegible], Russia, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are hereby suggested:

CHINESE.

Include [illegible] Chinese" refers to the Chinese people of Negroes.

CUBAN (NEGRO).

Include [illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, of Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Include [illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

Include [illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. [illegible]. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but entirely, or like.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry must give name and address of friend.

Column 12. [illegible]. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. [illegible]. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. [illegible]. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. [illegible]. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. [illegible]. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. [illegible]. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

— SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

S
to
4
13
No. on List
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
1
2
3
4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bebrand, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUIN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

SUPPER
8
1
3
1
2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not going to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jelinek	Josef													
2	Prikosics	Michael													
3	Salomon	Lazar													
4	VIL 637.717	Sam													
5	Kaminska	Anna													
6		Teofil													
7		Zirkam													
8		Kazimierz													
9	Cokina	Elizabeth													
10	Gurdeka	Anna													
11	Popielska	Eva													
12	Pakoscielna	Katarzyna													
13	Narwik	Magdalena													
14		Stefan													
15		Jakubas													
16	Tomaszka	Katarzyna													
17	De Cocker	Ernest													
18	Antonius	Leo													
19	Kochanski														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Tarnka														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1116

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUIN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, or has other persons or any corporation, society, municipality, or government furnished such passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has prepaid transportation from other than foreign contiguous territory to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN 1911 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailoress, farmer, servant, mason, engineer, railway engineer, blacksmith, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, weaver, printer, dyer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A careful distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned by the former.

A person having no occupation is a farmer, a child or laborer, as the case may be.

A [illegible] should not be returned as having no occupation or calling, but should be returned as a housewife.

Shipowners or masters should exercise the discretion on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registered clerks during the personal examination of each alien at the dock.

Columns 6 and 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes, if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, if can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races or peoples at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality as such will be practically treated as a matter of no importance. For example, [illegible] should be entered as Hebrew by race, not as Russian, German, or English by nationality. The word "English" as a race designation in the British possessions does not necessarily mean "France" as the word "French" as a race designation in the British possessions does not necessarily mean "France" as the word "French" as a race designation in the British possessions does not necessarily mean "France" as the word "French

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Belaud, Surgeon of the VADEBOARD, sailing thereupon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUIN 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dozjak	Ignacy	31		m	farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	Mr. Walter Jozjak	[illegible]	
2	"	Jerzy	16		m										
3															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Russian					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								Polish					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								Polish					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								Polish					
15															
16															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								Polish					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22															
23															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$63 00		husband's father Great Britain												
2	"	"															
3																	
4																	
5			14 00														
6			4 "														
7			21 "														
8		self	129 "														
9			24 "														
10			44 "														
11			15 00														
12		self	45 "														
13			15 "														
14		self	250 00		husband father							4	9				
15		mother															
16																	
17		self	325 00		father Left father												
18			20 "														
19			20 "	1907 Montreal													
20			24 00													New York	
21		self	24 00		husband father												
22		mother															
23																	
24		self	8 30 00	1904 Chicago	mother Slovakia Turkey												
25			40 "	01 Ithaca	husband												
26			50 00	1907 Cleveland	mother Russia Turkey												
27			24 "	1907 Chicago	brother Russia Turkey												
28			40 "	1907 Portland	husband Russia Turkey												
29		self	8 00 00		husband father												
30		mother															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or has come to or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in each case should be expressed as years only, fractions of a year being disregarded. Infants should be returned as having their age in years, if any, and in addition the number of months, if less than one year old.

Column 5 (Sex). Write the entry in column 5 opposite each name as M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (Whether able to read or not). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the ability of each alien named to read or not to read. Any alien who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Where the alien can read only in the Arabic, Chinese, Hebrew, or other Oriental characters, he should be returned as able to read, but not able to read English.

Column 8 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 8 should be Yes or No, according to the fact.

Column 9 (Whether an anarchist). The entry in column 9 should be Yes or No, according to the fact.

Column 10 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor). The entry in column 10 should be Yes or No, according to the fact.

Column 11 (Whether a prostitute). The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, according to the fact.

Column 12 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, according to the fact.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 18 (Nationality). The nationality of each alien should be expressed as follows:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England, not Negroes.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland, not Negroes.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales, not Negroes.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, other than Celts and Negroes.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

AUSTRIAN.

"Austrian" refers to the people of Austria, other than Jews, Celts, Negroes, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians, Poles, and Servians.

HUNGARIAN.

"Hungarian" refers to the people of Hungary, other than Jews, Celts, Negroes, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians, Poles, and Servians.

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

MORAVIAN.

"Moravian" refers to the people of Moravia, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

SLOVAK.

"Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

CROATIAN.

"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

SLAVONIAN.

"Slavonian" refers to the people of Slavonia, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

DALMATIAN.

"Dalmatian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

BOSNIAN.

"Bosnian" refers to the people of Bosnia, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

HERZEGOVINIAN.

"Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Herzegovina, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

RUTHENIAN.

"Ruthenian" refers to the people of Ruthenia, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

POLISH.

"Polish" refers to the people of Poland, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

SERVIAN.

"Servian" refers to the people of Servia, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

MONTENEGRIN.

"Montenegrin" refers to the people of Montenegro, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

ROUMANIAN.

"Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

RUSSIAN.

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

LAPP.

"Lapp" refers to the people of Lapland, other than Jews, Celts, and Negroes.

TURKISH.

"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey, other than Jews, Celts, Negroes, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Persians, Greeks, Albanians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Russians, Finns, Lapps, Bulgarians, Servians, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Afghans, Arabians, Beloochistanians, Persians, Hindoos, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Siamese, Malays, Polynesians, Australians, Tasmanians, Africans, Negroes, Mexicans, Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, and Pacific Islanders.

SYRIAN, ARMENIAN, ARABIAN, PERSIAN, HINDOO, CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN, SIAMESE, MALAY, POLYNESIAN, AUSTRALIAN, TASMANIAN, AFRICAN, NEGRO, MEXICAN, INDIAN, CENTRAL AMERICAN, SOUTH AMERICAN, WEST INDIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER.

"Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Hindoo," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Siamese," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "African," "Negro," "Mexican," "Indian," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," and "Pacific Islander" refer to the races or peoples indicated by the respective words.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, irrespective of country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect or the Piedmontese language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (South)."

Column 19 (Last permanent residence). Any alien who has resided for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention and remaining long enough to become year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The object in view in this question is to show the country of origin or home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies designate correctly the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, whether U. S. or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 20 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 20 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 21 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 24 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 25 should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood stain is the basis of the classification independent of language. They also form are to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

505-1-327927
2/5/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUIN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUN 1911 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—Precisely in column 4 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—In column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and upward, as for example: Civil engineer, tailor, clerk, farmer, servant, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and so forth. Simply as engineer, polisher, molder, and so forth, is indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the size of the farm known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards or other parties should report "No occupation" on the lines as and corrections [illegible] or couple, if necessary, by inquiries and register cards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Any one can read and written, who can both read and write, as Yes. Yes. Any one who can neither read nor write, as No. No.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special instructions should be issued to the discrimination between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors not to permit the registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Hebrew" apparently so classified does not more easily mean "French" by race or people than "German" or "Russian" or "Italian" does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. A native born Hebrew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

"Negro (African)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other native West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in case of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country specified in column 10.—If entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, not [illegible] intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Berhaud, Surgeon of the ..... sailing Hopewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1911 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nederland sailing from , 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-1035545 4/12/43

2-706771-508-6440

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1115

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 JUN 1911 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such passage was paid by any other person, company, or corporation, and if so, what person, company, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No															
2	"	"	25																
3	"	"	18																
4	"	"	25																
5	"	"	20																
6	"	"	25																
7	"	"	2																
8	"	"	25																
9	"	"	16																
10	"	"	22																
11	"	"	50																
12	"	"	25																
13	"	"	5																
14	"	"	18																
15	"	"	25																
16	"	"	25																
17	"	"	25																
18	[illegible]																		
19	"	"	25																
20	"	Brother	25																
21	"	Self	25																
22	"	Self	14																
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
24	"	"	21																
25	"	"	25																
26	"	"	5																
27	[illegible]																		
28	"	"	28																
29	"	"	25																
30	"	"	28																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barman, Master, of the VADDELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year [illegible].

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should correctly and accurately describe the calling or occupation [illegible] pursued by each person arrived, as far as the case permits. Civil engineers, carpenters, tailors, tailoresses, clerks, farmers, engineers, engine-wipers, iron-polishers, steel-workers, iron-workers, weavers, dressmakers, and laborers are examples of the terms [illegible] to be used in describing occupations.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none," persons under 10 years of age, inclusive, may be returned as "child."

Column 5. Age.—Write the age of each person on the line with his name.

Column 6. Can read.—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the person can or cannot read.

Column 7. Can write.—Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the person can or cannot write.

Column 8. Country of which citizen or subject.—Country should be understood to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Nearest relative.—Specify the relative, each of this manifest. The entry in this column should be the name of the person's nearest relative (husband, father, mother, grandparent, etc.) other than wife, who is named in column 1.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be returned according to race as well as nationality. For example, a native of Scotland, England, Wales, Germany, or Holland, by race might properly come under the head of "Hebrew," if of that race, or under the head of "Negro," if of that race, but in each case should be returned by nationality. In this connection the following classifications should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

PORTO RICAN.

"Porto Rican" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Cuba and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent, as [illegible] as long as possible, and shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies report the country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if only in the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, Sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 JANUARY day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State.)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6													Sister	
7									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15													Mother	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Barman Master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUN1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or if under 1 year of age, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Class or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the alien may have.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) and No (cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should in all cases be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *locality*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend; whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. "S. S. VADDELAND (Scan.)" arrived June 20, 1921, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	LOCATION	DISCHARGED	MEALS
1	Wiseltier	Leie & Zoh	3	20/23	3		To Assb			
2	Sulsmon	Sora Zoh	14	3/4	2		" tel			
3	Dubezki	Feige	17	13	1		" bro-in-law			
4	Pirzrew	Rasche	17	15	-		" wife			
5	Gahbicka	Mina	7	20	1		" son			
6	Bensel	Minnie	9	24	1		" cousin			
7	Miklatzki	Rasche	17	14	1		" mother			
8	Tippermann	Jankel	1	20	1		" father			
9	Polejinski	Alex	8	12	1		" tel			
10	Grabner	Frank.	12	9	1		" no add			
11	Polzer	Anton	13	9	1		" no add			
12	Goldstein	Lea	11	8	1		" bro			
13	Santely	Josef	12	20	1		" mother			
14	Czikk	Eliz. & Son	16	22/23	2		" "			
15	[illegible]	Chaim	3	17	1		" wife			
16	Jelski	Dawsche	11	12	1		" bro			
17	Lephowska	Helena & Son	8	24, 5	2		" "			
18	Matuscwak	Felix	4	5	1		" wife			
19	Rosalezjk	Ernest [illegible]	9	22, 23	2		" bro			
20	Bokstein	Bobe	14	27	1		" wife			
21	Yeslowski	Jerem	9	21	1		" father			
22	Jukins	Louis	17	2/4	1		" bro			
23	Feinreb	Tanya	10	13	1		" uncle			
24	Lyths	Zelb	4	25	1		" bro			
25	Muszinska	Johanna & Son	6	6, 7	2		" wife			
26	Cierwejue	Ludwike	10	11	1		" bro			
27	Trenlewez	Anna	8	13	1		" sister			
28	Gutman	Dora	14	25	1		" sister			
29	Locmulex	Stella	8	10	1		" cousin			
30	Kerlwska	[illegible]	4	25	1		" [illegible]			

SUPPER

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland #2 arrived ..19.., M.., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED: Day	DISCHARGED: Month	DETAINED: Days
✓ 31	Gurdak	Anna	14	10	1		To	Uncle, [illegible] Kiep[illegible]oska 373 Palisade Ave Cleveland O	21	11	2 2 2
✓ 32	[illegible]ajulsja	Eva	14	11	1		" bro	in the Check Book			
✓ 33	Burdo	Wesnie	10	1		1	" sister	do	3	11	- - -
✓ 34	Vacula	Anna	14	-		1	" sister	do	3	11	- - -
✓ 35	Korol	Anastasija	12	29		1	" uncle	Uncle, Karol Romanczuk 53 8 & C Ry. Co.	21	10	1 1 1
✓ 36	Trochymczuk	Maria	8	13		1	" bro	Bro, Nicolas 243 Marcy Ave, Bklyn.	J.	3	1 2 1
✓ 37	Martyniuk	Melania	12	10		1	" cousin	Can, Tekla Hanyuik 102 Car No. 15	Co J.	21 3	1 2 1
✓ 38	Golis	Marya	5	22		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jan F. [illegible] 13 Ky Ave [illegible]		12	1 2 1
✓ 39	Spaltenstein	Antonia	13	22		1	" grandma	Ind. Burkaja Klymer, N.Y. J.		3	- 1 -
✓ 40	Kaufman	Mindel & Co	9	19/20		2	" mother	Ind. Harrison Kaufman 93 Carroll St 13 Ky		11	- 2 -
✓ 41	Kupunewsky	Dwoire Zsis 82 Bro	10	20/30		5	" father	Jak, Schlomk, 246 Wygat St J		11	- - -
42	Malinowska	Franz & sis	17	17/1[illegible]		2		Jaskiewicz-Jurgelewicz, Felix 37 C. 155 St,			- - -
✓ 43	Jurgelewicz	Josefa	17	19		1	" father	Cl	21	11	3 3 3
44	Jadach	Johanna	5	28		1	" sister	Bro, Franz Lindich 194 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.		10	1 ✓ 1
✓ 45	Gruchawska	Julianna	17	30		1	" bro	Bro, Jan [illegible] 1 [illegible]		10	4 - 1 -
✓ 46	Kapits	Anna	11	16		1	" sister	R.R. [illegible] Bro, Ferenc 2416 Lorraine Ave Cleveland	J	21	3 - 1 2 1
✓ 47	Suhl[illegible]ma	Ludwika	4	16		1	" sister	R.R. [illegible] Bro, 10 rue [illegible] 13 [illegible] Eyman, 13 Ky			
✓ 48	Anolik	Semeina	10	24		1	" sister	[illegible], Ethel [illegible] 321 Lex Av	J.	21	3 - 1 2 1
✓ 49	Kristoff	Aglonia	11	30		1	" sister	R.R. to 2nd St Bklyn		20	11 - - -
50	Warszewska	Kasimira	4	17		1	" bro	Bro, Adolf Kaczynski 348 Franklin (rue) Broomfield	J.	21	3 - 1 2 1
✓ 51	Lilinska	Barbara	17	6		1	" grandma	Jak, Mrs Cyganka Ostrofska 203 Wyckoff St, Bklyn		21	10	1 1 1
✓ 52	Kunaikste	Ana	12	10		1	" sister	Cal, Mary Lis 3 Kelsey St, Syracuse		21	10	1 1 1
✓ 53	Pfeffer	Mendel	1	15		1	" father	Jak L. Mordecky 78 & 13 St		20	12	- 1 -
✓ 54	Vitora	Anna	4	16		1	" sister	Lib, Mordki Palanska 26 2 Eli & Eliz Pfeffer, N.Y.		21	9	1 1 1
✓ 55	Samulewicz	Mendel	7	35		1	" father	Friend Mrs Malka Mordecky [illegible]		20	10	- 1 -
✓ 56	Ferrat	Amalia	18			1	" sister	Lib Mrs Lina Kaczynska Worcester Mass		20	5	- 1 -
✓ 57	Stankiewiczite	Wojciech	17	7		1	" father	Rel, Sister Weronika 363 Mulberry St		27	3	- 3 -
✓ 58	Treshinska	Paula	4	8		1	" [illegible]	Uncle, Ignacy Kilinski [illegible]		20	12	- 1 -
✓ 59	Grodski	Wiehna	9	13		1	" [illegible]	Bro, Leonin 21 16 Ave New Haven, Conn.		21	11	1 1 1
✓ 60	Jodan	Elena	7	25		1	" sister	Lib, Mrs Mieke Kohn, Elizabeth		20	11	- 1 -
36											

Totals

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. S. Vaderland #5 arrived ..10.. M.. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISPOSITION	MEANS			
					One year old or under	Older than one year							
9								Bro-Jacob, 16 Allen, N.Y.C.	B.	21	6		
51	Rosenblatt	Fruma Miese	1	2., 25		1	To Stay	2 Jack Harris Grober, 519 E 11 R.R. to Jack, Mart. in	B	"	10	2	22
9								B220 Hartford, Pa	J.	4.	-	1	2 1
52	Pavlik	Aelwig	11	21		1	" Test						
9								Mrs. Chas Barbe in					
53	Merwaikis	Elsie	9	3		1	" Sister	364 mel. 23 K.Y.	B	21	11	1	1 1
9								1855 Lexington Bx to Bx & Pleasant Portchamp Long					
54	Tyesol	Pete	5	27		1	" Test	Isl. 1 Wallace Bx to Liegel St.					
9								Bro-1 Wallace Upper Rochester Imp					
55	Mednik	Helge	-	8		1	" Pro-Irla						
56	Podlinski	Josefowe	10	10		1	Test	R.R. father Stye & Thomas St.	J.	2	11	20	2 2 2
57	Pawliel	Jenima Esh	13	14, 2		3	" Test	22. Louis Gustav, Glendine, mont	J.	2	3		6 9 6
58	Marcew	Rose	7	9		1	" Test	Bro, for 541 E 13	J.	20	11	-	- -
59								Fran Jacob 1, 3 Ave					
60	Iesiunas	Lena	13	27		1	" Pot. Test	Uncle-grandson, 38 Hudson Ave	J.	20	1	-	1 -
70	Mikulsan	Anastasia	4	4		1	" Pro-Irla	Bro, Lek 334 E 1	J.	-	11	-	- -
71	Weinsicher	Feile ch	7	21/41		2	" Test	Lis, Jos. 6, 714 E 12	J.	-	11	-	- -
72	Berlinfeld	Faje	10	15		1	" Sister	Lis, Sofia 13 399 Orland Crawford, N.J.	B	21	12	1	2 1
73	Malusek	Anastasia	12	17		1	" Sister	Cousin Szegali, 666 Lemmit	B	20	3	-	1 -
74	Starlewicz	Jesse	4	19		1	" Ind. old	22. Bro. Adam, Sugar Notion.	J.	22	11	30	2 2 2
75	Stasevicz	John	11	31		1	" Test	Bro Chas, 1363 Washington Ave	B	20	11	-	- -
76	Vlasa	Peter	7	31		1	" Test	Bro, LeClaire Bx 1	B	20	11	-	- -
77	Waschewitz	Michel Jr.	9	11,14		4	" Test	Lis, Lea Miller 22 Sheriff	B	20	11	-	- -
78	Miller	Chave	7	14		1	" Pro-Irla	R.R. 6 Bro, Kazemir Ho, Mill St, Orange	J.	21	1	-	1 2 1
79	Tomtas	Antony	9	30		1	" Test	R.R. 6 Frederick, Smithland 989 Broadway, Detroit	J.	21	3	-	2 4 2
80	Delsers	Estelle Mr.	17	14,17		1	" Test	Lis, Mrs. Chas Schaefer 1054 Hopkins St,	B	20	12	-	- -
81	Gerlaicher	Clara	9	32		1	" Test	Edison & Ko, 313 Fifth Ave (Former home) N.Y.C.	A	21	12	1	2 1
82	Steinfurt	Sara Id	11	1,12		3	" Test	Bro, Ben Monarch 1152 Broadway	B	20	12	-	- -
84	Weiler	Anna Mr.	7	20,		2	" Test	Bro, Lebrock 59 - Cor 117	B	20	1	-	2 -
85	Livonis	Angel Jr.	7	1,		2	" Test	Bro, Bro Lac 2 Orchard	B	20	11	-	- -
86	Fu Lan	Jane	12	24,	1		" Test	1310 Maggie 1775 Fulton (Cousin Brian) E 4	J.	21	11	1	1 1
87	Friedman	Hello	7	16		1	" Pro-Irla	Cou. Friedgschulman, 105 E 6	B	20	12	-	- -
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			1	" [illegible]	Lis, Mrs Chas Cohen, 11 E	B	20	12	-	- -
89	Pieper	Anna Mr.	6	7/		2	" Test	Bro, Chas 115 21 St,	B	20	3	-	- -
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	6		1	" Test	Bro, Wm. Charles Schaefer 1653 Pitkin Ave, 13 Ave	B	21	12	1	2 1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

per
S. S. Vaderland #1 arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Sheet	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over three and under years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DAYS DETAINED: 1	2	3	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
91	Friederich	Irene [illegible]	7	7,8		2	[illegible]	926 Elston Ave. Chicago					
92	Pantorovitz	Eugene [illegible]	9	15,16		2	[illegible]	Jack, Louis 26 Union St. Trenton N.J.					
93	Fishotzer	Julius [illegible]	12	16		1	[illegible]	Hust. Moses Kantorowetz Grand Rapids Mich.	A	2-10	20		
94	Etienne	Jean, w. (2-1) 3 Sons	4	6,12	4	1	[illegible]	P.R. Sister Lydia 339 North St.	J	2-11	30	2	2
95	Kopriwa	[illegible]	12	7,16-1			[illegible]	Friedrich Wilhelm Lexington Ave. 4th		23	30	12	12
96	Jacobstein Lyda	Son 6/23 - 3 p.m.						P.R. Husb. Stanislaw 331-4th	J	2-11		12	12
97	Bugnacka, Rosalia	Queen 6/23 - 1672						Jack, Chas. 152 Lawrence Brooklyn Ave, Kane N.		2310		1	1
98	Goldsteheim Benj.					1		Lis, Ida, Wienow a Ky 25 Schuyler		7325			
99								Mother #96 -		293	35		
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1669

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 7 4 8								
41 to 63								Information in column
Volume # 3 7 4 9								one on majority of these
143 to end.								pages are
Volume # 3 7 5 0								partly photo'd.
41 to end.								
								~~Rechecked PR.~~

Inspected by: Walter Talbot Date: 5/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/22/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Edward T. Clarke
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland #4 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from .....

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
91	Friederich	Braine & bro	7	7/8		2	To father	226 Eldridge Jack, Isaac Friedrich 26 Union St. Trenton	M	2	12:	-	-	-
92	Kanterowitz	Musche & ch	9	15//16		2	" tel $	Husb. Moses Kantarowetz Grand Rapids Mich	A	2	10 29	L	L	L
93	Kiskotyan	Julianna	11	15		1	" tel $	R.R. Sister Lydia 339 North St	J	2	11 30	2	2	2
94	Etienne	(Hab) Jean, wf. & 2ch	4	6/10		4	" ch in hosp	R.R. due to B. i. l. Baptiste Parrish Willemstad Kennington Lee	J	2	3 1 30	12	12	12
95	Koprowski	Josefa &6ch	10	7/13-1		6	" tel$	R.R. Husb. Stanislaw 231-2115	J	2	11 30	12	12	12
96	Goldstein Leah Son		6	16		1		Jack, Archie, 852 Hewitson, Bronx	A	2	3 10:	1	-	1
97	Bygnacka, Rosalia		6	17		1		Cousin, Kearney N.J. Sis, Mrs. Wisniewsky 25 Richmond St.	J	2	3 2 10	-	-	-
98	Goldscheim Benj.		6	10		1		Mother #96 -	J	2	9 3 35	-	-	-

6/22 - 3 p.m.

3 1 33 1

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(11) No. 142

Case S. S. Vaderland (Red Star) arrived June 20, -- , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	Grieksmann, Hoeeh	II Cab	7	20	1	VPC 1075 C T	Detwiler	6/20					6/28												
50f	2	Konig, Frelle	"	7	23	1	" 1075	"	6/20					6/21	179	Gak	1 50									
36m	3	Dorn, Yospolf	"	2	24	1	" 1075	Deblirr	6/20																	
16m	4	Tempert, Hersch		3	27	1	" 1080	Thenery						6/20	171		7 05									
20m	5	Kedowski, Tudwik		4	10	1	C T 1080	Schwartz						6/20	178	K	11 05									
30m	6	Sorbil, Antoni		17	2	1	VPC 1081	Beck	6/20		12			6/21	111	G	2 30									
17m	7	Adach, Dwonisl		6	8½	2	" 1080	Dwar	6/20	176	K			6/21		Gm	11 25									
7m		Monsky																								
17m	8	Schaffert, Funkel		9	1/8	2	" 1080	Vorburn						6/20	141	K	1 18									
11m		Chone																								
38f	9	Vigi, Ida Nicse		15	5/8	1	" 1045	Thorn	6/20	102	Gr			6/23	118	Saw	2 40									
11f		Letei, Ilona																								
11m	10	Medresky, Alex (with 11)		7	25	1	" 1070	Cermak						6/20	64	Jm	1 45									
30f	11	Colfert, Dworie & 3 ch.		7	15/8	4	" 1070	"						6/20	164	Jm	1 45									
10m		Jomsel																								
8m		Tilem																								
7f		Sore																								
25m	12	Ornet, Antoni		6	20	1	" 11	Dwyer						6/20	190	B	11 10									
22m	13	Kiatskin, Mose		16	1	1	" 1070	Thorn	6/16					6/21	176	Gak	1 40									
20f	14	Lenzer, Stefani		16	23	1	" 1070	"	6/20	48	Gold			6/23	187	Jos	1 45									
32m	15	Stitt, Friedrich		12	7	1	" 1080	Wurm						6/20	175	013	1 20									
17m	16	Kubrzejewski, Josef		6	21	1	" 11	Wurler	6/20	46	Gold			6/23	5	Cla	12 45									
24f	17	Kamenros, Kerbel		13	29	1	" 11	Verr						6/20	110	Gr	2 45									
19m	18	Dalewike, Wolenty		4	27	1	" 11	Schwarts						6/20	174	Jm	2 15									
20m	19	Schmidt, Johann		15	34	1	" 1111	Verr						6/20	169	013	17 40									
45m	20	Kuhn, Karlsche T.	II Cab	3	29	1	" 1110 Cert	Obermier	6/20	131	K			Denied 6/28			3 20									
30f	21	Diamond, Minie	"	6	14	1	" 1130 Cert	"	6/20	190	Jm			6/22	162	K	3 20									
55m	22	Ocher, Abram & wf	"	7	11/8	2	" 1130 Cert	"						6/20	135	K	17 55									
6f		Pressle																								
17f	23	Georgy, Julienne		11	13	1	" 111	Dwyer	6/20	105	Gr			6/26	199											

Totals
Totals

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(11) No. 11[illegible]

Case S. S. Vaderland (Red Star) arrived June 20, 1[illegible], 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
25m	1	Gilsmann, Noech	II Geb	7	20	1	TPC 1075 C T	Detwiler	6/20						6/21												5 8 8
50f	2	Konig, Brodie	"	7	23	-	" 1075	"	6/20	10	075				6/21	179	Gal	1 50									1 2 1
36m	3	Dorn, Leopold	"	2	24	1	" 1075	DeVair	6/20	10	Jau											20 Jan	Vaderland				2 4 3
16m	4	Tempert, Hersch		2	27	1	" 1085	Flannery							6/20	171	Sch	7 05									— 1 —
20m	5	Madowski, Ludwik		4	30	1	C T 1080	Schwartz							6/20	178	K	11 05									
30m	6	Marlik, Antoni		17	[illegible]	1	TPC 1081	Beal	6/	66	13				6/21	111	C	7 30									1 2 1
17m	7	Adash, Premiel [illegible] br		6	8½	2	" 1079	[illegible]	6/20	76	K				6/2	4	SM	11 25									n n n
7m		Mondesky																									
17m	8	Schaffert, Junkel [illegible] br		9	[illegible]	2	" 1080	Voorhees							6/20	161	K	1 15									— 7 —
11m		Chine																									
30f	9	Vitzi, Ida Ilona [illegible] nice		16	5½	1	" 1045	[illegible]	6/20	102	Gr				6/23	118	Saw	2 40									6 8 6
11f		Metzi, [illegible] Ilona																									
11m	10	Meirsohn, [illegible] (with 11)	"	19	-	" 1070	Cormier								6/20	64	Jan	1 45									— 1 —
30f	11	Colfort, Dvorie [illegible]	"	7	15½	4	" 1070	"							6/20	164	Jan	1 45									— 4 —
10m		Jones																									
8m		[illegible]																									
7f		Dore																									
25m	12	Genet, Antoni		6	30	1	" 11	Turner							6/												
22m	13	Klatkin, Moes		16	17	1	" 1080	Thorn	6/20	[illegible]	[illegible]				6/21	176	Gal	1 40									1 2 1
20f	14	Thorn, Stefirin		16	28	1	" 1080	"	6/20	48	Gold				6/23	187	Jas	1 45									3 4 3
22m	15	Stitt, Friedrich		16	7	1	" 1081	Thorn							6/20	1-5	SB	1 20									— 1 —
17m	16	Ulrzejowski, Josef		6	32	1	" --	Miller	6/20	46	Gold				6/	5	Cal	12 45									2 3 2
24f	17	Hermyres, Berhole		23	29	1	" --	Terry							6/20	110	Gr	2 45									— 7 —
18m	17	Polewike, Wolenty		4	27	1	" --	Schwartz							6/20	174	Jan	2 15									
20m	18	Schmidt, Johann		15	24	1	" 1084	Kerr							6/20	169	SB	12 40									
45m	20	Koch, Mordecke T.	II Geb	3	20	-	" 1080 Cert	Detwiler	6/	Bond 20	131	K			6/8	Bond	3	40									
52f	21	Diamond, Minie	"	6	19	1	" 1080 Cert	"	6/20	190	Jan				6/	162	K	3 20									
55m	22	Cohen, Abram [illegible] wf	"	7	17/2	2	" 1080 Cert	"							6/	135	K	12 55									
61f		Phoebe																									
17f	23	Gyorgy, Julianna		11	13	1	" 1081	Zeeman	6/20	105	Gr				6/26	199											

Totals

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

STEAMSHIP S. S. Volerland (Red Star) arrived 6/20/11, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
70m	24	Huber, Ferdinand A. [illegible]	6 38/50	2	IPC 1490 II Sub Cert	Detailer	6/20	165	CB	6/20														3	3 6 33
56f		Marie																							
20f		Vilmie																							
32m	29	Huber, Rudolf [illegible]	5 13/5	"	" 1490 Cert II Sub	Detail	6/20	165	CB	6/20	166	K													
20f		Magdalena																						3 3 6 33	
1f		Tekvila																							
27f	26	Durdaos, Zerbata (Mrs. Wm.)	11 32	1	" 1490	Detail				6/20	110	Gr	4												
27m	27	Meromunk ~~Trubic~~ Michael (Mrs. Wm. Wife) (Wife)	12 3	1	" 1490	Detail	6/20	144	Gold	6/23	189	JaS	148										3	4 3	
7m	28	Filipowuk, Stefan & wife	5 1/2	2	" 1490	Detail	6/20	44	Gold	6/23	189	JaS	148											6 8 6	
6f		Wiktoria																							
25f	29	Wilowski, Anna & 3 ch	13 11/5	3	" 1490 Cert	Detailer	6/20	37	Gold	6/21	102	Ld	145											3 4 3	
3m		Wladislaw																							
11/12m		Jan																							
32f	30	Sofia Wrajar, Wiktorie [illegible]	11 11/5	2	" 1490	Detail	6/										24 Pen	9/9/11	Noordland				8 9 0	8 8 4	
25f		Maria, Mrs.																							
19m	31	Grunzaug Poinacke, Jacob	10 2	1	" 1490 Cert	"	6/20	118	Gold	6/21	121	6	7 50												
30m	32	Kopia, Johann	7 4	1	" 1490 Cert	Detailer																		8 8 8	
36m	33	Skarzeki, Stefan	9 12	1	" 1490 Cert	Detailer											1 Pen		Noordland					11 12 11	
27f	34	Orlek, Agnes	11 1	1	" Ship's Manifest Cert	Detailer	6/			6/20	113	9z	3												
25m	35	Potemtaki, Michal	1		L.C.D. Ex Hosp. Ulcer of penis Dy Cert	Henry																		3 4 3	
17m	36	Wanerstein Jacob	8 18	1	L.P.C. from Hosp 6/24/10	12 Van Dykes	6/	178	Jan	Bond														7 8 7	

Totals

Form 513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zelmanek Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Arrived June 20, 1911

141

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Biebermann	Marie	32	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bienne	Brother cltr. Biedermann Paul at Bienne - 6 Rue Dufour	Ill.	Springfield
2	Basconlergue	Victorine	43	f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Sister Mme. Combes, 13½ Jemhilli 52 at Noisy le Sec - France	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Boillon	René	18	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Montbeliard	father Gustave Boillon - Rue du Parc at Montbeliard Doubs - France	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Belot	Alexis	64	m	w.	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	— none —	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5	Blanchard	Auguste Husb	27	m	m.	trade repre.	"	"	France	French	France	Avignon	father Mr. Blanchard Henri at Avignon - 55. Rue Limas	Ind.	Kaplan
6	Blanchard	Claudine Wife	21	f	m.	dress maker	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	—	—
7	Blanchard	Henri Child	2	m	s	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	— do —	—	—
8	Bovel	Léontine	30	f	s	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	brother cltr. Th. Bovel at Payerne - Fried (Switz.)	N.J.	Haten Hl.
9	Busch	Hanne	25	f	m	house wife	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Miss Flinn at Paris - 17. Rue Ville d'Avray Auteuil	N.Y.	Westfield
10	Wade	Louise	62	"	W.	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Switzerland	Genève	— none —	N.H.	Montclair
11	Mc Bride	Alice	do	"	w	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	— " —	—	—
12	Mc Bride	Marguerite	10	"	s	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	— " —	—	—
13	Mc Bride	Emily	4	"	s	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	— " —	—	—
14	Baker	Geo. E. (Mrs)	—	f	ma	"	"	"	—	—	France	Paris	— none —	Kent.	Sommerset
15	Barrutia	Francisco	28	m	m	Cook	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Figueyra	wife Maria Barrutia at Figueyra - Spain	Wash	Skojerone
16	Cabrian	Ramon	23	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	—	—	—	Jumea	mother Adriame Cabrian at Jumea	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Campo	Manuel	18	m	s	—	"	"	—	—	—	Borrao	father Carlos Campo at Borrao - Spain	—	—
18	Cowles	Genevieve et.	28	f	s	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		France	Paris	— none —	N.J.	New York
19	Cholenay	Esther	25	f	m	house wife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr. Lipouski at Paris - Rue des Boleros 46	Mo	St Louis
20	Christiansen	Johanne	25	f	s	none	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	France	Paris	friend Miss Fenner at Paris - 17. Rue Notre Dame des	N.Y.	Westfield
21	Clark	Valentine	28	f	m	house wife	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	—	Cousin Comtes de Fulthilline champs	N.J.	Utica
22	— " —	Jean	3	m	s	none	no	no	"		"	—	at Paris - 174. Rue de Rivoli — do —	—	—
23	Cikalovic	Petar	27	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Vis	wife Cikalovic Mara at Vis - Austria	Kas.	Baltimedan
24	Celikovic	Stjepan	30	m	m	— " —	yes	yes	—	Croatian	—	Gurcin	wife Kata Celikovic at Gurcin - Austria	N.Y.	New York
25	Collin	Albert	45	m	s	Sculptor	"	"	Germany	French	Germany	Erbey	mother Celle Collin at Erbey — Lorraine - Germany	—	—
26	Donnell	James A	—	m	m	salesman	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	Greensburg	— none —	Ind.	Greensburg
27	Deady	Amelie	—	f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		France	Paris	friend Miss Feiman at Paris, 17. Rue V.D. des Champ	N.J.	Westfield
28	Dobys	Leizer	52	m	m	furrier	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home at Paris - Rue de Normandie 3e	—	Brooklyn
29	Donner	Franz	23	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	—	Hungary	Burg	wife Johanna Donner at Baden - Austria	Pa	Stated
30	Davis	Jessie	34	f	m	house wife	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	Chicago	— none —	Ill.	Chicago

PS Brigham

68

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, *190*

145

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 50 00	no			sister Mrs. Ernest Schwob Bridenman at Springfield - Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Bern
2	"	"	$50	yes 1906			family Miss S. McCourt at Pittsburg - Fifth Amsterdam st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	France	Paris
3	"	"	$30	no	—	—	sister in law Mr. John Goy at Rochester, 50 Gibbs street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Montbéliard
4	"	—	U.S.A. Citizen				home at Milwaukee - Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
5	Yes	"	$ 800 00				uncle Eugène Schuzer at Kapelln - $600	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	France	Noirlieu
6	Yes	brother in law	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	"	"	Carbonne
7	Yes	father	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	blue	"	"	Avignon
8	"	self	50	yes 1900	New York		friend Mr. Mahony at Brooklyn - Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	Switz.	Prévondé
9	"	"	$ 60 00	1911 1909	—	—	son Dr. G. J. Busck at Westfield - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	—	—
10	"	"	—	U.S.A. Citizen			home at Montclair - New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
11	"	"	—	—	do	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
12	"	mother	—	—	do	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
13	"	—	—	—	do	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
14	"	self	—	00 —	do	—	Miss Lucy Patton at Somerset - Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
15	Yes	"	$ 40 00	no 1907	Galliston		brother Jean Bermudez at Hoove - Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Spain	Acorda
16	"	"	$ 30	no	—	—	brother in law Ramon Campo at Los Angeles - 208 Loschuffle st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Tuerta
17	"	father	$ 30 00	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Barrao
18	"	father	—	U.S.A. Citizen			father Frances Cowles at New York City - 12 East 23 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
19	Yes	husband	$ 30 00	yes 1910	Rochester		husband Mr. Cholenay at St. Louis Mo - 2427 W. N. st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	grey	"	Russia	Pokstock
20	"	self	$ 1400 00	1909	New York		Dr. G. J. Busck (friend) at Westfield - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brown	"	—	—
21	"	—	U.S.A. Citizen				husband Dr. E. Clark at Utica - 324 - Jones st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	France	Bordeaux
22	"	—	—	—	do	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Utica
23	Yes	"	$ 50 00	no	—	—	friend Radivic Domenico at Babylon - West.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	auburn	brown	"	Austria	Yp
24	"	"	$ 35	—			friend maria Beck at New York 534 E. 18 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—	Garcin
25	"	"	$ 1082 00	yes 1892 1911	New York		home at New York 244 West 48 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Ile Ciotat
26	"	—	U.S.A. Citizen				home at Greensburg - Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
27	"	—	—	—	do	—	home at Westfield - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
28	"	"	$ 100 00	yes 1904	New York		home at Brooklyn 142 Grand street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Czechoslovakia
29	Yes	"	$ 16 00	no 1911	—	—	Cavin John Gozzi at Stiles - Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	brown	"	Hungary	Burd
30	"	—	U.S.A. Citizen				home at Chicago 146 Eugenie street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barthelemy 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schenck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dragotaris	Demetre	25	1	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastraki	father Athanassios Dragotaris at Kastraki — Greece	mass.	Lowell
2	—"—	Eleny	27	1	f	s	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"— do —"—	—"—	—"—
3	D'attilo	Pietro	44	1	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Eichl	Peter	30	1	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Ulwerice	uncle D'attilo Giuseppe at Catanzaro — Calabria	n.y.	Rochester
5	Fabian Norza	Pietro	43	1	m	m	stone cutter	"	"	U.S. Born	Italy	Camsiglio		wife Josefa Eichl at Ulwerice — Austria	—"—	Elizabeth
6	Fishblate	Elisabeth	20	1	f	s	artist	"	"	U.S. Born	France	Paris		family Norza Fabian at Camsiglio — Italy	n.y.	New York
7	Ferrari	Guiseppe	35	1	m	s	housenolder	"	"	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	none none	—"—	Brooklyn
8	Gamboni	Gelsomina	35	1	f	w.	none	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Gros	Ernest	51	1	m	s	artist	"	"	U.S. Born	U.S.A.	New York		father Ferrari at Guvone — Novara — Italy	—"—	New York
10	Goldschmidt	Martin	19	1	m	s	student	"	"	Hungary	English	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Attilio Gamboni at Romanmano — Lucca — Italy	Cal.	S. Cruz
11	Goszi	Maria	17	1	f	s	none	"	"	—"—	German	—"—	Tarnofalla	none none	n.y.	New York
12	Garamiolla	Jetro	19	1	m	s	student	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	father Karl Goldschmidt at Budapest — Natr Ungarn	—"—	—"—
13	de Haan	Mac.	29	1	f	—	none	"	"	U.S. Born	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		mother Cecilia Gozzi at Tarnofalla — Germany	Pa	Stiles
14	Hancox	Jno Arthur E	46	1	m	m	house wife	"	"	—"—	—"—	Oberlin	Ohio	mother Eudocia Aldeche at Bilbao — Calle Sendeira	Idaho	Hailey
15	—"—	Gertrude	15	1	f	s	none	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	none none	Pa	Philadelphia
16	—"—	Evelyn	10	1	f	s	none	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	none none	Ohio	Oberlin
17	Himsperger	Edgar	19	1	m	s	farm labor.	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Radberg	do do	—"—	—"—
18	Hafner	Elsa	20	1	f	s	maid	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	Zurich	mother Mrs. Karline Himsperger at Radberg — Lenitz.	Mo	Strafford
19	Holstettler	Emma	32	1	f	s	none	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	Wabon	mother Bertha Hafner at Zurich — Switzerland	n.y.	Brooklyn
20	Horn	Josef	28	1	m	m	butcher	"	"	Hungary	—"—	Hungary	Wajska	friend Felix Fruthiauer at Izem — Lotaringen Bohemia	Pa.	Edgely
21	Hirschmann	Josef	18	1	m	s	hat maker	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	wife Emma Horn at Wajska — Bacs Bodrog	n.y.	Trenton
22	Jourolmon	Rida	48	1	f	s	missionary	"	"	U.S. Born	Switzerland	Geneve		father Adams Hirschmann at Wajska — Bacs Bodrog	n.y.	Trenton
23	Inzler Ticket 624/484 Cal. 4/4/37	Johann	33	1	m	m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	—"—	Kusnacht	none none	Ohio	Knoxville
24	Jankovics	Juliana Wife	35	1	f	m	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Olmas	wife mme Marie Inzler at Knusnacht — Switzd.	Ouy.	Portland
25	—"—	Franz Child	3	1	m	s	none	no	no	U.S. Born	—"—	—"—	—"—	father Matej Markovics at Olmas — Hungary Mezjo	Pa	Savannsburg
26	Jayo	Conad	41	1	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arbazegui	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Jayo	Juan Bro	43	1	m	m	laborer	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	mother Manuela Vidaganeta at Arbazegui do do	Idaho	Schozhonia
28	Jayo	Julian	38	1	m	m	farm labor.	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
29	Koller	Elise Wife	27	1	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Wolfhalden	father Jacob Koller at Wolfhalden — Bregden	Mich	Detroit
30	—"—	Jacob Child	3	1	m	s	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	do do	—"—	—"—

69

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, *190* 147

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30 00	no	—	—	uncle Leandro Kouncoulos at Lowell – Mass. 408 Lafayette st.	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	auburn	brown	none	Greece	Kastriani
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
3	"	"	$30 00	Yes 1903	Rochester		father Alfred Felix	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	Italy	Piccolo
4	"	"	$60 00	no 1910	—	—	at Rochester 163 Hartford st.													
5	"	"	—	U S A Citizen			cousin Fanny Rossi at Elizabeth 461. Strong st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	blue	"	Austria	Ulvecia
6	"	"	—	do	—		home at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
7	"	"	$30 00	No 1908	New York		home at Brooklyn 193. S. oxford st.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
8	Yes	"	$100 00	Yes 1910	S. Cruz Cal.		friend Carlino Bluccati, Bleecker st. at New York – Hotel Balimi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	Italy	Turrone
9	"	"	—	U S A Citizen			friend Francesco Filomena at Santa Cruz Cal. Hotel Italia	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	—	brown	"	—	Sueca
10	"	"	$26 00	Yes 1909	New York		home at New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
11	"	"	$16 00	No	—	—	friend John Plume at New York. 42. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	brown	"	Hungary	Budabest
12	Yes	"	$40 00	no	—	—	father John Gazzi at Stiles – Pa Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—	—	"	—	Wamsfallu
13	"	"	—	U S A Citizen			uncle Tomas Zanamiola at Curran – Hailey Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	—	"	Spain	Bilbao
14	"	"	—	—	do	—	mother and father Ontario st. at Philadelphia – 1309	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
15	"	mother	—	—	do	—	husband A. E. Meacock at Olean – Ohio 249 Portage st.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
16	"	"	—	—	do	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
17	Yes	self	$28 00	No	—	—	brother Arnold Hemmerdee at Stafford – Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	Switzerland	Gysteven
18	"	"	30	—	—	do	sister Ann Hafner at Brooklyn 75. Albany st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—	grey	"	—	Zurich
19	Yes	"	$60 00	—	—		friend Mani Brishammer at Olofin – Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	—	Bern
20	"	"	$36 00	—	—		cousin Josef Ruiz Arizona st. at Trehton – N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Palona
21	"	"	$25 00	—	—		uncle Josef Ruiz at Trehton – N. J. Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	—	Fejtka
22	"	"	—	U S A Citizen			uncle Leon Jonolmon at Knoxville – Tenn. Gospel st.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
23	Yes	"	$100 00	No	—	—	brother Geo Enzler at Fillamook – Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Switzerland	Walenrge
24	"	"	18	No 1910	Connecticut		cousin Jankonigo Mike at Prosenfiori – Pa Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	—	"	Hungary	Almad
25	"	mother	—	—	1908	U S Born	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	U. S. A.	Steenwick
26	Yes	self	$40 00	Yes 1910	Idaho		father Anastasio Tonjo at Selvo Echone – Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Spain	Vizcaya
27	Yes	"	$40 00	— 1887	New Orleans		brother Anastasio Tonjo at Selvo Echone – Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	—	"	—	— " —
28	Yes	"	$30 00	no	—	—	brother in law Vicente Barraza at Selvo Echone – Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	—	—	"	—	— " —
29	Yes	"	$100 00	"	—	—	uncle Hendrick Kuhn – Jefferson st. at Detroit – Michigan 50	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	blue	"	Switzerland	Ulspergeel
30	"	mother	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor 2nd off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barthelemy, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911

at NY

Fiddes

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Selbruck Otto, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Otto Selbruck

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 190 7

at London

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Takober	Ludwig	16		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	German Croatian	Austria	Gurein	father at Gurein	Eugene Takober Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Knepper	Joseph	24		m s	Clerk Laborer			Luxemb'g.	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Luxemb'g.	Ettelbruck	father at Ettelbruck	Mr. Knepper Luxemburg	N.Y.	New York
3	Kalcevic	Valentin	36		m s	Laborer	no	no	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	—	none —	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Kapsali	Polychronis	28		m s	hat maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father at	Paul Kapsali Dimitsana	N.Y.	New York
5	Lawrence	Henry	25		m s	clerk			U.S.A. Born			Paris	—	none —	Conn.	Waterbury
6	Ladjararic	Franka 6/3 1/9 11/11	25		f m	housewife			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gorjan	father in l. at	Jacob Ladjararic Austria-Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
7	Loforto	Guiseppe	50		m m	Farmer			Italy	Italian Sic.	Italy	Sfrido	wife at	Carmela Loforto Sfrido — Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	Lemma	Francesco	3		m s	Minor Child			— " —	— " —	— " —	Alatri	wife at	Mrs. Lemma alatri — Roma — Italy	— "	Katonah
9	Mancini	Guiseppe	28		m m	Contractor Merchant			— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alatri	wife at	Mrs Mancini Frosinone di Sueva	— "	N.Y.C.
10	Moll	Catherine	55		f m	housewife			German Born U.S. Citizen			Barneville	husband	Mr. Moll at Barneville	Minn.	Barneville
11	Monnier	Octave	26		m s	farmer			France	French	France	Jemy	father at	Isidore Monnier Domp — Haut Rhin	Ohio	Versailles
12	Mary	Emile (husband)	24		m m	mechanician			— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	friend at	Mrs. Bonzon Paris — Rue d'Albany	N.Y.	New York
13	Mary	Marguerite (wife)	21		f m	dressmaker			— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	do —	— "	— " —
14	Munder	Lela	18		f s	None			U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A. Born		—	none —	Ohio	Baltimore
15	Munder	Lucie (mother)	32		f m	house wife			U.S.A. Born				—	none —	— "	— " —
16	Most	Marcel	25		m s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Zillisheim	mother at	Catherine Most Zillisheim bei Mulhausen	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Martinis	Ante (husband)	48		m m	merchant			Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Comiza	brother at	Martinis Jerka Comiza — Austria	Wash.	Bellingham
18	Martinis	Domenica (wife)	34		f m	house wife			— " —	— " —	— " —		—	do —	— "	— " —
19	Pizdocic	Josip	6		m s	none			— " —	— " —	— " —		—	do —	— "	— " —
20	Novak	Madalena	19		f s	Servant	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Kovar	father at	Novak Kuxmann Kovar — Austria	Cal.	S. Jose
21	Peter	Constantin	34		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germania	Switzerland	Cham	wife at	Caroline Peter Cham — Switz.	Oreg.	Portland
22	Prario	Carlina (wife)	26		f m	house wife	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Novara	father at	Buglio Angelo Piedicavallo — Novara Italy	Wash.	Walla Walla
23	Prario	Luciano (son)	3		m s	none	No.		—	—	—	—	—	do —	— "	— " —
24	Parrot	Camille	28		f s	Servant	Yes		France	French	France	St. Valbert	mother at	Olympe Parrot St. Valbert par Hericourt	— "	— " —
25	Pollitzer	Otto	17		m s	Student	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria Hungary	Wien	father at	Samuel Pollitzer Wien — Taborgasse 34	— "	— " —
26	Payn	Lawrence	26		m m	Traveler	"	"	England	English	France	Etaples	friend at	Mr. Bonde Cours — 26, Rue Rouget de L'Isle	— "	— " —
27	Perna	Eugenia	22		f s	None	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Villa Basilica	brother at	Victor Perna Villa Basilica	Ill.	St. Charles
28	Partl	Peter	36		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Steinmark	wife at	Cecilia Partl Kleinsoab Buch - Steiermark	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Roschach	Ernst	16		m s	Mechanic	"	"	Switzerland	— " —	Switzerland	Arbon	father at	Alfred Roschach Arbon — Switzerland	Mich.	Detroit
30	Rufli	Rosa	30		f s	maid	"	"	—	— " —	—	Biel	mother at	Elisabeth Rufli Biel — Switzerland	N.Y.	Patskill

11-29550 9-2-19-41

30

F. Tuttle
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, *190*

119

13—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	S	self	10	no												
2	"	"	80	yes 1905 3 yrs	brother Thiam Jakober at Cleveland - Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark auburn	grey	none	Austria	Glendorf
3	Sw	"	40	yes 1911	friend Mr. Spano, Hotel Smith at New York, 61, Greenwich st.											
4	"	"	100	yes 1910	friend Peter Galic Mayo at Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	brown		Austria	Pittsburg
5	"	"	100	yes 1903	home 6575 - 3d Avenue at New York							5	3	"	"		Greece	Smirna
6	S	Sister	18	no	mother Mary Lawrence at Waterbury - 64 Main Street												U.S.A.	Penn Yan
7	Sis	"	74	no	husband Jakob Radjanovic at Detroit - Mapple st. 461							5	5	auburn	brown		Hungary	Radjanica
8	"	"	100	yes 1905	cousin Savino & Vincenzo Lentini at New York 420 W. Broadway							5	3	"	"		Italy	Ofido
9	"	"	22	yes 1907	brother in l. Dominico Machiacco at Catona - Italy							5	4	black	"		"	Reatri
10	Sw	"	68	yes 1910	son Pia de M. Mariani at New York. 25 Comelia st.							5	5	auburn	gray		"	Sieve
11	S	"	40	no	husband Albert Moll at Bannerville - Minnesota									grey	dark		Germany	Weisel bourg
12	"	"	140	yes 1911	cousin A. Bedurin at West Market - Versailles							5	8	auburn	brown		France	Kenney
13	Sister	"	—	—	mother in law Louis Grandchamps at New York - 32 Macomb Place — do —							5	3	black	brown		"	Express sur Buccko
14	"	"	—	—	father at Baltimore Ohio 2414 Mc Elderry st — do —							4	10	auburn	blue		"	Baltimore
15	"	"	—	—													U.S.A.	Md
16	S	Sis	46	no	uncle Vogelweid at St. Louis - 3763 Lucas Ave.												"	"
17	S	"	100	yes 1909	home at Bellingham (Washington) Bellingham do — do 712 — 10 st							5	4	auburn	grey		Germany	Villingheim
18	Sister	"	—	" 1909								5	5	black	brown		Austria	Krouja
19	S	Sis	—	—													"	"
20	S	"	30	no	uncle Bozoni Aluton at San Jose de California 1205 Caroline										blue		"	"
21	S	"	50	no	brother in law Joe Engler at Tillamook - Oregon 320 - 467							5	6	auburn	brown		"	Hvar
22	Sister	"	140	no	husband Mario Umberto at New York - Elizabeth st							5	9	—	—		Austria	Lieci
23	Sister	"	—	—								5	4	—	—		Italy	Pietrovelle
24	"	"	56	no	Waterbury Vermont do 70 Mr Jagloni Jr.												—	—
25	"	"	23	no	husband Eugene Bonnet at New York 257 W. 24th st.									auburn	brown		France	St Tabert
26	"	Visit	300	yes 1910	friend Mme Ernst 60 E. 59th at Bronx - 174th city - 658 School Place							5	3	—	—		Austria	Wien
27	S	"	12	no	at Broadway Central Hotel at New York - 677 Broadway									fair	blue		England	Longport
28	S	"	30	no	uncle Adolphe Bonavida at St Charles - Illinois							5					Italy	Villa Bonica
29	S	"	25	"	brother in law Sebastian Jacobi at Vienna 1624 East Grant st							5	7	brown	grey		Austria	Steiermark
30	"	"	800	yes 1908	friend Fred. Odenwald at Detroit Mich. Baldwin Av. 1068							5	3	fair	blue		Austria	St Julien
					friend Mme H. M. Mayr at Eastfield - New York							5	7	auburn	grey		—	Landman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthélemy Victor 2nd off., of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Barthélemy, 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1904,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schrock Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abel Schrock

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911

at Buffalo

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

150

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudin	Bertha	30		f s	Servt	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switz	Zyfen	father Johannes Rudin at Zyfen - Boudtmt - Switz	Iowa	Hartley
2	Rosazza Ritz	Clemente	42		m m	stone cutter			[illegible]				wife Rosazza Constantia at Campiglia - Italy	Wis.	Hurley
3	Roki	Ture	18		m s	labourer			Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Pola	brother Tucko Roki at Pola - Austria	Cal.	Sacramento
4	Roki	Lucia	21		f s	Servt			— " —	— " —	— " —	—	— do —		
5	Roth	Lujia	21		f s	Governess			Hungary	German	Hungary	Embas	father Roth Simon at Embas - Hungary		
6	Rivoira	Fanny	36		f w		Sept. 34506 7-8-41 (SDS) HOSA		Italy	Italian N.	France	Marseille	sister Angele Cadiole	N.Y.	Babylon
7	—	Liapie Marcello	5		m	none	1-372894 8/25/41						in b.c. Rue Vian et Marseille — do —	Com.	Hartford
8	Packles	Celine	41		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Switzerland	France	— " —	Prilly			
9	Lache	Emilie	11		f	none							husband Mr. Louis Paule Schneider at Prilly - France — do —	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Simpson	Elisabeth			f								— do —		
11	Senn	Anna	22		f s		15-19633-5/2/42		Switzerland	German	Switzl	Zyfen	— none —	Cal	Monterey
12	Sommer	Berthe	32		f w								father Johannes Senn at Zyfen Boudtmt mo. Sommer at Strasbourg	Iowa	Hartley
13	Santilli	Nicola	20		m s	Steel mill labourer			Germany	— " —	Germany	Strasbourg		N.Y.	New York
14	Surdez	Alice Clarie	16		f s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Gissi	father Santilli Francesco at Gissi - Italy	—	Brooklyn
15	Trambouzi	Pierre Joseph	51		m m	weaver			Switz	French	France	Besancon	father Simard Eugene at Besancon - Rue Battant 77	—	New York
16	— " —	Marie	48		f m	dyer			France	— " —			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Hornell
17	— " —	Jeanne	14		f s	house wife			— " —	— " —			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Torgue	Fleurine	77		f w	School			— " —	— " —			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Trankla	Grace	36		f m	Rentier			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pancsova	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	— " —	Mary	14		f s				— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —			
21	Trapp	Paul	21		m s		11-85-156		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kibedcsal	father Mathieu Trapp at Szilback - Basses Pyrenees	N.J.	Trenton
22	Valz	Valentino	28		m m	stone cutter			Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Piedicavallo	mother Anne Marie at Piedicavallo - Novara		New York
23	— do —	Catterina	28		f m	house wife			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— do —		
24	Wilson	Mica			f								— none —	Ind	Bristolstown
25	Wherry	Edith	38		f								— do —		Baltimore
26	Wetter	Emil	32		m s	farm labour			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Appenzel		N.J.	Newark
27	Wirth	Clotilde	48		f w	house wife			France	— " —	Vermont		father Magdalena Wetter at Appenzel - Lovitz	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Worden	Hector	26		m m	aviator			U.S.	— " —	— " —	— " —	father Wm Brault - at Bois Colombes (B. Seine Rhone)	Ill.	Chicago
29	Zinke	Klara	29		m m	maltster			Austria	German	Austria	Graz	— none —	N.J.	New Jersey
30	— " —	Hélène	33		f m	wife			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	mother-in-law Michael Oberleschor at Graz - Austria — do —	Wis	Milwaukee

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, 190

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$ 35	no	—	—	brother John Senn R. No 2					See off file							Switzerland	Zofingen
2			30	U.S.A. Citizen			Home at Hartley - Iowa						4	10		brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Zofingen
3	S		50	no	—	—	Sister Rosa Gelia at Sacramento - Box 212						5	8		grey	grey		Italy	Rosata
4	S		—	—	—	—	do						5	5		black	black		"	Lib
5			350	no	—	—	friend Edward Troyer 75 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					Dies to avoid Disgrace.							—	—
6	No		20	"	—	—	brother Samuel Divine at Hartford Conn. Alleyhouse					Blind-Cataract	5	3		auburn	brown		Hungary	Dubas
7	No						— do —												Italy	Borgo Pelice
8	S	Mother	100	no	No	540													France	Marseille
9	S	Self		yes 1896	May York		brother Julius Schneider at Los Angeles - 317 W. 34 st									auburn	brown			Pilly
10		Self	U.S.A. Citizen				— do —												Texas	Kalamazoo Mich
11	S		35	no	—	—	mother P. A. Simpson 711 Eutaw at Monterey Cal. Visit												—	—
12			Wife	no	—	—	mother John Senn at Hartley - Iowa						4	10		Brown			Switzerland	Zofingen
13			12	no	—	—	sister at New York J. N. Stable 26 Wall Street.					Dies to Stable				auburn	brown	57 W 89 St NYC	Germany	Strasbourg
14			35	no	—	—	cousin at Brooklyn - 1901 Atlantic Ave.												Italy	Fini
15	No		150	yes 1911	8 months	New York	sister Rachael Becht at New York. 165 Manhattan Ave. return route at Howell N.J.					Dies to Becht	5	5		red	fair		Switzerland	Berne
16	No	first	—	—	—	—	— do —						5	3		auburn	brown		France	Lyon
17	No	last	—	—	—	—	— do —												—	—
18	No	Self	Wife	yes 1883	2 weeks	Paterson	mother-in-law Delacienne at Paterson - 17 Jersey Ave.					Dies to reform	5	6		Grey	dark		—	—
19			U.S.A. Citizen				father Mr. Smith at Buena Vista Street - Pittsburg												France	St Etienne
20		mother	—	do	—		— do —												—	—
21	No	self	30	no	—	—													—	—
22			30	yes	do	8 months	Williamsburg						5	6		fair	blue		Hungary	Zilbercek
23		Sister	—	no	1908	—	—						5	6		auburn	brown		Italy	Fridiciando
24			U.S.A. Citizen				mother Mrs. A. D. Wilson at Baltimore Ohio	Reisterstown Md.									grey		Texas	Reisterstown Md
25				do	—		father Mr. Wiemy at New York - 325 - Christopher												Texas	Reisterstown Md
26	S	Self	35	no	—	—	friend Miss Foster at 120 Broadway Car 7 Suite Palmer House at Chicago - State Street						5	1		auburn	brown		Switzerland	Bern
27	No		—	yes 1909	Chicago		home at Asbury Park 1010 - 5th Ave New Jersey									auburn	red		France	Clermont
28			U.S.A. Citizen				cousin Marcel Pulliu at Milwaukee, 7 Street 1211												Texas	Ft Worth
29	S		70	no	—	—	— do — 1211									auburn	grey		Austria	Klagenfurt
30	Short																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Vidau 2nd Off., of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Subject, First or Second Officer.)

Barthelemy Vidau, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward de Lille, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edward de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward de Lille

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

115 Chicago 5

152

June 20/1911

	U. S. and Insular	Dips.	Total in Addition	Foreign: Aliens	Chinese	Mexican	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	
First Cabin											
Second Cabin	37		1				38	91	126	3	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	92	34	126
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zaninovic	Katica	24		f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Vis	mother Zaninovic Persia at Vis — Austria	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Zanki	Mate Hus	26		m m	laborer	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	Komiza	mother Zanki Katica at Komiza — Austria	Wash.	Bellingham
3	Zanki	Antica Wife	23		f m	housewife	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —
4	Dumouchel	Joe	53		m m	insurance agt.	"	"	France	French	Canada el Manitoba	—	— none —	Canada	St Boniface T
5	Magnan	Aristide	47		m o	clergyman	"	"	— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France		C. J. Magnan at Apelke	Mass	New Bedford
6	Hervé	François	36		m m	Marchand	"	"	— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	pere Hervé - rue de la at Pontivy - Côtes du Nord		Ennis T
7	Closed at number Brown 28 Bigwin														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6/
2/

72

(7)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, *190*

153

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aliens [illegible] tuition for care and treatment of [illegible] lunacy, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	self	$300				sister at present Lina Imvrioch 205 Angelos 651 Cotter st	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	good	black	brown	none	Italy	Bio
2	"	"	$50	no	—	—	husband at present Andrey Zitko Washington Balichan	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	auburn	—	"	Austria	Konuja
3	"	husband	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	black	dark	"	"	—
4	"	self	$50	no	—	—	home at present Bonifacio	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	black	blue	"	Canada	Edmonton
5	"	"	$150	yes 12 yrs	Russia		home at present Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	grey	grey	"	Sweden	Gefle
6	no	"	$150	yes 1905	New York		home at present Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	auburn	blue	"	France	Bordeaux
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Via Trans-Pacific Ocean

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barthelemy [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Weil, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

154

E. Weil
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911

at New York

Jettee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arcangelo	Michele	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sth	Italy	Roccosecamporeo	fiance Virgilio Gatta at Roccosecamporeco Teramo	Mass.	Boston
2	Buda	Luigi	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cupello	mother Buda Rosa at Cupello	n.y.	New York
3	Bompane	Battista	21		m s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Popoli	friend Torenzi Arcangelo at Popoli - Aquila	Pa	Cheotes
4	Chiappori	Guiseppe	19		m s	labr	"	"	"	North	"	Ginona	father Chiappori Giovanni at Ginona	Ill.	Chicago
5	Catalani	Luigi	36		m farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Credjo	wife Catalani Adeli at Credjo - Italy	Wisc.	Beloit
6	Darini	Luigi	28		m laborer	"	"	"	"	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Marseille	wife Trefa Darini at Marseille - Rue St Lazare 144	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Di Falio	Camillo	26		m farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Camosa	wife Camilla Di Falio at Camosa Samnita - Chieti	Mass.	Malden
8	Di Jasio	Matteo	20		m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montesanlangelo	father Di Jasio Tommaso at Montesanlangelo Foggia	N. J.	Highland Falls
9	Gentile	Giovanni	22		m farm labr.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Frosolone	wife Mazzaolli Domenica at Frosolone	- do -	Buffalo
10	Greco	Cesare	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capello	wife Greco Giovanna at Capello -	- do -	New York
11	Lombardo	Paolo	25		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reggio Reale	mother Pizolato Giuseppa at Reggio Reale - Trapani	- do -	- do -
12	Perrone	Antonio	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogniza	father Perone Michele at Cosenza - Guardia Sim-	-	Watertown
13	Perrone wife	maddalena	28		f house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		——do——	-	- do -
14	Perrone ch	maria Francesca	2		f single	no	no	"	"	"	"		——do——	-	- do -
15	Pellinghelli	Anna	18		f single	yes	yes	"	"	North	"	Cornigliо	father Battista Pellinghelli at Bedizzo	N.H.	Laurel
16	Palmisetta	Pantaleone	45		m m	farm labor	no	no	"	"	South	Camosa	wife Bocaletto Maria at Camosa Samnita Chieti	Mass.	Malden
17	Paolucci	Domenico	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frosolone	father Paolucci F. at Frosolone - Campobasso	N.J.	Troy
18	Laico	Pasquale	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	il Costantino	mother Tereda Salerno at Il Costantino - Abbruzzi	N.Y.	Newark
19	Poletti	Pietro	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bianzone	mother Marantelli Maria at Bianzone - Sondrio	Cal.	Truckee
20	Riggio	Francesco	39		m s	miner	"	"	"	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Marseille	friend Giacomo Palmini at Maranille Rue Battria 2	Ind.	Terre Haute
21	Solati	Centurio	30		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cormiglia	wife Venturini Adalgisa at Bedizzo	N.Y.	New York
22	Spinetti	Ferdinando	31		m w	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Foligno	friend Abeli Leonarda at Pistoiese - Firenze	Pa	Pittsburg
23	— do —	Angiolo Wife	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	friend Abeli Leonarda at Pistoiese - Firenze	"	— do —
24	Varanelli	Stefano	21		m s	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Foggia	wife Filomena Varanelli at Olbnei - Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
25	Baije	Petra	40		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Vajnic	wife Baije Angie at Vajnic - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bilonic	Ante	39		m m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caevina	father Jakob Dilonic at Caevina - Austria	-	- do -
27	Baje	Martin	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Budanje	mother Manja Baje at Budanje - Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Ferzinar	Anton	26		m s	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Depalareo	sister Ferzinar at Mehine bei Steine	Minn.	Jordan
29	Kiss	Martin	23		m s	painter	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Keszkemet	father Kiss Martin at Keszkemet Kovarda 44 48	"	St Cathleen
30	Miljarah	Yjuro	37		m s	laborer	no	no	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	wife nee Miljare at Ragusa - Austria	Col.	Salinas

73

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arcangelo	Michele	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sth	Italy	Pescosansonesco	friend Virgilio Gotta at Pescosansonesco Teramo	Mass.	Boston
2	Buda	Luigi	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cupello	mother Buda Rosa at Cupello	N.Y.	New York
3	Bompane	Battista	21		s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Popoli	friend Torenzi Arcangelo at Popoli - Aquila	Pa	Chester
4	Chiappori	Guiseppe	19		s	labr	"	"	"	North	"	Gimona	father Chiappori Giovanni at Gimona	Ill.	Chicago
5	Catalani	Luigi	36		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oredjo	wife Catalani Adeli at Oredjo - Italy	Wisc.	Beloit
6	Darini	Luigi	28		m	laborer	"	"	"	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Marseille	wife Trifa Dami at Marseille - Rue St Lazare 14	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Di Falio	Camillo	26		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	do.	Italy	Camosa	wife Camilla Di Falio at Camosa Samita - Chieti	Mass.	Malden
8	Di Jasio	Matteo	20		s	laborer				do.	"	Montesanlangelo	father Di Jasio Commaso at Montesanlangelo Foggia	N.J.	Highland Falls
9	Gentile	Giovanni	22		m	farm labr.	7-98 9 H1 - 7/28/09 no		"	"	"	Frosolone	wife Mezzanotti Domenica at Frosolone	- do -	Buffalo
10	Greco	Cesare	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capello	wife Greco Giovanna at Capello	- do -	New York
11	Lombardo	Paolo	25		s	"	yes	yes	"	do.	"	Roccia Reale	mother Pizolato Guiseppa at Roccia Reale - Avellino	- do -	- do -
12	Perrone	Antonio	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	father Perrone Michele at Cosenza - Guardia Sim-	-	Watertown
13	Perrone wife	maddalena	28		f	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-	- do -
14	Perrone ch	maria Francesca	3		s	Same	no	yes	"	"	"	"	do	-	- do -
15	Pellinghelli	Anna	18		s	1-363073 Same	yes	yes	"	N th	"	Corniglio	father Battista Pellinghelli at Bedizzo	N.H.	Laurel
16	Palmisetta	Pantaleone	45		m	m farm labor	no	no	"	S th	"	Camosa	wife Boccaletto Maria at Camosa Samnita Chieti	Mass.	Malden
17	Paolucci	Domenico	22		s	- " -	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frosolone	father Paolucci F. at Frosolone - Campobasso	N.Y.	Troy
18	Laico	Pasquale	33		s	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	S. Costantino	mother Cerda Salerno at S. Costantino - Salerno	N.Y.	Roxbury
19	Poletti	Pietro	25		m	- " -	"	"	"	North	"	Bianzone	mother Marantelli Maria at Bianzone - Sondrio	Cal.	Truckee
20	Riggio	Francesco	34		s	miner	"	"	"	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Marseille	friend Giacomo Palamini at Marseille N 2 Bottiglia 20	Ind.	Terrehaute
21	Solati	Centurio	30		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cormiglia	wife Venturini Adalbia at Bedizzo	N.Y.	New York
22	Spinetti	Ferdinando	31		w	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pistoia	friend Abeli Armanda at Pistoiese - Firenze	Pa	Pittsburg
23	— do —	Angiolo bro	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Abeli Armanda at Pistoiese - Firenze	"	— " —
24	Varanelli	Stefano	21		s	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Foggia	wife Filomena Varanelli at Pilonci - Italy	Conn.	Waterburg
25	Baije	Petra	40		m	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Vajnic	wife Baije Angie at Vajnic - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bilonic	Ante	34		m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caevina	father Jakob Bilonic at Caevina - Austria	- " -	— do —
27	Baje	Martin	21		s	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Budanje	mother Marija Baje at Budanje - Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Ferzinar	Anton	26		m	Same	"	"	"	"	"	Depalavro	sister Ferzinar at Metline bei Steine	Minn.	Sondin
29	Kiss	Martin	23		s	painter	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Kesekemet	father Kiss Martin at Kesekemet Varosa 46 48	Pa	Mt Bethlem
30	Miljarah	Djuro	37		s	laborer	no	no	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	wife Ane Miljora at Ragusa - Austria	Cal.	Salinas

73

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, *19*

155

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$28	yes	1904	Boston	brother Pietro Baldovino Cremasco at Boston – 1 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	auburn	brown	none	Italy	Pesco
2	"	"	30	no	1908	–	father Buda Sabatino at New York – 3521 Amsterdam av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	Cupello
3	"	"	25	–	–	–	cousin Parisi Vincenzo at Chester Pa. – 420 W. 3rd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Popoli
4	"	"	25	–	–	–	broth. in law Eddi Monetsoti at Kensington Ill. 103-116 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	Genova
5	"	"	30	–	–	–	broth. in law Alessandro Barbaglia at Beloit (Wisc.) 1426 Oakwood Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	Chiavari
6	no	"	35	yes	1904	S. Francisco	friend Biagio Carli at Philadelphia – 232 N. 15 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	Pescia
7	"	"	28	yes	1904 1907	Boston	broth. in law Emiliano di Cola at Malden – Mass. 194 Clark st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	Camorra
8	no	"	23	no	–	–	brother Di Jorio Matteo at Highland Falls – N.Y. Box 262	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	Montesanfangelo
9	S	"	25	"	–	–	brother Domenico Gentile at Buffalo – N.Y. – 271 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	Frosolone
10	"	"	23	yes	1902 1908	Philadelphia	brother in l. Buda Eudenio at New York City – 252 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	Cupello
11	"	"	25	no	–	–	broth. in l. Calamia Virgio at New York – 26 Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	Poggio Reale
12	no	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Philadelphia	cousin Antonio Liano at Watertown – Cider St. 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	Guardio
13	S	"	25	no	–	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	— " —
14	"	"	–	–	–	–	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	— " —
15	no	"	25	no	–	–	Cousin Pietro Bellinghelli at Laurel – Md. Box 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark	"	"	Cornigliio
16	no	"	25	yes	1905 1908	Boston Philadelphia	nephew Emiliano di Cola at Malden – Mass 194 Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Camorra
17	S	"	29	"	1907	Pennsville	brother Felipe Paolucci at Troy – N.Y. 452 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	–1–	–1–	"	"	Frosolone
18	no	"	20	no	1906	N.J.	uncle Pasquale Salerno at Newark – 301 Thomas Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	S. Costantino
19	S	"	20	no	–	–	brother Poletti Antonio at Quakes – Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Bianzone
20	S	"	25	yes	1896 1910	Penna Ill.	brother Rizzio Antonio at Cisne Haute – Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	–1–	"	"	Reggio
21	"	"	40	no	–	–	broth in l. Fortunini Zaccheile at New York City – 69 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	–1–	"	"	Cornigliio
22	S	"	30	yes	1905	Pittsburg	Cousin Spinelli Santi at Coal Valley – Near Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Serravalle
23	S	"	30	no	–	–	Cousin Spinelli Santi at Coal Valley – near Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Keratosis – both hands also deformed	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	–	–	brother in l. Nicola Cannio at Waterbury – Conn. 614 Bank St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	Cilenci
25	M	"	28	6	–	–	brother Stjepan Baije at Chicago – 6522 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vajme
26	S	"	25	yes	1910	Coal City	Cousin Ivan Cota at Chicago – 262 W. 25 Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Carvina
27	S	"	25	no	–	–	brother Antun Baje 5608 at Cleveland – 5608 Bonna St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Budanje
28	M	"	25	"	–	–	brother John Brezimar at Soudan – Minn. Box 716	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Debalavas
29	S	"	30	"	–	–	friend Frank Szuss at South Bethleem Pa. 625 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	Hungary	Austria	Nestkemet
30	M	"	25	"	–	–	brother Martin Miljanach 3 Box at Salinas – Calif. Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Metli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor Sadi, of the "CHICAGO"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neuschwang [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Abel, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

11—1116

7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Projica	Miko	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruda	father Petar Projic at Han Ruda - Austria	Col.	Denver
2	Projica	Ivan	17		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Petar Projic at Han Ruda - "	Ill.	Chicago
3	Sober	Karl	30		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Wien	wife Leopoldine Sober at Wien - Tunerplatz 1.	N.Y.	New York City
4	Vitlic	Marko Ostin	40		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Dalmatian	"	Makarska	wife Marc Vitlic at Macarska - Austria	Minn.	Duluth
5	Zuljevic	Ante	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	"	Cabercic	mother Lucia Zuljevic at Cain Cacrina - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Bokor	Maria	20		f s	Domestic	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsuk	father Bokor Miklos at Zsuk - Mitra - medye	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Bublavek	Emilia	21		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Szomolany	father Bublavek Janos at Szomolany - Nyary megye	N.J.	Dunellen
8	Beni	Franz	32		m s	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Baczgentina	wife Beni Magdalena at Baczgentina	Pa	Reading
9	Bonjasz	Istvan	24		m s	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Szamainanch	paid Bonjasz Gergely at Szamainanch - Zemplin co	N.Y.	New York
10	Baindre	Petre	26		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Warren	wife Maria Baindrea at Arasuffalu - Szatmar	Ohio	Warren
11	Csevela	Borbala	20		f m	home wife	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Ohio	mother Gregor Jakob at Bhagfi - Zogterdom megye	Mich.	Detroit
12	Csevela	Rosa	43		m m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
13	Csevela	Kati	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
14	Csevela	Imre	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
15	Cincsura	Ozila	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farkocz	father Istvak Florian at Farkocz - Mutya megye	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Dotlic	Erica	24		f s	domestic	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Trbavnjica	brother Mile Dotlic at Grabovic 103 - Kroatia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Fibert	Lajos	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kovaztot	father Fibert Josef at Kovaztot - Zala megye	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Findler	Franz	40		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szigetfi	wife Anna Findler at Eisenburg —	Ill.	Chicago
19	Firth	Lorenz	31		m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	U.S.A.	Harrisburg	wife Juliana Firth at Sopron - Korhaza Ut 8	Pa	Harrisburg
20	Gulden	Friedrich	44		m m	"	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Kesmark	wife Julia Gulden at Kesmark - Sepes megye	N.Y.	Newark
21	Gyorkos	Ferencz	44		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Torkalus	daughter Gyorkos Ana at Torkalus - Bustorja	Ill.	Chicago
22	Gyorkos	Ivan	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torkohaza	father Gyorkos Josef at Torkohaza - Zala megye	Pa	Allentown
23	Gelert	Janos	21		m s	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Csaford	father Horvath Vendel at Csaford - Zala megye	N.Y.	Elk River
24	Graner	Ferij	40		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Arasuffalu	wife Maria Graner at Arasuffalu - Szatmar	Ohio	Warren
25	Horvat	Marko	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Rudoboj	father Imre Horvath at Rudoboj	Utah	Clear Creek
26	Hutar	Karolina	32		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Felsodios	father Hutar Vendel at Felsodios - Hyeny megye	N.Y.	Dunellen
27	Jaksic	Marc	19		f s	none	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Hercegovina	father Blagoje Juzic at Jaksic - Stefan Galko	Ill.	Chicago
28	Josimj	Katarina	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sokolovac	mother Margareta Remic at Sokolovac - Kostajnica	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Knoll	Therezia	25		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Koppaza	father Knoll Sandor at Koppaza - Sopron megye	Pa	Harrisburg
30	Kornfeld	Adolf	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szombathely	father Johann Kornfeld at Szombathely - Eisenburg	Ill.	Chicago

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL UNDER CARE

W. Moore Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 20th JUN 191911, 19 157

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	20	no	—	—	nephew Fadija Projich at Denver - Col. 4973 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	auburn	brown	none	Austria	Ruda
2	S	"	40	no	—	—	brother Ivan Projic at Chicago - 2477 Archer Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Dk.	Lt.	"	"	—"—
3	W	"	240	no	—	—	sister in law Mwoka Rwalia at New York - 204 E. 43 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Comrica
4	"	"	25	yes 1903 1908	Duluth Minn.		friend Ivo Dragicevic at Duluth — Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	black	dark	"	"	Gucepi
5	"	"	143	no	—	—	Cousin Nikolo Dilonnic at Chicago - 268-25 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	fair	blue	"	"	Caevina
6	S	"	20	no	—	—	brother Boko Erno at Pittsburg - Pa 2nd Av. 4268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Hungary	Tisak
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Sandor Bublavek at Dunellen - N.J. Box 371	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szombathy
8	S	"	36	yes 1907	Reading Pa		Brother in law Weisenburger Jos. at Reading - Pa Marble St. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	"	"	Brezenchan
9	W	"	140 50	yes 1909 no	—	—	friend Lenyel Zimandine 2683 at New York - 76 Henley Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Gimneti
10	"	"	25	yes 1909	Warren Ohio		Cousin Jone Grigor at Warren - Ohio - 135 St. Lt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Lt.	Grey	"	"	Kraszpetru
11	S	"	68	no	—	—	husband Stefan Cevela - 164 Macky at Detroit - Mich. (Delray) Stat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—	brown	"	"	Dacsh
12	S	"	30	no	—	—	husband Cevela Jure - 164 Mackay St. at Detroit - Mich. (Delray)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—	—	"	"	—"—
13	S	"	40	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	fair	blue	"	—"—
14	S	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	dark	"	"	—"—
15	S	"	20	no	—	—	husband Coinchuz Josef at Pittsburg Pa 2nd Av. 4268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	Grey	"	"	Harkocz
16	W	"	140	no	—	—	brother Sroko Dethic at Chicago - Strem St. 3926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	brown	"	"	Kastir
17	W	"	32	yes 1905 1907	Alpha N.J.		friend Kekk Dezso - Hammet St. at Youngstown - Ohio 755	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Blue	"	"	Hozotot
18	S	"	26	no	—	—	Cousin John Bodendorfer at Chicago - Michigan Av. 4402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	fair	blue	"	"	Vrbtagyi
19	S	"	23	yes 1907 1910	Harrisburg Pa		brother Matias Firk at Harrisburg - 555 S. 10 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Vopaza
20	W	"	30	yes 1905 1910	Newark N.J.		cousin Scherlaker Charles - Post Office at Newark - N.J. Springdale Av. 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	blue	"	"	Vrbuo
21	S	"	24	no	—	—	friend Kolarics Ivan at Chicago - Evanston Av. 4832	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Zolkaliod
22	S	"	20	"	—	—	aunt Spilati Maria at Allentown Pa Jordan St. 514	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
23	S	"	16	"	—	—	Father Gelert Istran at Silk River - N.J. Box 383	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Auburn	brown	"	"	Csafold
24	S	"	28	"	—	—	Cousin Dorle Grigor at Warren - Ohio - 135 St. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Brown	Grey	"	"	Aradszallu
25	Mich	"	25	"	—	—	friend August Cholovec at Ellen Creek - Utah Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rudobaj
26	W	"	28	"	—	—	brother Josef Uther at Dunellen - N.J. Box 371	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	brown	"	"	Ottovagy
27	"	"	35	"	—	—	friend Jovan Bogdanovic at Chicago - 2429 Clybourn Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	—	"	"	Stepin
28	S	"	16	"	—	—	husband Georgo Yosing at Cleveland Ohio 7415 2845	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	—	"	"	Vrkolovac
29	S	"	12	"	—	—	brother John Knoll at Harrisburg - Pa 111 Dewberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—	—	"	"	Hopaza
30	S	"	28	"	—	—	brother Frantz Komsomo at Chicago - 1767 - Ballen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	blue	"	"	Komjatice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Del. [illegible], of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Barthelemy [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19[illegible];

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dennick Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Dennick Abel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911

at New York

Sutter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kekk	Josef	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Holzstot	father Kekk Josef at Hosztot — Vas megye	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Kolouk	Ivan	42		m	m	—A—	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Siborac	wife Marija Kolouch at Siborac — Szerovar — Slavonia	el/im.	Ely
3	Link	Elisabetha	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sokolovac	mother Ana Link at Sokolovac Kreutzelovac	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Molnar	Stefan	21		m	s	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"	—"—
5	Balovecz	Elbargit	18		f	s	—"—	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zsuk	mother Elbalovecz Imre at Zsuk, Nyitra megye	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Marosic	Katarina	33		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	German	"	Eszek	— none —	N.J.	Trenton
7	Matijasic	Mark	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Zarkahazy	wife Ana Matijsnic at Zarkahazy — Bantonija	Ill.	Chicago
8	Magula	Janos	20		m	s	—"—	"	"	"	Slovak	"	S. Szarp	father Magula Stefan at S. Szarp — Szolnok Doboka	Pa	Allentown
9	Maksim	Erlic	48		m	m	—"—	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Vedasic	wife Amdjelija Erlic at Vedasic 1/1 — Korenica	Wis.	Gary
10	Oswald	Franz	33		m	m	—"—	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	Chicago	wife Maria Oswald at Jobbagyi — Eisenburg	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ognjenovic	Stoja	25		f	s	domestic	no	no	"	Croatian	Hungary	Grabusic	father Ivan Ognjenovic at Grabusic 1/2 — Korenica	Wis.	Gary
12	Peirits	Adam	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	Atlantic	wife Juliana Peirits at Koptaga — 355. Sopron m.	Pa	Harrisburg
13	Richter	Josef	23		m	s	—"—	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gornji	father Mef Ricul at Gornji — Dernvaz 64	el/im.	Ely
14	Richter	Maria	22		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"	—"—
15	Skoric	Ilija	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Austrian	"	D. Erkatic	father Milar Skoric at Erkasic 199 — Korenica	Wis.	Gary
16	Studenecz	Josefina	18		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Szomolany	father Studenecz Janos at Szomolany — Sopron megye	N.J.	Dundeen
17	Steurer	Maria	17		f	s	—"—	"	"	"	German	"	Sampalva	mother Maria Steurer at Sampalva — Eisenburg	Ill.	Chicago
18	Somodyi	Armin	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Somodyi at Sampalva — Eisenburg	—"	—"—
19	Sztulnik	Peter	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	Chokavk	wife Sztulnik Ana at Zlonoza — Bereg megye	N.J.	Chrome
20	Seitz	Mathias	24		m	s	—"—	yes	yes	"	German	Hungary	Szilok	father Johann Seitz at Szilok	W. Va	Thundville
21	Silber	Gyula	17		m	s	—"—	"	"	"	German	—"—	Buzosalva	mother Silber Rebecca at Buzasalva — Albany m.	N.J.	New York
22	Spilak	Istvan	32		m	m	—"—	"	"	"	Slovenian	—"—	Kispalina	wife Shilak Ghella at Zala megye — Kispalina	Pa	Allentown
23	—"—	Ivan	23		m	s	—"—	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Zorkohaza	father Spilak Istvan at Zorkohaza — Zala megye	—"	—"—
24	Sudar	Jovo	23		m	s	—"—	"	"	"	Croatian	—"—	Golubinjak	father Kade Sudar at Golubinjak — Szerovar	Wis.	Ely
25	Vlha	Izidonia	21		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	Pittsburg	mother Zoharics Maria at Kakovicz — Nyitra megye	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Vucsko	Ivan	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Hungary	Falso-Vegszeg	wife Vucsko Elsie at Falsovecszeneze — Baranya	Ill.	Chicago
27	Weissenbürger	Andreas	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Buczentivan	mother Ewa Weissburger at Buczentivan —	Pa	Reading
28	Weber	Elisabetha	28		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ombas	father Istner Gorgy at Ombas —	Mo	St. Louis
29	Weber	Maria	4		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"	—"—
30	Wadalma	Justina	19		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Koplaza	father Josef Wadalma at Koplaza — Sopron megye	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, 19

159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	2nd	$ 26	No	—	Mother Kerie Dewo at Youngstown - Ohio - Hammel St. 755.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Good	Auburn	brown	none	Hungary	Hosztol
2	No		25	Yes 1904	Ely	with h. c. Frank Petracek at Ely - Minn.					Very healthy appearance									
3		father	No	No	ditto	father Sebastian Sinik at Cleveland - Ohio - 2845, 79th Stut					Med. exp. also inguinal region		5	6	Light	grey				Vadroc
4		2nd		—	—	— do —							5	8	Light	fair	blue			Sokolovac
5		2nd	no	—	—	brother John Malovecz - Mansfield Av. at Pittsburg - Pa 3rd St. 9							5	—	Light	auburn	brown			Vrsac
6		3rd		—	—	brother Michael Keller at Trenton, N.J. 215. Howe Avenue							5	—	Light	—	blue			Kikinda
7		25	Yes 1904	Chicago	friend	Ivan Kolarics							5	6	Light	Light	brown			Jamnika
8		28	Yes 1906	Skelton Pa	friend	at Chicago - Evanston Av. 4839 Karl Madjila							5	6	Dk	Dk	Black			Gomilic
9		25	no	—	—	at Allentown Pa. S. Penn St. 236							5	6	Dk	Dk	Black			S. Sarfo
10		25	Yes 1907	Gary	friend	niemi Djukan Borian at Gary - Indiana 21st. 65							5	7	Dk	—	brown			Vodosic
11		25	Yes 1905 1911	Chicago	Son-in-law	John Bodenhofer at Chicago - Michigan Av. 4402							5	6	Dk	Dk	—			Fobridgi
12		26	Yes 1904	Skelton Pa	brother	Kija Ognjenovic at Chicago - Skent St. 8926							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk			Grabusic
13		25	Yes 1910	—	cousin	Johann Metzger at Harrisburg - Pa - 10 Stut 555							5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown			Kopharza
14		25	no	—	friend	Mepa Tanca at Ely - Minn. do							5	7	Light	Light	Blue			Domvar
15		25	"	—	—	uncle Kija Skonic					Pgt. spells		5	5	Light	fair	blue			Silovac
16		30	"	—	—	at Gary - Indiana St. 253 brother Stefan Stibrany							5	8	Dk	auburn	brown			S. Erkavic
17		26	"	—	—	at Dunellen - N.J. Box 271 uncle Frank Kornfield							5	3	Light	fair	blue			Domtany
18		20	"	—	—	at Chicago - Ridgeway Av. 1727 uncle Anton Rubert							5	1	Light	auburn	blue			Samfalva
19		28	Yes 1908	Mohawk	friend	at Chicago - Western Ave. 2701 Mihaly Kirik							5	6	Dk	Dk	brown			
20		22	1910	W. Va		at Chicago - N. Y. Box 95 cousin Michael Bauer							5	6	Dk	Dk	Black			Vrsovica
21		30	no	—	—	at Thiensville - Wisc. Box 32 father Silber Jeno							5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown			Szutok
22		20	Yes 1907	Skelton Pa	Sister in l.	at New York - 300 2nd Stut. Spilak maria							5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown			Buzatalva
23		24	1909			at allentown Pa Jordan Stub							5	7	"	"	"			Kispalina
24		25	no	—	sister	Spilak Maria at allentown Pa Jordan St. 514							5	7	"	"	"			Vrbovica
25	Husband	20	Yes 1907	Pittsburg	friend	Mito Radosevic at Ely - Minn.							5	11	"	"	"			Solnicnik
26	Self	25	Yes 1910	Chicago	husband	Wila Stefan at Pittsburg Pa 4268 2nd Aven.							4	10	Fair	fair	blue			Jukovicz
27		26	Yes 1907		brother	Steven Vucksto at Chicago - Federal St. 46-48							5	6	Light	"	"			Felso
28	Husband	25	no	—	uncle	Josef Weinenburger at Redding Pa Maple Av. 16							5	6	Dk	Auburn	Grey			Isolnicza
29	Son	17	"	—	husband	Mathias Weber at S. Louis No 4821 Gotte Av.							5	2	Light	fair	brown			Buczatalva
30	Self	12	no	—	—	do							—	—	"	auburn	blue			—
						Sister Maria Pichler at Chicago - Pleasant St. 1226							5	5	Light	fair	blue			Sopka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Battisti Luigi 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Battisti Luigi 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Danish Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Ville
de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Abel M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911

at New York

Luttes
Immigration Officer.

160

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DISCHARGED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Walner	Katharina	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	brother	Tolevsal Rezso	N.Y.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 2	Werderitsch	Thereziа	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"		at	Temesvar — Elisabethstadt		
ADMITTED 3	Antonion	Georgios	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lvitanio	mother	Agnes Werderitsch	Ill	Chicago
4	Boussia	Sambros	35		m m		no	no	"	"	"		at	S. West - Triesting - Austria		
5	Baoutis	Yani	20		f s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalampaka	father	Demetr. Antonion	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Charalam	Demetrion	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	"	Turkey	Simnos	at	Lvitanio — Greece		
7	Foultas	Stefos	30		m m	"	no	no	Greece	"	Greece	Kastraki	wife	Dimitroula Bousia	Mass.	Lowell
8	Grigoriou	Andreas	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		at	Kalampaka — Greece		
9	Georgakis	Athina	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	Spiro Baoutis	N.H.	Manchester
10	Georgiou	Vassilios	38		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"		at	Kastraki — Greece		
11	Gaianis	Nicolas	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father	Constantin Simnos	N.Y.	New York
12	Hillios	Spyros	19		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Corinthe	at	Simnos — Turkey		
13	Hadjioannou	Athanasio	19		m s		yes	yes	Turkey	"	"	Dimitsana	uncle	Elias Georgiou	Ohio	Mansfield
14	Kassiotis	Dimitrios	19		m s	Carpenter	21-160+9	9-14-39	Greece	"	"		at	Corinthe — Greece		
15	Janakios	Constantino	28		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Kastraki	father	Constantin Dimitsana	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Katikos	Jean	19		m s	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Karditsa	at	Portyrnio — Greece		
17	Kotoupouli	Zoi	22		f s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"		mother	Angelia Hillios	Mass.	Lowell
18	Elissaveos	Koumkoules	12		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastraki	at	Kastraki — Greece		
19	Katinos	Sokris	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father	Stefanos Kassiotis	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED 20	Kotis	Jean	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karditsa	at	Metallio — Arcadia		
ADMITTED 21	Landas	Mathei	52		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dimitsana	father	Athanasios Efendenitza	Mass.	Haverhill
ADMITTED 22	— " —	Kalliope daughter	18		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kastraki	at	Loeridon — Greece		
23	Liakos	Georges	19		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Karditsa	wife	Athinia Tamakos	N.H.	New York
24	Lambropoulos	Panayotti	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kastraki	at	Lymnos — Turkey		
25	Bartzokas	Dimitrios	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastraki	father	Vasili Karditsa	Del.	Wilmington
26	Michalacopoulos	Nicolas	18		m s	"	2-47-293	9/23/36	2-306-11-13-36	"	"	Dimitsana	at	Karditsa — Turkey		
27	Manos	Théodoros	32		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Pretorio	father	Stefanos Hatinos	Ill	Chicago
28	Maksis	Spiro	20		m s	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Saxos	at	Kastritsi — Greece		
29	Nicolaïdes	Athanassios	37		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kanio	father	Demetre Liakos	N.Y.	New York
30	Polizo	Maria	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kastraki	at	Hassia — Greece		
													mother	Georgia Lambropoulos	Utah	Logan
													at	Argos — Greece		
													mother	Smaragdo Bartzokas	N.H.	Manchester
													at	Kastraki — Greece		
													mother	Sophie Michalacopoulos	N.Y.	New York
													at	Dimitsana		
													wife	Geratina	Mass.	Woburn
													at	Pretorio — Turkey		
													father	Georgio Makos	Del.	Wilmington
													at	Saxos — Greece		
													wife	Marie Nicolaïdes	Wash.	Bluffton
													at	Athenes		
													mother	Zoni Polizo	Mass.	Lowell
													at	Kastraki — Greece		

DISCHARGED

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 20 1911, *19* 161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Sarolta Stefan at Mount City - 146 Livonia Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dark blue	none	Hungary	Csucsar
2	"	"	20	"	—	—	uncle Frank Hier at Chicago - 5th Av. 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark brown	"	"	Szamfalva
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Fotios Antonion at New York - 205 East 33 Stret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Greece	Ellenokomi
4	S	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Nicol Stepanton at Lowell - Mass. 366 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kalamperi
5	S	"	25	"	—	—	brother Georg. Baoutinos at Manchester - 11 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Kastraki
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Nicolas Hydreso - New York at 23-25 North Stret.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Turkey	Limnos
7	S	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Thomas Fonsias at Lowell - Mass. 131 Lhom St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Kastraki
8	S	"	25	"	—	—	father Grigori Grigorion at Manchester - 26 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	25	"	—	—	father Vasili Georgakis at Lowell - Mass. 131 Colfax St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	OD	"	50	"	—	—	brother Vasilios Georgion at Mansfield - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk dark	"	"	Kiato
11	OD	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Sal. Scrigopoulos at Chicago - 1704 Noud Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk chestn brown	"	"	Dimitsana
12	S	"	25	"	—	—	father Efstratios Vasilios at Lowell - 131 Kolfax St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kastraki
13	No	"	30	"	—	—	brother Elias John at Canton - Ohio - 2002 Hiewarth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	Turkey	Stratilin
14	S	yes	25	"	—	—	cousin Christos Nordopatis at Haverhill - 9 Lock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk brown	"	Greece	Neudemitza
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother C. Panagi Comakos at New York, 169 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Turkey	Limnos
16	S	"	35	"	—	—	friend Constantin Elastias at Manchester 117 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Greece	Karditsa
17	S	"	25	"	—	—	father Nem Kotopouli at Manchester - 11 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kastraki
18	S	"	25	"	—	—	brother Dimitrios Demostenis at Manchester - 15 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Constantin Matsas at Manchester, 47 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	Karditsa
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Constantin Kazio at New York - 1791 3rd Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Dimitsana
21	No	yes	30	"	—	—	brother Constantino Lantios at Providence R. I. Box 86.	Dr. Cut vein of left thigh + Scalp of left eye						5	5	"	Dk brown	"	"	Kastraki
22	No	father	25	"	—	—	— do —							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Georgios Brambos at New York - 58 W. 28 stret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Kasia
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Georgios Sambropoulos at Logan - Utah, 126 S. main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	"	Strefori
25	S	"	25	"	—	—	father Vasilios Kostopoulos at Manchester - 11 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn brown	"	"	Kastraki
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Anastasios Vondouris at New York - 1522 3rd Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Dimitsana
27	S	"	25	yes 1904	Nashua NH.		cousin Nicol Limon at Woburn - Mass. 321 Co Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Pictorio
28	S	"	25	no 1907	—	—	friend Spiro Vervloyannis at Wilmington - Del. 506 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	blue	"	Greece	Kato
29	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Paul Vassalos at Bluffton - Ind. 604 South Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kamo
30	S	"	25	no	—	—	brother Athanas. Polizos at Lowell - Mass. 131 Colfax St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kastraki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor Smith, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barthelemy Victor Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911, at New York

Justice

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Abel, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Abel
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911

at New York

Sutliee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pavloudaki	Aspasia	23		m	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athènes	mother Evangelia Pavloudaki at Athènes	R.I.	Providence
2	Pappas	Nikolaos	40		m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	— " —	Turkey	Katafigion	father Nicolas Pappas at Athènes	S.D.	Aberdeen
3	Mavoukas	Stamatios	25		m	"	no	no	Greece	— " —	Greece	Thessalia	wife Marie Mavoukas at Thessalia	Neb.	Omaha
4	Patis	Yannis	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monpelos	father Petros Patis at Thessalia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Psienodios	Georges	20		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Argos	father Ekaterini at Argos — Greece	Ind.	Gosheu
6	Psidoros	Yannis	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limnitsana	mother Sabrina at Limnitsana	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Petrakis	Michel	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nauplion	wife Eftimia Petrakis at Athènes	Ind.	Bluffton
8	Petropoulos	Athanassios	20		m	cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Athènes	mother Panagiota Petropoulos at Athènes	N.J.	New York
9	Sarandi	Angeliki	20		f	Student	no	no	"	"	Greece	Kastraki	mother Marie Sarandi at Kastraki — Greece	Mass.	Lowell
10	Sossimas	Georges	45		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Frosini Sossimas at Kastraki — Greece	"	— " —
11	— " —	Angele	20		f	Student	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
12	Stamos	Nicolas	23		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Brochario at Kastraki — Greece	"	— " —
13	— " —	Elisavet	21		f	m. house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
14	Souflas	Demetre	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karpenisi	mother Evangelia at Karpenisi — Greece	Ill.	Chicago
15	Scoubis	Demetre	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Argos	mother Eleny at Argos — Greece	"	"
16	Stathopoulos	Vassili	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limitsana	father Jean Stathopoulos at Limitsana	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Stergiou	Yannis	21		"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Athènes	father Klenitis Stergiou at Athènes	N.J.	New York
18	Stassis	Stefanos	38		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Elisavet at Kastraki — Greece	Vt.	Manchester
19	— " —	Yannis	18		"	Student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	— do —	"	— " —
20	Tsiolas	Yannis	37		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kalampaka	wife Tsiola Joe at Kalampaka	"	— " —
21	Topitzis	Panayotti	42		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dimitsana	wife Dimitroula Topitzi at Dimitsana	N.J.	New York
22	— " —	Georges	11		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
23	Yagiad	Christos	19		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Enitanic	wife Olga at Enitanic	"	— " —
24	Zossimas	Panayot.	19		"	— " —	no	no	"	"	"	Kastraki	father Jean Zossimas at Kastraki — Greece	Pa.	Altoona
25	Addi	Zaki	33		"	Smith	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	brother Josef Addi at Damas	N.J.	New York
26	Abdul Razak	Ali	18		m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Achrafié	cousin Ahmet Ali Ismael at Achrafié — Syrie	N.J.	— —
27	Amer	Joseph Ali	30		m	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Savrri	father Ali Amer at Savrri — Samos — Turkey	Mass.	Springfield
28	Athanasiou	Panajiottis	18		m	laborer	"	"	Greek	"	"	Limnos	father Athanasios Klapo at Limnos — Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Abdelnour	Moussa	29		m	farm labor.	yes	yes	Syrian	"	"	Elf-Hami	uncle Girios Abdelnour at Elf — Homs — Turkey	Pa.	Cokoo
30	Alvazian	Hagoom	17		m	laborer	"	"	Armenian	"	"	Yozgate	mother Alvazian Yeghsapete at Yozgate — Village Turkey	Cal.	Kingsburg

Neb. Holmgren

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1911, *19*

163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or practicing polygamist, or believing in or advocating polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	no	—	—	father Kyriges Pantiadatis at Dunbarton - Con. #5 River St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	auburn	brown	none	Greece	Athenes
2	S	"	30	"	—	—	brother Stir Pappas at Aberdeen Candy Kitchen S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Turkey	Katafigeon
3	S	"	25	"	—	—	B.in Law Miodrag Kombardas at South Omaha - Neb. 13 & 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Greece	Kastia
4	S	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Evangelos Roumeliotis at Chicago - Ill. 1330 Portland Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	—"—	Stanpeoo
5	S	"	30	"	—	—	brother Const. Pichogiol at Portland - Oregon 274 Davis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	—"—	chipol
6	S	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin James Gavilis at New York - 1791 - Third Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	—"—	Dimitsana
7	S	"	25	"	—	—	B.in Law Paul Yavalos at Bluffton, Ind. Box 5 Third St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—"—	Vanglion
8	S	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Anastasios Athanasiou at New York City - 45 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	—"—	Athenes
9	S	"	25	no	1910	—	Brother Theodoros Sarandis at Lowell - Mass. 131 Coburn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	—"—	Kastaki
10	S	"	25	"	—	—	Bro Cousin Antonio Sosminas at Lowell - Mass - 131 Colburn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	—"—	— " —
11	S	"	25	"	—	—	brother Antonio Sosminas at Lowell - Mass. 131 Colburn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	— " —
12	S	"	30	yes	1905 1910	Lowell Mass	brother Paulizo Theodoros at Lowell - Mass. 131 Walker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	tattoing on forehead	—"—	— " —
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	—"—	— " —
14	S	"	25	no	—	—	brother Christ. Soulias at New York, 205 East 33 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	—"—	Karpenesa
15	S	"	25	"	—	—	brother Sotirios Scoubis at Chicago - Ill. 811 Gault St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	—"—	chipos
16	S	"	28	"	—	—	Cousin Vasily Topilzo at Cleveland - 822 Superior St. NE	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	black	"	—"—	Dimitsana
17	S	"	30	"	—	—	brother Kimeon Stergion at New York City - 308 W. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	—"—	Athenes
18	S	"	19	yes	1904 1910	Manchester N.H.	friend Athanasios Krounis Kandi at Manchester - 10 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	tattoing on the right temple	—"—	Kastaki
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	dark	none	—"—	— " —
20	S	"	25	yes	1905 1910	Manchester N.H.	nephew Emil Karamalis at Manchester - 26 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	black	"	—"—	Kalamkaki
21	S	"	19	"	1903 1905	New York	Cousin Emm. Caudiliovos at New York City. 2002, 34 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	—"—	Dimitsana
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	"	"	—"—	— " —
23	S	"	40	yes	1902 1903	New York	brother Demetre Vadis at New York - 205 East 33 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	black	"	—"—	— " —
24	S	"	25	no	—	—	brother Nicolas Zosimas at Altoona - Pa. 358 So. 8th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	—"—	Konopleition
25	S	"	40	"	—	—	friend Elias Orazic at New York. 34 Cortlandt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	black	"	—"—	Kastaki
26	S	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Mohamed Khalil & Co at New York. 103 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	Turkey	Zamas
27	W	"	28	"	—	—	friend Abdel Salim Khalil - Father at Springfield, 23 Taylor Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Syria	Kerrapige
28	S	"	28	"	—	—	brother Nicolas Athanasiou at New York 164 Duane Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	brown	"	Turkey	Savvi
29	S	"	29	"	—	—	uncle Ibrahim Brahim at Cohoes N.Y. Mangam St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	—"—	Limnos
30	S	brother	20	"	—	—	brother P.S. Aigazian at Kingsbury, Col. P.O. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	dark	"	—"—	Egi-Hain
																					Yozgat

Dr Circ't Himis Daude Which appeals to him

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Didier 2nd off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barthelemy 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911

at New York

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", [Sailed therewith] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ex-upon thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Ville [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

E. E. Abel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Arabian	Alam	26		m	~~Shoemaker~~	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Siras	father arabian artin at Siras	Fla.	Ocala
2	Agalias	Georges	28		m	Journeyman	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	wife Pyneloby at Simmos Turkey	N.J.	New York
3	Abi Zaid	Antono	46		m	Priest				Syrian	Turkey	Beyrout	wife Khmeena ant. Bou Zaid at Zouma Syria	Mass	Boston
4	—do—	Anisa	17		s	none				Rch.			mother —do—	—do—	—do—
5	—do—	Saddallah	11		s								mother —do—	—do—	—do—
ADMITTED															
6	Adatto	Nessim	22		m	Tailor				Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	mother Rena Behariat at Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
7	—do—	Amana	29		m	housewife							—do—	—do—	—do—
8	—do—	Annie	2		—	—	—	—					—do—	—do—	—do—
9	—do—	Albert	8		m	—							—do—	—do—	—do—
10	Aredissian	Keguirditch	35		m	laborer	yes	yes		Armenian	Turkey	Beyazite	Brother Garabed Aredisian at Beyazite	N.Y.	New York
11	—do—	Djemir	25		m	none	23-992	73-8/6/41							
12	—do—	Heranouch	6		—	—	—	—					—do—		
13	—do—	Sriamouch	5		—	—	23-109537-10/8/41						—do—		
14	—do—	Kaïasdan	2		—	—	—	—					—do—		
15	—do—	Ohannis	2		m	—	—	—					—do—		
16	Airazian	Ohannies	35		m	farm laborer	yes	yes				Jozgate	father Kaltkone Airazjian at Jozgate	Cal.	Kingsburg
17	—do—	Telore	19		s	none	no	no					—do—	—d—	—d—
18	Frank	Ada	55		w		yes	yes	U.S.A.		New York		cousin ada Frank at Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
19	Apakhian	Josepha	20		s				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ajozgate	father Yeghia Apakhian at Jozgate	Cal.	Kingsburg
20	Addis	Eofigne	24		s	housewife	16-8/6/38	no	no	Syrian		Damas	uncle Abdala Addas at Rechayat	Wis	La Crosse
21	Boutkaitse	Said	20		s	farm labour	9-7-39	yes	yes		Rechayat Turkey	Zadar	Father Syria Turkey	Pa	Rochester
22	Brahim	Naman	20				12-25-07	8-3-40				Kelitch	father Mohamed Boutkaitse at Zadar - Damas. Turkey	Mass	Quincy
23	Baghdoian	Aram	20		m	m	—	—		Armenian		Kegbi	father Brahim Ahmed at Kelitch. Syria. Turkey	Ill.	Canton
24	Boyadjian	Shahin	30				no	no					wife Baghdoian Mariam at Kegbi Erzerum	Mich	Detroit
25	Belerian	Garabed	33			Shoemaker	yes	yes				Siras	wife Boyadjian Serping at Kegbi	N.J.	New York
26	—d—	Karoutun	17			Student	—	—					wife Vartamuche at Siras	—d—	—d—
27	Bouchkla	Kavilar	18			farrier				Turkish		Kantoina	father Kirkan Bilerian at Siras	—d—	—d—
28	Badouan	Feriss	26			farm laborer	no	no		Syrian		Gibjenni	father Dimitr Bouchkla at Kantoina	—d—	—d—
29	Boghosian	Garabed	30		m	farm labour				Armenian		Kegbi	father Habil Badouan at Gibjenni Syria	Iowa	Sioux City
30	Boyadjian	Melikof	26			Shoemaker	yes	yes				Jozgate	wife Ewig Boghosian at Kegbi	N.J.	Niagara Falls
													wife Kurimone Boyadjian at Jozgate	Mich	Detroit

78

Frank Bauer
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, 19 — 165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract of labor, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	friend Sullivan Bro. at Jersey City 521-523 Orleans Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	dark	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2	"	"	25	yes 1906	New York		uncle Const. Alexandrou #156 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	brown	"	"	"
3	no	"	2000	"	1904/10	Boston	Brother John G. abt Paid at Boston Mass. 121 Taylor Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Soama
4	"	father	"	"	1908/10	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1908/10	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Boise Fenenga at New York 176 Christ Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	face pitted with the small pox	"	Constantinople
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	No	self	100	yes	1906/08	Los Angeles	Brother in law Karpoullian & Co Room 118 East 28th Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	dark	"	"	Beyazite
11	No	husband	"	no	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	father	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	No	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	No	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	Brother H. Aïnzian, R.R. 1 Box 43 Kingsburg California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dark	"	France	Marseille
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Turkey	Yozgate
18	"	"	Citizen	—			Son Louis Frank, Beth Israil Hospital at New York	Stolen U.S. Passport #37498 date Aug 26, 1910.						citizen		—	—		"	"	"
19	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Thomas Aïnejan R.R. 1 Box 43 Kingsburg California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	dark	"	"	Yozgate
20	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Borros bt Addas, 513 Hill St. at La Crosse Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Kechayat Fakhar
21	no	self	16	"	"	"	friend Herman Wahby, C/o R. Allaway and Bro. 529 East Main at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	Kedar
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Joseph Abdallah, 156 Main Street at Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	Cuttings on the right hand	"	Khirki
23	yes	"	32	"	"	"	Brother in law Garabed Kouyoumjian 422 P.O. Box at Canton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	scar on the left cheek and forehead	"	Keghi
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Garbis Boyajan 108 Calvary Ave. at W. 26th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	No	"	32	"	"	"	Brother in law Krikor Bedigian 23-35 E. 17th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	Sivas
26	"	"					friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	20	"	"	"	Brothers Bouchta Bro. 3316 5th St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dec	fair	brown	"	"	Kadoria
28	no	"	50	yes 1907	Sioux City		friend R. Boharah & Hasson, 1728 Fourth Street at Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	cuttings on the right and left hand	"	Gibjanu
29	yes	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Hovagim Sarkisian, 2451 Allen Ave. at Niagara Falls N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Bl	"	none	"	Keghi
30	No	"	400	"	"	"	Brother in law K. Dourmajian, 430 Cass Ave. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	black	dark	"	"	Yozgate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor Paul (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barthelemy ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 13,

at [illegible] Cuttee

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deboucl Mel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Deboucl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baronian	Nazarete	35		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Brother Krikor Baronian at Sivas	N.Y.	New York
2	—do—	Haganoush	30		f m		2-659011	8-13-34-505							
3	—do—	Sarated	8		m —		2-13605						—do—	—do—	—do—
4	N.Y. Reg. 61214 —do—	Arakel	7		s —		2-999049	7-31-42	(404)	Syrian			—do—	—do—	—do—
5	Baras	Constantinos G.	28		m m	hair dresser	yes	yes		Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chios	father Dimitri Baras at Chios	—do—	—do—
6	—do—	Helene	22		f m	house wife	no	no					—do—	—do—	—do—
7	—do—	Stelyani	4		— —	—	—	—					—do—	—do—	—do—
8	Brahim VL 41584/294	Faddah	30		f m	house wife	no	no		Syrian		Beshesha	friend Sleiman Hanoush at Beshesha - Syria	Ia	New Hartington
9	Chalikian	Sarated	20		m m	tailor	yes	yes		Armenian		Yozgate	wife Armenouhi at Yozgate	—do—	Philadelphia
10	—d—	Emmanuel	30		m m								wife Shaletsi at Yozgate	—do—	—do—
11	Dulgerian	Sarated	20		s —	farm labor	no	no				Keghi	wife Tarman Dulgerian at Keghi - Erzeroum	N.J.	Niagara Falls
12	Demurjian	Ohannes	20		s —		yes	yes					wife Archig Demurgian at Keghi	Mich	Detroit
13	Dekmak	Georges	20		s m	weaver				Syrian		Damas	uncle Rd Michael Krikor at Damas (Bab Touma) Syria	N.J.	Summit
14	Demetre	Nicolaou	22		s —	journeyman				Greek		Lymnos	father Nicolas at Lymnos	Conn	Norwich
15	Dekmak	Abdallah	25		s —	weaver				Syrian		Damas	uncle Rd Michael Krikor at Damas (Bab Touma) Syria	N.J.	Summit
16	Dib	Abdulla	18		s —	farm labor						Gibjenni	uncle Elias Samaan at Gibjenni Syria	Ohio	Marietta
17	Elias Abiad	Constantin	20		s —	joiner						Beyrouth	father Elias Abiad at Beyrouth Syria	N.J.	New York
18	Eid Hanna	Caus	50		m m	shoemaker						Douma	wife Hebouse Eid Caus at Doumas Syria	Mass	Boston
19	El Ebri	Kassit	28		s —	farm labor						Kafat Chema	Brother Abdo El Ebry at Kafat Chemde - Damas - Syria	Ohio	Canton
20	Elias	Thomas	14		s —	Lab	no	no				Sednaya	Cousin Abdulla Restheck at Sednaya - Syria	Mass	Lowell
21	El Eanil	Jeshanne	20		— —	—	—	—				Hadar	Brother Mahmoud El Eanil at Hadar - Damas - Syria	Ia	Rochester
22	El Chaar	Ismail	20		s —		yes	yes					father Hamad El Chaar at Hadar	—do—	—do—
23	Fatziminas	Elias	18		s —	Journeyman	no	no		Greek		Karpathos	mother Brangoulo at Karpathos	Pa	Canonsburg
24	Freije	Hebeni	18		s —	Farmer				Syrian		Feyroujé	uncle Elias Freije at Feyroujé Syria	N.J.	Cohoes
25	Farahambol	Antonios	36		m m	Journeyman				Greek		Lymnos	wife Kariga Farahambol at Lymnos	Conn	Norwich
26	Foto Petrou	Ydreos	19		s —	Stone							father Petros Ydreos at Lymnos	N.Y.	Newburgh
27	Ghazoul	Canios	36		m m	farm labor				Syrian		Feyroujé	wife Mariam Ghazoul at Feyroujé Syria	—do—	Cohoes
28	Guerdjigian	Gaspar	30		s —	merchant	yes	yes		Armenian		Keghi	wife Mariam Guerdjigian at Keghi	R.I.	Providence
29	Gudjenian	Garabed	26		s —	shoemaker						Yozgate	mother Chahlar Gudjenian at Yozgate	Mich	Detroit
30	Gerios Khoury	Hanna	19		s —	Stone cutter	DISCHARGED			Syrian		Kesht afé El Aaron	father Gerios Khoury at Kesht afé El Aaron - Syria	N.J.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, *19*

167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no		no	Brother in law N. S. Zakhan 2267 Broadway at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	dark	none	Turkey	Sivas
2	.	husband	.	"	"	.	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	.	father	.	"	"	.	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	.	"	.	"	"	.	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	.	self	25	yes	1907/09	New York	Brother in law Sankiki J. Damures no 146 Amsterdam Ave. 66-67th sts N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	.	husband	26	no	no	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Chios
7	.	father	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	.	self	30	.	.	.	husband Lissa Damouris c/o Queen Shamen 1234 Fourth Ave & 12th st at New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	60	.	.	.	friend K. H. Dardarian 5935 Haverford Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dark	Cuttings on the right and left hand	"	Kesheja
10	.	husband	27	.	.	.	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Yozgate
11	yes	self	40	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	.	"	25	.	.	.	Brother in law Krikor Hoorhayjian, 2451 Allen Ave. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	25	.	.	.	Uncle Krikor Demurjian, 108 Calvary Ave. at W. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Kegh
14	.	"	25	.	.	.	Brother in law Hrike Kouyoumdjak, 510 Morris Ave. at Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
15	.	Brother in law	25	.	.	.	Cousin Emm. Constantinides, 39 W. Main Street at Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Damas
16	.	self	42	.	.	.	Brother in law Hrike Kouyoumdjak, 510 Morris Ave. at Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	black	"	"	"	Izmna
17	yes	.	25	.	.	.	Cousin Habidad Bros at Marietta Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	Damas
18	no	.	280	.	.	.	friend Pearos Caram, 119 Washington St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark	tattoring on the right hand	"	Tibjenn
19	.	"	20	.	.	.	Son John Eid Kaas, 121 Cyler Street at Battle Creek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	brown	none	"	Boyouth
20	yes	.	20	.	.	.	Brother Nassif Ed Shary c/o D. Georges Bros 1320 E. Ninth Street at Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	tattoring on the right hand Burns on the left cheek	"	Douma
21	no	.	16	.	.	.	Brother Eden Saba, 183 Appleton St. at Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	none	"	Kastale Chamse
22	.	.	46	.	.	.	friend K. Allaway and Bro. n° 529 Case Street at Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	dark	"	"	Jedmeya
23	yes	.	25	.	.	.	Brother Sali Ed Chaar c/o K. Allaways Bros 529 Case Street at Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hadar
24	.	.	20	.	.	.	Brother Georges Fatzimmas, P.O. Box 91 at Canonsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	auburn	brown	"	"	"
25	no	"	25	.	.	.	Bridegroom Elias Kouara, 31 Hangam Street at Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	tattoring on the right hand	"	Kurpathoo
26	.	.	25	.	.	.	Cousin Ange Joaman, n° 51 Chanut Street at Warwick Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Feyrouze
27	yes	.	22	.	.	.	Brother Parlos Pehon Tsiros, Sugar Beet Candy Kitchen, 35 Water St at Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Izmnos
28	.	.	25	.	.	.	Cousin Yerios Abdalla Sageh, n° 31 Hangam St. at Cohoes N.Y.	Mrs Petit	Counsel					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Izmnos
29	no	"	25	.	.	.	Brother in law Ohannes Oyrouian, 110 Second Street E. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Feyrouze
30	yes	.	26	.	.	.	friend K. Dourounjalian, 400 Cass Avenue at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kegh
							Cousin Saad Khoury, 69 Washington St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Yozgate
																			"	"	Kesheja el Hamra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Catherine Lisle Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matthews. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 11, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Abel M

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

168

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

11—111K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerios Zahr	Michail Zahr	29		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ataanaya	wife Roumie Zahr at Ataanaya. Syria	Mass	Lowell
2	Gerapetritis	Emman.	19		m s	Journeyman	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Karpathos	father Mikail Gerapetritis at Karpathos	Pa.	New Kensington
3	Atmann	Hossein	20		m s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Sefira	uncle Hassan atmann at Sefira Syria	Mass	Lowell
4	Haddad	Metry Rahal	17		m s	Journeyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jdjanni	father Georges Rahal Haddad at Jdjanni - Syria	Ohio	Canton
5	Karalambos	Costantinos	19												
6	Habboush	Nagib	17		m s	none			"	Greek	"	Ketsallis	father K. Costantinos at Ketsallis anatolia	-d-	Canton
7	Abadjian	Kapop	24		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Aaitanine	uncle Shakir Habboush at Aaitanine Syria	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Hamed	Nahmoud	30		m m	farm labor	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Sirus	father Badros abadjian at Sirus	N.J.	New York
9	Hamoud	Hossein	35		m s	Journeymen	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Bery	father Hamed Kaghar at Bery Syria		
10	Hussein	Bak El Dine	32		m m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Aitat	father Hamoud Hassein at Aitat Syria	Pa	Langdondale
11	Hamboyan	Ohannis	26		m s	moulder	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Kazar	wife Rahmi Hussein Bep El. Libne at Kazar - Damas - Syria	-d-	Rochester
12	-d-	Louis	20		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kouri	mother in law Eckli Hangoyan at Kouri - Erzeroum	Ill	Granite city
13	Haddad	Mary	12		f s								-d-	-d-	-d-
14	Hamoud	Ibrahim	25		m m	Journeyman			Syrian		Djedeideh		uncle Faris assi el Djedeideh Kerjeyoum - Syria	Wisc.	La Crosse
15	-d-	Salimé	17		f m	house wife			"		Bodah		Brother Nelhem Ibrahim el Bodah Syria	Ga	Atlanta
16	Indjeyan	Garabed	25		m s	Jeweler	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Sirus	-d-	-do-	-d-
17	Jabour	Michael	45		m m	farm laborer	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Hekmege	Brother Khorsf Indjeyan at Sirus	N.Y.	New York
18	-d-	Marie	11		f s	none			"				uncle Gaibrail G. Jabour at Hekmege Syria	Mass	New Bedford
19	Cerzakon	Theodoros	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Turkish			-d-	-d-	-d-
20	Faris	Nicola	27		m s	harnessmaker	"	"	"	Syrian		Kastoria	father Vassil Cerzakon at Kastoria	N.Y.	New York
21	Karandjian	Kachadour	35		m m	shoemaker	no	no	"	Armenian		Aaaj-Ayoun	uncle Assad Jabara at Aaaj-Ayoun Syria	-d-	-d-
22	Krivokapich	Simo	20		m s	farm labour	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Brother Hazarett Karandjian at Erzeinian	-d-	-d-
23	Elias Kenean	Ghanem	20		m s	Smith	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Behamdoun	Brother Sava Krivokapich, post at Gradova Radova - Montenegro	Ill	Chicago
24	Kouri	Salim	38		m m	Journeyman			"	"	"	Botrich	Wife Hazha Kenean at Behamdoun Syria	Va	Norfolk
25	Kodor	Mohamed	24		m s	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Sefra	wife Hazira Salim Kouri at Botrich - Syria	Mass	North Adams
26	Kararian	Hagop	25		m				"	"	"	Kegki	uncle Hassan Kodor at Sefra, Syria	-d-	Cornell
27	Stefanideli	Nicolas	26		m m	Journeyman			"	Armenian			wife Seoli Kararian at Kegki	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
28	Koulombanis	Angelo	19		m s				Greek			Lymnos	wife Anastasia Stefanideli at Lymnos	-d-	New York
29	Khalil	Brahim	25		m s	farm labour	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Saoneri	father Koulombanis Nicolas at Lymnos	-d-	-d-
30	Elias	Lahiya	45		m m	house wife			"	"	"	Lead	father Ahmed Khalil at Saoneri Damas Syria	Mass	Willmansett
													uncle Keyean Bou Rached at Ieast Syria	N.C.	New Bern

Built and Apr 1898

10-17850 4/21/41 no

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111K

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 20, 1911 JUN 20 1911, 19

169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted ticket or by means of any money sent for the purpose by any person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1900/06	Lowell		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		gold black brown		none	Turkey	Sednaya
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Nimas Farolas, P.O. Box 701 at New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		auburn		"	"	Karpathos
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Ahmed ali Atmann, 29 Suffolk street at Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	dark	"	"	Sefera
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Kalli Haddad at Canesta Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	brown	"	"	Gebzanne
5	no	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Nicolas Kadjianastamiades, 429 S.O. Cherry Street at Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		auburn		"	"	Kekallo
6	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Anton Kattoush, 5206 Capitol Avenue at Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		black		"	"	Artamne
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend H. S. Zakian & Bro, 2267 Broadway at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	dark	"	"	Siras
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend John Hechmeh, 35 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	brown	scar on the lip inferior	"	Bery
9	no	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Joseph Shehab 66 Pine at Langdondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	dark	tattoings on the right and the left hand	"	Aitat
10	"	"	16	"	"	"	Cousin N. Allawny & Bro, 529 Cascade St. at Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	auburn	none	"	Hazar
11	"	"	30	yes	1905/09	Granite City	uncle Abraham Ombrajan P.O Box 174 at Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	blue	"	"	Kenri
12	"	husband	"	no	no	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		auburn	brown	"	"	"
13	yes	father	20	yes	1898	La Crosse	father Nema Haddad, 708 Hill Street at La Crosse Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		fair	"	"	Wisc. U.S.A.	La Crosse
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	mother in law Hamoun Hamsor Hanna 4 Geraige Bro, 280 Decatur St at Atlanta Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		black	"	"	Turkey	Bodah
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		"	"	tattoing on the left hand	"	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Stephan J. Derbabian, 249 Columbus Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	dark	none	"	Siras
17	no	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Georges Jabour, 518 Hestenet Avenue at New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	brown	"	"	Kehmege
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	20	yes	1908/11	New York	friend Liakos Bros and Co, 41 West 8th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black		"	"	Kastoria
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Fayad N. Jabara, n° 31 Washington St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	dark	tattoing on the right hand	"	Karfayonn
21	"	"	25	yes	1903/10	St Louis	friend H. Kazazian, 1176 130th St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gray brown		none	"	Erzeenian
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Elias S. Angelich, 6799 South Chicago Ave. at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		auburn		"	Montenegro	Rudine
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Cerios Elias Kenean, Cor Bank and Queen St. at Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black		"	Turkey	Behamdoume
24	no	"	20	yes	1901/07	North Adams	Brother Joseph Komi, 2 Union Street at North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		auburn		"	"	Botuch
25	yes	"	28	no	no	no	Cousin Ali Hossein Kodor, 28 Suffolk Street at Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black		"	"	Sefira
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law Boros Keidisian, 2451 Allen Ave. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		auburn		"	"	Kegki
27	"	"	36	yes	1902/10	New York	Cousin Charalambos Kondaros, 226 East 70th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dr		"	"	Cymnos
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	Sister Stavroula Koulourbani, 23-25 Worth Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		"		"	"	"
29	no	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Abdul Brahim Kalil at Wilmansett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	"	Damas
30	yes	"	18	"	"	"	Brother Besharra Elias c/o Charles Ellis 72 Middle St. at New Bern N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		black		"	"	Icad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Barthelemy Victor Paoli, (States whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barthelemy Victor Paoli Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911, at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schenck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A Schenck

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 11

at Detroit

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Lagou	Constantina	20		m s	none	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	father Charal Lagos at Limnos	N.Y.	New York
2	Mansour Chouchani	Hanna	21		m s	printer	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Adjeltia	mother Saada Shoushani at Adjeltia - Syria	-do-	-do-
3	Shehadé	Hebanna	20		" "	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Souedda Houran	father Farah Shehadé at Souedda Houran - Syria	-do-	-do-
4	Katsikas	Sotirios	16		" "	none	"	"	"	Greek	"	Limnos	sister Elisabeth Kriari at Limnos	-do-	-do-
5	Mohamed	Ahmed	18		" "	farm labor	yes	no	"	Syrian	"	Sefira	uncle Omer Assad at Sefira, Syria	Mass	Lowell
6	Mustafa	Ahmed	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Ali Mustapha at Sefira, Syria	-do-	-do-
7	Mezher	Eid	31		sp m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baalbek	wife Sabah Eid Mezher at Baalbek Syria	N.Y.	New York
8	Koosheghian	Garabed	18		s	butcher	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Karpouth	mother Anna Koushoghian at Karpouth	Mass	Whitinsville
X 9	Kanthou	Tomalia	18		s	none	"	"	"	Greek	"	Kastoria	mother Catina Kanthou at Kastoria	N.Y.	New York
10	Sayegh	Melcom	27		m s	clerk	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Cadkich	father Jacob Sayegh at Cadkich Beyrouth	-do-	-do-
11	Amin	Melhem	18		" "	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Farhoussa	uncle Slemian Amin at Farhoussa Syria	Wisc	La Crosse
12	Kardiguian	Apraham	25		m		no	no	"	Armenian	"	Kegni	wife Kareki Kardiguian at Kegni	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13	Kansoor	Alia	9		s	none					"	Djedeidet Arsyonum	uncle Saad Sobhie at Djedeidet Harsyonum - Syria	Wisc	La Crosse
14	-do-	Semeka	6		s	none				Syrian			-do-	-do-	-do-
15	Hatsvoud Hadad	Anissé	16		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Asoura	aunt Karima Isaac at Asoura Syria	Mass	Brockton
16	Nigoghossian	Channis	23		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Amassia	father Nishan Nigoghossian at Amassia	N.Y.	Troy
17	-do-	Yervant	20		m								-do-	-do-	-do-
18	Nader	Sarah	35		m	housewife	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Douma	father Brahim Fayad at Douma Syria	Mass	Boston
19	-do-	Esfaha	14										-do-	-do-	-do-
20	-do-	Jamil	8										-do-	-do-	-do-
21	-do-	Jamileh	5										-do-	-do-	-do-
22	-do-	Maria	2										-do-	-do-	-do-
23	-do-	Gebrail	18	m									-do-	-do-	-do-
24	Osman	Mohamad	18		s	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Majdal Beliss	father Osman Jebara at Majdal Beliss, Syria	Mich	Boyne City
25	Saparramidis	Nicolaos	33		m	Journeyman	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Greverna	wife Eranthi Saparramidis at Greverna	Mass	Lowell
26	Panikian	Avédis	11		s	Farmer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Siras	father Kirkor Panikian at Siras	N.Y.	New York
27	Paleologos	Charalam	30		m	Journeyman	"	"	"	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Limnos	father Stamatios Paleologos at Limnos	-do-	-do-
28	-do-	Fani	25		m	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	Radmanna	Ivana	18		m	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruda	father Andrija Radmanna, post Han - Ruda - Dalmatia	Col.	Denver
30	Ristoff	Stefan	27		m	workman	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bulgaria	wife Rista Ristoff at Komarsi Steam Boy	Minn	Mankato

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, 19 — 171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Geologos J. Zebekis, n° 84 William Street at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn	brown	none	Turkey	Lymnos
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Louis Kokra, 43 Washington street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Delefia
3	"	"	36	"	"	"	friend Buddy Cury, 70 West Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	tattooing on the right hand	"	Saravdda
4	"	"	125	"	"	"	Brother Epaminondas Katsikas, c/o E.P. Leathers, C 219 South William St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	auburn	"	none	"	Lymnos
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Ali Ismail, 28 Suffolk Street at Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"	Sepra
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Ali Kader, 28 Suffolk Street at Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	dark	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	yes 1907/10	New York	"	friend John Hermeck, 35 Broadway at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Caybek
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Hardiros Hamamjian, P.O. Box 534 Williamsville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	Karpouth
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Dimitrios Kanthas, 3156 5th Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Kastria
10	no	uncle	30	"	"	"	uncle Habit Sayegh, 733 Amsterdam Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	grey	"	"	Ladkieh
11	"	self	35	"	"	"	Brother in law Habil Rachoal Waklim, 619 Hill Street at La Crosse Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	"	fair	Scar on the right forehead	"	Hary-Ayoum
12	yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother in law Gregor Hagopian, 2451 Allen Ave. Niagara Falls, New York.	Med Certif. Correct	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	none	"	Keyki
13	"	Brother	40	"	"	"	Brothers Nigel, Benfik and David Hanson 808 Hill Street at La Cross Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	dark	"	"	Djedeideh Harjigma
14	"	—do—		"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
15	no	self	20	"	"	"	uncle Michael Isaac, 9 Delta ave. at Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Aoura
16	"	"	70	"	"	"	friend Okanis Aogmanian, n° 36 Harrison Palace at Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	"	"	Amassia
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	60	yes 1897/1903	Boston	"	husband Salim Gebraid Nader, n° 35 Cambria street at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	brown	tattooing on the right hand	"	Dounna
19	"	mother	42	yes 1900	"	"	father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	Natl. U.S.A.	Daden
20	"	—do—		no	no	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Turkey	Dounna
21	"	—do—		"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	—do—		"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	—do—		"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
24	no	self	40	"	"	"	uncle Mohamed Sharif Chamsedl Dine, 624 Humboldt Str. at Bayonne city Keith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	Scar on the left temple	"	Hajdal Balthisse
25	yes	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin Efthym Papaioannidis, n° 478 Markett Street at Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	auburn	"	none	"	Grevena
26	"	"	18	"	"	"	Brother in law Hairop Ahajian, 312 East 27th Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	Siras
27	"	"	25	yes 1902	New York	"	Cousin Demetrios Kyriakos, n° 156 5th Avenue at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Limnos
28	"	husband	25	no	no	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mad	self	25	"	"	"	Cousin Fadija Preié, n° 4973 Washington Street Ave. at Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
30	S	"	25	yes 1902	Kankakee	"	friend Stiris Stoitchoff, Box 297 at Kankakee Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Austria	Kruda
				06/10		Mar													"	Turkey	Czaplari

Ex 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 11,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schwab Abe, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Ville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

D Schwab

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salloum	Brahim	19		m s	Shoemaker	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Contayat	Brother Houssa Salloum at Contayat, Syria	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Saban	Houssa	30		m s	Upholstering	yes	yes		Hebr		Damas	Brother Raphael Saban at Damas Syria	N.Y.	New York
3	Saghasielian	Horannes	26		m s	farm laborer				Armenian		Ada Bazar	Mother Hortsprine Saghasielian at Ada Bazar - Constantinople	Oreg.	Portland
4	Salloum	Assad	23		m s	"	no	no		Syrian		Salima	grand father Mohamed Salloum at Salima - Syria	W. Va	Roncevert
5	Shehadé	Salim	20		m s	"	yes	yes		"		Essalka Houran	father Houssa Shehadé at Essalka Houran - Syria	N.Y.	New York
6	Senahan	Habib Emma	19		f s	-	-	-		"		Bayat	mother Soussane Senahan at Bayat - Syria	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Semaan-Sharbel	Youssef	20		m s	"	no	no		"		Tahlé	uncle Khalil Sharbel at Tahlé - Syria	Conn.	Waterville
8	Aburjian	Brahim	30		m s	-	-	-		"		Khirkh	father Ahmed Brahim at Khirkh Syria	Mass	Quincy
9	Awad	Sami	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes		"		Kina	Brother benefic Souas at Kina Syria	N.Y.	New York
10	Salamé	Daou	19		m s	farm labor				"		Kazreat Repedtiane	Mother Mariam Salamé at Kazreat Repedtiane Syria	Mass	Boston
11	Abraham	Simon	22		m m	Journeyman				"		Coubayat	wife Suzanne Abraham at Coubayat Syria	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Swaden	Mary	17		f s	none				"		Djedeideh Jerjeyam	uncle Najeeb Swaden at Djedeideh Jerjeyam - Syria	Wisc	La Crosse
13	Semaan	Mariam Josephe	17		f s	"				"		Aoura	uncle Boutros Semaan Malek at Aoura - Syria	Mass	Brockton
14	Abood-Ferrès	Selima	17		f s	"				"		Rashayat El Fachar	uncle Nicolas Farris at Rashayat El Fachar - Syria	Wisc	La Crosse
15	Corosian	Aghamir	21		m m	farm laborer	no	no		Armenian		Keghi	wife Mariam Corosian at Keghi	Ill	Canton
16	Cachyan	Rupen	40		m m	Butcher	yes	yes		"		Sivas	Brother Asthian Cachyan at Sivas	N.Y.	New York
17	-do-	Mariam	35		f m	none				"		"	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	-do-	Sirianouck	15		f s	"				"		"	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	-do-	Vartanouck	12		f s	"				"		"	-do-	-do-	-do-
20	-do-	Shenor	8		m s	"				"		"	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	Caha	Ali	32		m m	farm laborer	no	no		Syrian		Kajdal Balhissi	wife Sharifé Ali at Kajdal Balhissi Syria	Mich.	Boyne City
22	Cufenkjian	Nikram	27		m s	merchant	yes	yes		Armenian		Hereg	father Apel Cufenkjian at Hereg	Cal.	Fresno
23	Cerzian	Isaac	19		m s	tailor				"		Yozgate	father Charmis Cerzian at Yozgate	Mich	Detroit
24	Theodosou	Joannis	18		m s	Journeyman				Greek		Ketallie	father Theodosou at Ketallie Anatolia	Ohio	Canton
25	Wakeen	Mary	19		f s	none	no	no		Syrian		Farhoun	uncle Youssef N. Wakeen at Farhoun Syria	Wisc	La Crosse
26	Zagloul	Hanna	37		m m	Journeyman						Faramala	wife Rajmé Zagloul at Faramala Syria	Ill	Chicago
27	Zalta	Houssa	30		m s	farmer				Hebr		Damas	father Grad Zalta at Bzgmnik Syria	N.Y	New York
28	Boranian	Soumpate	21		- -	-	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Brother Ardashis Boranian at Kharpe - Russia	Mass	Newburyport
29	Kendel	Chaikinn	26		m s	Baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend to Kendel, Rue Eugène Sue n°8 at Paris	N.Y.	New York
30	Diebaud	Henry	52		m w	mechanical engineer	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Le Kerville les Rouen	Daughter Mrs Horiorgeis at Le Kerville les Rouen France	Mass	Lawrence

8-281575-8/19/43

17-17914-1-28-11-605

IN TRANSIT

2-99354?-7/14/42

22-97901-9/13/40

14-48190 (505) 11/2/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, *19*

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	18	no	no	no	Brother Eanios Salloum, n° 230-232 Sycamore St. at Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	good	black	brown	none	turkey	Courtyat
2	yes	"	12	"	"	"	friend Elizabeth Lamado, 31 allen Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	"	Damas
3	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother Stepan Saghatelian c/o the Arabic Faith Mission Cor Front & Burnside St. Portland, Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Odu Bazar
4	no	self	34	"	"	"	uncle Salim Hamond, P.O Box 474 at Roncevarte W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	left eye blemish	"	Salima
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Biddy Khoury, 70 West Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Esselha
6	no	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Joseph Brahim, 218-223 East Pearl Street at Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bayat
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers Shabit Semaan Sherbel Box. 517-519 third Ave at Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	Jakle
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin Mohamed Ali Brahim, P.O. Box 166 at Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	tattooings on the right and left hands	"	Kolikh
9	yes	"	20	"	"	"	friend Daniel Fawn, 63 Washington Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	none	"	Kina
10	"	"	18	"	"	"	Cousin Youssef R. Salimi, 42 Hudson St. at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	tattooing on the left hand	"	Kazzeat Kefradhona
11	"	Brother	20	"	"	"	Brother Eanous Simon, 218-223 East Pearl Street at Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Courtyat
12	yes	Brother in law	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Kiner Haddad, 708 Hill Street at La Crosse Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	"	Djedeideh Kerjeyan
13	no	self	20	"	"	"	uncle Georges Isaac c/o Kirkejoseph 14 Cove Street at Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	"	"	Aoura
14	yes	father	25	"	"	"	father Abod Ferris, 613 St Cloud St. at La Crosse Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kastayet El Kadar
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Sarrogh Korasian P.O. Box 422 at Canton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	brown	scar on the left cheek	"	Keghi
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law K. S. Zakhian, n° 2267 Broadway at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	dark	none	"	Tiras
17	"	husband	18	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	18	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	40	yes	1903	Boyne City	Cousin Mohamed Sharif Chamas 1 & 2 Dime 624 Hemlock Street at Boyne City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	140	no	no	no	uncle A. Arpenkjian, R.R. 2 a d at Fresno California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kajokal Balkisse
23	"	"	16	"	"	"	Brother in law John Dakkian, 240 14th Street at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	"	"	Hareg
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Theodore Karipidis, 2002 Klorer Ave. at Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jozgate
25	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother Habib M. Watkeen, 619 Hill St. at La Crosse Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	"	Betallis
26	yes	self	62	"	"	"	friend Eissa Sallah, 1417 W. 18th St. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auburn	"	tattooings on the right and left hand	"	Farhoum
27	"	"	12	"	"	"	friend Nejrahi Lamado, 31 allen St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	"	Faramala
28	no	"	25	yes	1907	New York	Brother in law K. Sulkasian n° 23 Warren Street at Newburyport Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Damas
29	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother M. Chilkin, 129 E. 123rd St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sharse
30	no	self	50	yes	1911	Lawrence	423 Canal Street at Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	black	"	"	Kooscon
														5	7	"	black	green	"	Germany Russia	Teberengin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schenck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S15 Chicago June 20-1911

11

174

3 20 4.
3 24
53 A 7
10 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

471 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, JUN 10 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Denenberg	Jacques	20		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Belfort	Father Denenberg Nathan, rue de Lahalotiere n°12 at Belfort. Same	N.Y.	New York
2	Katchadourian	Ramsoum	23		m m	farm labour	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	father Bedros Khatchadourian at Gharse - Russia	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	- do -	Kourkiaine	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	do	do
4	Knopf	Jean	50		m m	Farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Nephew Cameron Eugene, 19 avenue Erudaine at Paris	Ill	Chicago
5	Louis	Paul	28		m s	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Louis Jules at Remiremont, Vosges, France	do	do
6	Lepretre	François	58		m s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans	Sister Ste Ursule, Avenue Roche at Sarie France	N.Y.	New York
7	Lidy	Heinrich	21		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rufach	father Charles Lidy at Rufach Alsace Germany	Ill	Chicago
8	Pietri	Jeromine Mary	27		m m	Tailor	no	no	France	French	Corse	Valli d'alezzani	mother Juliette Sarafini at Valle d'Allezzano	Wisk	Kegaunee
9	Barnett	Salomon	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	mother Barnett Salomon, 63 Christian st. London	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Stuzinski	Miriam	60		f w	none	"	"	Russia	"	Turkey	Beyrouth	father J. Jacobson, butter at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New York
11	Jacobsohn	Isabelle	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father - do -	do	do
12	- do -	Isaac	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	do	do
13	~~Isudez~~	~~Alice Antonia~~	~~16~~ 2		f s										
14	Hjeric	Rade	20		m m	farm labour	no	no	Herzegovina	Herzegovina	Herzegovina	Lipnick Castle	~~father Angelo Ejeric rue Bellard Geneve Switzerland~~ mother Anza Hjeric at Lipnick Castle	do	do
15	Srorcan	Bogdan	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
16	Bruni	Giacomo	44		m m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colorno	father Coma Srorcan at Koruto Castle		
17	Gaspari	Luigi	29		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roccamonte Valsa	wife Domenica Bruno at Colorno Prodi Udine		
18	Pirano	Giuseppe	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirimya	mother Gaspari anna at Roccamontevalso - areli Udine	- do -	- do -
19	Piersanti	Guilio	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pianaccero	wife Elisabetta Pirano at Cirimya	- do -	- do -
20	Bilotta	Domenico	50		m m	merchant	"	"	"	South	"	Cirimya	mother Orazia Antonia at Pianaccero areli Udine	- do -	- do -
21	Santini	Antonio	23		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	South	"	Roccamonte Valsa	wife Maria Bilotta at Cirimya	- do -	- do -
22	Spuris	Serafino	32		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Domenica di Selma at Roccamontevalso areli Udine	- do -	- do -
23	Cappocini	Guiseppe	29		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Spuris Angelo at Roccamontevalso	- do -	- do -
24	Vitacchi	Vereo	30		m s	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Vannicola Francesca at Roccamontevalso	- do -	- do -
25	Vukobratovic	Erica	18		m s	Cook	"	"	Hungary Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	Trabusse	wife de Cardis Laura at Roccamontevalso	- do -	- do -
26	Closed at number eleven												mother Wanda Vukobratovic at Trabusse 38 post Karemka	- do -	Vancouver
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 19 1911, 19 175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over his prime or abandoned, or past useful for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Peter Kotlyk First avenue at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	dark	none	Russia	Shansy
2	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law B. Botkovian, 500 S Olive Street at Los Angeles Calif. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ghorde
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law H. Bennett, 4888 No Oakland Ave at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	Germany	Urbise
5	S	"	$60	"	"	"	uncle Bennett August, 4888 north Oakland Avenue at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	Elsass France	Remmemat
6	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	Home none Cor of 26 St + 1 Ave	Supreme Court June 11 1896				Citizen		—	—	—	—	—	—	Citizen	
7	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	Brother in law Alphonse Reber, Stark Street 6400 at Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	auburn	gray	none	Germany	Ruffach
8	yes	husband	$25	"	"	"	Brother Eichi Rose Jean, Kelly Street at Keyaunee Wisch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	Corse France	Biokeda
9	S	Cousin	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Abe Rosen, 1373 E 12th St N.E. at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	England	London
10	"	Brother	$50	"	"	"	Brother Emmanuel Jacobsohn, Seamless Panama Hat Co. 116-118 E 14th St. at New York —do—	Dr Cert Insanity						5	5	"	gray	gray	"	Turkey	Beyrouth
11	"	—d—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	"
12	"	—d—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
~~13~~	"	self	$5	"	"	"	Sister Boche, 765 Prospect Ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	blue	"	Switzerland	Bienne
14	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend Gyuro Dumnich, 2429 Clybourn Ave at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	auburn	brown	"	Herzegovina	Lipnik Gacko
15	S	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Sulic Kotar, 2429 Clybourn Ave. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	Konto Gacko
16	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Bruni Emidio, 518 St James Str. at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert Hernia		5	9	"	bright	"	affecting	Italy	Colonna
17	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Latini Saverio, 518 St James Str. at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamonteabro
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Pramali Salvatore, 142 St Antoine Street at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on the left cheek	"	Curinga
19	S	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Nazzarino Ruggero, 518 St James Street at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Pianacerro
20	S	"	$25	yes 1902	yes	Giolitti W. Virg	Cousin Nono Guiseppe, 142 St Antoine Street at Montreal Canada	Dr Cert Insanity						5	9	"	gray	grey	"	"	Filadelfia Curinga
21	S	"	$25	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Nelozzi, 518 St James Str. at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	"	"	"	Roccamonteabro
22	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco Serafino, 518 St James Street at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Cangi Arcangelo, 518 St James Street at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Nardino Luigi, 518 St James Street at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	father	$25	"	"	"	Father Kane Tukotratovic, P.O. Prince Rupert Box 102 B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Vrahovic
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy Victor Mattei, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barthelemy Victor Mattei Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHICAGO (French) arrived June 20, 1911, 19, M., from

176

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Manthou	Somalia	9	9		1	To father	11.40 Jas. L. Donelson, 315 E. 6 St, Pine Bluff, Ark.	D	20	2:-	—	1	—
2	Studencz	Josefina	3	16		1	" bro-in-law	Donelson, La Crosse, Wis	S	21	2:30	1	2	1
3	Addis	Tofigne	6	20		1	" tel	Rt. father Marcus 512 Mill St Brooklyn, Pan. Canada 169 Duane N.Y. 136 Chrystie	J	22	11:30	2	2	2
4	Janakos	Const.	4	15		1	" bro-in-law		C.	21	10:-	1	1	1
5	Lagan	Constantina	9	1		1	" cousin	Care Mr & Mrs Jno Stephenson St. Louis Mo	J	20	4:30	—	1	—
6	[illegible]r	Maria &ch	3	28/29		2	" tel	RR. Husb. mateos 4851-Scotti Ave	J	22	3:40	8	10	8
7	Katinos	Sotirios	4	19		1	" tel	RR to Care, Cont. Claims, 417 Agency Manistique Mich.	J.	21	2:30	1	2	1
8	Hadjiramon	Athanas	4	13		1	" tel	RR to Bro, Sac N, 2002 Kearney Ave, Canton O.	S.	23	4:30	3	3	3
9	Abod - Farres	Selima	10	14		1	" tel	RR to Fath. Abod Farres Lacrosse, Wisc.	J.	21	3:-	1	2	1
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22

17 17 17

CHICAGO

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

S. S. Chicago (French line) arrived June 20, 1907, M., 177, from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
36f		Rivoira, Fanny & son [illegible] Chi	6	6/7	2	[illegible]	Tuttle							6/20	57	Gold	2 45									
5m		Claire Marcello																								
21m	2	Potikian, Arelis	2	26	1	"	[illegible]							6/20	95	Ld	4 15									
32m	3	Adatto, Nessim wf & 2 ch.	1	6/9	4	"	[illegible]	Dauer						6/22	164	Mcq	17 15									
20f		Anna																								
2f		Annie																								
3/12m		Albert																								
25m	4	Bekemian, Ourfa Indjoyian, Serbed	2	16	1	"	[illegible]	English																		
26m	5	Arabian, Alam	6	1	1	"	[illegible]	Dauer						6/24	170	Ld	100									
42m	6	Topitzis, Panagiotis & son	5	21/2	2	"	[illegible]	Wahlgren						6/20	67	C	3 35									
11m		Georgios																								
30m	7	Amer, Josef Ali	5	27	1	"	[illegible]	"						6/22	152	Mcq	11 55									
19m	8	Michalacopoulos, Nicolas	4	25	1	"	[illegible]	Schwartz						6/20	7	NS	2									
19m	9	Lasis, Jean	4	20	1	"	[illegible]	"						6/20	10	NS	2 10									
18m	10	Abdul, Hazek Ali	5	26	1	"	[illegible]	Wahlgren						6/22	127	Jan	5									
26m	11	Mustafa, Ahmed	9	6	1	"	[illegible]	Dauer						6/20	6	NS	1 50									
16f	12	Pellicchelli, Anna	1	15	1	"	[illegible]	Dana						6/21	14	Mcq	10									
18m	13	Mohamed, Amid	9	5	1	"	[illegible]	Dauer						6/22	168	Mcq	1 45									
31m	14	Zolta, Mousad	10	27	1	"	[illegible]	Warren						6/20	78	Ld	3 25									
50m	15	Saben, Moussa	10	2	1	"	12	"						6/21	106	Ld	1 55									
23m	16	Suker, Jovo	3	24	1	"	12	Flaherty																		
18m	17	Cherelan, Demetrios	4	6	1	"	12	Schwartz						6/21	98	Ld	1 25									
30m	18	Hamed, Mahmoud	8	8	1	"	12	English						6/24	143	Ld	1 35									
18m	19	Metsikas, Kotirios	9	4	1	"	[illegible]	Dauer						6/20	61	C	3 15									
19m	20	Pavlideros, Joannis	3	6	1	"	[illegible]	Holmgren						6/21	46	NS	1 20									
24f	21	Dottio, Evica,	2	16	1	"	12	Moore						6/20	97	Ap	1 45									
17f	22	Werderitsch, Therezia	4	2	1	"	[illegible]	Schwartz						6/21	147	NS	1 10									
19m	23	Matikos, Jean	4	16	1	"	[illegible]	"						6/23	192	Ds	2 05									
17m	24	Hedded, Selim, Shekri	8	4	1	"	[illegible]	English						6/20	74	Ld	3 25									
23m	25	Koulombanis, Angelos	8	28	1	"	[illegible]	"						6/21	44	NS	1 10									

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

S. S. Cleveland (French line) arrived June 20, 1907, M., 177, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	1	Riveira, Penny [illegible]	6	6/7	2	TPC 1130	Tuttle													6/20 57 Gold 245						
5m		Ciarre Marcello																								
27m	2	Pamikian, Arelis	9	26	1	" 1130	Woburn													6/20 95 Ld 4 15						
32m	3	Adatto, Nessim wf & 2 chn	6	6/9	4	" 1130	Bauer	6/20 16 Ms												6/22 164 Mcg 12 15						
20f		Anna																								
2f		Annie																								
3/12m		Albert																								
25m	4	Indjoyian, Aarbel Petersmith, Buck	8	16	1	" 1135	English	6/ [illegible]																		
26m	5	Arabian, Aram	6	7	1	" 1135	Bauer	6/ [illegible]																		
42m	6	Togitzis, Panagiotis & son	5	27/2	2	" 1150	Lodgren													6/24 170 2d 100						
11m		Georgios																		6/20 67 6 35						
30m	7	Amer, Josef Ali	5	27	1	" 1145	"	[illegible]												6/22 152 Mcg 11 55						
19m	8	Michalopoulus, Nicolas	4	20	1	" 1145	Schwartz													6/20 7 Ms 7						
19m	9	Lasis, Jean	4	20	1	" 1145	"													6/20 10 Ms 7 50						
18m	10	Abdul, Razek Ali	5	26	1	" 1145	Wallgren	6/ [illegible]												6/22 177 Jan 5						
23m	11	Mustafa, Ahmed	9	6	1	" 1155	Newburn													6/20 6 Ms 1 50						
16f	12	Gellia Kelli, Anna	7	15	1	" 1150	Penn													6/21 14 Mcg 10						
18m	13	Mohamed, Amid	9	3	1	" 1150	Woburn	6/ [illegible]												6/22 160 Mcg 12 45						
31m	14	Zalta, Nassar	10	27	1	" 1145	Warren	6/ [illegible]												6/20 8 Ld 3 25						
50m	15	Saben, Moussa	10	2	1	" 12	"	6/ [illegible]												6/21 106 Ld 1 55						
23m	16	Sukar, Jovo	3	24	1	" 12	Dempsey	6/ [illegible]																		
19m	17	Chrestan, Demetrios	4	6	1	" 12	Schwartz	6/ [illegible]												6/21 98 Ld 1 75						
30m	18	Hamed, Mahmoud	8	8	1	" 12	English	6/20 76 Ld												6/24 143 Jan 11 34						
18m	19	Metsikas, Sotirios	8	4	1	" 1230	Woburn													6/20 61 6 3 15						
19m	20	Pelideros, Jeannis	5	6	1	" 1232	Wallgren	6/20 77 6												6/21 46 Ms 1 20						
24f	21	Dottio, Evica,	2	16	1	" 12	Moore													6/20 97 Qu 1 45						
17f	22	Werderitsch, Therezia	4	2	1	" 1230	Schwartz													6/21 147 Ms 3 11 10						
19m	23	Katikos, Jean	4	16	1	" 1245	"	6/20 83												6/23 142 Ms 2 05						
17m	24	Meddad, ~~Selim, S~~ Shekri	8	4	1	" 1240	English													6/20 74 Ld 3 05						
10m	25	Koulombanis, Angelos	8	28	1	" 1245	"													6/21 44 Ms 1 10						

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Chicago (French line) arrived June 22, 19 , 190 , M., , from 178

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	26	Antonion, Georgios	4	3	1	TPC 1240	Schwartz	6/20	81	C				6/21	104	Ld	1 50							1	2	1
37m	27	Nicolaides, Athanasios	4	29	1	C T 1	"							6/20	87	C	4 30								1	
12f	28	Mansour, Alia & dtr	9	13	V	TPC 1250	Newburn	6/21	135	Gal				6/25	18	Jad	11 15							10	10	10
6f		Camila																								
16f	29	Masoud, Mirise	9	15	1	" 1	"	6/20	84	Ld				6/22	57	Meg	12 40							2	3	2
30f	30	Warner, Katerine	4	1	1	" 105	Schwartz							6/21	6	Jam	11 25							1	1	1
52m	31	Vendis, Matteo & dtr	4	27/2	2	" 110 Cert	"	6/20	76	C				6/22	172	RB	11 10							4	4	4
18f		Kalliope																								
40m	32	Vosanelli, Stefano	1	24	1	" 111 Cert	Mann	21	69	Gal								7 25 pm	6/24	La Lorraine				1	2	1
60f	33	Sturzinski, Miriam & 2 grd ch	11	10/12	3	" 120 Cert	Zamos							6/20	86	Ld	3 55								3	
15f		Jacobson, Isabella																								
24m		" Isaac																								
52m	34	Ciabani, Henry	10	30	1	" 130 Cert	Warren																		6	6
44m	35	Dunad, Giacomo	11	18	1	" 140 Cert Fol By Canada Zamosh												7 25 pm	6/24	La Lorraine				1	2	1
42m	36	Mellerio, Iman	3	2	1	" 155 Cert	Flannery																		1	1
45m	37	Spadimas, Georges & dtr	5	10/1	2	" 270 Cert	Holgren	6/21	71	Gal	3	76	Jad					1 pm	6/24	La Chicago				8	8	5
20f		Angela																								
50m	38	Bisetti, Domenico	11	20	1	" 270 Cert Fol by San Dep Zamosh																				
35m	39	Ferrari, Cimeppe II Cab	2	7	1	" Place in Hospital Biglia		med Cert Insane																		
36m	40	Chazoul, Tanos	7	27	1	" 210 Cert	Newburn											2 pm	6/28	La Provence				4	4	4
20m	41	Boukaisse, Said	6	21	1	" Fr. Coop.	Dycker	6/21	11	17	30 pm														3	3
20m	42	Dwaar Sonas, Sanni	10	9	1	" Fr Coop.		6/22	11	11	30 am			6/22	130	Jam		6/24	158	Ld	1 15				2	3
23f	43	Pavlondaki, Afasia	5	1	1	" " "	Dycker											6/24	98	Em	2 20				2	3
35m	44	Ferrari Giuseppe	2	7	1	Med Cert Insane	Biglia											6/22	165	Jad	2 40				2	3
																									2	2
																									47	48 47

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CHI S. S. Chicago (French line) *arrived* June 20, 11 , 190 , M., , *from* 178

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	25	Antonion, Georgios	4	3	1	YPC 1240	Schwartz	6/20 8	6					6/21 11 44 Ld			1.50							1	2	1
37	27	Michelides, Athanasios	4	22	1	" "	"							6/20 87	6	4	30							—	1	—
32f	2	Mc Scor, Ida & Chr	9	13	1	YPC 1200	Newburr	6/21 35	Gal	2				6/25 18	Jad	11	15							16	10	10
6f		Cerdia																								
76f	29	Jessoud, Marie	9	15	1	" "	"	6/20 84	Ld					6/22 57	Mag	12	40							2	3	2
30f	10	Kellner, Katerina	4	7	1	" 705	Schwartz							6/21 6	Jan	11	25							1	1	1
32m	27	Tsakos, Nicholas Chr	4	27/2	2	" 770 Cert	"	6/20 76	6					6/22 72	RB	11	10							4	4	4
76f		Kalliope																								
40m	22	Iacovelli, Stefano	1	24	1	" 777 Cert	Sloan	7 64	621									7 Jan	6/	2 La Provence				1	2	1
60f	33	Stamatiadi, Kiriaki & 2 grd ch	11	70/72	3	" 780 Cert	Zamos							6/20 86	Ld	3	55							—	3	—
75f		Jacobsen, Isabella																								
274m		" Ilona																								
52m	34	Michael, Henry	10	22	1	" 770 Cert	Wixon																	6	7	6
41m	21	Dumi, Giacomo	11	76	1	" 740 Cert Ord by Canada Board		56	414									7 Jan	6/	2 La Provence				1	2	1
48m	26	Mellaki, Iwan	2	2	1	" 755 Cert	Brennan																	1	1	1
43m	37	Stamatas, Georgeo & Chr	5	70/1	2	" 870 Cert	Tolmson	6/22	Gold	376	Jun													8	8	8
209f		Angela																								
50m	31	Giotto, Domenico	11	80	1	" 870 Cert Ord by Com Imm Toronto		6/																1	1	1
38m	28	Ferrari, Giuseppe II Cab	2	7	1	" Cert Insane Medical Officer	Sloan	6/	1	11								7 Jan	6/	2 La Provence						
36m	40	Jhazon?, Tanas	7	24	1	" 870 Cert	Tolmson	11	158	40														4	4	4
30m	41	Boukaisse, Said	6	21	1	" Fr. Hosp.	Dyckes	6/22/11	17	30 pm				6/24 158	Ld	18								3	3	3
30m	42	Dwaar, Jannis	10	9	1	" Fr. Hosp.	"	6/22/11		30 am				6/24 39	Edm	2	20							2	3	2
73f	43	Pavlondaki, Apasia	5	1	1	" "	Noon Dyckes							6/22 165	Jad	1	40							2	3	2
~~35m~~	~~47~~	~~Ferrari Giuseppe~~	2	7	1	~~Med Cert Insane~~	~~Biglin~~																			
																								22		
																								47	48	47

TOTALS

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Obeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911 Dr Vincenzo Obeli

at R.M.S. Baglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa on the 30th May, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Camponeschi	Angelo	38		M	merchant	yes	yes	American citizen					NY	Brooklyn
2	wife	Annetta	28		M	housewife	yes	yes	American citizen					NY	Brooklyn
3	daughter	Elena	1		S	—	yes	yes	American Born					NY	Brooklyn
4	niece	Adele	17		S	housewoman	yes	yes	American citizen					NY	Brooklyn
5	Giorgi	Rocco	40		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy South Italy Aquila				bis brother Giorgi Stefano Lucca	NY	New York
6	Arata	Enrico	31		M	cook	yes	yes	American Born					Cal	San Francisco
7	Ditta	Giuseppe	20		S	hawking	yes	yes	Italy South Italy Milan				no person	NY	Brooklyn
8	Bayona	Emilia	30		M	midwife	yes	yes	Italy North NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York				Bianco Luigi, via Gerdil No. 3 - Torino	NY	NYork
9	daughter	Alexandrina	4		S	—	yes	yes	Italy North U.S.A. New York				The same	NY	NYork
10	Verdoia	Gemma	18		S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy North Italy Alba				her father Giovanni Verdoia via Barolo 27 - Alba (Cuneo)	NY	NYork
11	Christo (Testico)	Matilda	40		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy South Italy Chiesino Uzzanese				her brother Luigi Destefani Chiesino Uzzanese (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
12	daughter	Gismonda	18		S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy South Italy Chiesino Uzzanese				her cousin Luigi Desideri Chiesino Uzzanese (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
13	Fontana	Antonio	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy South Italy Cerisola di S. Stefano d'Aveto				his wife Maria Cristo di Stefano d'Aveto (Genoa)	Ill.	Chicago
14	Fontana	Luigi Davide	32		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy South Italy Cerisola di S. Stefano d'Aveto				his wife Elisabetta Cristo di Stefano d'Aveto (Genoa)	Ill	Rockford
15	Canessa	Assunta	20		S	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy South Italy Rapallo				her father Angelo Canessa, Rapallo Chiavari (Genoa)	NY	NYork
16	Contiggia	Giovanni	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy North Italy Carrara Marina				his father Carlo Contiggia Carrara Marina (Genoa)	NY	NYork
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S.1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

180

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes		American	citizen																S. Stefano
2	yes		American	citizen																d'Arcto (Reggio)
3	yes		American	citizen																U.S.A. New York
4	yes		American	citizen																U.S.A. New York
5	yes	himself	$65	No	—	—	Brooklyn 749 Lorimer St. Luigi New York 85 Cristopher St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Marsala
6																				
7	yes	his father	$50	no	—	—	his parents, Brooklyn 749 Liberty Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown chestnut	none	Italy	Marsala
8	yes	herself	$50	yes	1903	N. York	her husband 169 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Bisconero Canavese
9	yes	her mother	—	yes	1902 1911	N. York	her father 169 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	U.S.A.	New York
10	yes	her father	$20	no	—	—	her brother Luigi Cordova 191 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Chiavari
11	yes	herself	$100	yes			her husband Cesare Elviathi 2550 Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black	none	Italy	Chiessino
12	yes	her mother	—				her father at the same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black	none	Italy	Chiessino
13	yes	himself	$80	Yes	1894	N. York	Dario brother Frank Fontana Lacey St. 542 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown gray gray	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Fontana 240 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown chestnut	none	Italy	S. Stef. d'Arch.
15	yes	herself	$30	No	—	—	her cousin Domenico Antonetta 117 Sullivan St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy dark blue	none	Italy	S. Andrea Apostolo
16	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale chestnut	none	Italy	Lucerino Ercto. (Cam.)
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1921

at NY

PS English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lopeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government viz the University of Sienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at New-York

R. F. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from EUROPA NAPOLI, 1 GIU. 1911, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Eustachio	Amalia	65		f	W	homeny	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	Family	N.J.	Newark
2	Scalera	Saverio	34		m	m	brick	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	Family		"
3	Pastena	Antonetta	46		f	m	At Home	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	Family		"
4	"	Lucia	12		f			yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gravina	"		"
5	Esposito	Maria	19		f	s	housew.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Torre	"		"
6	Bruschio	Domenico	23		m	m	Fireman 5-87744-10/24/38 5-505-11-1-38	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vico Equense	mot. Maria		Wilkesbarre
7	Aquino	Olinda	21		f	s	housew. 2-69259-505-12/27/38	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sandito	Family		Wyoming
8	sist.	Carmela	46		f	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellamare	fat. Casquale		"
9	Polito	Casquale	30		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lacco	wife Carmela		"
10	Mirabile	Giuseppe	48		m	s	clerk	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	sister		Wilkesbarre
11	Scognamiglio	Vincenzo	6		m	s	Student	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"		"
12	Pasquale	Mrs Teresa	28		f	s	housew.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"		"
13	Pasquale	Anna	22		f	m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Aug. Erca	fat. Nicola		Reading
14	"	Giovanna	3		f			no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	sist. Rosa		Allentown
15	"	Carmela	2		f			no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"		"
16	Lista	Luigi	17		m	s	weaver	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"		"
17	Fiondi	Francesco	30		m	s	telegraph	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellamare	fat. Michele		Wilkesbarre
18	Matasso	Loricia	27		f	s	Dressm.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Agerola	fat. Saverio		Binghamton
19	Russo	Emilio	42		m	m	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sorrento	fat. Francesco		Utica
20	Iannitti	Concetta	15		f	s	at home	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Giorgio	"		"
21	dau.	Gemma	6		f	s		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	alife	mot.		Somerville
22	son	Guglielmo	9		m	s		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Giuseppa		Brooklyn
23	Mancini	Angiolina	32		f	s	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"		"
24	Paolillo	Fabio	46		m	m	Labrer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monticchio	fat. Nicholas		Utica
25	Paolillo	Felice	29		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monticchio	wife Giovanna		Allentown
26	Didri	Michele	21		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	2nd Marcia		W. Pittston
27	Nunziata	Domenico	39		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria		Do
28	Secondato	Pietro	27		m	m	mech. R-47736-10/24/38	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potta	wife Teresa		Allentown
29	Marrone	Carolina	31		f	s	housew.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sola	fat. Michele		"
30	Marrone	Michele	45		m	m				Italian	South Italy	Italy				

Citizen

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1415

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from EUROPA NAPOLI, 1 GIU. 1911, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Eustachio	Amelia	65		f	w	home	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	family	Naples	N.J. Newark
2	Scalera	Domenico	34		m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	family	Naples	N.J. Newark
3	Pastena	Antonetta	16		f	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	family		Pa. Easton
4	"	Giorgio	10		m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gaurina	none		W. Brooklyn
5	Esposito	Maria	19		f	s	house	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vico Equense	mot. Maria		N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Truglio	Domenico	23		m	m	tailor	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sandido	family		N.Y. New York
7	Agnisi	Olinda	21		f	s	house	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	fat. Casquale		" "
8	"	Carmela	46		f	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" "		" "
9	Polito	Casquale	30		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lacco	wife Carmela		" "
10	Minabile	Giuseppe	48		m	s	clerk	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	none		N.Y. Newark
11	Pasquale	Vincenzo	9		m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	none		" "
12	Pasquale	Mrs Teresa	28		f	s	house	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lauro	fat. Nicola		Pa. Reading
13	Pasquale	Pasco	22		m	m		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	sist. Rosa		Ill. Chicago
14	"	Giovanna	3		f	s		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" "		" "
15	"	Carmela	2		f	s		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" "		" "
16	Lista	Luigi	47		m	m	mason	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castella	fat. Michele		Pa. Easton
17	Fiondi	Francesco	30		m	s	shipwright	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Agerola	fat. Saverio		N.Y. Binghamton
18	Matarazzo	Cecilia	27		f	s	dressm.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Agerola	fat. Francesco		Pa. York
19	Russo	Emilio	26		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lauro	none		" "
20	Iannitti	Concetta	25		f	s	dressm.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Alife	mot. Giuseppa		Connecticut Britain
21	dau.	Gemma	6		f	s		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" "		" "
22	son	Guglielmo	9		m	s		no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" "		" "
23	Mancei	Angiolina	30		f	m	house	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" "		" "
24	Paolillo	Pietro	46		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monteforte	fat. Leopoldo		N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Paolillo	Felice	29		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montefortino	wife Giovanna		" "
26	Didri	Michele	24		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria		Vt. Rutland
27	Aboriti	Domenico	39		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria		Pa. Bridgeport
28	Locicodato	Pietro	27		m	m	merch.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potta	wife Teresa		Mass. Fitchburg
29	Marrone	Carolina	31		f	m	house	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sala	fat. Michele		N.Y. "
30	Marrone	Michele	45		m	m										

R-477136-10-24-36

Discredited Citizen

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Myself	$150				son Polizzi Orazio 132 E. 123 St. Newyork												
2		"	100				mond						4	11					Naples
3		"	400				friend. Alfredo Cuori 69 Pitt St.						5	7					Italy
4																			
5		"	15				Bro. Gennaro 141 Lafayette St.						5	6					Italy
6		"	30				Cous. Filardo Vesco 299 Mott St.						5	6					Vico Equense
7		"	30										5	6					Sorrento
8							Uncle Giacomo Aquino						5	5					
9		"	26				1820 Lexington Ave						5	3					Naples
10		"	100				Brother-in-law Emanuele Pietro 19 Marion St.						5	3					Lacco
11		son	40				Rel. Conti Antonio 98 E. Houston St.						5	5					Barbazzano
12		self	15				Cousin Giuseppe 980 - 9th Ave						5	4					Naples
13		husb.	25				Cousin Michel Lofaro 354 W. Buttonwood St.						5	5					Pisciotta
14																			
15																			
16		self	25				Michel Lofaro 503 E. 1st St.												
17		"	25				Bro. Antonio 32-34th St.						5	6					Sicily
18		"	25	10/11	N.Y.	1st	Cous. Almerindo Vaccaro 145 Court St.						5	6					Altomonte
19		son	20				Maria 403 - 10th St.						5	6					Calabria
20		husb.	25	04	N.Y.	husb.	Son Vincenzo 382 Mammoth St.						5	6					Pizzo
21																			
22							Antonio Lamiti						4	11					Alife
23		sister	25				Bro. Raffaele Cerone 150 W. Main St.						5	2					
24		self	35				Brother-in-law Gaetano Pesta 1436 Lexington Ave						5	6					Montefalcione
25		"	25				Box 199						5	8					Montefalcione
26		"	25				Uncle - Cosmo Ottone 104 Franklin St.						5	8					
27		"	25				Brother-in-law - Celino Biase 238 Tilden St.						5	2					
28		"	100	09	N.Y.		Brother-in-law - Felice di Cesare Box 199						5	2					
29		father	60				Brother-in-law - Stefano Curcio 2189 Amsterdam Ave						5	1					Potenza
30		American citizen					Brother Giuseppe 578 Grand St.						5	1					Isola Grande

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911,

at [illegible]

P.L. Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length or actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lobeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, (State whether employed by Steamship Company or Government.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government. in the University of Siena. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1883

LS.

SUPPER.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1° GIU 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caserta	Ermanno	2		M S		yes	yes	Italian		Roccapiemonte		moth. Gunseppina	NY	
2	Sorrentino	Carmela	22		F M	house work	yes	yes	Italian		Pella		husb. Giuseppe Amen	NY	
3	Garone	Vincenzo	22		M M	farmer	no	no	Italian		Paduli		wife Rosa	Pa	Brooklyn
4	Barrese	Pasquale	50		M M	"	no	no	Italian		Zubara		wife Luisa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Lentini	Pietro	35		M M	"	no	no	Italian		Cortale		wife Barbara	NY	Brooklyn
6	Miranchi	Barbara	50		F M	house work	no	no	Italian		Fra Jani		mother	Pa	Shamokin
7	Lo Feudo	Bruno	15		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		"		"	"	"
8	Miranchi	Ferdinando	21		M M	farmer	yes	yes	American Citizen		"		wife Della Maria	"	Keiser
9	Viraldo	Ferdinando	24		M M	"	yes	yes	"		"		wife Concetta	"	Mt. Carmel
10	Lauro	Caterina	24		F M	house work	no	no	"		"		Della Bruna	"	Shamokin
11	Capano	Pietro	52		M M	farmer	no	no	Italian		S. Sostene		wife Caterina	Mass	Boston
12	Misiano	Antonino	48		M M	farmer	yes	no	"		"		wife Rosaria	"	"
13	Fasciano	Francesco	21		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"		Pasquinonno		moth Maria Carmela	Ct	Bridgeport
14	Grasso	Vincenzo	44		M M	Laborer	yes	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pietra		wife Carmela	NY	
15	Cipresso	Vincenzo	26		M S	"	yes	yes	"		"		Della Concetta Cuneo	NY	
16	Ducceo	Giovanni	26		M S	"	yes	yes	"		Castelvinare		moth. Rosa	NY	
17	Vinciguerra	Antonio	25		M M	Waiter	yes	yes	"		"		Della Francesca	Pa	
18	Ferraro	Antonio	58		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	"		Nocera		wife	NY	
19	Ambrosio	Ferdinando	24		M M	Stonemason	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Giuseppe		wife Giuseppa	NY	
20	Cassese	Mario	20		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	"		Lauro		wife Stefanie	Mass	Brooklyn
21	Fiore	Carmela	55		F M	house work	no	no	"		Lauro		wife	Pa	
22	Giangi	Maria	25		F S	"	yes	yes	"		"		"	NY	
23	Lanzalunga	Pietro	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"		S. Nicola		moth Carmela	NY	
24	Pace	Carmela	12		F S		no	no	"		"		"	NY	
25	Lillo	Carmine	46		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"		wife Carmela	NY	
26	Scillo	Raffaele	16		M S	Cook Waiter	yes	yes	"		Pontano		mother	NY	
27	Cozzolino	Angelo	19		M S	Cook Waiter	yes	yes	"		Pozzuoli		bro Michele	Pa	Pittston
28	La Pensiero	Luigi	36		M M	Painter	yes	yes	"		Cerra		wife Vittoria	NY	
29	La Pensiero	Salvatore	26		M S	Painter	yes	yes	"		"		sist Concetta	Pa	
30	Del Medico	Raffaele	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	"		Giuliano		moth Melania	Pa	Pittston

86

1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *June 20*, 1911 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether crippled or otherwise infirm, and if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio EURCPA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the ..... , from NAPOLI
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarello
(Signature) ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911

at New-York

P. Skeffington
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cheli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA sailing the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 11

at New-York

PS Higgins

Immigration Officer.

June 20 — 1911

515

4

185

LS.

SUPPER.

	U. S.	Ind.
1st Cabin	5	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 GIU. 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mesta	Filomena	62		f		Ja. Keeper	yes	yes	Italian South Italy			Caserta	nephew Rocco Mesta	N.	Brooklyn
2	De Luca	Rosina	54		f		"	"	"	Italian South Italy			"	Sister in law Pietro Ga	"	8
3	Son D'Urso	Pietro	9		m					Italian South Italy				none		8
4	Son	Giuseppe	7		m					Italian South Italy						8
5	Son	Vincenzo	6		m					Italian South Italy						8
6	Daug	Margherita	4		f					Italian South Italy						8
7	Son	Luigi	2		m					Italian South Italy						8
8	Boccia	Emilia	20		f		house	yes	yes	Italian South Italy		Castel d'Aiano		Father Angelo	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Giampietro	Ida	23		f		"	"	"	Italian South Italy				Bro Nunzio	Pa.	Verona
10	Bruno	Giuseppe	21		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South Italy		Florida		Uncle Antonio	Ct.	Hartford
11	Pasqua	Giuseppe	45		m		"	"	"	Italian South Italy		Florida		Uncle Antonio		8
12	Pastore	Rocco	41		m		"	"	yes	Italian South Italy						8
13	Lolo	Sebastiano	8		m					Italian South Italy						8
14	Di Stefano	Sebastiano	50		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South Italy				Bro Antonio		8
15	Sibilia	Guglielmo	41		m		"	"	"	American Citizen						
16	Palumbo	Alessandro	50		m		Laborer	yes	yes	2-87-20946-10/31/40 506		Lioni	Prov Avellino		N.J.	Newark
17	Daugh	Antonetta	14		f				yes			"	"		"	8
18	Dagl	Gemma	13		f				yes	2-795329-505 10-16-40		"	"		"	8
19	Bonelli	Carmine	64		m		Farmer	yes	yes			Lioni	Prov Avellino	Brother Pietro	"	8
20	Soriano	Immacolata	29		f		Keeper	yes	yes			"	"		"	8
21	Capasso	Giovanni	62		m		Laborer	no	no			"	"		"	8
22	Sbarra	Francesco	38		m		Merchant	yes	yes			Stella Cilento	Prov Salerno		Pa.	Phila
23	Pelillo	Mauro	26		m		Laborer	no	no			S. Mauro C.	Prov Salerno	nephew Teresa Pelillo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Calliani	Domenico	25		m		Tailor	yes	yes			Avigliano	Prov Potenza	Felice Calliani	N.Y.	8
25	Lisi	Vincenzina	21		f		Keeper	yes	yes			"	"		"	8
26	Perugino	John Joseph	19		m					American Citizen						
27	Elia	Rocco	16		f		House	yes	yes			Castellabate	Prov Salerno	Aunt Angelina	N.J.	
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ~~United States.~~

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

186

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa, 30 - 5 -, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Traverso	Pietro	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Torriglia	father Angelo - Torriglia Genoa	N. York	
2	Risso	Amalia	24		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mongardino	father Primitivo a Mongardino	N York	
3	Pedrazzini	Stefano	43		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Treno	father Cesare San Marcello	Pa Pittsburg	
4	son	Elvezio	11		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Treno		Pa Pittsburg	
5	Di Palazzo	Enrico	10		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucignano	father Camillo a Lucignano	Conn East Canaan	
6	Di Pasquale	Mariano	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Costigliano	father Pietro a Costigliano	Pa Philadelphia	
7	Corti	Enrica	23		f s	Servant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ancona	father Vito a Ancona	Ill Chicago	
8	Fusti	Agostino	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ancona	father Enrico a varano ancona	Ill Chicago	
9	Tadrone	Baldassarre	30		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Costigliano	wife Filomena a Costigliano	Pa Philadelphia	
10	Vinossi	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Terra Rico	father Lorenzo a Terra Rico	Cal Francisco	
11	Dell'Arsino	Settimio	24		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Savino	father Ansano a Monte S. Savino. Arezzo	Conn East Canaan	
12	Crocini	Emilio	24		m s	laborer	no	1-372-705-10-16-40	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Savino	father Giuseppe a monte S. Savino	Conn East Canaan	
13	D'Andrea	Gaetano	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Zoffrola	wife Zol Marianna a Tyrol		
14															
15	Ricciardi	Antonio	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monteforte	wife Carota Anna - Contrada S Fermano Montefort Baltimore		
16															
17	Tano	Anna	24		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband Randolini Giuseppe S Damiano	N York	
18	Costa	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rapallo	father G. Batta - Rapallo	N York	
19	wife Canessa	Giulia	22		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rapallo	father Agostino Canessa Rapallo	N York	
20	Pestico	G. Battista	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Palestro	wife Teocarolo Maria a Palestro (Pavia)	N York	
21	Manarello	Carlo	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Torino	mother Cholerio Caterina a Rivarolo	Ill Marion	
22	Beri	G. Batta	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Casargo	wife Maffei Giacomina a Casargo	N York	
23	Costa	Andrea	40		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rapallo	father G Batta a Rapallo	N York	
24	Tadolini	Dolfo	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bologna	wife Cordelia Rapallo	Mo St Louis	
25	Luporini	Annunziata	22		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cherino	brother-in-law Ginesi	Ill Chicago	
26	son Tonti	Vasco	1	10	m		no		Italian	South	Italy	Cherino	Carmi - a Lucca	Ill Chicago	
27	Calzolari	Sebastino	17		m s	laborer	yes	1-136647-8-17-3	Italian	South	Italy	Massa	father Luigi a Massa	Montana Butte	
28	Bonelli	Donato	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia	wife Caterina a Ghivizzano	Ill Chicago	
29	Cavallari	Giovanni	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	father Michele a Lucca	Cal San Francisco	
30	Marcucci	Antonio	14		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gragnano	grand father Antonio Mencacci a Gragnano - Lucca	Ill Chicago	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	35	no			brother Ernesto 86 Georgia ave Edgely Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Torriglia
2	yes	himself	40	no			husband Rita Romano Bleker sheet 145 N. York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	S. P. d'Arena
3	yes	himself	40	yes	1887		brother-in-law Proveri	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Castella
4	yes	himself	40	yes	1904	Pittsburg	Pleo. 202 Robinson sheet Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Borgo T.
5	yes	himself	21	no			friend Augusto Seluci 76 W. 3d sheet N. York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Mucigrano
6	yes	himself	26	no			friend Pasquale Marco 917 South 8th sheet Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Cattignano
7	yes	himself	30	no			cousin Buscarini Cesare orleans sheet 832 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Ancona
8	yes	himself	30	no			friend Buscarini Cesare orleans sheet 832 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Ancona
9	yes	himself	26	no			brother Marco 917 South 8th sheet Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Cattignano
10	yes	himself	27	no			brother Giovanni Tancredo 1304-1306 Stockton sheet	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Sena Rieco
11	yes	himself	30	no			friend Fancius J. Batta Box 303 East Canaan Conn	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Stenta Stato
12	yes	himself	29	no			friend Palazzini Nicola no East Canaan Box 303.-	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Monte U.
13																					
14																					
15	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Romagnolo Pasquale Baltimore 343 Baltimore Highlands Town	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Montelupo
16																					
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 1910	N York	cousin Emilio Battaglia 4th sheet West N. 140 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Romagnano
18	yes	himself	40	no			brother-in-law Rodgero Pietro - Bleker sheet 190 N. York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Rapallo
19	yes	dry husband	40	no				no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Rapallo
20	yes	himself	160	no				no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Rapallo
21	yes	himself	26	no			friend Bartolomeo Vallegno Clifford 30 Bx 2	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Palestro
22	yes	himself	35	no			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Brando
23	yes	himself	50	yes	1901		brother-in-law & sister Mary Costa N. 190 Bleeck sheet N. York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Casargo
24	yes	himself	25	no	1908	N. York	amico Cardoni Riccardo	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Rapallo
25	yes	himself	32	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Magabotto
26	yes	himself	32	no			husband Roberto Monti 159 Division sheet Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	regular	brown	dry	nobody	Italy	Chiavari
27	yes	himself	25	no			brother Giovanni Britta Montana 134 Pine sheet -	no	no	no	no	good		no							
28	yes	himself	25	no			brother-in-law Pietro Marchetti 776-768-770 West Adams Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Carrugano
29	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Guerino Carallari	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Corezzo
30	yes	himself	21	no			Gioacchino - [illegible] father Lorenzo 626 Division W. sheet Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Borgo T.
														no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Jagnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911,

at NY PS Eighth

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vincenzo Chelì, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing Vessels (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Dott. Vincenzo Chelì

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa, 30 - 5 -, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marsili	Paolino	28		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Alessio	Father Pietro a		
2	Corazza	Orazio	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arancio	Father Corazza Daniele	Nevada	Winnemucca
3	Panattoni	Silvio	19		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Albano	a Arancio N. 88 - Father Sabatino	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Carboni	Enrico	18		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Albano	Father Sabatino Albano	Ohio	Portsmouth
5												Castorta	wife maid Caterina Perna (Carboneto)	Conn	New Haven
6	Roma	Pietro	24		m s	Stowaway Head baker	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Codogno-Cremona	— — —	Pa	Allentown
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Excluded Inadmissible 24

4 d/

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 21* , 19 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or blind person, or person crippled or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a support; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	himself	$7	no		cousin DeVita Guglielmo Minneminnea sulphur Mine Centralia Columbia Pa							5	fair	regular	brown	nobody	Italy Alessio
2	yes	himself	$50	no		1830 Fitzwater St Philadelphia Pa							5	3	fair	brown	nobody	Italy Oriucco
3	yes	himself	$7	no		uncle Eugenio Pasquattoro 4 Portsmouth Sq Phila Pa							5	2	fair	brown	nobody	Italy Ghieci
4	yes	himself	$5	no		father Domenico Rocco 1 Shed 25							5	4	fair	brown	nobody	Italy Cantocato
5																		
6	stowaway	—	—	—		father Pietro Rocco Pilgrim St. 388 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	6	fair	chestnut	—	Italy Codogno
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazzarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Lazzarello

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lebeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1921

at New-York

P S Bruglin

Immigration Officer.

L. Vincenzo Lebeli

11—1115

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1 GIU 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertè	Francesco	40		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Stromboli	wife Lucia Lamistra	Pa.	Mahanoy
2	Di Mattina	Gaetano	34		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Stromboli	wife Francesca Di Mattina	Stromboli	N.Y. New York
3	Tesoriero	Giovanni	24		m. s.	sailor	yes		"	"	"	Panarea	father Tesoriero Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Tesoriero	Giuseppe	30		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata Bertuccio	"	"
5	Ortado	Quagino	41		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Santi Giuseppa	"	"
6	Ortado	Bartolomeo	14		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	in Panarea	"	"
7	Panettieri	Vincenzo	24		m. m.	fisherman	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stromboli	wife Panettieri Cicola	N.Y.	Owego
8	Di Mattina	Marianna	31		f. m.		no		"	"	"	"	uncle Famularo	"	"
9	Nardurri	Giuseppe (son)	4		m. —		—		"	"	"	"	Erasmo in Stromboli	"	"
10	Tesoriero	Antonino	25		m. m.	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Lo Schiavo	"	Brooklyn
11	Costa	Giovanni	30		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Giuseppa Lo Schiavo	"	"
12	Lauricella	Angela	14		f. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Panarea	mother Maria Tesoriero Stromboli - Panarea	"	"
13	Tesoriero	Giovanni fu Ant.	32		m. m.	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Tesoriero Concetta Panarea	N.J.	"
14	Tesoriero	Antonino	24		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Tesoriero Maria -	"	"
15	Mattina	Domenico	31		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Stromboli	wife Maria Concetta Famularo	"	New York
16	Maggiore	Angelo	18		m. s.		yes		"	"	"	Lipari	father Maggiore Giovanni	"	Owego
17	Maggiore	Fabrizio	15		m. s.		yes		"	"	"	"	father Maggiore	"	"
18	Lazzaro	Vincenzo	30		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	Stromboli	wife Anna Concetta	"	Brooklyn
19	Galletta	Domenico	11		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Famularo Maria	"	"
20	Tesoriero	Pietro	16		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	Panarea	wife Tesoriero Francesca	"	"
21	Tesoriero	Bartolomeo	16		m. m.	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Tesoriero Caterina	"	"
22	Basile	Vincenzo	39		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Filicuri	wife Santa Voltuna	Pa.	Johnstown
23	Jantile	Domenico	31		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	Regia	Capo Faro	wife Faello Anna Teresa	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Fasolo	Carmelo	42		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	Spezia	Palermo	brothers farmers - contrada Zappa	Pa	Gallitzin
25	Allegra	Antonino	16		m. s.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Allegra Giuseppe & Veronica Maria Antonia fu Antonio & Rosalia	Pa	Pittsburg City
26	Cappadona	Paolo	16		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Gargano Serafina fu Antonio - Panarea	NJ	New York
27	Pagano	Mariano	22		m. s.				"	"	"	"	father Pagano Antonino contrada Zappa - Panarea	"	"
28	Pino	Settimo	24		m. s.	3-23064 domestic	2-5 yes	7/7/12 no	"	"	"	Saponara Vill.	father Pino Pietro Saponara	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Pino	Francesco	22		m. s.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Pino Pietro "	"	"
30	Battaglia	Rosario	19		m. s.	domestic	yes		"	"	"	Ponetta	father Battaglia Giuseppe	"	"

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	yes	94/10	Waterbury	brother in law Fortunato Tamburini 377 Hamilton Ave Waterbury brother Giovanni 1633 Stone							5	3	brown	chestnut	male right thumb	Terranova	Melazzo
2	"	"	$	yes	18/06	New York	Ave Cor 85 St: New York brother Angelo 162 Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	chestnuts		"	Stromboli
3	"	"	$	yes	903/07	Brooklyn	St: Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Angelo Russo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark		"	Tusarca
4	"	"	$50	yes	903/07	"	62 Union St: Brooklyn brother in law Vabli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black		"	"
5	"	"	$50	yes	907/10	"	Giuseppe @ Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark		"	"
6	"	"	$				N.Y. Union St #62 brother Antonino #78 Bartz Van	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
7	No	"	$30	yes	908/10	Owego	Buren Owego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnuts		"	Stromboli
8	No	"	$30	no			Cugliano Pardyani Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnuts		"	"
9	"	"					box 10, St: N.Y Owego N.Y. uncle Tesoriero Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	"	"	$25	yes	909/10	Brooklyn	91 Union St: Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Tonnevaro Concetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	"
11	"	"	$25	yes	909/10	"	91 Union St: Brooklyn N.Y. father Angelo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnuts		"	"
12	"	"	$15	no			56 Union St: Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Tesoriero Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark		"	Tusarca
13	"	"	$25	yes	906/09	Brooklyn	62 Union St: Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Tesoriero Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	"
14	"	"	$25	yes	907/10	"	62 Union St: Brooklyn N.Y. brother Giovanni 1633 Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		"	"
15	"	"	$25	yes	903/05	L.I.	Ave Cor 85 St: New York brother Antonino 17 Chatenine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnuts		"	Stromboli
16	No	"	$	No			St: Owego N.Y. brother Antonino 17 Chatenine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		"	Liparri
17	"	"	$	no			Owego N.Y. friend Guiseppe Malta 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		"	"
18	yes	"	$	yes	908/10	Brooklyn	Union St: Brooklyn N.Y. brother Giovanni 91 St Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnuts	grey	"	Stromboli
19	"	"	$	yes	907/07	"	St: Brooklyn N.Y. brother Bartolo 58 Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnuts		"	"
20	"	"	$25	yes	906/09	"	St: Brooklyn N.Y. brother Antonino 68 Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	chestnuts		"	Tusarca
21	"	"	$50	yes	907/10	"	St: Brooklyn N.Y. sister Carmela 240 St John Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark		"	"
22	"	"	$24	yes	904/10	Milwaukee	Milwaukee Wis brother in law Tesoriero Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole left thumb		Melazzo
23	"	"	$21	yes	907/10	Owego	Raffaele 62 St: 14 Ave Brooklyn nephew Schipio Carmelo 1 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Napoli	Eoliane Islands
24	no	"	$60	yes	905/09	Pennsylvania	193 Garnett St brother Sebastiano 243-13 St: Jersey City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnuts		Messina	Tusarca
25	"	"	$25	no			Father Antonino Cappadona 75-77 Thompson St New York brother Giuseppe 75-77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnuts		"	"
26	yes	"	$25	no			Thompson St New York brother Domenico 1934	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chestnuts	scar nose	"	"
27	"	"	$25	yes	905/09	Pennsylvania	Thompson St New York brother Domenico 1934	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnuts		"	"
28	No	"	$60	no			St 10, St: Philadelphia Pa brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chestnuts		"	Tusarca
29	No	"	$25	no			1234 St. 10 St St: Philadelphia brother Francesco Battaglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnuts		"	"
30	No	"	$18	no			1234 St. 10 St St: Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat.	chestnuts		"	Tunetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cheli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/s EUROPA, ~~sailing~~ [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

193

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at New-York

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

Dr. Vincenzo Cheli

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1 GIU 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Natoli	Felice	4	m.	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	father Commasso Natoli Cannetto (Lipari)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Di Stefano	Giovanna	16	f.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Stromboli	father Di Stefano Giovanni	"	New York
3	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	23	m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni — Stromboli	"	"
4	Muscolino	Sebastiano	37	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	Antello	father Muscolino Carmelo	"	"
5	Sansotto	Giuseppe	28	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Solistena	wife Caterina Dekeo - Via Amo	"	"
6	Nicolò	Diego	42	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Palmi	wife Teresa Repaci - Palmi	"	Empire City
7	Criserà	Paolo	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Catona	wife Crisalli Francesca	"	Carbondale
8	Fulco	Francesco	40	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Rosali	wife Rosaro Giuseppa	"	Pennsylvania
9	Crisalli	Paolo	32	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Villa Gio.	wife Anna Crisalli ns Antonella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Carella	Agostino	23	m.	s.	farmlaborer	no		Italian	Greek	"	S. Fernando R.	father Carella Domenico S. Fernando Rosario	"	Pittston
11	Foti	Filippo	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Calice	wife Campanica Giuditta Calice	"	Shenandoah
12	Foti	Vincenzo	16	m.	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	Vaso	Domenico	41	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	S. Fernando R.	wife Carello Domenica	"	Pittston
14	Carallaro	Lucia	18	f.	s.	domestic	yes		"	"	Messina	Cesaro	mother (De Marco Angela	Ohio	Fairview
15	Tomaino	Giuseppe	68	m.	w.	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	father-in-law Staci Gaetano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Tomaino	Grazia	32	f.	m.	Immigrant 2-9727 5-8-11/29/12 - 505 -			"	"	"	"	uncle Staci	"	"
17	Lenzi	Maria	5	f.		"	—		"	"	"	"	Gaetano in	"	"
18	Lenzi	Angela	2	f.		"	—		"	"	"	"	Cesaro (Messina)	"	"
19	Cambaro	Fernando	1	m.	s.	farmlabour.	no		"	"	Reggio Cal.	S. Fernando R.	mother Cassetta Innocenta	"	Pittston
20	[illegible]		21	f.	[illegible]						"	Calvi	uncle Turci Antonino	Ohio	Conneaut
21	Turci	Gaetano	48	m.	s.	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Turci Antonino	Ohio	Lorraine
22	Coglietta	Francesca	52	f.	m.	H wife	no		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Turci Antonino	"	"
23	Martelli	Vincenzo	21	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Gerace Sta	cousin Martelli Leonardo - Princess	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Siciliano	Antonio	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Gentile Carmela	"	Brooklyn
25	Amoddio 7347 4/1/13	Francesca	19	f.	s.	domestic	yes		"	"	Syracusa	Sortino	father Amoddio Giovanni	Ohio	New York
26	Pungello	Alfia	19	f.	s.	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pungello Luigi	Mass	Pittsfield
27	Napolitano	Domenico	22	m.	m.	laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Francentina	N.J.	Lodi
28	Di Labio	Carmine	32	m.	s.	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	Sibabaudo	Fat. Vincenzo	Mo	St. Louis
29	La Terra 342/529	Giovanni	23	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Veronica	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Iacovone	Raffaele	46	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1 GIU 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 9 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Natoli	Felice	1/12	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	father Commasso Natoli Cannetto (Lipari)	N.Y.	Nonwich
2	Di Stefano	Giovanna	16	f.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Stromboli	father Di Stefano Giovanni	"	New York
3	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	21	m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni — Stromboli	"	"
4	Muscolino	Sebastiano	37	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	Antillo	father Muscolino Carmelo	"	"
5	Sansotta	Giuseppe	28	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	Peggio[illegible]	Polistena	wife Caterina Delco - Via Greco	"	"
6	Nicolò	Diego	42	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Palmi	wife Teresa Repaci - Palmi	"	Empire City
7	Criserà	Paolo	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Catona	wife Crisalli Francesca	"	Carbondale
8	Fulco	Francesco	40	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Rosali	wife Rosario Giuseppa	"	Punxsutawney
9	Crisalli	Paolo	32	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	Villa Gio.	wife Anna Crisalli via Nunnelle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Carella	Agostino	23	m.	s.	farmlaborer	no		Italian	"	"	S. Ferdinando P.	father Carella Domenico S. Ferdinando Rosario	"	Pittston
11	Foti	Filippo	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Palice	wife Campisi Giuseppina Palice	"	Elizabeth
12	Foti	Vincenzo	16	m.	s.	"	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	Vaso	Domenico	41	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	S. Ferdinando P.	wife Carella Domenica	"	Pittston
14	Carallaro	Lucia	18	f.	s.	domestic	yes		"	"	Messina	Cesaro	mother (De Marco Angela	Ohio	Fairchance
15	Romano	Giuseppe	68	m.	w.	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	father-in-law Staci Gaetano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Romano	Grazia	32	f.	m.	Returned 2-9727 5/29/12 -505-			"	"	"	"	uncle Staci	"	"
17	Lerri	Maria	5	f.		"	—		"	"	"	"	Gaetano in	"	"
18	Lerri	Angela	2	f.		"	—		"	"	"	"	Cesaro (Messina)	"	"
19	Cambaro	Fernando	1	m.	s.	farmlabour	no		"	"	Peggio[illegible]	S. Ferdinando P.	mother Sansotta Francesca	"	Pittston
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Turci	Gaetano	48	m.	s.	Returned 2-8468 -11/10/37 -505			"	"	"	"	uncle Turci Antonino	Ohio	Lorain
22	Cagliotta	Francesca	19	f.	m.	H wife farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Turci Antonino	"	"
23	Martelli	Vincenzo	21	m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Turci Antonino	"	"
24	Siciliano	Antonio	24	m.	m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Greece Pa	parents Martelli Leonardo - Romano Giuseppa	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Amoddio 7347 4/11/31	Francesca	19	f.	s.	domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Gentile Carmela	"	Brooklyn
26	Pungello	Alfia	19	f.	s.	Servant	yes		"	"	Siracusa	Sortino	father Amoddio Giovanni	Pa	New York
27	Napolitano	Domenico	28	m.	m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Pungello Luigi	N.J.	Pittsfield
28	Di Salvo	Carmine	32	m.	m.	farmlab. 6-54873 8/31/37	no		"	"	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Francesca	R.I.	Auburn
29	La Terra 342/519	Giovanni	23	m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Sicily	bro. Vincenzo	Mo	St. Louis
30	Iacovone	Raffaele	46	m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Beneditica	Ohio	Cleveland
													wife Maria		

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 20*, 19*06* 194

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$24 no				brother Natale Francesco #28 Foo Ave. Chenango Co. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut			Ferrara Lipari
2	yes	"	$15 no				Fresiero Carmelo & Milligan Pl. New York sister Maria Concetta married	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	black			" Stromboli
3	"	"	$50 over Yes/10	Brooklyn			Fresiero # 4 Milligan Place New York brother Musolino Paolo 2071	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	black or dear			" "
4	"	"	$26 no				first Ave- New York cousin Rao Giuseppe 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black or dear			" Antello
5	"	"	$25 over Yes 900/10	New York			Muller 45 New York brother Francesco Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut.		Reggio	Poliafero
6	no	"	$32 yes 90 1/2	Binghamton			106 Emporium Pa cousin Antonio Tirsalli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.			" Palmi
7	yes	"	$25 over Yes 904/08	Pittsburg			102 Quindak Carbondale Pa brother-in-law Vincenzo Lojaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.	scar left eye		" Catona
8	no	"	$33 yes 904/08	New York			238 B 4 St Hadley St Punxsutawney Pa brothers Giovanni + Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black chestnut.			" Rosali
9	yes	"	$25 yes 904/08	New York			50/52 Broadly Scholly Pa cousin Antonio Tamburrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts.	near joints.		" Villa S Giov.
10	no	"	$30 no				76 N. Main St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts.			" S. Ferdinando Rosario
11	yes	"	$80 over Yes 904/08	New York			son Domenico Fok # 603	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts			" Palies
12	"	"	— —				Elizabeth St 3rd Ave New York cousin Rosario Imbrunno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	—	—		" "
13	no	"	$40 no				76 N. Main St Pittston Pa uncle di Maria Fortunato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	small pores		" S. Ferdinando Rc
14	yes	"	$25 no				2203 Orange Ave Cor 22nd St Cleveland sons Basile Romano 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fully	dark	black		Fiumara Cesaro
15	"	"	$30 no				Knickerbock Ave Barber Shop Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	dark	black		" "
16	"	"	$20 over				husband Leoni Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			" "
17	"	"	—				140 Pietro Buscemi	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
18	"	"	—				Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y. brother Gaetano Fiumara	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
19	"	"	$15 no				94 98-100 S Main St Pittston Pa father Turci Vincenzo 929	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	chestnuts.		Reggio Sperduto Pa
20	"	"	$4 no				Broadway Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts.	moles face		" Fiumara
21	"	"	$100 no				Broadway Lorain Ohio Cousin Turci Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						" Fiumara
22	"	"	$52 no				929 Broadway Lorain Ohio cousin Alessi Domenico # 923	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	chestnuts.			" Fiumara
23	no	"	$25 over				friend Mr Jerseyville N.J. brothers Domenico & Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	brown	chestnuts		" Grace
24	yes	"	$15 yes 90 1/2	Brooklyn			64 Sprig 14 Ave - Brooklyn N.Y. Brothers Francesco + Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	very	black	chestnuts		" "
25	"	"	$25 no				251 Bond 149th Sprig. New York sister Nunzia uncle Marcello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	chestnuts.	near joints	Limarera	Latino
26	"	"	$15 no				Vincenzo 186 Cottage Row Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts	near left eyebrow	"	" "
27	no	Brother in law	40 yes 07/09	Italy			Brother - Ludovico Zingale 139 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Italy	Bonamerca Co
28	"	self	$22 yes 05/07	Italy			bow. Antonino Battista 4870 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Sciabondasi
29	"	"	25 yes 04/06	Italy			fat. Gaetano 167 Cascade St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$90 over yes 09	Ohio			Bro. Vincenzo 367 Rock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"

Except no 10 F. B. Macoles, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at New-York

P S Leghorn

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cipeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

195

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at New-York

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

Dott Vincenzo Cipeli

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible] 1 GIU. 1911, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Celosino	Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Oriolo	wife Carina	Pa.	Niagara Falls
2	Forio	Francesco	45		m	m	Farm. Labr	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Volturino	wife Angela	N.Y.	Ellicottville
3	Faraborelli	Florindo	24		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardiagrele	wife Maria	Pa.	Broomall
4	Faraboretti	Secondino (Cons)	17		m	s	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat. Filippo	"	"
5	Del Gatto	Michele	39		m	m	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	S. Croce Magliano	wife Nicoletta	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	D'Rado	Nicola	51		m	m	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	S.M. Imbaro	wife Caterina	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Castellani	Nicola	25		m	s	miner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	fat. Alessandro	Pa.	Shamokin
8	Sabatino	Antonio	24		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Casoli	wife Lucia	N.Y.	York
9	Pappano	Vincenzo	17		m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat. Filippo	Ind.	Richmond
10	Sardella	Antonia	25		f	Wd	Richmond	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Manopoli	mot. Antonio	N.Y.	Oswego
11	Molisterno	Felice	27		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Middleton
12	Maio	Rocco	36		m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Casoli	wife Caterina	"	Brooklyn
13	Parone	Giuseppe	45		m	m	miller	no		Italian	South	Italy	Casoli	fat.	N.Y.	Oswego
14	wife	Italia	38		f	m		no		Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
15	son	Giuseppe	5		m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Giuseppe	"	"
16	son	Salvatore	3		m	s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
17	Tommaso	Caterina	24		f	s	Domestic	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	fat. Tommaso	N.Y.	Utica
18	Colitti	Saverio	18		m	s	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Terra Vitto	fat. Rosario	Pa.	Plainville
19	Borghese	Giuseppe	47		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Brienza	son Luigi	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Frattarolo	Teresa	16		f	s	Servant	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	Fantaroglia	Antonio	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Martino	fat. Luigi	Pa.	Abington
22	Di Pasquale	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mot. Concetta	N.Y.	Woodlawn
23	Felice	Domenico	24		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fraine	mot. Concetta	"	Brooklyn
24	Casto	Vincenzo	39		m	m	boatman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Casoli	fat.		Bound Brook
25	wife	Emilia	30		f	m		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Andrea		"
26	Fasulo	Giuseppe	48		m									Dup. Court, Westchester Co. May 5—11	N.Y.	Hackensack
27	Pino	Carmela	29		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Acri	wife Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Cosenza	Pietrangelo	24		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Cristina	N.Y.	Manchester
29	De Toro	Antonio	16		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Casoli	fat. Nicola	Conn.	Hartford
30	Vigilante	Giacinto	16		m	s		yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fraine	fat. Nicola	N.Y.	Ontario

Nel Bolongna
Mrs

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1901

196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepayment or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$33	no			Friend - Domenico Lusano 621 Ohio ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark / Brown			Agnone
2	Yes	"	30	no			neph. Leonardo Leo 14 Prospect St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	" / "			Volturino
3	Yes	"	30	yes	02	07	Da Brinlaw - Donato di Prinzio B x 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	" / blue			Guardiagrele
4	Yes	"	25	no			Uncle - Guglielmo Tanabondi B x 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" / "			"
5	Yes	Brinlaw	38	no			Brinlaw - Teodoro Palladino 105 S. Sachs St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	½ / brown			S. Croce
6	Yes	self	$120	yes	04	07	out Son in law - Donato Rizza Margh Donato 935 - 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	½ / chestnut			S. M. Sannoro
7	Yes	"	29				Brinlaw - Umberto Bragaudo 20 Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark / Black			Isernia
8	Yes	"	60	yes	06	07	2nd Bro. Michele 1129 - Intervale ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	21	" / "			Roseto Valfortore
9	Yes	"	30	no			Bro. Vito 1700 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	13	" / "			"
10	Yes	"	24	no			Bro. Nicola 24 S. Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark / Black			Monopoli
11	Yes	"	22	yes	06	07	2nd Bro. Giacomo 28 Cottage St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" / Black			"
12	Yes	"	44	no			Bro. Gaetano 274 Livonia ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark / Black	Brown		Andria
13	Yes	self	90	no			Brinlaw - Pasquale Di Vincenzo 6 Jones St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" / "			Cerignola
14	Yes	"	50	yes	06	07	Cousin - Vincenzo Di Vincenzo 6 Jones St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" / "			"
15	Yes	"	50	yes	06	07	Cousin - Vincenzo Di Vincenzo 6 Jones St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" / "			"
16	Yes	"	50	yes	06	07	Cousin - Vincenzo Di Vincenzo 6 Jones St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" / "			"
17	Yes	Brinlaw	25	no			Brinlaw - Felice Giuseppe Di Domenico 73 Ontario St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" / "			Mercogliano
18	Yes	Brot.	20	no			Brot. Vincenzo 1 2nd ave x 36 Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark / Black	Brown		Serra Ricco
19	Yes	husb.	44	no			husb. Antonio Dopardo 210 Marshall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" / "			Briscia
20	Yes	Wife					Cousin - Salabello Giuseppe Arlington Pa Box 66 Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark / Black	Brown		"
21	Yes	self	24	no			Uncle - Domenico Sarullo 2341 W. Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark / Black	Blue		S. Martino
22	Yes	"	25	no			Bro. Antonio 2340 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark / Black	Brown		"
23	Yes	"	25	no			Bro. Giovanni Bro Di Home Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	" / "			Pietrafesa
24	Yes	Brot.	30	no			52 Vreeland ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" / "			Baiano
25	Yes																		
26		Americ. Yes				1892													
27	Yes	self	44	yes	05	07	yes Bro. Scalo Giuseppe 48 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark / Black	Blue		Aceri
28	Yes	"	30	no			Cousin. Mannieri Salvatore 127 Henry St. Room 20 3rd fl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	" / "	Blue		"
29	Yes	"	20	no			Sist. Chiara x 8 370 Jackson St 510 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark / Black	Brown		Palazzo
30	Yes	"	25	no			Bro. Vincenzo. Box 170	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" / "			S. Giuseppe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello
Compagnoni Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cpcl. Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing the ...w York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Siena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at New-York

P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1° GIU. 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 11 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Renda	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fara Francesca	Father Antonio	Penn.	Bowmanstown
2	Zaccchi	Michele	39		m m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	"	"
3	Zaccchi	Bernardo	15		m s				"	"	"	"	Father Michele	"	"
4	"	Giuseppe	13		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Di Renzo~~	~~Nicola~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fara Francesca~~	~~Father Antonio~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Bowmanstown~~
6	Ventiquattro	Raffaele	21		m s	"			"	"	"	Fara Francesco	Father "	N. York	
7	Zettino	Domenico	19		m s				"	"	Ricadi	mother Clarissa	"	Penn.	Bowmanstown
8	Zettino	Nicola	23		m s	"			"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"	"
9	Lupo	Domenico	17		m s	"			"	"	Aci	mother Filomena	"	N. Providence	
10	Marchesani	Domenico	22		m s	farmer			"	"	Italy	Father Pietro	"	Fara	
11	Marciano	Giosue	17		m s	laborer			"	"	Vico Equense	mother Giustina	"	N. York	
12	Ferraro	Federico	50		m m	fruit merch.			"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	"	"
13	De Gennaro	Giacomo	18		m s	farmer			"	"	"	Father Raffaele	"	"	"
14	Bisano	Angelo	23		m s	"			"	"	Aci	Father Michele	"	Fara	
15	Perri	Domenico	28		m s	"			"	"	Vibo Valentia	mother Angela	"	Mass. Everett	
16	Sirico	Leonardo	19		m s	"			"	"	Spadafora	Father Domenico	"	Penn. Wilkesbarre	
17	Cassazzo	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer			"	"	Vasto	mother Rosa	"	Fara	
18	Azzarito	Domenico	18		m s	farmer			"	"	S. Vito	Father Pietro	"	Scottsville	
19	Tamburro	Luigi	23		m s	"			"	"	Lettino	mother Livia	"	Prov. Potenza	
20	Rossi	Luciano	43		m m	"			"	"	S. Giovanni	wife Claudia	"	N. York	
21	"	Giuseppe	17		m s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fachiaro	Angelo	22		m s	"			"	"	Palagiano	Father Rocco	"	N. York	
23	Ginnetto	Luigi	19		m s	laborer			"	"	"	mother Vincenza	"	"	"
24	Maonelli	Serafino	28		m s	"			"	"	Sathoribay	Father Francesco	"	Saskatoon	
25	Fabile	Domenico	18		m s	farmer			"	"	Bella	Father Vincenzo	"	N. York	
26	Maltempo	Luigi	18		m s	blacksm.			"	"	"	Father Angelo	"	"	"
27	Mancione	Giuseppe	29		m m	farmer			"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Fara	
28	Carpiti	Raffaele	24		m s	"			"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	Penn. Hokendauqua	
29	Fabile	Paolo	20		m m	"			"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	N. York	
30	Lamia	Antonio	29		m m	"			"	"	S. Nicola	wife Maria	"	Mass.	

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept 16, 190 198

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; whether epileptic; whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	Cous. Alesio Vincenzo 3m 170						sco	5	2	nat.	Chest			Pinnegrotto
2	"	husb.	40	no	husb. Garbarro Nicodemo						no	5	1	4	4			S. Salvatore Telesino
3	"	"	"	"	26 Minor St.						"	"	"	"	"			"
4	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			"
5	no	self	40	no	Cous. Gmo Crevelito 116 Christopher						"	5	6	"	"			Vasto
6	Yes	"	19	no	Brot. Nicola 147 Mott St.						"	5	1	"	"			"
7	no	"	20	no	Fat. Giuseppe 109 to Canal St.						"	4	11	"	"			Ricadi
8	"	"	20	Yes 06/09	no Cous. Fulgino Giuseppe 138 to Canal St.						"	5	1	"	"			Ricadi
9	"	"	20	no	Brot. Francesco 172 Spruce St.						"	4	11	"	"			Acri
10	"	"	18	Yes 08/10	no Brot. Nicola 921 Christian St.						"	5	6	"	"			Vasto
11	"	"	18	no	Brot. Luigi 109 W. 127th St.						"	5	4	"	"			Vico Equense
12	"	"	100	Yes 09/11	no Brot. Giovanni 1997 2d Ave						"	5	4	"	"			"
13	"	"	19	no	Brot. Luigi 179 Willis Ave						"	5	5	"	"			"
14	"	"	19	no	Brot. Natale 493 8 Sanchez Ave						"	5	2	"	"			Acri
15	"	"	25	Yes 06/09	no Brot. Vincenzo 93 Pitt St.						"	5	3	"	"			S. Pietro Apostolo
16	"	"	25	Yes 08/10	" Cous. Ant. Curci 92 Lispenard St.						"	5	2	"	"			Castelmauro
17	"	"	25	no	Uncle - Luigi Vecchino 7 Stuyvesant St.						"	5	4	"	"			Vasto
18	"	"	25	no	Brot. Giuseppe						"	5	2	"	"			S. Pietro
19	"	"	25	Yes 08/09	no Brot. Gio. Battista						"	5	3	"	"			Celano
20	"	self	40	no	Cous. Gio Curci 136 W. St.						"	5	1	"	"			S. Giovanni Galdopiano
21	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			"
22	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle - De Piero Luigi 75-77 Thompson St.						"	5	2	"	"			"
23	no	"	25	no	Brot. Michele 75-77 Thompson St.						"	5	4	"	"			"
24	"	"	30	no	Cous. Gloria Giovanni 9 Vine St.						"	5	2	"	"			Castroreale
25	Yes	"	18	no	Uncle - Fiannelli Nicola 445 E. 119th St.						"	5	6	"	"			Forlì
26	"	"	35	no	Brot. Raffaele 445 E. 119th St.						"	5	7	"	"			"
27	"	"	42	Yes 04/07	no Brother-in-law - Nicola Cedrini 2483 Hart Ave						"	5	11	"	"			"
28	no	"	25	no	Brother-in-law - Cauro Vincenzo 3 - Market St.						"	5	4	"	"			"
29	Yes	"	25	Yes 04/06	no Brother-in-law - Nicola Fiannelli 445 E. 119th St.						"	5	5	"	"			"
30	no	"	29	Yes 09/10	no Cous. Elmo Giuseppe 193 Canal St.						"	5	2	"	"			S. Nicola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911, Lanuello Commanding Officer.

at New-York

P S Bergin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cheli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, now lying the port of New-York, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19[illegible]

at New-York

P. S. Cogliani

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1 GIU. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borgnini	Paolina	46		f m	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gubbio di Carlo	nobody		
2	daught.	Matilde	15		f s	S. Serv.	no		Italian	South Italy	"	"	"		
3	Ottaviano	Domenico	42		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellamare	wife Lucia	N.Y.	
4	Zanno	Francesco	29		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Ricciulli	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gioia Cammino	fath. Angelo	Ct. New Haven	
6	D'Felice	Domenicant.	33		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	S. Stefano	Tess.	wife Maria	Mont. Falkon	
7	Santarsiero	Mauro	23		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Isabella	"	
8	Valsi	Luigi	22		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Michela	Mich. Iron Mountain	
9	Catone	Nicola	29		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria	" Dennison	
10	Tinamore	Raffaele	28		m m	Shoemak.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Padula	wife Maria	Mt. Utica	
11	Paris	Bacciarone	2		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Camerino	wife + parents	Pa Rutta	
12	Settino	Michele	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Pietro in Guar.	fath Giuseppe	" Sharpsburg	
13	Panza	Clementina	22		f m	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Francesco	" Wanogiss	
14	Son	Orlando	3		m s	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
15	daugh.	Irene	2		f s	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
16	Marsico	Rachela	47		f Wd.	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
17	Ferraro	Emilia	24		f m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	nobody	Pa Carlisle	
18	Siciliano Son	Francesco	11		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	nobody	"	
19	Son	Ferdinando	3		m s	1-116215			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
20	Son	Alcesto	2		m s	1-29556	5-21-10		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
21	daugh.	Giuseppina	4		f s	1-390036	1/20/11		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
22	D'Giovanni	Agostino	19		m m	Tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Spigliano	wife Raffaela	Mor. Baltimore	
23	Divia	Vincenzo	30		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mandurio	wife Teresa	N.Y.	
24	Seffedecati	Mauro	14		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Sister Lucia	Mt Vernon	
25	Grimaldi	Nicola	33		m m	Shoemak.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Francesco	"	
26	Wife	Martina	21		f m	housew.	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
27	Son	Bellisario	1		m s	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
28	Grione	Vincenzo	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cellole	fath. Vincenzo	" Jersey City	
29	Cuolone	Spite	47		m m	Carter	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Alife	wife Addolorata	Mt Amsterdam	
30	Lauzellotta	Donato	18		m s	Shoemak.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lavello	nobody	N.Y.	

William Boell
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 20th, 1911 200

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Row in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	28	no	San Felice Rosafalco 60 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sal	Chestnut	—	Italy	Grotticelli Sotto
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	"	—	Italy	"
3	no	Self	28	no	Uncle Natale Carucci 410 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	"	—	Italy	Casalvieri
4	"	Self	25	yes $25	Cous. Canti Nicola 335 E 90th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	"	—	Italy	Pizzileone
5	"	"	25	no	Cugele Luigi Santagata 1st Ave. & 5 Selde St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	"	Scar right cheek	Italy	Buenabitio
6	"	"	140	yes 90	Cous. Giulio Tassone 302 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		—	"	—	Italy	Pietro di
7	"	"	140	" 90	Cous. Giulio Vazzoglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	"	—	Italy	Lenano
8	"	"	60	" 90	Cous Catone Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4	4	—	Italy	"
9	"	"	60	" 90	Both. Pasquale 302 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4	4	—	Italy	"
10	"	S	25	no	Cous. Scalora Antonio Watchmaker Bleecker 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	4	—	Italy	Cavala
11	"	"	25	no	friend Maglo Vincenzo 34 W 21 3034 No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	"	—	Italy	Cancello
12	"	"	25	no	Both. Fiorello 929 Clay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4	—	Italy	Pietro in
13	"	"	40	no	Uncle Settimio Gaetano 302 317	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	4	—	Italy	Guarano
14	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	5	4	—	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	5	4	—	Italy	"
16	no	Self	50	yes	Son in law Scalia Alex. Dr. Calgida St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	4	—	Italy	"
17	no	"	55	"	Uncle Scalia Alessandro Calgida St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	5	4	—	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	5	4	—	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	Medical Room Ellis Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	5	4	—	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	5	4	—	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	5	4	—	Italy	"
22	no	Self	30	no	Friend Vigna Giuseppe 108 East 106 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		5	4	—	Italy	Spezzano
23	yes	"	25	no	Uncle Cant Dario 306 East St 317 E 106 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	4	—	Italy	Alessandria
24	no	Sister	15	no	Sister Giuseppina Green St. 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	2	5	Scar right side of chest	Italy	Cerignola
25	no	Both.	50	no	Both. Francesco Green St. 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	4	—	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	4	—	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		5	4	—	Italy	"
28	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Ruggiero Vittore 302 Fifth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	5	4	—	Italy	Castole
29	"	"	25	no	Son Cudine Luigi R.F.D. Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	5	4	—	Italy	Rupe
30	"	"	25	no	Uncle Lauretti Biagio 123 E. 125 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	5	4	—	Italy	Lauello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is, afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lanuello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911

at New-York

P. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chel. Vinero, Surgeon of the EUROPE, sailing via ..., (State whether Surgeon sailing from continent or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and in the University of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904

at New-York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

Chel. Vinero

11—1115

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1 GIU. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Topolinio	Maniqnazia	41		m w	housew	no					Alife	Brot. Labockiero	Conn	Wallingford
2	Del Santo	Gabriela	8		f		no		U S Born			"	"	"	"
3	daug.	Angelina	8		f		no		U S Born			"	"	"	"
4	son	Antonio	7		m		no		U S Born			"	"	"	"
5	daug.	Maribetta	5		f		no		U S Born			"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Maria	28		f	housewife	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	son	Enrico	2		m		no					"	"	"	"
8	Speranza	Santaleo	28		m	farml.	no					Vallo	fat. Bruno	"	"
9	wife	Rosina	28		f		no					"	"	Pa	America
10	Manfredi	Sebastiano	32		m	W farml.	no					Letitia	Michele	"	"
11	Priore	Livia	60		f	W housew	no					"	none	Wa	Dunbar
12	Cesarion	Antonio	14		m	s	no					Guardia Sanf.	Brot. Pietro	Pa	Utica
13	Salerno	Alfonso	25		m	m farml.	yes					Acerno	fat.	"	"
14	wife	Assunta	20		f	m	no					"	"	Conn	East Haven
15	Russomanno	Pasquale	20		m	s farml.	yes					"	Pasquale	"	"
16	Russomanno	Francesco	20		m	s	"					Caposele	fat. Rocco	Pa	Altoona
17	Mesatti	Giuseppe	20		m	s	"					"	fat. Rocco	"	"
18	Varicchio	Raffaele	16		m	s	house.	yes				Benevento	fat. Giovanni	Pa	Jersey
19	Adamo	Luigi	20		m	s	farml.	no				S. Lucia	fat. Antonio	Pa	Meadville
20	Canestro	Luigi	21		m	s	butcher	yes				"	mot. Felice	Pa	Jersey
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Benevento	fat. Pellegrino	Pa	Allentown
22	Bellucci	Pasquale	21		m	s	miner	yes	D-638368-4/20/39			Cautano	fat. Giuseppe	Pa	Beaver
23	Sabatino	Giuseppe	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes				Caposele	mot. Filomena	"	Conway
24	Chiaravalle	Carmela	16		f	[illegible]	no		2-997864 7-31-42			"	fat. Vito	"	"
25	Salvati	Catalda	23		m	m farml.	no					"	fat. Raffaele	"	"
26	Ciasia	Antonio	22		m	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Latrica	wife Bertilia	Conn	West Haven
27	Catolicchio	Donato	21		m	s	"	yes	Deserter Italian Military			Acerno	fat. Donato	Ill	Chicago
28	wife	Mrs. Virginia	20		f	m	—	no				"	"	"	"
29	Panico	Immacolata	16		f	s	house	yes				"	none	Conn	West Haven
30	sist.	Carmela	9		f	s	—	no				"	"	"	"

95

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 20 1911, 190 292

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which purported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any premium or inducement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10 yes	0	husb. Giovanni del Santo							5 1	nat.	blue			Bavaro
2	no				334 Custer St.												
3	no											5 4	4	4			"
4	no											5 4	4	4			"
5	no											5 4	4	4			"
6	no	self	25 no		husb. Gaetano Cardone							5 1	4	4			Lucca
7					336 E. 117th St.												
8	yes	aunt	$30 no		Aunt Speranza Angiola							5 —	4	4			Valle
9	no																
10	no	self	$50 no		bro- Giuseppe							5 1	4	4			Cubito
11	yes	son	$50 no		bro Vincenzo							Medium Stature	4 7	4	4	scar left temple	Guardia
12	no				80 Elizabeth St.												
13	no	self	$50 no		Aunt Vice Salvatore							5 5	4	4			Acerno
14	no				120 Gelin St.							Boy	5 —	4	4		
15	no	self	25 no		Br.-in-law - Vito Buonomano								4 7	4	4		Capossela
16	no	"	25 no		169 - 8th St.												
17	no	"	25 no		Br.-in-law - Luigi Farina								4 10	4	4	scar - face	
18	yes	"	25 no		169 - 8th St.												
19	no	"	25 no		Brot. Domenico								5 1	4	4		Benevento
20	no	"	25 yes 04/08	Ca	154 Ellsworth Ave.								5 —	4	4		S. Lucia
21					Brot. Vincenzo												
22	no	"	25 no		Brot. Domenico								5 6	4	4		"
23					144 Bleecker St.												
24	yes	"	25 no		Brot. Vittoria								5 5	4	4		Bonalbergo
25	yes	"	25 yes 09/10	Ca	Brot. Vincenzo												
26					144 Bleecker St.												
27	no	self	$30 no		Friend - Farina Luigi								5 5½	4	4		Cubito
28					169 - 8th St.												
29	no	self	$30 no		Friend - do								5 4	4	4		"
30	no																
31	yes	Aunt	$25 yes 09/10	Ca	Aunt. Chiaravalle Agnes								5 4	4	4		Capossela
32	yes	"	25 yes 09/10	Ca	19 Jackson St.												
33	yes	"	25 yes 09/10	Ca	Aunt. Vellanta Rubino								5 5	Fair	Dk. Br.		Sabrica
34					751 W. 180th St.												
35	no	self	$30 no		Br.-in-law - Cappetta Gioacchino								5 5	4	4		Acerno
36	no				661 Carpenter St.								5 1	4	4		
37	no	self	$30 no		fat. Pasquale								4 11	4	4		"
38	no				121 Hamilton St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ~~that I~~ have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, dieci in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911,
at New-York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their dessendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cheli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, arriving the ... with (State whether arriving there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... Government of the United States of Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at New-York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

293

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1 GIU. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pellegrini	Quintino	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Latina	mf. Emilia	New York	
2	Procopio	Salvatore	24		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Isca Jonio	mf. Caterina	Pa Mt Carmel	
3	Saco	Rosario	27		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	mf. Carmela	NY	
4	Cristofaro	Salvatore	53		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Guardavalle	mf. Maria	NY Long Branch	
5	Minichello	Biagio	36		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Vittore	mf. Antonia	Pa Pittston	
6	Bianco	Domenico	21		m s	Labor	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mantegna	fath. Domenico	NY Brooklyn	
7	Bianco	Nicola	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Domenico	" "	
8	Varano	Antonio	45		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Isca Jonio	wife Maria Teresa	Pa Kenzer	
9	Rosinal	Saverio	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	" Kenzer	
10	De Luca	Dom. Paolo	41		m m	Shoemak	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerasa	wife Romana	NY Brooklyn	
11	Cammarano	Giovanni	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta	" "	
12	Pellizzanti	Francesco	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Nicola	" "	
13	Cabrilossi	Giov. Battista	38		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	fath Vincenzo	NY Buffalo	
14	Agnes Bruno	Maria	18		f s	Dressm.	"		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	" "	
15	Mario	Alberto	23		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Mario	" "	
16	Mancini	Domenico	22		m s	Cutter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Arpino	fath. Carlo	NY Rochester	
17	Rea	Vincenzo	21		m s	Cutter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Carlo	NY Long Branch	
18	Salvatore	Pasquale	21		m m	Shoemak	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Loreta	NY Rochester	
19	Crucili	Silvano	23		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Padula	wife Vincenzina	NY Brooklyn	
20	Dello Jacono	Angelo	16		m m	Cutter	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cava de Tirreni	mf Pasqualina	NY Utica	
21	Lorasso	Vito	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Altavilla Irpina	wife Anna	NY Rochester	
22	Ceriechitano	Giuseppe	22		f s	Dressm.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Isca Jonio	moth Rosa	Pa Kenzer	
23	Orati	Aniello	23		m s	Cutter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pisciotta	fath Vito	NY Amsterdam	
24	Notargiacomo	Rosa	24		f m	Widow	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Roccadarce	fath Donato	" West Hoboken	
25	De Lucia	Giovanni	11		m s				Italian	South Italian	Italy				
26	Bersani	Antonio	45		m m	Shoemak	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sonnino	wife Camilla	Pa Rochester	
27	Bar	Francesco	17		m s				Italian	South Italian	Italy				
28	Bersani	Camillo	20		m s	Shoemak	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		wife Rosa		
29	Mora	Francesco	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Alvanito	wife Cristina	New York	
30	Verone	Angelo	24		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellini	wife Filomena	NY Albany	

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

96

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *Jan. 16*, 190 (Return from Space Jan. 14)

204

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	905	Pa.	Bro. in law Guglielmo Luigi 106 Shelby St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Brn	—	Italy	Patricia
2	no	"	25	yes	905		Bro. Vincenzo 347 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	—	Italy	Isca Jonio
3	yes	"	30	yes	905	Phila.	Uncle in Law Evaglio Pietro 122 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	—	Italy	Satriano
4	no	"	30	yes	905		Bro. in law Parisi Pasquale 119 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Grey	—	Italy	Girifalco
5	yes	"	30	yes	907	N.Y.	Chas. Perrin Domenica 299 So. Eldridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	—	Italy	S. Vittore Lazio
6	no	"	15	no			Bro. Vincenzo Lenox St. 347	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	—	Italy	Montemo
7	"	"	15	no			Bro. Vincenzo Lenox St. 347	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			—	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	905	Phila. Pa	Bro. Nicola Grazier St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	Italy	Isca Jonio
9	"	"	25	no			Bro. Gennaro Mercer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			—	Italy	"
10	"	"	230	yes	905	N.Y.	Bro. Gennaro 68 St. 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Grey	—	Italy	Cerzeto
11	"	"	25	yes	905		Aunt Bandola Filomena 68 St. 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dk		—	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no			Uncle Antonio Bellisario 68 St. 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair		—	Italy	"
13	"	"	50	no			Bro. in law Angelo Marino 9 Mercy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk		—	Italy	Fuscaldo
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	4				—	Italy	"
15	no	Self	25	no			Bro. Angelo 9 Mercy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	—	Italy	"
16	"	"	30	yes	907	Rotterdam	Cous. Mannini Bernardo Rotterdam Junc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk		—	Italy	Lepino
17	"	"	30	no			Cous. Sangermano Francesco Bro. Bello Cigani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy		—	Italy	"
18	"	"	30	no			Bro. in law Spagnuolo Bruno Rotterdam Junc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			—	Italy	"
19	"	"	30	yes	905	Phila.	Cous. Di Brizio Francesco 1021 Bay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair		—	Italy	Arsoli
20	"	"	30	yes	907	N.Y.	Bro. Federico Wash. St. 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Brn	—	Italy	Ecce Novelli
21	"	Bro. in Law	30	no			Bro. in law Stefano Antonio 9 Barbarino St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk		—	Italy	Alano Lucania
22	"	Self	25	no			Cous. Sacchetano Bruno Lenox St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			—	Italy	Isca Jonio
23	"	"	25	yes	907	N.Y.	Bro. Gennaro 239 West main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	—	Italy	Cerzeto
24	"	Self	30	no			Cous. Zanesi Domenico St. Isadore Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			—	Italy	Bocchigliero
25	"	"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			—	Italy	"
26	yes	Self	80	no			Nephew Palma Angelo 603 S. 12 St.	Deported Nov. 1907	no	no	yes	good	yes	5	3	Ruddy		—	Italy	Sonnino
27	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair		—	Italy	"
28	"	"	30	no			Bro. Giuseppe 111 Christian St.	Deported Nov. 1907	no	no	yes	good	yes	Stoop of right hip, shortening of right leg, slight lame, walking laborer				—	Italy	Sonnino
29	"	"	50	yes	891	N.Y.	Bro. in law Guglielmo Angelo 206 Italian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	Italy	Altavilla St. Lucia
30	no	"	25	yes	905	N.Y.	Cous. Vendetti Antonio Albany St. Calabria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Scar on Throat	Italy	Castellini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUBURO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abel Vinenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing thence with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing conveying" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
in the Admiralty of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1911

at New-York

P S Bergin

Immigration Officer.

A. Abel Vinenzo Chief.

205

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1 GIU. 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paniccia	Domenico	48		m s	farmer		no				Torrice wife Angela		Pa.	Utica
X 2	Rinaldi	Maria	25		f s	farmer		yes				Aiello mot. Giuseppe		N.Y.	"
3	Giorgi	Domenico	29		m s	laborer		yes				" wife Lucia		"	"
4	Cuomo	Antonietta	26		f m	farmer		yes				Giffoni Vall. fat.		"	Brooklyn
5	Martino Marg.	Vincenzina	6		f s			no				"	Giuseppe	"	"
6	son	Tommaso	1		m s			no				"		"	"
7	Cuomo	Filomena	36		f m	housework		yes				"		"	"
8	Delle Donne	Giuseppe	10		m s			no				"	fat.	"	"
9	son	Angelo	3		m s			no	U.S. Born			"	Giuseppe	"	"
10	daug.	Filomena	1		f s			no				"		"	"
11	Delle Donne	Gennaro	22		m s	farmer		yes				"		"	"
12	Suraci	Stefano	50		m m	"		yes				"	fat.	Samuele	"	"
13	Montesano	Domenico	19		m s	laborer	6-53632	12/31/36				Radicena wife	Orsola	Pa.	Johnstown
14	Prestia	Domenico	20		m s	"		yes				Gerace Mt. mot.	Teresa	W.Va.	Beckwood
15	Muia	Domenico	23		m m	laborer		yes				" fat.	Vincenzo	Pa.	Pittsb.
16	Minna	Alessio	39		m m	farmer		no				" wife	Maria	"	"
17	Conti	Domenico	22		m m	"		no				Sofi wife	Francesca	Mass.	Boston
18	Cavazzi	Lorenzo	24		m m	"		no				" wife	Maria	Mich.	Detroit
19	Giannotto	Beniamino	19		m s							" wife	Domenica	"	"
20	Restaino	Antonio	18		m s	miner	2-174784	5/7/02	505	no		Giffoni Vall. fat.	Taddeo	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Fiore	Gerardo	17		m s	farmer		no				Cava fat.	Generoso	N.Y.	Newark
22	Casale	Angelo	23		m s		3-5478		C/L-427.38			" fat.	Michele	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	Cordasco	Paolo	41		m m	"		no				" wife	Angiolina	"	Newark
24	Martino Ferrara	Anna	42		f m	housework		yes				" wife	Teresa	"	"
25	Testa	Raffaela	34		f m	"		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montemurro	none	N.J.	Pittsburg
26	Trapicante	Antonio	41		m m			no				Rocco fat.		Pa.	Pittsb.
27	" daug.	Maria	8		f s			no				"	Antonio	"	"
28	" son	Mauro	6		m s			no				"		"	"
29	Berardi	Vincenzo	17		m s	farmer		yes				" fat.	Benedetto	"	"
30	Trapicante	Mauro	29		m m	coalminer		no				" wife	Carmela	"	"

S.17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York June 20, 1911

296

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 no				Son - Augusto 6- S. Mohawk St.							5	3	ruet.	black				Torrice
2	"	"	25 no				Brot. Lorenzo 82 Baxter St.							5	—	"	"				Bisi
3	"	"	25 yes	05/07	Pa		Friend - do do							5	—	"	"				"
4	no	self	40 no				husb. Molino Lorenzo 146 Hudson Ave							5	2	"	"				"
5	"														—	"	"				"
6	"														—	"	"				"
7	no	self	60 yes	06/09	Pa		husb. Fxco Delle Donne 146 Hudson Ave							5	1	"	"				"
8	"														—	"	"				"
9	"														—	"	"				"
10	"														—	"	"				"
11	"	self	25 no				Uncle - Buonocore Gyso 116 Fulton St.							5	11	"	"				"
12	yes	"	50 yes	09/08	Pa		Br.-in-law - Olivia Salvatore Box 451							5	3	"	"				S. Stefano
13	no	"	25 no				Brot. Leonardo Box 95							5	9	"	"				Genoa
14	"	"	25 no				Friend - Attilio Communale 257 Zipkin Ave							5	3	"	"				"
15	"	"	25 no				Brot. do do							5	4	"	"				"
16	yes	"	25 no				Cous. Settimio Luigi 3-North Square							5	3	"	"				Gen.
17	no	"	30 no				Br.-in-law Bartoli Fxco 249 S. Adams Ave							5	5	"	"				"
18	"	"	40 no				Br.-in-law - Ottonna Luigi 249 S. Adams Ave							5	5	"	"				"
19	"	"	25 no				Br.-in-law - Piero Gmo							5	10	"	"				Giffoni Valle
20	"	uncle	25 no				Uncle - Abbis Giuseppe 7 - Garside St.							5	1	"	"				Teora
21	yes	Brot.	25 no				Brot. Vito 559 Summit Ave							5	2	"	"				"
22	no	"	30 no				Brot. Antonio 139 Harrison St.							5	1	"	"				"
23	"	son-in-law	25 no				Son-in-law - Rota Lppe 86 Grand St.							5	2	"	"				"
24	yes	self	25 yes	06/11	Pa		husb. Vincenzo Montefusco 177 Marberry St.							5	2	"	"				Fichetornina
25	yes	husb.	90 no				husb. Michele Troffacente 1060 Wheeler St.							4	11	"	"				Rionero
26	"														—	"	"				"
27	"														—	"	"				"
28	"														—	"	"				"
29	yes	uncle	25 no				Uncle - Pietrone Giuseppe 1060 Wheeler St.							4	11	"	"				"
30	"	Brot.	20 yes	06/07	Pa		Brot. Michele 1060 Wheeler St.							4	11	"	"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saravello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Saravello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911

at New-York

P Bleight

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vincenzo Chelli, Surgeon of the EUROPA, serving thereon (State whether Surgeon, serving thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government in the University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1907

at New-York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

Dott. Vincenzo Chelli

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI MAY 6 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cassese	Angelo	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Riviera		Father Domenico	Pa	Dunmore
2	Noce	Antonio	24		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Veroli		wife Annunziata	N.J.	Newark
3	Cesira	Vincenzo	20		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	"		father Giovanni	Md.	Baltimore
4	Santoro	Giovantonio	41		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Loreta	N.Y.	Rome
5	Cestra	Benjamino	21		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	"		father Giacomo	Md.	Baltimore
6	Cestra	Feliciano	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	"		father Giacomo	"	"
7	Cestra	Giovanni	22		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	"		father Antonio	"	"
8	Cairo	Raffaele	19		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Montemarano		father Giovanni	N.Y.	Rome
ADMITTED 9	D'Andrea	Angelo	41		m m	Tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Lioni		wife Luisa	"	Brooklyn
10	Di Martino	Marco	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	"		mother Angiolina	"	"
11	Vezzerosa	Nicola	36		m m	Mason	yes		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Annina	"	Long Island
ADMITTED 12	Palmieri	Angiola Maria	28		f m	Housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	"		father	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	Pizza	Marianna	19		f s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	"		father & mother	N.J.	Newark
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 15	Caccagno	Angela	34		m m	Housemak.	yes		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Maria	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 16	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	34		m m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Filomena	"	"
17	Monaco	Antonio	23		m m	Blacksm.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Napoli		wife Lucia	Pa	Dunbar
18	Di Riccio	Raffaele	36		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	S. Angelo Cap.		wife Maria Luisa	N.Y.	
19	Sabia	Girolamo	47		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	"		wife Pasquelina	"	City
20	Volpe	Carmineantonio	31		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	S. Nicola Cantes		wife Arcangela	N.Y.	Orange
21	Manch	Rachela	21		f s	Housew.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Gifoni Vall.		father Antonio	"	Brooklyn
22	Grasso	Francesco	32		m m	Mason	yes		Italian	South Italy	Montoleone		wife Anna	"	"
23	Ferraro	Maria Carmela	32		f m	Housew.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Core del Greco		father Antonio	N.Y.	
24	Di Sapica	Teresa	8		f s				Italian	South Italy	"		"	"	"
25	Montefarte	Giovanni	46		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Sperone		wife Maria	N.Y.	
26	Simmeriato	Davide	34		m m	Cartor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Chiusano		wife Anna	N.J.	Newark
27	Lamanni	Antonio	29		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	S. Giovanni		wife Filomena	N.Y.	Cliffside
28	Bovini	Luigi	26		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	"		father Antonio	"	Roseville
29	Abbracciamento	Antonio	30		m s	Shoemak.	yes		Italian	South Italy	S. Giuseppe		father Salvatore	"	Brooklyn
30	Di Cesare	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Bartolomeo		father Stefano	Pa	Gallitzin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector.

Returned from Quarantine

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16, 1907

208

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	nephew	25	no			nephew Nardozza Francesco Cooper St 228	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk Chestnut	—	Italy	Riviera
2	no	self	25	no			Lieb. Pasquale 153 Forth Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	—	"	Terni
3	"	"	25	no			Cavo Vitto Angelo 1845	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	25	no			Cavo. Santos Alfonso Power St 153	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	25	no			Cavo. Paglinella Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	—	"	"
6	"	"	25	no			Cavo. Carrelli Ennio 1815 Fallon Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	25	no			Cavo Lanza Ortantino 15 Lafayette Ave Balt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
8	(Wife)	"	25	no			Cavo Nazzeli Giovanni 118 Interstate Ave Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	—	"	Mateuranza
9	no	"	25	no			Lieb. Bernardino 299 Almon ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Scar left eye	"	Lecce
10	"	"	25	no			Lieb. Nicola 269 Hanover ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Scar chin	"	"
11	"	"	25	Yes 1907			Lieb. in law Natale Emilio 144 Wilson ave Cyn Rougelot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Scar Right eye	"	"
12	"	"	25	no			Lieb. in law Nicola Guglielmo 140 Erie ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	25	no			Cavo. Garofalo Salvatore 23 Boyden St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—	"	"
14							Cavo Pasquale Edmondo							5						
15	"	"	25	no			Lieb. in law Cuzzo Stefano 24 Boyden St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	—	"	"
16	yes	Aunt	25	no			Uncle Nicola Guglielmo 140 Erie ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	Mole Chin	"	"
17	no	self	25	yes 1906	Dup. 908		Mother Maria Giovanna Castiglione Schuyler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	—	"	Napoli
18	"	"	25	" 1906	1907		Cavo Bocco Antonio 619 Morris ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	—	"	S. Angelo a Cupolo
19	"	"	25	" 1905	1907		Cavo Gella Ranieri 586 Negus ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
20	no		25	no			Cavo Pugliano Nunzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	"	—	"	S. Nicola Manfredi
21	"	Lieb.	25	no			Lieb. Alberto 230 5th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	—	"	Gaspano Valle
22	"	Self	25	yes 1902 1911	Dup.		Lieb. Leonardo 666 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	—	"	Montalcino
23	yes	husb.	25	no			Husb. De Lia Catello Mont 30 St 630	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—	"	Corce dal Zeco
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	"	"
25	no	Self	20	no			Lieb. Gennaro Montefortino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	—	"	Sperene
26	no	"	21	yes 1907			Cavo. Bini Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	—	"	Adriano
27	"	"	21	yes 1905	Left this		Lieb. Schneider Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	—	"	S. Jovanni
28	yes	Lieb.	20	no	1905		Lieb. Michele Box 350	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—	"	"
29	no	"	16	no			Lieb. Giovanni 89 Liberty Ave Pitt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blk	Scar right cheek	Italy	S. Giuseppe
30	yes	"	25	no			Lieb. Angelo Gallicchio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—	"	S. Fiorentino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911,

at New-York

R Sleight
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, serving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1901 at New-York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

Theli Vincenzo

11—1115

209

MEALS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1° GIU. 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Maria	Sebastiano	18		m s	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Croce	fat. Pietro	Pa.	Geneva
2	D'Uva	Giovanni	17		m s	HOSPITAL CHARGED	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	uncl. Concetta	"	"
3	Di Maria	Pietantonio	34		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Carmina	"	Geneva
4	Ambrosio	Gesualdo	28		m m	house	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Giuseppe	fat. Francesco	"	"
5	Di Maria (Alessandro for San)	Francesco	3/12		m s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
6		Salvatore	2		m s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
7	D'Amato	Antonio	20		m s	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
8	Calabrese	Francesco	36		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bracigliano	fat. Pasquale	Mass	Springfield
9	Crocchio	Maria	21		f m	Laundress	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Felicia	"	"
10	Tortoreau	Giorgio	1		m s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pizzo	fat. Francesco	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Jadutto	Ignazio	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Piziotti	fat. Antonio	"	"
12	Bottone	Angela	28		f m	house.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Amato	fat. Vincenzo	"	Amsterdam
13	Criscuolo	Salvatore	36		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian		N.Y.	Washington
14	wife	Lucia	28		f m		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mot. Carmela	"	"
15	Maffettone	Fiorentina	34		f m	house	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
16	Maffettone	Carolina	13		f s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lauro	fat. Vincenzo	Mass	Lawrence
17	daugh	Maria Cristina	7		f s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
18	daugh	Angela	4		f s	2-972207-5/29/11	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
19	daugh	Anna	2		f s	2-85818-5/6/11	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
20	Carnato	Pellegrino	20		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	fat. Domenico	Pa	Meadville
21	Di Matteo	Lorenza	24		f m	house	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Martino	mot. Carmela	N.Y.	York
22	Nelson	Antonio	3		m s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
23	Nelson	Francesco	8		m s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
24	Buonanno	Rosa	32		f m	house.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fat. Giuseppe	"	"
25	D'Agostino	Giuseppe													
		V.S. 116313													
26	Simeone	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fat. Carmela	"	"
27	Bubbio	Vincenzo	33		m m		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Martino	fat. Pasquale	"	"
28	Nardi	Giovanni	24		m s	2-914668-9/5/11	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian	wife Rosa	Pa	Fowlers
29	Memoli	Raffaele	26		m m	2-11889 laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Roccagloriosa	fat. Pasquale	N.Y.	York
30	wife	Anna	24		f m	2-173405-5/10/11	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bracigliano	mot. Benedetta	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12½

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 20, 1906, 190

210

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aged 16 years or upwards, male, able to read or not able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brot.	$18	no			Brot. Michele 246 Cent. Ave													
2	no	self	25	no			grandfather aunt Biondi 286 E. 149th St.													
3	"	"	30	no			sons. Luigi & Maria 246 Cent. Ave													
4	"	husb.	75	no			husb. Giovanni Abramowitz 693 Liberty Ave													
5	"	father																		
6	"	"																		
7	no	self	19	no			Sist. Raffaela 6 Union St.													
8	"	"	66	yes	1903	Nyc.	sons. Pasquale Colabrese 3 Union St.													
9	no	self	25	no			husb. Feudale Vito 305 Thamotkin St.													
10	"	father																		
11	"	self	25	no			Br. in law aunt Greco 266 Main St.													
12	yes	Husband	20	no			husb. Criscuolo Andrea 901 Jackson St.													
13	yes	Friend	60	yes	1902	Nyc.	Brot. do do													
14	"	"					do do													
15	yes	self	60	no			husb. Giuseppe Lombardo 226 Chestnut St.													
16	yes	father																		
17	"	"																		
18	"	"																		
19	"	"																		
20	no	self	25	no			Brot. Raffaele W. 11th St. 1068													
21	"	husb.	30	no			husb. Puca Luigi 2167 First Ave													
22	yes	father					husb. Andrea Puca 2167 First Ave													
23	"	"					father Francesco 2167 First Ave													
24	"	husb.	25	no			Brot. Luigi 2206 67th St.													
25	"	father	25	no			husband Ruggiero Abate 176 Block St.													
26	a	Brot.	15	yes	1904	no	Brot. Francesco 162 Wakworth St.													
27	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Nyc.	Brot. Vincenzo 107 7th St. 359 E. 7													
28	"	Brot.	25	no																
29	no	self	50	yes	1906	Nyc.														
30	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanuello
Commandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1911,

at New-York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Obeli Vincenzo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, serving therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government in the University of Fiume, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vincenzo Obeli.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at New-York

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 1° GIU 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miriano	Pasquale	27	m	s	farmer	yes						bastone mot. Raffaela	Pa.	Rome
2	Memoli	Alberto	19	m	s	laborer	no						cava mot. Beniamino	"	York
On board 3	Lembo	Luisa	30	f	s	housew.	no						S. Mauro fat. Pietro	Ca.	Bridgeport
4	Tadeuaia	Costanza	25	f	m	"	no						S. Felice Cancello mot. in law Angela	Pa.	York
5	Lon	Nicola	8	m	s		no						" " Giuliana	"	"
6	Casola	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farmer	yes		2780911 6-22-33 Hoca	See Duca D'Aosta (4357 101-22) 2-9-20			Cassino fat. Gaetano	"	"
7	Cinque	Alfonso	24	m	s	"	yes		2-11-7684 2/18/36				" fat. Camillo	"	"
8	Basile	Giovanni	33	m	m	"	yes						S. Elia wife Caterina	Pa.	Fairmont
9	Magliocca	Carlo	18	m	s	"	no						Mad. Dalani fat. Giuseppe	Pa.	Monongahela
10	D'Angelo	Francesco	36	m	m	laborer	yes						" wife Rosaria	Conn.	Washington
11	Russo	Antonio	21	m	s	farmer	no						S. Felice Cancello fat. Lorenzo		
12	Tagliamatti	Domenico	22	m	s	mechanic	yes						el Mad. Dolori fat. Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Zaccardi	Antonio	39	m	m	laborer	yes						Castel Baldini wife Elisabetta	Mass.	Boston
14	Pastorelli	Assunta	19	f	s	housew.	yes						Castel Baldini fat. Antonio	Ohio	Akron
15	Filipetta	Leonardo	40	m	m	farmer	yes						Cerasa mot. Teresa	Mass.	Westboro
16	Cioci	Antonio	24	m	m	laborer	yes						" wife Elisa	"	"
17	Cataldarelli	Edoardo	25	m	m	"	yes						S. Stefano Lag. wife Teresa	"	"
18	Flocco 31. 15-1	Gennaro	39	m	m	goldsmith	yes						Piano Sorrato wife Concetta	Pa.	York
19	Pacelli	Francesco	22	m	s	tailor	yes						S. Sebastino fat. Michelangelo	Pa.	Connellsville
20	Ferraro	Federico	17	m	s	"	yes						Solofra fat. Francesco	"	York
21	Vilda	Elena	2	f	s	Waiting	yes						Castel d'Ario " Antonio	"	"
22	Bletto	Angiolina	20	f	s	Dressm.	yes						Grottole mot. Vincenza	"	Goshen
23	3 mt.	Michele	17	m	s		yes						" " Vincenza	"	"
24	Pecorello	Biagio	23	m	s	farmer	yes						" fat. Luigi	"	"
25	Pascale	Carmine	20	m	m	"	no						Satriano mo. wife Antonia	Pa.	Erie
26															
27															
28	Yaques	Berisch	29	m	s	carpenter	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kariffa	fat Levi		Ny
29															
30	Mayer	Ibor	35	m	s	farmer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kariffa	mother		Ny

100 237

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 190

212

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	yes	27/10	Rome	Bro. Francesco							5	5	mar. blue			Sodrano
2	"	Bro.	25	no			Bro. Vincenzo 107 Thatt. 339							5	1	" "			Baoa
3	yes	self	25	no			Bro. Francesco Bx 94							5	—	" "			S. Ellauro
4	no	husb.	25	no			husb. Stanislao Ferrara							5	3	" "			Salle di Cilento
5	"	—	—				115th St. 324							—	—	" "			
6	"	self	25	no			Bro. Angelo 2091 Eastchester							5	1	" "			Lostaco
7	"	"	30	no			Rel. do do							5	6	" "			"
8	"	"	25	yes	200	108 W. Va	Bro. Luigi	✓						5	7	" "	scar. right cheek		S.G. Fiore
9	no	"	25	no			Bro. Francesco							5	4	" "			Maddaloni
10	"	"	25	no			Br.-in-law - Fior Mobile 344 South St.							5	4	" "	scar. left eye		"
11	"	"	25	no			Bro.-in-law - De Lucia 344 Cowles St.							5	3	" "			S. Felice
12	"	"	30	no			Uncle - Salvatore De Cristofaro Bx 177							5	3	" "			Cocuzzo
13	yes	self	25	yes	08/09	mar.	Cous. Zaccardi Giuseppe 200 Navarre St.							5	7	" "	scar. left eye		Castel Gandolfo
14	no	uncle	30	no			Uncle - Commato De Luca 88 E. Furnace St.							5	4	" "			Castel Longo
15	yes	self	30	no			Bro. Enrico Bx 297							5	1	" "			Casoria
16	"	"	30	no			Brother-in-law do do							5	6	" "			"
17	yes	"	24	yes	06/09	scar.	Cous. Gaetano Buccitti 7 East St.							5		" "			Pompeii
18	no	"	25	no			Brother-in-law - Donnelli Alfredo 326 - 2nd St.	/						5	1	" "			Casa Lon.
19	"	"	25	no			Uncle - Urura Paolo W. 12th St. 2532							5	1	" "			S. Valentino
20	"	"	30	no			Bro. Vito 1325 N. 5th Ave							5	—	" "	scar. chin		S. Agata
21	"	"	20	no			Friend - Pietro D'Urso 908 Grand St.							5		" "			Airpoli
22	"	Bro.	30	no			Bro. Domenico 26 Riverdale Ave							5	2	1			Grottole
23	/													4	9	" "			
24	"	self	25	no			Cous. Vietto Domenico 26 Riverdale Ave							5	4	" "			
25	yes	"	20	no			Bro. Michele 720 St. 2nd St.							5	6	fa "	—		Cahano L.
26																			
27																			
28	yes	self	25	yes	99/01	Ag.	Frm. Torre Maggiore 145 Adams St.							5	10	" "	—	Contbey	extra
29																			
30	yes	self	25	no			Cous. Abram Gathyan 141 Norfolk St.							5	10	fa "		Contbey	Lazi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio declare of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello Commandy. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911,

at New-York

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Obel Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 1 GIU 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2 1	Ufferio	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	wife Rosina Maria [illegible]		
3 2	Lo Casto	Maria Rosa	25		F	Married			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	husband Ufferio [illegible]		
4 3	Lo Casto	Rosalia	5		F	[illegible]			U.S.C.	U.S. born	Certificate Board of Health of New York		Nov 1 1904		
5 4	Lo Casto	Ufferio	4		M	[illegible]			U.S.C.	U.S. born	"	"	Oct 12 1906		
6 5	Lo Casto	Giuseppe	2		M	[illegible]			U.S.C.	U.S. born	"	"	Oct 27 1908		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7 7	Inglovetti	Rosaria	22		F	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	Lavaglia Maggio	Lucia 297120	46		F	Married			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Augello	Salvatore	22		M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	Lacorsia	Vincenzo	27		M	Married			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Lacorsia Vincenzo		
11	Pelle	Carmen	6		F	dau.			Italy	South	Sicily	Sala	father Pelle Gaetano		
12	Pelle	Maria	2		F	"			Italy	South	Sicily	Sala			
13	Lacorsia	Giuseppa	21		F	Sister			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
14	Lomanto	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Sala	father Pace		
15	Sparacino	Vincenzo	43		M	Shoemaker			U.S.C. Citizen	24/1924 1906	District Court of	Sicily	Montevago	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	Mandolia	Giacomo	22		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Montevago	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn	
17	Giuffrida	Giacomo	46		M	Married			Italy	South	Sicily	Montevago	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn	
18	Gili	Marco	16		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	[illegible]		
19	Gili	Salvatore	17		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala			
20	Gili	Calogero	14		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala			
21	Gili	Giuseppe	6		M	[illegible] 7-173850 7-8-41			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala			
22	Gili	Salvatrice	7		F	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DETAINED 24	Savior	Singh	25		M	[illegible]			India	East Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gill Pakar	NY New York	
25	Bhagat	Singh	40		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Gill Bhagat		
DETAINED 26	Bhagat	Singh	40		M	[illegible]			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bhagat Mohar	NY New York	
DETAINED 27	Keman	Singh	38		M	[illegible]			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mohar Kaggo		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 30	Marchetta	Filomena	17		F	Waitress			Italia	South	Italy	Greccio	Sister Filomena	Ill Chicago	

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1911

214

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion. / 26 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 27 Marks of Identification. / 28 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
3						no	no	no	no		no	Sicily
4						no	no	no	no		no	Sicily
5						no	no	no	no		no	Sicily
6												
7						no	no	no	no		no	Sicily Campobello
8						no	no	no	no		no	Sicily
9						no	no	no	no		no	Sicily
10						no	no	no	no		no	Sicily
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
15												
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
19						no	no	no	no		no	Sicily
20						no	no	no	no		no	Sicily
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
23												
24						no	no	no	no	good	no	Turkey Bombay
25												
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	
28												
29												
30						no	no	no	no	good	no	Italy Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911,
at NY
PS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vincenzo Chelli, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1914

at New-York

R S Bayliss

Immigration Officer.

Dr. Vincenzo Chelli

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from NAPOLI 1 GIU. 1911, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Micader	Marianna	21		F		11-240.879-2/29/40									
2	Bucari	Ida	22		F			yes	yes			Gucci	Terni	Ugo Alfonso Marchetti Terni Italy	Ill	Chicago
3														Left Domenico 12 mm. St.	U S	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

102

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 20, 1901

216

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$30				Uncle Marchetti Augusto 123 Main St Cons Augusto Marchetti							5	1	Med.			—		Greece
2	Do	Cons	$30											5	"	"			—		Corn
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911,
at New-York

P.S. Leglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speck a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, Oreste Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government in the Province of Trieste, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Europa

16

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911 Dr. Vincenzo Orest.

at New-York, Inspecting Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

353 a
11 c
364 Total
26 R.
17 Fr

June 20/1911

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **GENOVA** 30-5-11, 1911

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
from Genoa 1	D'Andrea	Antonio	37		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zeppola	wife Mariana Zeppola		
2	D'Ettore	Domenico	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zeppola	wife Mariana Zeppola	Ont	Mitchell
3															Ont	Mitchell
from Naples 4	Filipetti	Leonardo	16		m	s	furnaceman	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Potenza	mother Teresa	Que	Montreal
5	Rossi	Antonio	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Potenza	wife Elisa	"	"
6	Caldarelli	Donato	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Potenza	wife Teresa	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Louis Hamm
Inspector

5 A
5

103

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *June 16th*, 1911

218

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	27	no				brother Giuseppe a Mitchell Ont. B.C. Box 141						5	3	regular	brown	nobody		Zoppola
2	Yes	himself	30	no				brother-in-law Piccinin Marco Mitchell B.C. Box 141						5	3	regular	brown	nobody		Zoppola
3																					
4	Yes	himself	30	no				Bros Enrico Box 151						5	1	regular	chest	nobody		Peseco
5	Yes	"	23	no				Brother-in-law						5	5	regular	"	"		"
6	Yes	"	28	06/09	Ont.			Cous Gaetano Busatti 9 Gair St.						5	5	regular	"	"		S. Stefano
7														5							
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugeni (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanuello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 Th day of June, 1911,
at New-York

P Bergin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30 EUROPA JUNE 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Euyni (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanuello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1911,
at New-York

P S Leghorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *June 16th*, 1911

218

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	37	no		brother Giuseppe a Mitchell Ont. B.C. Box 141	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	nobody		Zoppola
2	Yes	himself	32	no		friend Piccinino Marco Mitchell B.C. Box 141	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	nobody		Zoppola
3																				
4	Yes	himself	30	no		Bus Enrico Box 753	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chest	chest	nobody		Petrero
5	Yes	"	43	no		Brick Mfr 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	"	"	"		"
6	Yes	"	28	06 09	Ont.	Cous Gaetano Busatti 7 Gait St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	"	"	"		S. Stefano
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuello Eugeni (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Samuello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911,
at New-York

P. S. Leghorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA (La Veloce) arrived June 20, 1911, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ambrosio	Gesualda & 2ch	12	4/6-1	3	2	To Husb	693 Lib. Ave Bkn. 1.00 Hus. Jos. Abbracciamento	A	20	Nº	—	3	—
2	Laurecella	Angela	3	12		1	" father	Sist. Teod. L. 56 Union Ave Bkn.	B	"	Nº	—	1	—
3	Procopio	Maria &ch	12	9/10-1		1	" tel $	R.R. Insp. Vito Fedele 305 Throop Ave Shamokin Pa.	J	20	11 30	2	2	2
4	Risso	Amalia	1	2		1	" husb	Hus. Edmundo 43 Thompson Ave Union Hill	B	"	2:	—	1	—
5	Morosini	Paolina &ch	7	1/2		2	" son	Bro. Felice Rosa & Eli 109 Bkn.	B	"	1:	—	—	—
6	La Castro	Maria & 3ch	14	2/5		4	" husb	Hus. Sal. 285 Cent. Ave Bkn.	B	"	1:	—	—	—
7	Canessa	Guilia	1	23		1	" husb in Quar	Ruth Stud. 190 Bleecker St Newark, N.J.	W	"	10	—	6	7 6
8	Rinaldi	Elvira	10	2		1	" bro	Bro. Lorenzo R. 9 Bloomfield	B	21	10½	/	/	/
9	Cappadona	Paolo	3	26		1	" father	St. Raphael Italian Soty. 142 Jay Ave Bkn.	A	"	10	—	—	—
10	Romano	Grazia & 2ch	4	16/18		3	" husb	Hus. Luigi 233 Hall St Brooklyn	B	20	1:	—	—	—
11	Cuomo	Antonetta & 2ch	10	4/6-1		2	" husb	Hus. Lorenzo Malmo 146 Hudson Ave Bkn.	A	"	2:	—	3	—
12	Cuomo	Filomena & 3ch	10	7/10-1		3	" husb	Hus. Fran. DeLaDonne, 146 Hudson Ave Bkn.	A	"	2:	—	4	—
13	Di Matteo	Lorenza & 2ch	12	21/23-1		2	" husb	Hus. Luigi Paca 318 E 112	B	"	1:	—	—	—
14	Buonanno	Rosa	12	24		1	" husb	Hus. Andrea Buzza, 216 Ave Newark	A	"	2:	—	—	—
15	Zaccaria	& 2ch Christine sis	14	10/13		4	" husb	Hus. Ippolito Vella 2 Hudson	A	"	1:	—	—	—
16	Notargiacomo	Rosa &ch	9	24/25-1		1	" husb	Hus. Dom. Lanza 51 Madison Bkn.	B	"	3:	—	1	—
17	Memoli	Rochela	11	21		1	" bro	Bro. Georgio, 233 Rock Ave Jersey	B	"	12½	—	—	—
18	Giambra	Giova. & 5ch	14	17/22		6	" tel $	R.R. Insp. Ekke Fafi Bolivia Newark N.J.	J	"	11 30	12	12	12
19	Iellimo	Doc.	6	7		1	" father	Jack. Ippe Valeria, 119 Canal	L	21	10½	/	/	/
20	Amoddio	Fsca.	4	25		1	" bro	Bro. Ippe 285 E 149 Federal, Newark	B	20	2:30	—	1	—
21	Chiaravallo	Carmela	8	24		1	" cousin	Cog. Carmene 79 Chester	A	20	2:30	—	1	—
22	Iadevaia	Costanza & ch	13	4/5		2	" husb	Hus. Dan. Ferrara 321 E 114 St. Bkn.	B	20	2:30	—	2	—
23	Signorello	Rosario	14	7		1	" uncle	Aunt, Caterina Di Carlo	L	21	10½	/	/	/
24	Ferrara	Maria & ch	11	23/24		2	" husb	Hus. Calogero Di Rigo, 536 30	J	20	2:30	—	—	—
25	Luporini Annunziata ch		1	W	6	2	" tel $	K.R. to Hus. V. Labonte Monti, 159 W. Division St.	J	11	10:30	12	12	12
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	EUROPA JUNE 20													

27 42 27

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. (1)

S. S. EUROPA, Te Veloce arrived June 16, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 220

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	Fontiggio, Giovanni		16	1	TPC	1120	I cab	Biglin																	10	1	6
24m	2	Roma, Pietro	2	6	1	TPC	100		Dickes						6/7 162 Gold 3.25							1:30 pm	6/16	Duca d'Abruzzi			
		EUROPA Te Veloce Fire (From Quarantine 6/20/11																									
14m	3	Marconi, Antonio	1	20	1	TPC 112																				4	4
17m	4	Tupo, Domenico	6	9	1	" 115				6/21 141 Hgs					6/24 164 2d 11.30											4	4
15m	5	Lunigiano, Domenico	10	10	1	" 120			Warren						6/21 147 Hgs 10											1	1
16m	6	Lattanzio, Mario	7	24	1	" 120			Beck	6/21 142 Hgs					6/24 195 Conyn 2.25											4	5
17m	7	Ponico, Leonardo	9	9/2	1	" 120			Gilfoyle	6/26																4	5
9f		Carmela													6/21 126 Hgs 10.40												
47m	8	D'Andrea, Angelo	11	3	1	C I 37 38.40.146		2.20 pm	Cheesman	6/21																3	3
14m	9	Pugliti, Raffaele	9	22	1	TPC 2			Lucas	6/21					6/22 174 Mcg 1.25											1	2
30m	10	Nicolle, Francesco P.	6	22	1	" 2			"						6/21 67 Gold 11.25											1	
23m	11	Pasquetti, Domenico	7	12	1	" 2			Corbett						6/21 64 Gold 11.25											1	
2m	12	Crucili Silvano	9	10	1	" 2			Verburg						6/21 152 Jad 3.25											3	3
23m	13	Singh Ajaib Singh	3f	24/2	3	" 2			Tracy																		
42m		Orlando																									
19m		Herman																									
29f	14	Pucci, Angelo	11	11	1	" 2 CF 38.40.146			Tunnell																	6	6
17f	15	Fiore, Antonio	11	10	1	" 2CF 38.40/146			"													6:30 pm	6/16	Duca d'Ab		8	8
24m	16	Carnevale, Angelo	11	10	1	" 2 CF 38.40/146			"						6/21 111 D 11.25											1	1
19m	17	Dimartino, Saverio	11	10	1	" CF 38.40/146			"													1:30 pm	6/16	Duca d'Ab		6	6
22m	18	Tesoriero, Calogero	3	1	1	TPC 206 Cert			Flannery	6/21					Lancia 6 pm 111 5.30 pm											4	5
27f	19	Orsini Filomena	14	22	1	" 2 Cert			Martel	6/21 149 Hgs					6/24 169 2d 12.45											4	5
58m	20	Russo, Giuseppe	4	10	1	" 270 Cert			"						6/20 110 Mcg 4.30												
34m	21	Di Paolo, Giuseppe	11	16	1	CF 270 CF 38.40/146			Tracy	6/21 95 & 6/22 43					Lancia 6/22 [illegible] 3.25											7	7
60f	22	PRIORE, Vivit & son	8	11/2	2	TPC 130 Cert			Gilfoyle						6/21 140 Hgs 3.10											2	2
14m		Cesare, Antonio																									
39f	23	Ciarlotta Francesca & son	4	12/2	2	" 230 Cert			Lawton	6/21 147 Hgs					6/24 197 C 10.25											5	6
18m		Turci, Gaetano																									
45m	24	Corsoni Antonio & son Francesco	9	26/7	2	" 230 Cert			Verburg	6/21 143 Hgs			6/24														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. (1)

S. S. EUROPA, Te Veloce arrived June 16, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 220

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	LS. Supper.
26m	1	Fontiggio, Giovanni		76	1	TPC	7120	I o&b	Biglin																			
24m	2	Roma, Pietro	2	6	1	TPC	700		Dickes						6/7 162 Gold 3 25							17 pm 6/16	Duca d'Abruzzi		10 11 6			6
		EUROPA Te Veloce Fire (from Quarantine 6/10/1911																										
14m	3	Marenghi, Antonio		30	1	TPC 772																						
17m	4	Tuzo, Domenico	6	2	1	" 776						6/21 141 Hgs			6/24 162 2d 11 30											4 4 4	
18m	5	Montalbano, Eugenio	10	10	1	" 780									6/21 17 Hm 10											1 1 1	
15m	6	Bottalucate, Mario	7	84	1	" 780			Warren			6/21 142 Hgs			6/24 95 Comp 2 25											4 5	
19m	7	Russo, Ernesta [illegible]	9	82/9	1	" 780			Officer			6/16														4 5	
3f		Grenoli													6/21 26 Hm 10 44											4 4 4	
17m	8	D'Andrea, Angelo	11	3	1	1 T CM 26.20.440		72 pm	Fonda			6/																
16m	9	Fiorelli, Raffaele	9	80	1	TPC 2			Hart			6/															7 7 7	
20m	10	Antelfo, Francesco P.	6	80	1	" 2			"						6/22 174 Mcg 1 25											1 —	
23m	11	Pasquetti, Domenico	10	78	1	" 2			Bergstresser						6/21 67 Gold 11 25													
21m	12	Crucil Silvani	9	71	1	" 2			Tenbury						6/2 58 Mcg 3 25													
20m	13	Pingh Fiva & Bo	24	84/7	2	" 2			Wallace						6/21 64 Gold 11 25											1 — 1 —	
42m		Trieste													6/21 152 Gal 3 25											3 3 3	
1m		Herman																										
21f	14	Petrucci, Angelo	11	77	1	" 2 Cl CM 26.20.440			Tenney																	6 6 6	
17m	15	Tizzo, Domenico	11	14	1	" CM 26.20/440			"															12 pm	Duca d'Ab.		8 8 8	
24m	16	Carosone, Angelo	11	78	1	" CM 26.20/440			"						6/21 111 D 11 25											1 — 1	
19m	17	DiMartino, Enrico	11	76	1	" CM 26.20/440			"															1 pm 6/16	Duca d'Ab.		6 6 6	
12m	18	Tenoriero, Salvatore	6	1	1	TPC 206 Cert			Pillory			6/16			Lauzed 6 pm 141 5 30 pm											4 4 5	
67f	19	Orsini Pelacchi, Filomena	14	22	1	" 2 Cert			Martin			6/21 149 Hgs			6/24 169 2d 12 45											4 4 4 5	
68m	20	Fusaro, Giuseppe	4	76	1	" 270 Cert			"						6/ 201 0 Mcg 4 30													
34m	21	Di Paolo, Giuseppe	11	16	1	CM 270 CM 26.20/440			Cowgill			6/21 98 D	6/21 103		Landed 6/2 [illegible] 16											7 7 7	
60f	22	PRIORE, Livia & son	8	77/8	2	TPC 230 Cert			Officer						6/21 140 Hgs 3 10											2 2 2	
74m		Cesare, Alfredo																										
30f	23	Cipriotta Francesca & son	4	77/3	2	" 230 Cert			Hartley			6/21 147 Hgs			6/24 197 C 10 25											5 6 8	
18m		Turci, Gaetano																										
45	24	Corsoni Arturo & son Francesco	9	26/7	2	" 230 Cert			Tenbury			6/21 143 Hgs	6/24 196											12 pm	Duca d'Ab.		12 5	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—41

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 221

Per S. S. Europa (Tr. Verde

arrived June 26, 1911 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

(From Quarantine 6/26/1911)

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
25	25 Lorenzi, Cristino	7	20	1	TPC 240 Cert	Newburn	7/	5	2	7/	24	187 Conry							12 30 pm	6/	26	Dread Ave.		6	6
19 26	Tavella, Agostino	4	10	1	3/3 TPC (From Hosp 7/21/11)	Holmgren	7/	8	4	7/	178	2							3 pm	8/	11	Carmania		H	4	7
																								6	6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3749

JUNE 20, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 7 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1669

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 3748								
41 to 63								Information in column
Volume # 3749								one on majority of these
143 to end.								pages are
Volume # 3750								partly photo'd.
41 to end.								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/22/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Oscar T. Clendt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Volume 3750

Index of Passenger Manifests

From June 21st 1911 to June 21st 1911

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
21st	S.S. Olympic ✓	South Cherbourg Queenstown	64
	Cretic	Genoa Naples Palermo	36

3750

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3750

June 21-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

1

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...val at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the ...

... that I have had ... do

... ned to practice as such by and ... the authority of ... years' experience as a Physician;

... and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... to number, are, according to ... belief, true, correct, and true as to particulars relative to the mental and physical ...

... this 21 JUN 1911 day of ... 19...

at ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ...ruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Gustavson	Sophie	25								
2	Gordon	William	20								
3	Rockwood		6			Tourist					
4	Lucas										
5	Lucas										
6	Smith	Adolph	25			Tourist					
7	Crumpsty										
8											
9											
10	Hicken	Miller									
11	Allen										
12	Leonard										
13											
14	Sewell					Tourist					
15											
16	Hunt										
17	Sutton										
18											
19	Richard										
20	Eyer										
21	Lucas	Lad									
22	Young					Embassy					
23	Lord					Servant					
24	Cairns										
25											
26	Wilford										
27	Williams										
28	Christie										
29	Cooke										
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATN OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Offv the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or periods of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	None		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *from* _____ *, do sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, one person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felonious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, destitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

[illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon and [illegible] Surgeon and [illegible] I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that he [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21 JUN 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List No. 1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from Southampto 14 JUN 1911 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country to which he or she severally belongs.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sandstrom	[illegible]	26	M	M		Cabinet	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Emmy Sandstrom Modercollege N.Y. Stockholm	Pa	Philadelphia
2	[illegible]	Charles	62				Captain	✓	✓	British	English	England	Cornhamore	KNOWN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Carbes	Cora M	11	B	S		Scholar	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	London	Father Chas. Marbes Shakespeare Worthy London.	Fl	Ensenada
4	Course	Claud	16	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lancaste	Father Thos. Ford The Woolcombers Lancaster	N.Y.C.	
5	Lowley	Ralph	52	M			Secretary Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	[illegible]	N.Y.C.	
6	Isma	Joseph Bruce	49	M				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Sandleys, Mossley Hill Liverpool	✓	
7	✓	Julia F.	36	F				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
8	Attwall	Mary	28	F	S		Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	House My Lord Lyce 12 Freehold Land, Ontyhool, Mon.	✓	
9	Fry	Reginald	35	Mrs			Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mrs Fry 22 Coverly Rd Mossley Hill Liverpool - Lane	✓	
10	Harrison	William H	44	M			Private Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
11	Cravinetti		54	F			Maid	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	France	Paris		✓	
12	Scott-Dalgleish	Blanche	27	✓	M		None	✓	✓	England	English	Egypt	Cairo	mrs Irving Saylor 3 Hans Crescent London	✓	
13	✓	James	4	M	S		✓	No	No		✓	✓	✓		✓	
14	Pilbrow	Ma	30	F			Maid	Yes	Yes		✓	✓	England Collingbourne Bridge		✓	
15	Bartholomew	John	55	M			Valeting Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Southampton	White Star Line, Canute Rd, Southampton	✓	
16	Brett	Elizabeth	17	F			Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bishop Stortford	Mrs Brett Highland Cottages		
17	Anderson	Mina	45	✓	S		✓	✓	✓	Scand	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington D.C.	John Anderson 39 Stagatia Orebro	N.Y.C.	
18	MacNamara	Annie	30	✓	S		✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	✓	Father Mrs Name Colon Bill Bright Brother Belvedere Scotkenlund Germany	Washington	
19	Schneider	Madeline	26	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	France	French	✓	✓		✓	
20	Richards	James	35	M			Valet	✓	✓	England	English	✓	N.Y.C.	Mrs W. Richards Portland Cottages Mota, Sei Watary Tokio Japan	✓	
21	Watari	Shuzo	19	✓	S		✓	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cal	Westfield
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JUN 1911, 19

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904	No C.	Cousin, [illegible] To take command of SS Kaiserin at present Address Uncle 144 61st St Woodclyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9		Light brown Blue	None	Sweden [illegible]
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9		Light brown Blue	✓	England London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5		✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	England ✓
5							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10		Dark Brown ✓	✓	—
6	✓	✓	✓	Several times	Yes ~~Triple~~ Hotel Newyork Hotel Akeley		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Fair Blue	✓	England Eastford
7	✓ Husband	✓	✓	Born in America several times	Do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5		✓ ✓	✓	England London
8	Yes Mrs May	Yes	Yes	1905-1911 Several times	C/o Miss Carey 144 61st St Bklyn NY C Hotel Akeley New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½		dark Black Brown	✓	✓ ✓
9	Yes Mrs Lamby	Yes	Yes	1907-1911	Hotel Akeley New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5		✓ ✓	✓	Italy Turin
10	Yes Self	Yes	No	1910 N.Y.C.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6		dark dark Hazel	✓	New Zealand Auckland
11	No	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11		dark brown brown	✓	England [illegible]
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— —	Several Northern Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓ [illegible]
13	✓	Mother in law	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	England Liverpool
14	Yes	Daughter	✓	Many times	Returning via SS Empress June 1911		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11		Dark Grey Brown	✓	✓
15	✓	Husband	✓	✓	New York Hotel Cranmore		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	161 Madison Av New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		dark brown Hazel	✓	✓
17	✓	Mrs Parmalee	✓	✓	23 years various places		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
18	No	Mr Mum	Yes	Yes Hotel [illegible]			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	England Northall
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	1906-1911		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
20	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2			✓	✓
21	No	No	Yes	Yes 1910 N.C.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature], of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The nearest and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
X 5															
6															
7	Soukhanoff	Boris	32		m				Russian	England	London		other 7 Feodor in Soukhanoff Moskou. 72 Malnichova		
8	"	Pierre	9		m				Italian						
9	~~Maria~~	~~Madeleine~~	~~30~~		~~f~~				~~Italy~~						
10	Bilde	Stanley							English	England	London		Mrs. Hemmens		Vancouver
11	Maclennan	Donald							Scotch						
12	"	Ingram	10		f										
13	Churchill	Charles							English		Liverpool		Frank C. De Wolf, Liverpool		New York
14	Currie	Margaret	58		f	Schoolmistress					London		Mrs J. Gibson Toronto		Ont Toronto
15	"	Elizabeth			f										
16	"	Ethel			f										
17	"	Adelaide	43		f										
18	"	Edward	11		m										
19	Fisher	John B. C.			m	Merchant					Montreal				New York
20	Anderson	Thomas	33						Scotch	England	Belfast		wife Emma Anderson Belfast		
21	Hamilton	James	Infant						English				wife Beechwood, Cavehill Belfast		
22	Chester	Fred	21										Mrs Kelly Northwood Belfast		
23	Buchanan	James	21						Scotch						
24	Cinges	Charles H	30								Portsmouth				Ohio
25	Hunt														
26	Hale														
27	Townsend	Frederick	30										Mr. W. E. Willcoxe 3 South William Str, New York		
28	"	Mrs	30										do		
29	Robinson	Edward	40		m				English	England			W. W. Robinson Hamilton, Canada		Hamilton Ont
30	Clarke	A Catherine	31		f										
	"	Ruth	3	8	f										
	"	Hilda	4		f										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	husband															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the

, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly , and I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal identification of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as entered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21 JUN 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19 /

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ashfield	Frederick	29	M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Woolke	Tenare	24	F									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. Woolke		
3	Bowden-Smith	Walter	62	M							England	Lyndhurst Hants	Son, Capt Bowden-Smith, Royal Fusiliers, Aldershot.	NY	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of

21 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	If Yes. Where?															
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1186	NYC	Friend, Mr Dale (unrelated)													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Years or months of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, cause, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, on the arrival thereof, to be employed by his warrers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens carried as in passenger Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I was duly qualified as a Surgeon
and Surgeon, and that I was duly entered and shipped on board the under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named in the List or Manifest Sheets, as numbered, and, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, perfect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily
condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at

Signature of Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year(s) previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

...ET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly declare that on the [illegible] day of [illegible] last I examined as Surgeon, and that I the said [illegible] did [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all of the [illegible] aliens, and that for the Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are, according to the best [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21 JUN 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended State.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* A special inquiry relative to this question will be made concerning each alien who may be admitted.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 1911 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Age	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

...T IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. . . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1911 day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], a Surgeon duly [illegible] and [illegible] Medical Practitioner, and [illegible] that I am employed or authorized [illegible] to act as such under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the particulars, in number, etc., according to the best of my discretion and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21 JUN 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to be required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Number of List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or parts of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that *I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and say that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.										
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7		e Witt												
8		Dorothy												
9														
10		Mary												
11														
12		ancke a												
13														
14		ancke a												
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22		Li												
23														
24														
25		Elizabeth												
26														
27														
28		obert												
29														
30		alice												

31

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

21 JAN 1911 , 19

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed at the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do
solemnly and sincerely declare that I am . and I have had . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named in the . and find the following Lists or Manifests Sheets, to contain . names, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ... 19

S. S. *sailing from*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	Thomas												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	"													
13	[illegible]													
14	Taylor	Thomas												
15	"													
16	[illegible]	Edward H												
17	"													
18	[illegible]	William H												
19	"													
20	[illegible]													
21	"													
22	"													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26														
27														
28		[illegible]												
29		[illegible]												
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 19[illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to port of final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly , and I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, as marked, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to		Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3		Mary														
4	ne	David														
5																
6	Kinde	Benjamin E				m										
7	Child	Frank A														
8	Welsh	George														
9	Kalmar	Arnold				m										
10	"	Stephen				m										
11	Keller	Jos Frank														
12	Sandor	Alexander														
13																
14	Davidson	Alex														
15	Harrison	Lewis				m										
16	Franklin															
17																
18																
19																
20	Davidson	Isidore														
21																
22																
23		Frances														
24																
25	Chajes	Samuel														
26	Price	Frederick														
27	Salari	Joseph														
28	Goldstein	Isaac														
29																
30																

Barrister Yes Yes Canada English Canada NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Doctor O'Reilley Toronto College St Toronto Ont Ont Toronto

U.S.A.

21 | 17

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 19 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether coming at request to seek final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit this year														Canada Prince
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has a passport, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] JUN 1911 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am duly qualified and [illegible] Surgeon, and [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that the entries in the Medical Inspection Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name of a friend or relative to whom he is going.	City or Town.
1	Lind												
2		oberl											
3													
4													
5		ville											
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14		auvence											
15		Lomie											
16		ca											
17	Daura												
18	Dobe												
19	"												
20	"												
21	"												
22	"												
23	Frick												
24	"												
25	Kearney												
26	~~Lobschmidt~~												
27	~~Haas~~												
28	"												
29	"												
30	Mar												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

21 JUN 1911, 19

List 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19[illegible].

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon . . . . . of the . . . . . Service, and . . . . . of . . . . . in the . . . . . of . . . . . do solemnly declare that I am a . . . . . Surgeon, and that I have been duly appointed as such by the Order in Council of . . . . . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in . . . . . and that the particulars . . . . . to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	Clara			f										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	69		f				English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	Clara			f										
10	[illegible]	Edward													
11	[illegible]	Edward C.													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	George													
14	[illegible]	[illegible] Amy			f										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	Edward													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible] Bella													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	Dorothy													
27	Fremont	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 JUN 191[illegible] *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Length of previous stay; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	No Self	Ger Ks [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, Sincerely, and , that I have read and , the Instructions to Medical and Surgeon, and that I , under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in , and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, , contain, to , to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21 JUN 1911

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Italian
	Japanese
	Jewish
	Korean
	Lithuanian
	Magyar
	Mexican
	Negro (African)
	Polish
	Portuguese
	Roumanian
	Russian
	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Scandinavian
	Scotch
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos									
1													
2													
3	Reed	[illegible]											
4		[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	"	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	Nellie											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	Norton	John											
13		[illegible]											
14	Reed												
15		Emily											
16	"	Edith											
17	Reed												
18	"												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	"	[illegible]											
21		[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	Juanita											
23													
24	[illegible]	Charles											
25		a Grande											
26													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

21 JUN 1911 , 19

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or periods of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that she also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 1911 *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do
solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I am duly qualified Medical Practitioner and have been employed as Surgeon, and that I am authorized to act as such by and under the authority of

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered to , contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and sanitary condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.
1		Mr John											
2		Mary											
3		Mr Samuel											
4													
5		Miss											
6		Madame											
7	~~Dunford~~	Mason											
8	Dixon	Benjamin											
9	Dudley	Mrs.											
10	Doot	Mr & Mrs											
11	"	Mr											
12	Dodgson	Stanley F											
13	Dudley	Henry											
14	Downs	Samuel											
15	Donald	Charles											
16	"	Harriet											
17	Dunford	Mrs Jane											
18	Dorey	William &											
19	Fox	Henry											
20	Duncan	Mrs.											
21		Mrs Henry											
22	Dale	Robert Chas											
23	Dodd	Frederick											
24	Dunford	Thomas											
25	Dunford	Mary Ann											
26	Dunford	Walter											
27													
28													
29													
30													

Mexican
✓
U S A American

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home, Hotel St Francis San Francisco
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do
do

]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 20 yrs	San Francisco	Home	Hotel St Francis San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown	Home	San Francisco	California
28	1	"	Husband	"	"	20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	1	"	Father	"	"	Born S. Francisco		do													
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder to have made a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such other investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and that I am a duly qualified Medical Practitioner and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I was made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets is a correct one, containing to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, details of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lobls	Cornelia												
2	Smith	Thomas												
3	Hale	Mrs Charles Minnie												
4	Weber	Mrs Fannie												
5	Wagstaff	Ethel												
6	"	Mrs Blanche												
7	Wall	Mrs Frances												
8	"	Mrs Agnes												
9		Lyman												
10		Edward												
11	Aschenbrenner	Hugh												
12		Mrs Emma												
13		Mrs Anne												
14		Miss Ellen												
15														
16	Hagan	Mrs Thomas B												
17	Lucas	Louis L												
18	"	Louis												
19	Wray	Clara												
20	Mills													
21		Mrs Anita												
22		Miss Anita												
23	Mendoza	Ramon												
24	"	Mrs Maria												
25	Phillips	Mary												
26														
27														
28														
29														
30		Mary												

A penalty of three years' imprisonment or $1,000 fine, or both, is prescribed by law for any false answer to the following questions:

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of cash, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes / No.	Year / period of years. / Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly declare, that during the said Voyage I had charge of
their Surgeon, and that I was directed to visit such of the
, and that I have made a personal Examination of
each of the aliens mentioned in the , now produced to me as the List or Manifest of Aliens, and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, have in the particulars relative to the health and hygienic
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												Cattewater	Ireland	
2	[illegible]														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3750 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Ina Ronan
Camera Operator

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

ited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 JUN 1911 , 19

rriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Whether able to read or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																	Del 1 Caldwell
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List	30	31
	Whether in Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...R SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon ... a ... of ... do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] Surgeon ... and that I have [illegible] examined ... a Passenger ... and Surgeon that I ... [illegible] ... and that I made ... personal examination of each of the persons whose names are ... to the ... List or Manifest of Steerage ... to the best of my skill and knowledge, and that ... all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such ... aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at ...

... Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Cymric* sailing from *Queenstown*, *June 5th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	*English*	*Mary*													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 16

Arriving at Port of 21 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surveys of said vessel and the several decks thereof, and the several spaces thereof, to be made by the officers charged by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said officers and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or is insane, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

21 JUN 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], surgeon of the Olympic Ealing Chevalier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible]1911 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] Each [illegible] is to be entered by the said surgeon in one of the columns provided for the purpose. The original entry, [illegible] Examining Surgeon, is to be made in the column headed [illegible]. The numbers [illegible] are to be determined by [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European (not specified).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert State, Territory or District.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Years. Period of years. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ship's Name.	Ship's Number.	Line.	Class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, E[illegible] [illegible] Neale, of the S.S. Grampian, now [illegible] [illegible] that I am well acquainted with the manner of said vessel sailing, the [illegible] [illegible] thereof, and the [illegible] [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the alien passengers [illegible] [illegible] Liverpool, England, to the United States of America, on the [illegible] [illegible] and that from the report of said officers to me, and from my own personal examination of said alien passengers, I am satisfied that no one of them is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, and that none of said alien passengers is a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, and that none of said alien passengers has been solicited by or has a ticket or has paid in whole or in part for his or her passage by any person or company in the United States to induce him or her to emigrate to the United States to perform labor, and that none of said alien passengers has been induced to emigrate to the United States by offers or solicitations through advertisements in newspapers or circulars, or by any agent, or by any other means whatsoever, and that none of said alien passengers is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and that none of said alien passengers has come in consideration of the payment of any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other body for the procurement of his or her passage, and that none of said alien passengers has been induced to come to the United States by any false representations made to him or her by any person in regard to the kind of work he or she was to perform or the amount of wages he or she was to receive, and that none of said alien passengers has been induced to come to the United States by any promise of employment through advertisements for laborers in newspapers published in the country from which he or she came, or in any other manner whatsoever, and that none of said alien passengers has been induced to come to the United States by any offer, solicitation, promise, inducement, or assistance of any kind, directly or indirect, from any person, company, partnership, corporation, or agent thereof, resident or doing business in the United States, except that relatives by blood or marriage, when sent for in good faith solely to visit friends or relatives and not to obtain employment, may be so invited; that no one of said alien passengers is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer or promise of any concubine or prostitute; that I have personally examined each and all of the alien passengers mentioned in the foregoing manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible] Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 4, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mr. Schlumberger 14 Rue Isaac Charan, Paris	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]												[illegible]		
3	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Combaud 8 Boulevard Malesherbes Paris	2C	
5	Granderson	Anna	26		F.	Single					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]														
7	Bordry	Anna			F.										
8	Jouvel	Therese													
9	Champion	Andrew											E. Champion - Lolcure Switzerland		
10	Zwahlen	Ernest									Switzerland Neuchatel		Mr. Zwahlen Chaudla, Cortaillod Switzerland		
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31								[illegible]		[illegible] Bd Flandrin Paris		
13	Richardson		45								[illegible]	Brighton	Mrs Monnescombe, Annandale	Pasadena	
14	[illegible]	Ida	25								Italy	Rome	Mrs E. Scipalera - Via Reggio	Nunzia Scipalera	
15	Hannen	[illegible]													
16	Faulkner	Edward									✓	✓	Mr. Faulkner Bellisis Co Cavan, Ireland		
17	Lennon	Stephen													
18	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs M. Hynes - Killymon	Miss Moore	
19	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs Clarke 15 London St Chelsea		
20	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Crompton	Alfred	[illegible]										Two Crompton Gibson Crompton Mrs Mallet		
22	Mallet	Eugene	[illegible]								France	Paris			
23	France	Rosalie	42		F.	Widow					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]												Marie Londyarde Peru		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JUN 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; How long; Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination?	Whether going to join a husband, father, wife, child, etc., and if so, what relative, name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether an Anarchist, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities or Physical Defects.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No											France	Paris
2	"	"		"											"	"
3	"	"		" 1903											"	Paris
4	No	"		" 1907											"	"
5	"	"		"											"	"
6	"	"		"											"	"
7	"	"		"											"	"
8	"	"		"											"	"
9	"	"	General times Various Places	1874 Washington D.C. 1907 New York 34 W 19th St New York											"	"
10	"	"		"											"	"
11	"	"		"											"	"
12	"	"		"											"	"
13	No	Yes	22 years	Treasury D.C.											England	London
14	No	No	—	—											Italy	Naples
15	"	"		"											"	"
16	"	Yes	7 years New York	Hotel Washington 33rd St New York											"	"
17	"	"		"											"	"
18	No	"	Last 14 years Washington DC	16th - 21st Sts Washington DC											Ireland	Cork
19	"	Yes	No	c/o Mrs Bishop 2 Georgia Rd Cork											"	"
20	"	"		"											"	"
21	"	"	1902-1911 Various times Various Places	— New York											England	London
22	"	"		"											"	"
23	"	"	Various times Various Places	10 Holt St Stoke Newington Belmont Hotel NY											England	Halifax
24	"	"		"											"	"
25	"	"		"											"	"
26	"	"		"											"	"
27	"	"		"											"	"
28	"	"		"											"	"
29	"	"		"											"	"
30	"	"		"											"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature], of the CLYMER, from CHERBOURG. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 9 [illegible] 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	†Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	delbert												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	s								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*The question to be answered is the country of which immigrant is permanent resident. Do not answer "United States."

†The question to be answered is the place in the United States to which immigrant is going.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *31 JUN 1911*, 19 11.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair. Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 26 Marks of Identification.	27	28 Country.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1669

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 7 4 8								
41 to 63								Information in column one on majority of these pages are partly photo'd.
Volume # 3 7 4 9								
143 to end.								
Volume # 3 7 5 0								
41 to end.								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blunt Date: 5/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/22/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Oscar T. Clement
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p[ort] the United [States].

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21 JUN 1911, 1911.

40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of June, 19 11,

at Cherbourg

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S15

Olympic

21

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.
U.S.A. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

June 21 – 1911

		46						S. I.	Transit
	376	1				377	112	—	26
	87	1	8			96	167 263	1	19
TOTAL									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	276	289
2nd Cabin	176	87	263
Steerage			
Total			289

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC, sailing from Cherbourg, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McKinney	Eleanor			f	m				U S A						
2	Kinney	Ethel			f	s										
3	Henry	Wm G			m	m										
4	"	Lilian			f	w										
5	Goddard	Mabell			f	s										
6	Gwallmey	Archibald			m	m										
7	"	Emma			f	m										
8	Gani	Mary	40		f	m	Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Co Cork	Mr. J. Bernard 7 Rutland Sq.	Limerick, Ireland	NY New York
9	Davis	Mand B			f					U S A						
10	Dumaresq	Albert			m	s										
11	Chaffin	Ernest	30		m	s	Shampooner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mr. Grace 40 Belgrave Sq.	London	NY New York
12	Cook	Theodore			m					U S A						
13	"	Emma			f											
14	Callahan	Mary			f											
15	Brewelis	Benjamin			m	m										
16	"	Elizabeth			f	m										
17	"	Nancy			f	s										
18	"	Benjamin			m	s										
19	Adler	Emanuel			m	m										
20	Johnston	William			m	m										
21	Corning	Ephraim			m											
22	Cook	Daniel W.			m	m										
23	"	Martha			f	m										
24	Chester	Arthur			m	m										
25	"	Lizzie			f	m										
26	"	Mary	6		f	s										
27	"	Barbara	4		f	s										
28	"	Arthur	6		m	s										
29	Hopf	Theresa			f	w										
30																

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC, sailing from Cherbourg, ____, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	McKinney	Eleanor			f	m				U.S.C.						
2	Kinney	Ethel			f	s										
3	Henry	Wm G.			m	m										
4	"	Lilian			f	"										
5	Goddard	Mabell.			f	s										
6	Gwallmey	Archibald			m	m										
7	"	Emma			f	m										
8	Gans	Mary	40		f	M	maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr J. Bernard 7 Rutland Sq, Limerick, Ireland	NY	New York
9	Davis	MandB			f	m				U.S.A.						
10	Dumaresq	Albert			m	s										
11	Chaffin	Ernest	30		m	s	Shampooer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Grace 40 Belgrave Sq.		London
12	Cooke	Theodore			m	m				New York U.S.A.					NY	New York
13	"	Emma			f	"										
14	Callahan	Mary			f	s										
15	Brewelis	Benjamin			m	m										
16	"	Elizabeth			f	m										
17	"	Nancy			f	s										
18	"	Benjamin			m	s										
19	Adler	Emanuel			m	m										
20	Johnston	William			m	m										
21	Corning	Ephraim			m	m										
22	Cook	Daniel W.			m	m										
23	"	Martha			f	m										
24	Chester	Arthur			m	m										
25	"	Lizzie			f	m										
26	"	Mary	6		f	s										
27	"	Barbara	4		f	s										
28	"	Arthur	6		m	s										
29	Hopf	Theresa			f	s										
30																

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1911, *19*

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, not in possession of $50 cash; if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Yes Mrs Reed	Yes	Yes	Yes	20 years	New York & Boston 248 Broadway, Yonkers	maid of Mrs Reed	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
9																				
10																				
11	Yes Mr Wagstaff.	Yes	Yes	Yes	1900-1911	various places	Manager & Mr Wagstaff	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark brown	brown	None	England	Irving
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

21 JUN 1911
Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P S Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)..

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in colun. 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p[ort] the United [States].

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21 JUN 1911, 1911.

L[ist] 14 A

40

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

21 JUN 1911

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 11,

at Cherbourg

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. Lk
H.M.T.S. Lucent Med Belleone Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W.H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Olympic June 21 – 1911

21

41

	All									
				Cabin			Total			Transit
	376	1					377	112	389	— 66
	87	1	8				96	167	263	1 19
TOTAL										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	113	376	489
2nd Cabin	176	87	263
Steerage			
Total	289		

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from Cherbourg, ____ 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	McKinney	Eleanor		f	m					U S C						
2	Kinney	Ethel			s											
3	Henry	Wm G.			m											
4	"	Lilian		f	"											
5	Goddard	Mabell			s											
6	Gwallmey	Archibald			m											
7	"	Emma		f	m											
8	Gani	Mary	40	f	w	Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ire	Limerick	Mr J. Bernard 7 Rutland Ter, Limerick, Ireland	NY	New York
9	Davis	Maud B			s					U S A						
10	Dumaresq	Albert			m	s										
11	Chaffin	Ernest	30		s	Shampooer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		Mr Grace 40 Belgrave Sq.	London	NY New York
12	Cook	Theodore			s					U S A						
13	"	Emma		f												
14	Callahan	Mary			s											
15	Brewelis	Benjamin			m											
16	"	Elizabeth		f	m											
17	"	Nancy			s											
18	"	Benjamin			m	s										
19	Adler	Emanuel			m											
20	Johnston	William			m											
21	Corning	Ephraim			s											
22	Cook	Daniel W.			m											
23	"	Martha		f												
24	Chester	Arthur			m	m										
25	"	Lizzie		f	m											
26	"	Mary	6	f	s											
27	"	Barbara	4		s											
28	"	Arthur	6m		s											
29	Hopf	Theresa		f	s											
30																

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1911, *19*

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any labor contract, prepaid, or otherwise, or to be employed by any person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Yes Mrs Reed	Yes	Yes	Yes 20 years New York Boston	maid of Mrs Reed 298 Broadway, Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
9																			
10																			
11	Yes Mr Waggstaff	Yes	Yes	1900-1911 various places	Chauffeur for Mr Waggstaff. 11 E 54 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	England	Surrey
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

R S Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Y. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L L R C P I. Post Grad Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether by saying "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Y. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at New York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Qtr 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, 15th June, 1911,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Daunt	Achilles Todd	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. (Texas)	American	America	Pittsburg Pa		Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Daunt	Margaret Wife	31		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. (Texas)	"	"	"		"	"
3	Daunt	Alma Child		11	S		Infant in charge of Mother			U.S. (Texas)	"	Ireland	Cork		"	"
2671 4	Tiffin	Maurice	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	New York		New York	New York
229541 5	Miller	Christopher Wm	"		"	S	Clerk	"	"	U.S. (Texas)	"	"	"		"	"
214551 6	Lund	Mary Sister	43		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Lincoln Neb		Nebraska	Lincoln
214553 7	Lund	Edna	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
220628	Armstrong	David	52		M	M	Gardener	Yes	"	U.S. (Virginia)	Scot	"	Cleveland Ohio		Ohio	Cleveland
9	Jamison	Archie St	48		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio		"	Cincinnati
10							P.S. Baggage									
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Qtr 4

(9) 22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 1

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or subjection, or habits tending thereto, or polygamist by practice, or by admission, or polygamist by character? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Cash	Yes 10 years	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	Husband	Cash	"	3923 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Parents	Cash	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Self	$50	Yes 25 years	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Mother	$5	"	Wife Mrs M. Taffin	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Self	$50	"	12 Washington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	$50	"	Alexandria Bay, With Uncle Cat N.Y. State	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	Cash	1911 51 years	Home 234 Sand 2nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	$50	"	23 years Cincinnati	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10						Home 1519 Scranton Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11						Home 11305 Heights Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Olympic, from Queenstown, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at New York

P S Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No 2 did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Steamer, (Here whether "employed" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I L R C P & S Edin Lic Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J N O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

12

45

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queenstown. June 15th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	3		4		5		6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
2165[illegible] 1	Hulsebusch	Mary Violet	43		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Mr. D. O'Brien, Mallow St. Limerick	Pa	Philadelphia
2102[illegible] 2	~~Kerrigan~~	~~Edward~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Coal~~						~~Ballymena~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Sarah Ann Kerrigan, Ballymena~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
2[illegible]4 3	Smyth	James	27		M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Mrs. Smyth 20 St. John's Quay, Dublin	My	New York
2[illegible]7 4	Strain	Douglas (Father)	66		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Son Alexander, Ina Drive, Glasnevin, Dublin	Pa	Riverville
" 5	do	Caroline (Daughter)	25		F	S	Lady	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Brother do		
2[illegible]6[illegible]	Walsh	Lilly	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ballina	Mother, Mrs. S. Walsh, Ballina, Bridge.	Mj	Jersey City
358[illegible]	Ryan	Edward D	23		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"		Cashel	Father Edward Ryan Cashel, Co. Tipperary	Pa	Philadelphia
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P S Brigham

6

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 19 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or chattelage, or held under contract or agreement to perform labor, or previously deported or excluded, and if so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $50	no				Husband William Hufnelnat opp. 1st Hilly Rockmen) Philadelphia							5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	no	" $25	no				Brother James 1st Rockingham St. Philadelphia							5	9	"	Grey			Ballymena
3	yes	Self $100	yes	4		New York	Cousin to 3.14 west.							5	10	"	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	no	" $100	no	2		do	116 2 St. Newyork Cousin Miss Anne Shann Riversville, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Grey	Grey	Dk	"	"	Clemore
5	"	" $	no				do — do							5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	do
6	"	" $50	"				Friend 100 W. E. Keys 104 St Paul's, Jersey City. NJ							5	3	Fair	Brn				Ballina
7	Yes	" $50	"				Friend Rev President Drexbrook College, Philadelphia, Pa							5	8	"	"	Blue			Corkel
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 2 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master), of the Olympic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 11TH 1911 day of _____, 19 ,
at New York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11 did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.K. & A.C.P.I. Lics and Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1911, 190

at New York

P. S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

47

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg 14th June, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Finocchio	✓ Felicita (Father)	41		✓ F.	M.	Professor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Les parents Jadin Antonio Torino Barriera S. Robs	Ca.	S. Francis.
2	— " —	✓ Maria (Daughter)	10		✓ F.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ca.	"
3	Rocco	✓ Carlo	48		✓ M.	M.									Ann.	Stanford
4	Traverso	✓ Vittorio	45		✓ M.	M.									Cal.	S. Francisco
5	"	✓ Caterina	20		✓ F.	S.	22-100713-11/20/[illegible] farme	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	brother - Giuseppe Traverso Pegna - Zoffriglia Genoa Italy		
6	Barberis	✓ Spiridina	25		✓ F.	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	Cuneo Italy		her father Barberis Giuseppe Diano d'Alba - Italy	Cal.	— " —
22/10/11	Lucca	✓ Giacomina	47		✓ F.	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torino	her mother - Lulu Calcerno Falsalice - Torino Italy	"	"
17/10/8	Asti	✓ Salem	35		M.	S.	Merchant	no		France	French	Syria	Beirut	his uncle - Boukergeen Mohamed Ben Said Algiers -	Ill.	Spring Valley
17/12/9	Nicholas	✓ Grassoul (Wife)	25		✓ M.	M.	Merchant	yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	his father Nicolas Elias Zouma - Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
" 10	"	✓ Julia (Wife)	17		✓ F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	Narragansett Pier
17/1/11	~~Abdelnour~~	~~Jacob~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his brother - Geo Abdelnour Zouma Syria~~	"	"
23/10/12	Benzaria	✓ David (Husband)	30		✓ M.	M.	Merchant	Yes		Persia	Persian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Florida	J. Jabbat - Grue Bergere Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
13	— " —	Wife (Wife)	28		✓ F.	-	Wife	✓		-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
17/5/14	Delpuyol	✓ Justo	20		✓ M.	S.	Transit none	"		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain Barcelona ✓	Aragon 281 - Gcia Barcelona	Cuba	Havana
4/7/07/15	Slyfield	✓ Frederick	25		✓ M.	S.	Servant	"		British	British	France	Paris	Mother N. Slyfield. 15. Sutherland St. London S/W	Mass.	Lenox
16	Courbet	✓ Joseph (Husband)	34		✓ M.	M.		"		France	French	"	"	Mother M. Courbet Rue Bonado, 14, Paris	"	"
P-1230105-3/8/39 17	"	✓ Marcelle	29		✓ F.	M.		"		"	"	"	"	Julia Laborde Rue Bonado 28, Paris	"	"
18	Cazenave	✓ Henri	23		✓	"		"		"	"	"	"	Father, H. Cazenave, Navarense, B Pyrenees	"	"
" 19	White	✓ Alfred	44		✓ M.	M.		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Wright	✓ Mrs (Wife)	54		✓ F.	W.										
21	do	✓ Miss (Sister)	31		✓ F.	S.										
22	Morrison	✓ Edward L	26		✓ M.	S.	Student									
23	Daly	✓ Joseph M	23		✓ M.	S.										
24	Dimes	✓ Adelard L	48		✓ M.	S.										
25	~~Jas~~ Fiore	✓ Dranesi	28		✓ M.	S.	Cabinet Mkr	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Augustino Dipetris Via Emilia. 58/60 Rome	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Conway	✓ Mary	38		✓ F.	W.										
27	Robert	✓ Alma	23		✓ F.	S.										
28	May	✓ Stella	23		✓ F.	M.										
29	Roberts	✓ Mr Domenic	58		✓ M.	M.	Salesman									
30	Boulware	✓ Thomas A	54		✓ M.	S.										

21

(29)

1 F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg 14th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Finocchio	✓ Felicita (Father)	41 ✓	F.	M.	Professor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Her parents Gadini Antonio Torino Barriera S. Paolo	Ca.	S. Francis.
2	— " —	✓ Maria (Daughter)	10 ✓	F.	S.	—	"				"	"	"	Ca.	"
3	Rocco	✓ Carlo	48 ✓	M.	M.									Con.	Stanford
4	Traverso	✓ Vittorio	45 ✓	M.	M.									Cal.	S. Francisco
5	"	✓ Caterina	20 ✓	F.	S.	22-100713-11/20/1910 farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	brother - Giuseppe Traverso Pessa - Tohriglia Genoa Italy	Cal.	— " —
6	Barberis (1874)	✓ Spiritina	25 ✓	F.	S.	maid	"		"	"	Cuneo Italy		her father Barberis Giuseppe Diano d'Alba - Italy	"	"
22/1042	Lucca	✓ Giacomina	47 ✓	F.	Wd.	housekeeper	"		"	"	Italy	Torino	her mother Lula Cakmo Valsalice - Torino Italy	Ill.	Spring Valley
27/1058	Asti	✓ Salem	35 ✓	M.	S.	Merchant	no		France	French Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his uncle - Boukergeen Mohamed Beyn Said Algiers -	Pa	Pittsburg
17/29	Nicholas	✓ Ghassoub (Husband)	25 ✓	M.	M.	Merchant	yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Zouma	his father Nicholas Elias Zouma - Syria	R.I.	Narragansett Pier
" 10	"	✓ Julia (his wife)	17 ✓	F.	M.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17/31	Abdelnour	Jacob	40	M.	M.	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	his brother - Geo Abdelnour Zouma - Syria	"	Rochester
2330/42	Benzaria	✓ David (Husband)	30 ✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes		Persia	Persian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. Jabbat - Rue Bergere Paris	Ill.	St. Augustine
13	— " —	Wife (wife)	28 ✓	F.	-	Wife	"		-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
17/5 14	Delpujol	✓ Justo	20 ✓	M.	S.	Transit none	"		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aragon 281 - 2° 1ª Barcelona	Cuba	Havana
1707 15	Slyfield	✓ Frederick	25 ✓	M.	S.	Servant	"		Britain	British	France	Paris	Mother M. Slyfield. 15. Sutherland St. London S.W.	Mass.	Lenox
" 16	Colrbet	✓ Joseph (Husband)	34 ✓	M.	M.	"	"		France	French	"	"	Mother M. Courbet Rue Bonado, 14, Pau	"	"
P-1230105-3/8/36 17	"	✓ Marielle (wife)	29 ✓	F.	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Julien Laborque Rue Bonado, 20, Pau	"	"
" 18	Cazenave	✓ Henri	23 ✓	M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, M. Cazenave. Navarense, B Pyrenees	"	"
" 19	White	✓ Alfred	44 ✓	M.	M.	"								"	"
20	Wright	✓ Mrs Sadie B (wife)	54 ✓	F	W										
21	do	✓ Miss Rene	31 ✓	F	S										
22	Morrison	✓ Edward L	26 ✓	M.	S.	Student									
23	Daly	✓ Joseph M	23 ✓	M.	S.	-									
24	Dimers	✓ Adelard P	48 ✓	M.	S										
25	Lione	✓ Dransei	28 ✓	M.	S	Cabinet Mkr	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Augustino Dipetris Via Emilia. 58/60 Rome	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Conway	✓ Mary	38 ✓	F.	W										
27	Robert	✓ Alma	23 ✓	F.	S										
28	May	✓ Stella	23 ✓	F.	M										
29	Roberts	✓ Mr Domenic	58 ✓	M.	M.	Saloon									
30	Boulware	✓ Thomas a	54 ✓	M.	S										

(29) 24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List W.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 190

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	1901	S. Francisco	he husband Alessandro Tinacchio S. Francisco 1020 Kearny St.	no				good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	gray		Italy	Torino
2	"	"					his family Stanford Conn		"													
3							home 491 Greenwich St. S. Francisco Cal.															
4							father Giovanni Tinacchio 1410 Kearny St. S. F. Cal.															
5	Yes	self	$100.00																			
6	"	"	$100.00									good	no	5	-	med	dark	none		Argentina	Buenos Ayres
7	"	"	$100.00																			
8	Yes	"	$60	1907	Pittsburg Pa							"	"	5	5	auburn				Italy	Cuneo
9	"	"										"	"	"	5	5	brown	gray	black			
10	"	"	$120	1903	Narragansett Pier							"	"	"	5	8½	brown	black		Badged on right hand	Italy	Torino
11	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$60.00~~	~~1907~~	~~Pittsburg~~		~~home 9 Laffan St Pittsburg Pa~~					"	"	"	5	8½	color	auburn		none	Algiers	
12	Yes	Self	$50.00		resident		his wife & children same address					"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	black		Syria	Lebanon
13	-	-	-	-	-		home St Augustine Florida					"	"	"	5	7	brown	gray				
14	Yes	"	$50.00		no																	
15	"	Bus. Wheeler	$50.00		no		Yor. Barrios Reina 13. Tarracci Havana					- No -	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	black		Persia	Teheran
16	"	"	$100.00		one N.Y.		M Wharton Lenox Mass								5	-	fair	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"		M Wharton Lenox Mass					Havana Cuba	"	"	5	6	dark	auburn	blue	none	Spain	Barcelona
18	"	"	"		no		— do —															
19	"	"	"	Yes	22 yrs.		Frenas Mr Wharton Lenox Mass					"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	do	England	Frome
20							The Mount Leroy Mass Judson Hotel 53 Washington Sq N York					"	"	"	5	7½	fair	brown	"	-	France	Pau
21							— do —					"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	-	"	"
22							Home 52 Grace St Hartford Con					"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	-	"	Montarance
23							Home 140 Collins St Hartford Con:					"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	-	England	
24							682 Massachusetts ave Boston.															
25	~~Yes~~ No	Self	$100.00	No	-	-	Mr Dickinson Philadelphia P.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	fr	brn	Nat	Italy	Fossicia Teramo
26							Home 326, 5th Avenue N York															
27							500 W 112 St N Y															
28							— " —															
29							20-10 Boulevard San Francisco Cal															
30							Fulton, Missouri															

No 11 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of ....., 190..,
at New York
P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC.**, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.K. & Q.C.P.I. Late Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 16 JUN 1911 day of 21 JUN 1911, 19
at New York

P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from Cherbourg, June 14, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lovell	Charles H	38		M M	Minister			U.S. Citizen						
2	do	Mrs. Marion	25		F -	-			U.S. Citizen						
3	Nelson	Mr. Oscar	41		M M				do						
4	Bock	Mr. Emile	33		M M				U.S. Citizen						
5	Salemi	Thomas Hus	33		M -	Dry Goods	No		Syrian	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Beirut Syria	Father Mann Salimi Mazanie Beyrouth Man	Boston	
6	do	Mary Wife	30		F -	Wife	No		U.S. Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	do	"
7	Beacom	William Henry	45		M M				U.S. Citizen						
8	Mendelowitch	Adolphe	22		M S	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Turkey	Jaffa	Father J. Mendelowitch Roman	N.Y.	New York
9	Everitt	Mrs. Alfred L.	36		F M				U.S. Citizen						
10	do	Miss Elizabeth L.	8		F S				do						
11	do	Laurence	9		M -				do						
12	do	William	4		M -				do						
13	Lawoni	Mr. Giovanni	43		M M	Grocery Business	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Virginia	Father Pela Calabria Italy	W.Va.	Williamson
14	Peck	Maria	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	German	Ludenstein	Father Mr. Peck Ludenstein	N.Y.	New York
15	Matt	Maria	25		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	German	Ludenstein	Father Mr. Matt. Ludenstein	Ind.	Fort Wayne
16	Rhoads	Melanchon	51		M M				U.S. Citizen						
17	Faure	Madeline	46		F W	Nil	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	M. Faure Ragueneau 15, Rue [illegible] Arrond.	Paris	N.Y. Jersey City New York
18	Smith	Mrs. Wilbur	56		F W				U.S. Citizen						
19	Poor	Mrs. A. J.	48		F M				U.S. Citizen						
20	do	Henry V	23		M S				do						
21	Deeb	Abdelnoor	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syria Douma		Brother Jo Abdelnoor Douma, Syria	R.I.	Pawtucket
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(21) 25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 19 50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Hom 147, Magnolia Ter. Springfield Mass														
2						— do —														
3						Hom:- Titus Nulle Pa														
4						Hom: Pensylvania														
5	No	Self	$50.00			Ogonta														
6	"	Husband	No	"	"	Home. 42 Hudson St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Blond	Brown	none.		Syria	W. Syrian
7						— do —							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	Yes	Self	$100.00			Prof. Bracom Wilmington Delaware Uncle W. Straw 249 & 251 W 21 NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	dk	brn	Nil	Roumania	Roman
9						40 C.A. Artman Dansville, NY														
10						do														
11						do														
12						do														
13	No	Self	$30.00	No	9 yrs	Hom: Williamson, W Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	brn	Nil	Italy	Calabria
14	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes		Aug. Lord & Schwengel 62 Adelphi St. W Fotopa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	fr	brn	-	Germany	Leichenstein
15	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	-	Broker Paul Matt- Cor. of Oxford & Warren St. & Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil	Germany	Leichenstein
16						Howard Ave, Jamaica L I Island														
17	Yes	Self	$160.00	No		Hom: Pake Acres 1-3-5, Congress St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Grey	brn	Nil	France & Germany	
18						Kingman Kansas Mo														
19						4 West Oread Kansas City Mo														
20						— do —														
21	No	Self	$250.00	No	1898/9	at home, 8 Patterm St Pawtucket, R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Coloured	blk	grey	None	Syria	Douma
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ~~ST. PAUL~~ OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. & A.C.P.I. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

51—3115

51

Rec'd 3, 19/20 v 2576
did not embark

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~St Paul~~ OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 14th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Ackerman~~	~~Sarah~~	~~56~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~			
2	~~——~~	Annie	28		S	~~Domestic~~								N.Y.	New York
3	~~Berg~~	~~George Edward~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~Minister~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~British~~ India	~~Bangalore~~			
4	Bann	Harry Stanley	24		M M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton	Friend. Mr. F. Bann. 47. Farnin Road Croydon Surrey		Boston
5	"	Ethel Mary	23		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
6	Bryan	James	33		M	Mechanic	"	"	Irish	"	London		Friend. Robt. Chadd. 40. Merton Road London S.W.	Conn	Hartford
7	"	Mabel	35		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Kathleen	7		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Clancy	Dennis Cranmer	46		M M	Missionary	"	"	English	India	Muttra	Muttra India	Friend. Rev. R. Clancy.	Mich	Albion
10	"	Ella Mary	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Edith Dorothy	10		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Marjory Mabel	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Barton Rogers	4		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Muriel Joyce	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Crick	Edith	43		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	London	Friend. Mrs. Greenfield 41. New Rock Rd.	Ala	Woodward Birmingham
16	"	Alice	16		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	41. Cavendish St London.		
17	"	Harry	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Chellow	William Thos	29		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Plymouth		Writer. Mrs. E. Chellow.	Pa	Pittsburg
19	~~Davis~~	~~Florence Ethel~~	~~22~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	"	~~Ludlow Cornwall~~ London		~~Friend. Mrs. Ludlow Cornwall~~ 11a Oakwood Rd Golders Green London N.W.		
20	~~——~~	~~Doris~~	~~2~~		~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~——~~	~~——~~	~~——~~	~~——~~	~~——~~	~~——~~	~~——~~	~~Ariz~~	~~Winslow~~
21	Goldsworthy	George	21		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Redruth	Friend. Mr. R. Goldsworthy South Lowa. Redruth Cornwall		
22	Goodman	Beatrice	26		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Mrs. E. Hitchens Grays Ter. Redruth.	Mont.	Butte
23	Greenhill	Elizabeth A	25		"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Trowbridge	Sister. E. Greenhill 119. Newtown Trowbridge	Mich	Calumet
24	Gobbett	Gertrude	28		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Brother 19. Isabella St. Brighton	N.Y.	Rochester
25	~~Glackman~~	~~Lonion~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~Weaver~~	"	"	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	"	~~London~~	~~Friend. Mrs. Cohen 41 Blackburn St London E~~	"	New York
26	~~Hobbs Cathcart~~	~~Madeline~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~Friend. Mrs. Blackburn Rd Regents Park~~	~~NY~~	~~Rochester~~
27	Holdeman	Frank	45		M M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Friend. Mrs. Holdeman 30. Mauritius Rd. E. Greenwich	NY	Brooklyn
28	Hawes	Ernest Albert	26		S	Bootmaker	"	"	"	"	England	London	Friend. Mrs. E. Ashwell 44. Stafford Rd Gray. Essex	Mich	Bay City
29	Inberg	Johan Emil	35		M	Civil Engineer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Father. R. Inberg.	NY	New York
30	James	Edwin	21		"	Miner	"	"	~~British~~ Eng	English	England	Redruth	Friend. Mr. J. James. Lower North Country. Redruth	Mich	Houghton

(23) 26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, 19

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept in asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	Yes				Son Mr. N. Ackerman 41 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil.	Russia	Yaroslaw
2	"	Brother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 years									5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue		Germany	
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Linn 40 Rutherford Pl Passaic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	Nil.	England	Croydon
5	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey		"	"
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Hartford	Friend J. Corcoran 83 Sargeant St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Bristol
7	"	Husband	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Grey		"	"
8	"	Father	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Light	"		"	"
9	"	Methodist Episcopal	"	Yes	1907 to 1909	Chicago	(Father) Rev. Jacob Clancy Albion Michigan (P6)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brownish	Black	Dk		Canada	New Brough
10	"	Church	$150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Black	Light	Blue		India	Benares
11	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Allahabad
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	No	Husband	$45	"			Husband Harry Trick Woodward Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"								Mattra
16	"	Father	"	"			" Jefferson Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Dk	Grey		England	London
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn		"	"
18	No	Self	$75	"			Aunt Mrs Rogers 371 Butler St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Lt	Blue		"	"
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$45~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906 to 1910~~	~~Scranton~~	~~Husband Harry Trick Winslow Ariz~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Blk	Grey		"	Radclow
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$45~~	~~Yes~~			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~		"	~~London~~
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$45~~	~~Yes~~			~~Friend Mr E Crouch Butte City Montana~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Lt~~	~~Lt~~	~~Blue~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scranton Pa~~
22	No	Self	$150	No			Friend a Jeffrey Box 215 Osceola Tuolla Truck	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Redruth
23	No	"	$45	"			Bro. H. Gilbenhill. Genesee Valley Club Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn		"	"
24	"	Bro. H Greenhill	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Dk	"		"	Hungerford
25	"	Self	$50	"			Do Husband Mr D W. Gobbett 1 Longreen St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Blue		"	Brighton
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$70~~	~~No~~	~~1905 to 1911~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~Friend Mr Robt Rochester N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~		~~France~~	~~Calais~~
27	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1908 to 1911	Brooklyn	Bro. Geo. Hawkes 700 th. Catherine St Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Grey	Scar on head in groin	England	Southampton
28	No	"	$60	No			Friend Dr J. Kasurman 345 5th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Light Blue	Nil	"	Grays
29	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1908 various	States	Bro. Joseph James Fremathain Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	light	light	"		Finland	Kuopio
30	No	"	$57	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Brn	"	Scar on forehead	England	Redruth

Nos 1/3, 19/20 + 25/6
did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OLYMPIC.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 31 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

No 27 did not embark

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K. & L.A.C.P.I. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hopital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 14th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruce	Edward	22		M	S	Fur Buyer	Ye	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. 29 Leslie Rd Chiswick. London.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Broughton	Davis McDonnell	25		M	M	Lieut. Retired	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs C. Broughton 3. Florence Villas. Woodford Green. Essex.	"	"
3	Ballingall	Peter Lumsdaine	29		M	S	Estate Agent	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Dorking	Parents. Parkfield Scotland	Col	Denver.
4	Buckridge	Alicia	21		F		Domestic	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie	Friend. Mr. & Mrs. Lane. 168. Motley Rd. Leyton. NE	NY	Poughkeepsie
5	Challenor	Bromley	60		M	M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Abingdon	Wife. Mrs. Challenor. Abingdon. Berks.	Ont	Toronto
6	"	Norman Bowen	25		"	S	Capt. late Capt.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Brother. "	Ont	Toronto
7	Heartwright	Joseph Darby	53		M	M	Boot Factor	"	"	"	"		Stourbridge	Wife. The Lye. Stourbridge	Pa	Honesdale
8	"	Albert	23		"	S	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	"		Helston	Father. Mr. S. Weeks. Lander Street. Helston. Cornwall	Cal	Bakersfield
9	Fothergill	Grace	26		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Bedford	Friend. Mother 26 Spencer Rd. Bedford.	Conn	Hartford
10	Game	Alice	25		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Friend. Mr. Game. Hill Farm. Ringshall. Stowmarket.	Conn	Greenwich
11	Hurst	Charles	29		M	M	Draper's clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Buckingham	Father. Mr. W. Hunt. Leckhampstead. Buckingham.	Pa	Shelburne
12	Mariette	Frank Alphonse	23		"	"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Father. & Mariette Nordstrack-on-Mendip. Blagdon	Dak	Blunt.
13	Ower	Esther	30	2	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Wimbledon	(Mother) Mrs Murphy. 62 Hazelbourne Rd. Balham Hill. London	NY	New York
14	"	Vera Eileen	3	4	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Retting	Walter	24		M		Prime Engineer	Ye	Ye	"	"		Helston	Father. Phillip Retting. Windsor St. Helston.	Mich	Quincy
16	Perkins	Ellis	17		"		Student	"	"	"	"		Cowes. IOW	Friend. J. Perkins. Lower Rd. E. Cowes. IOW	NY	New York
17	Ruddefant	Amy Clara	43		F		Dress-maker	"	"	"	"		Brentford	Friend. 14. Brook Rd. Brentford	Pa	Wilkesbarre (Ag't date)
18	Radstone	Harry Maurice	29		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Father. Mr. Radstone. 198. Shaftesbury Ave. Lndn.	Ill	Chicago.
19	Sheppard	William	44		"	S	Contractor	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. J. Sheppard. Bromsgrove. Worcs.	"	"
20	Sedgeman	Herbert Fred	25		"	"	Copper Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Nanaimo	Mr. Sedgeman. Baker Street. Bromsgrove. Worcs.	Mich	Duluth.
21	Thomas	Richard James	22		"	"	Railway Porter	"	"	"	"			Sister. 26 Elbarge St. Cleff Rd. Penzance.	"	Middlesex
22	Townsend	Alfred Ernest	39	6	"	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	East Africa	Nairobi	(Friend) E. O. Clarke. 65a Westminster Rd. London. E.C.	Conn	New Haven
23	"	Florence Amelia	35		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tinney	Herbert Walter	45		M	"	Agency Foreman	"	"	"	"	England	Street	(Friend) Mr Tinney Lucerne Villa Street. Son	NY	Binghamton
25	"	Davis Herbert	19		"	S	Store Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Albert Edgar	16		"	S	Clicker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Windsor	Edward	32		"	M	Engraver	"	"	"	"		Helston			
28	Wearne	Mary	55		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"		Helston	Bro. L. John. Helston.	Cal	Bakersfield
29	"	Ernest	18		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
30	"	Richard James	54		"	M	Carpenter + Builder	"	"	"	"		"	Bro. T. Wearne. Helston.	"	"

(29) 37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1911, 19 54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, express or order, or paid for by others, or by any State, society, or individual.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes	1908 1911	Wyoming	Victoria Hotel, 27th Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Med	Blue	Fair	England London.
2	"	"	$50 "	"	2 yrs	New York	Friend H. J. Laying 400 West 157th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	$400 No	—	—		Bro-in-law Mr J. D. Lee Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	36 Yes	2 yrs	1911	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	Friend Mr & L Buckle 72 Garden St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	830	Equitable	Old	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	Scotland Lossiemouth
5	Yes	"	$100 "	"	1909	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Auburn	"	"	England London.
6	"	"	" No	—	—		Louvre & Queens Hotel Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Wht	Brn	"	"
7	"	"	$50 "	—	—		Mr Hart 1321-1323 N. 5th St New York Harrisburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk	"	"	"
8	No	"	$100 "	—	—		Friend F. Weaver oil Centre Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	Burley Hill Staffs.
9	No	"	$350 No	1911	Hartford		Mrs Perkins 23 Gillett St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk	"	"	Helston Cornwall
10	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1905 1911	New York		Friend Mrs Bowen Beta Tau Round Hill Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Wales Broughton
11	No	"	$100 "	1907 1911	Shelbourne		Friend D F Webb Shelbourne House Shelbourne Ks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Lt	Blue	"	England Stowmarket
12	No	"	$74 No	60	—	—	Friend F. L. Marietta Hughes County Bank Blunt Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	" Buckingham
13	Yes	"	$20 "	"	—	—	(Holiday) D. C Owens 393 9th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lt	Lt	Hazel	"	" Leicester
14	"	"	— "	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Brn	Grey	" " London
15	No	"	$50 Yes	"	—	—	Mrs F. R. Lessing Princeton Mich	"	Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	" Greenhithe
16	Yes	Father	$50 "	"	—	—	(Father) John Perkins 49 23rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	" Helston Cornwall
17	No	Self	$50 "	"	—	—	Friend J. A. Coles Ala Co Ga. (PO)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	" E. Cowes I. of W.
18	No	"	$200 Yes	4 yrs	1907 1911	Chicago	Wife 6242 Sangamon St Chicago	"	"	"	"	Short in Thigh	"	5	6	"	Brn	Dk Brn	"	" Brentford
19	"	"	$100 "	3 yrs	1911	various states	17 Chicago Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	10½	"	Brn	"	"	" London
20	No	"	$5 No	—	—		Bro C Sedgeman Elba Mackinley Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk	Grey	"	" Lasingdon Beds
21	No	"	$50 "	—	—		Bro J. H. Thomas Elba Mackinley Silvis Co Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Light	Blue	Cut on chin	" Penmuthnoe Mawgan
22	No	"	$150 "	—	—		Brass Case C C Clarke 104 Pearl St Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brn	Nil	" St Hilary Mawgan
23	"	"	" "	—	—		Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Blue	Scar on Thumb	" Bradford
24	Yes	"	$80 "	—	—		Bro Henry 93 Le Roy St Binghampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on right eye	" London
25	"	"	" "	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	Nil	" Street
26	"	"	" "	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brn	"	" "
27														5	6	"	Light	Brn	"	" "
28	No	Self	$500 No	—	—		Son F. Weaver oil Centre Bakersfield Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil	England Helston
29	"	"	" "	—	—		Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	" "	—	—		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	" "

No 24 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Pro 5/9/14 & 16
did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.L.K. &
A.C.P.S. Licensed Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

55

W. J. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK.

R. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from Southampton, June 14th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Branson	Victoria Maud	23	10	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Reading	Mr Mitchell, 35 B Church Rd		
2	Blatchford	Frederick George	17		M S	Gardener							Reading Grandfather NW Blatchford	Ill	Decatur
3	Berlin	Max Selig	26		M S	Merchant Travelling Jeweler			Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Cape Town	Goldsilkney Mayerson Friend Mrs B. Rowley	Col	Baker's Field
4	Remmenduinger	Edmond	19		M S	Clerk			German	German	Switzerland	Basle	Claremont Cape Town Mr Remmenduinger	New York	
5	~~Hoobbion~~	~~Rosco~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Architect~~			~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Basle Mocker ~~Brother in law L Ruben~~	Col	San Francisco
6	~~do~~	Rachel	32		F M	wife			do	do	do	do	~~Mrs Dorfman 21 London~~	~~Baltimore~~	
7	do	Fanny	8		F S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Joshua	6		M S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Rebecca	10		F S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Knight	Ernest	22		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Swindon	Mrs C A Knight, 67 B Emma Rd Swindon	Mass	Worcester Collinsville
11	Lowe	Thomas	25		M S	Gardener						London	Miss Morton Browne 2nd Route	New York	
12	Leukfeld	Paul	51	6	M W	Professor			Russian	Russian	Russia	Kharkow	Grand Mere Antiquite in Kharkow		
13	do	Olga	42		F M	wife			do	do	do	do	Rondow Kaja Russia		
14	~~Locke~~	~~Louis Rowan~~	~~06~~	~~3~~	~~F S~~	~~Invalid~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Southampton~~	~~For Mr Newton Meyerson~~			~~do~~	~~Abington~~
15	Meyerson	Khaby	49		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkish Asiatic American	Armenian	England	London	38 Drake St London WC	New York	
16	~~Simmons~~	~~Rosco~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Graham~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pallano~~	~~Pallano Italy~~	~~Pa~~	~~Williamstown~~
17	Symons	William	66		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Redruth	Mrs Bray, Mason & Highway Redruth	Dak	Lead
18	do	Elizabeth Anne	55		F M	Wife							do	do	do
19	do	Gladys Cecelia	17		F S	Dressmaker							do	do	do
20	do	James Albert	21		M S	Miner							do	do	do
21	Symons	Percy	37		M M	Clerk						London	Take Mrs C Symons 87 Hazelbourne Rd London	do	do
22	do	Alice	31		F M	wife							do	NY	Brooklyn
23	Scoble	Joseph	34		M M	Miner							Joseph Scoble Redruth	do	do
24	Trewren	William James	22		M S	Blacksmith					St Day		Cornwall England Take Mrs James Trewren	Nev	Ne Gile
25	Wilkins	Annie	32		F W						Redruth		Brothers Mrs J Tonkin 70 Albert	Mon	Butte
26	Hosking	Harriett	35		F S	Waiter					Helston		Rd Wallhamstow	Cal	Beaumont
27	Wakeham	Mary Louisa	28		F M	Wife					do		Friend W.K. Pascoe	do	do
28	Wright	Mary Ann	38		F M	Wife					Camborne		Nancekuke Redruth Brother Mrs C Langford	Mont	Butte
29	"	Henry James	1		M S	Infant					Brokenhurst		Beaulieu Brokenhurst Hampshire	NY	New York
30	Blair	Alfred	25		M S	Engineer	(Yes)	(Yes)	(British)	(Scotch)	(Ireland)	Belfast	Father Robt Blair 3 Cadiston Rd West Hampstead London NW		

(23) 38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21 JUN 1911, 1911. 56

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformities excepted, and whether not a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, nor a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, nor a member of an organization entertaining such belief, nor a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, nor a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, nor a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, nor a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a prostitute, nor a person coming for any purpose or object whatever prohibited by the laws of the United States, nor a person who has come in violation of any of the laws of the United States regulating immigration, and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Mr. H.W. Branson, 281 West Park St. Grenlin N.Z.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Red	Birthmark on left arm	England	London
2	No		Self	$150	No			William Grupp Cousin Baker's Yield Earl							5	10			Blue	Nil		"	"
3	Yes		Self	$408	No			Friend Mr. A Baker, 92 Green St New York.							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			Russia	Dobeck.
4	No		Mother	$30	No			Brother Mr. Clerk Continental Hotel, San Francisco							5	10	Fair	Black				New Brussels	Clare.
5	~~No~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Brother in law J. Schultz~~ ~~1431 Sixth St Baltimore~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~					~~Russia~~	~~Lodbon~~
6	~~Husband~~				~~No~~																		
7	~~Mother~~				~~No~~										~~5~~	~~4~~							
8	~~do~~				~~No~~																		
9	~~do~~				~~No~~																		
10	Yes		Self	$150	No			Brother Mr. A.B. Rengel- Uncle Jos. Gaines															
11				$50				Brother Henry Rengel Cousin Mr. W. Woodgate 680 Eighth St New York															
12				$400				Some Hotel in N. York City							6	2			Brown			Canada	Ottawa
13			Husband					176 Lexington Ave							5	7	Fr	Dk ~~Brown~~	Grey			Russia	Government of Yekaterinoslaw
14			~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Cousin Mr. A.E. Clark, 452 Davis St Bridgeton NJ~~							5	4						do	do
15	No		Self	$300	No			Home 289 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			England	Kilkeban.
16	~~No~~		~~Self~~	$30	No			Cousin Dominic Williamstown							5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil		Turkey	Constantinople
17	No		Self	$443	No			Brother Mr. Jokns Lead S Dakota							5	3	Fair	Grey				Turkey	Kastadunpta
18	Husband								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Red	Scar on Nose		Italy	Pobbaro
19	Parents							do							5	0		Grey	Nil			England	Heldon
20								do							5	1		Auburn	Blue			do	Bodmin
21	Yes		Self	$50	Yes	1mo	1910	New York Friend Mr. Brooks. 18 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY							5	3						do	Redruth
22			Husband	$	"			do							5	8	Med	Brown	Auburn			do	Redruth
23	Yes		Self	$70	Yes	1909	2yrs	Bonnevitti Friend Mr. W.D. Knuckey The Ful. Herald							3	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on Forehead		do	London
24				$50	No			Mr. W. Dunstan 1723 4th Ave Belle Mon Beach							5	4		Dark	Nil			do	do
25				$50				Uncle Mr. Marshall. Beaumont Riverside Ca. Cal							5	9		Brown	Brown	Nil		do	Redruth
26															5	4		Dark	Blue			do	do
27	"		"	$25				do Husband J. Walters. 227 East Pearl St Butte.							5	3	Fair		Grey			do	Preston Borsell
28	"		"	$30	Yes	1910	6yrs	New York Husband. 262 West 54th St New York City							5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue			do	do
29															5	2	Fr	Brn				do	Redruth
30	"		Self	Yes	No			Returning in Olympic this voyage														do	Exbury
															5	10½	Dk	Black	Grey			do	Beaulieu.
																						"	London.

No 519. 14 x 16
did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith. Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911
at NEW YORK

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ps 9/10 did not Embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYM[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. & L.M. A.C.P.S. Licensed. Bellevue Hospital 78, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

W. J. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYM... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 14th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barker.	Charles Cisle Stringeways	31		M S	Farmer	Ye	Ye	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston		Sister. Mrs. E. H. M. Barker. Cranbrook Home. Tavistock Sq.	Mont.	Malta.
2	Rowlands	Herbert Morris	20		M S	Student	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Penarth	66. Windsor Rd. Penarth Glam	Conn	New Britain
3	Rabinowitz	Cecilia	25		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Stoke Newington	Father. Herman Cohen. 113. Fawlen Rd. Stoke Newington	Mass	St Louis
4		Martha Annie	10		F S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shugg	David	22		M M	Farmer	Ye	Ye	"	English	"	Camborne	W. T. Shugg 47 Edward St. (Friend) Camborne Cornwall	Mich	Painesdale
6	Richard	Elizabeth	24		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. J. Tostevin.	"	"
7	"	Donald	1		M S	Child	—	—	"	"	Guernsey	"	Bro. Cottes. St Sampsons Guernsey C.I.	Penn	Philadelphia
8	"	Percival	10		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Johnston~~	~~Ernest Adam~~	~~35~~	~~6~~	~~M M~~	~~Actor~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~mother Mrs E Johnston~~	~~"~~	~~Ocean~~
10		~~Anne Louise~~	~~32~~	~~4~~	~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~		~~14 Talbot Rd Regents Park London~~	~~Cal~~	~~Bank~~
11	Bride.	George Albert	33		M S	Steward	Ye	Ye	British	English	England	Bristol	Friend. Mr Wilkins.		
12	Earle	Edward Dennis	46		M M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	61 Gerrish Ave. Bristol	NY	New York.
13	Yiisl	Louis Peter	35		M S	Labourer	"	"	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Southsea	Hostess. Nellie Earle. Wife. 4 Jubilee Terrace Southsea. Father. Theodor Yiisl.	"	"
14	Krog	Marie	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ryslid	Actress Olalow. Ryslid Norway. Mother. Anne S. Krog	Wis	Oshkosh
15	Brink	Karl William	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Actress Olalow. Ryslid Father. J. Brink.	"	"
16	"	Jenny Marie	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	NY	New York
17	"	Ida Augusta	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Van de Roelen	Marie	37		F M	H'wife	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	England	Southampton	Mr Joseph Richard Ettingen Switzerland		
19	"	Arthur	10		M S	Child	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bonier	Daisy	30		F S	Nurse	"	"	British	"	"	Esher	Father, Wolsey Grange, Esher Surrey, Eng		
21	Paradies	Izak Jacob	27		M M	Farmer	"	"	Amst	Hebrew	S. Africa	Kimberly	370. W 19th St NY City Friends Cohen Bros Kimberly		
22	Bjone	Christen Thomen	21		M S	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hadeland	Grandmother. Kirsti Bjone Kimberly	Ill	Allerton
23	Torsberg	Nils Christian Lunde	47		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Sister. T. Overland Vonrichaen	ND	Letchville
24	Lawson	Emily Mary	29		F M	H'wife	"	"	British	English	England	Birmingham	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Josefinegd ~~14 Chester~~ (Father) Mr Wm White 162/3 Summer Lane. Birmingham	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
25	"	Reginald Clarke	5		M S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Bellevue
26	White	Helen William	53		F M	Labourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Son.) a White	"	"
27	"	Dorothy Gertrude	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Bro.)	"	"
28	"	Constance May	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister)	"	"
29	Snaelum	Jon	46		M M	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Snaelum 32. Torpichen St. Edinburgh	NY	New York
30	Braithwaite	Katherine Lydia	46		F S	Domestic	"	"	British	English	England	Londa	(Bro.) J. B. Braithwaite The Highlands. New Barnet Herts.	Mass	New Bedford

(28) 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JUN 1911, 19 53

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Los Angeles	Bro. G Bertker Dixie Ranch. Malta Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Hzl	Mole a left cheek	England	Sunderland
2	"	"	"	No	—	—	Per W F Rowland, BA B.D. (Friend)														
3	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	Stanley (Husband) Place New Britain Conn Sister Rabinowitz							5	5	fr	brn	blu	Nil	Madagascar	Madagascar
4	"	Father	"	"	—	—	1129 N 11 Ste St Louis Mo							5	3	Lt	Dk	Brn	Nil	England	London
5	"	Self	"	"	—	—	Friend W. T. Nancarrow							5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar a right Lens	Guernsey	Guernsey
6	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	Husband Mr Richard Pillets Villa Nova							5	6	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
7	"	—	"	"	—	—															
8	"	—	"	"	—	—															
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	"	—	—	~~(Bro) E B Johnstone 42 Park Ave Ocean Park Cal~~														
10	"	"	"	"	"	"								~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~		~~Bolton~~	~~Hampshire~~
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Wentworth (Friend) 222 Moffatt St. Brooklyn							~~5~~	~~4~~					~~Richmond~~	~~Surrey~~
12	"	"	"	"	1 yr	Hotel Astor	Hotel Astor 26 St & 4 Ave New York City.							5	5½	Lt	Dk	Brn		London.	
13	~~No~~	"	"	"	3 yrs	Louis (Bro)	Hans Yuul Oakkook Wisc							5	9	"	"	Grey		Portsmouth	
14	No	"	"	"	—	—	~~Martha~~ Hans Yuul Oakkook Wisc							5	8	Lt	Blond	Blue		Denmark	
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sister C. Petersen 524-48 Street Brooklyn N.Y. Sister							5	8	"	"	"		"	
16	"	"	"	"	1907	New York	"							5	3	"	"	"		"	Copenhagen
17	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
18	No	Husband	"	"	—	—	(Husband) Mr. Van de Voele 345 W 88 St. New York (Other)							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	"							5	11	"	Brn	"	Wound on Leg	Switzerland	Basle
20	"	Self	"	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs Hope Simpson 310 West 79th St. New York							—	—	"	Lt	"	Nil	England	London
21	No	"	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs F. Goldberg							5	4	"	Brn	Grey		"	"
22	No	"	"	Yes	1904	North Dakota	150 Davis St. Atlantic Uncle Gilbert Byrne							5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn		Austria	Vienna
23	No	Owner	$75	"	1911	Dakota	Lakeville N.D. as a Sailor 5/S "Eugen" Seattle Wash							5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue		Norway	Brandlea
24	No	Father	$100	No	—	—	Husband Edwin Brown % Ky Louisville Ohio R.F.D. 2							5	7½	Blond	Blond				Fredrikssund
25	"	—	"	"	—	—								5	3	Sallow	Brn	Brn		England	Birmingham
26	"	Self	"	Yes	3 mos	Bellevue	Husband Ellen Mary Wilson Bellevue Ohio R.F.D. 6							3	8	Lt	"	Blue		"	"
27	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Brother "							5	5	Sallow	Grey	Brn		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mother "							5	6	Lt	Brn			"	"
29	Yes	Self	$250	—	—	—	Some Hotel New York	New Amsterdam Hotel						5	4	Dk	"	"		"	"
30	No	"	$50	—	—	—	Mrs W. Thompson (Friend) 14 Sixth St. New Bedford	Short visit						5	7	"	Grey	Brn		Scotland	Edinburgh
														5	3½	Lt	Brn	Grey	Excoriation on right breast	England	London

Gps 9/10 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No 21 v 23 del
Not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.K. & L.K. & A.C.P.I. Late Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

W. J. R. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 14th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bastera	Miguel	42	1M	M	Consul of Mexico	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Wales	Cardiff	Wife. 40 Ho Parade. Cardiff.	Ariz.	Arizona
2	Dunn	William	34		M	Engineer	"	"	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father. J. Dunn. 5. Lindsayroe St. Blairhill.	W.I.	Cuba.
3	Kyneman	Thomas Holbrook	43		M	Practical millwright	"	"	"	English	England	Rafferton	Friend. Mrs Kyneman. Rafferton. Yorks	N.Y.	Buffalo.
4	Meyer	Bertha	30		F	Wife	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Mr Greenberg Brooklyn NY		
5	Brough	Walter	17	6M	S	Electrician	"	"	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father. 19. Burlfield St. Belfast		
6	Patterson	Henry	20		M	Joiner	do	"	"	"	"	"	Father. 35 Lomond Ave. Belfast		
7	Davidson	William	19		S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. 96 Clonkeen Park Ave. Belfast		
8	Parkes	Francis	20		M	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father. 25 Fairmount Ave. Belfast.		
9	Ravey	William	21		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. 27 Parkgate Ave. Belfast.		
10	Mc Garry	Robert	19		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. 45. Alexandra Park Ave Belfast.		
11	Fitzpatrick	Hugh	64		M	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. 16 Woodvale Ave. Belfast	Eva Portland	
12	Watkin	Henry Alfred	24		S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Stamford.	Father. W. Watkin "Old Nag's Head" Monmouth	Conn	Stamford
13	Randall	Henry	52		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	London	Bro. F.W. Randall Canterbury	Mass	Worcester
14	"	Morley	23		M	do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Cohen	Sarah	31		F	M Wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Mr Alfons, Ruden, Poland 237 London Rd London		
16	Cohen	Solomon	30		M	Merchant	"	"	British	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moss Cohen, Uncle. Vermont Ave, Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Wykes	George Herbert	37		M	Journalist	"	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Friend C.H. Wykes. Rhoeddin. North Wales	N.Y	New York
18	"	Sarah Ellen Stephens	29		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cornelius Quay	Friend J. Morris. Cornelius Quay		
19	"	Harold Wyndham	11	2/	M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Miller	Joseph	30		M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Kuckow	Mr Shea. Bridge.	Russia	Philadelphia
21	Berry	Michael J	45			P.O. Clerk	—								
22	Lehr	Josef	34		M	S Embroiderer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Switzerland	Balgach	Bro Rudolf Lehr Son Bregenz	Austria	W.Y. New York
23	Lloyd	George	18	3	M	Merchant	—	—	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Aunt Mrs Lloyd 57 Glenside Exeter.		Vancouver
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21 1 Ref 1 disp

(21) 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 14th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrera	Miguel	42	M	M	Consul of Mexico	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Wales	Cardiff	Wife. 40 Ho Parade. Cardiff.	Ariz.	Arizona
2	Dunn	William	34		S	Engineer	"	"	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Dunn 8. Lindsaybore St. Blairhill Coatbridge	W.I.	Cuba
3	Hyneman	Thomas Holbrook	43		M	Buyer with mill machinery	"	"	"	English	England	Kaffeyton	Friend. Mrs Hyneman Brecastgate. Kaffeyton Yorks	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Meyer	Bertha	30		F	Housewife	"	"	Roumain	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Mrs Greenberg Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	New York
5	Brough	Walter	17	6	M	S Electrician	"	"	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father 19. Bushfield St. Belfast	"	"
6	Patterson	Henry	20			S Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 35 Lomond Ave Belfast	"	"
7	Davidson	William	19			S Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 46 Alexandra Park Ave Belfast	"	"
8	Parkes	Francis	20			S Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father 25 Beaconsfield ave Belfast	"	"
9	Ravey	William	21			S Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 72 Carlisle ave Belfast	"	"
10	Mc Garry	Robert	19			S Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 75 Alexandra Park ave Belfast	"	"
11	Fitzpatrick	Hugh	64		M	M Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife 6 Woodvale Ave. Belfast	Can	Ontario
12	Watkin	Henry Alfred	24			S Machinist	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Stamford.	Father Mr Watkin "Old Nag's Head" Monmouth	Conn	Stamford
13	Randall	Henry	52		M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	London	Bro. J. W. Randall Canterbury	Wash	Washington
14	"	Morley	23			S do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Cohen	Sarah	31		F	M Wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Mrs Cohen, Ruden, Poland 232 London Rd London		
16	Cohen	Solomon	30		M	Merchant	"	"	British	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Los Angeles		Moses Cohen, Uncle. Fremont Ave, Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Wykes	George Herbert	37		M	Journalist	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		friend C. H. Wykes Rhosddu. North Wales	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Ethel Ellen Stephens	29	2	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cornelius Quay	friend J. Moses. Cornelius Quay	"	"
19	"	Harold Wyndham	11	2	M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Miller	Joseph	30		M	M Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Rickow	Mr. Okes. Bridge.	Russia	Philadelphia
21	Berry	Michael J	45			S P.O. Clerk									
22	Lehr	Josef	34		M	S Embroidery Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Switzerland	Balgach	Bro Rudolf Lehr Lorn Bregenz	Austria	NY	West New York
23	Lloyd	George	18	3	M	Merchant	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Aunt Mrs Lloyd St. Edmunds Exeter		Vancouver
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21 1 Ref 1 disp

(21) 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JUN 1911, 19

60

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or whether practising for such purpose, or as a polygamist, or going to practise polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mexican Consul Nogales Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	Brn	Nil	Mexico	Mexico City
2	No	"	$100	No			Sn Leandro 1e Cuba							5	11	Dk	Grey	Brn	Nil	Scotland	Coatbridge
3	Yes	Employer	$50	No			Spencer Kellog & Sons Buffalo N.Y.							5	5½	Lt	Blue	Scar on left hand		England	Hull
4	No	Self	$25	Yes	1903	New York	Home 592 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	Black	Black	Nil	Roumania	Bucarest
5	"	"	$80	No	—	—	Returning in "Olympic" this voyage							5	5½	Dk	Brn	Blue		England	Ambleside
6	"	"	"	"	—	—								5	8½	"	Grey	"		"	Barrow in Furness
7	"	"	"	"	—	—								5	5½	"	Black	"		Ireland	Belfast
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	Has Return Ticket #2614 dated June 12 1911 Horlan & Wolff Employees					1st Finger Right Hand missing		5	8½	"	Brn	"	1st Finger Right Hand missing	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—								5	6½	"	Black	Brn	Nil	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	—								5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	Has Return ticket for S.S. Olympic							5	9	Light	Grey	"	"	"	Castlewellan
12	No	"	$30	No	1910	Stamford	Bro. 54 Oliver St. Kinston Watches							5	8	Lt	Brn	"	"	Wales	Tramouth
13	Yes	"	$1000	Yes		New York	Zons Hotel, Worcester Mass							5	8	Dk	"	"	"	England	Marden
14	"	"	"	"	—	Boston	— " —							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon
15	"	"	$50	Yes	1908	New York	Mother Mrs Alfon. 1532 Washington Ave Bronx							5	2	Lt	Dk	Blue	"	Poland	Ruden
16	Yes	"	$265	No		St Louis	Wife. Address 600 W 11th St Los Angeles Cal							5	9	Dk	Brn	"	"	England	London
17	"	"	$100	"	1910	New York	Lorraine Hotel Rotham, 28th St & 5th Ave New York							6	½	Lt	"	"	"	"	Lesparby
18	"	F. H. Wyke	—	No	—	—	— do —							5	8	Dk	Grey	"	"	Wales	Lorelin Lusy
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —							4	11	Lt	Blue	"	"	England	London
20	"	Self	$1000	"	—	—	Zoms Hotel Philadelphia							5	6	"	Dk	Brn	"	Russia	Riches
21																					
22	Yes	Self	$100				Friend W. Mayer 540 11th St West New York N.Y.							5	9	Table	Lt	Grey	"	Austria	Bregeng
23	"																				
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Pr 21 v 23 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 1 2 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 *day of* ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.Q.C.P.I. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June - 14th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beamish	Henry Webb	34	M S	Transit Accountant	Yes	Yes	En British	English.	England	Clinchley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend H. Beamish	or Visit	Winnipeg	
2	Eames	Edward (Hus)	41	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester	Broker. Mr Eames. Lived Midhurst Employed by Wrenbeater	Yes	Edgerton	
3	"	Mary Olive (Wife)	44	F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta Going through Canada	
4	Santos	Antonio Lepromuceno	24	M S	Merchant	"	"	Br Guiana	Portuguese	"	London	Sister. Miss Santos.	Canada	Halifax	
5	Lloyd	George	68	M M	Farmer Merchant	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Friend Mr Lloyd. 81 Elmonde	Exeter BC	Vancouver	
6	Woodgate	Walter (Hus)	37	M M	Steward	Yes		England		N Y	New York	680, 5th Ave	N York	NY	N York
7	do	Ellen (Wife)	37	F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-	-	-	-
8	Wells	Mary	31	S	Cook	Yes				Engd	London	Sister & Brother, G Wells. 23 Eversholt Rd, Holloway	-	-	
9	Richings	Emily	50	F M				USA American							
10	Williams	William	25	M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Merthyr	Mother 6 Woodland Place, Bedlinog		Pa Pittsburg	
11	Coulter	Allan	24	M				USA Born							
12	Wirsk	Louis	27	M	Bookkeeper	Yes		German	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home 505 Mother.	679 5th Av	NY City NY	New York
13	Keller	Babette	23	F S	Glove Maker	Yes	Yes	-	-	Germany	Munich	Schlesselmeier Father	Munich	L9	Chester Park
14	Lundell	Carl N	24	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes		Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Father	Upsala, Sweden		West Seattle
15	Littow	Sven A	18	M S	Student	Yes		-	Finland	Finland	Wasaborg	Father Mr Littow	Wasaborg, Finland	Orig	Astoria
16	Tyler	Percy P.	28	M S	Accountant	Yes		England	English	U.S.A.	Schenectady	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother	11 Pembroke Cres	Hove	Schenectady
17	Sana	William C	39	M S	Steward	Yes		-	-	England	Bournemouth	Brother.	20 Hartford Rd	Bournemouth	NY N York
18	Mennell	Edward (Hus)	40	M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	-	-	Surrey Eng	Shirley	Father. Mrs Mennell, 21, Park Hill Rise	Croydon	Mass	Boston
19	do	Mabel (Wife)	38	F M	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father in law	-	-	-
20	Forsstrom	Axel	20	M S	Engineer (Blacksmith)	Yes		Scand	Finland	Finland	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr Forstrom	Pargas, Finland		West Preston
21	Lucher	Albert (Bro)	24	M S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cornwall	Sister, Mrs H Finch	Tredill, St Austell	Do	Mountain Home
22	do	Mary (Sister)	30	F -	Housekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	-	do
23	Edgar	James L	32	M M	Clergyman (Missionary)	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	Sussex Eastbourne	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother	Compton	Canada	Vancouver BC
24	Simpson	Walter	33	M M				USA Citizen							
25	do	Mrs Daisy	30	F M				- do -							
26	do	Alex	4	M S				- do -							
27	Summerhayes	Infant Edward						USA Citizen				With Father	8/17		
28	Forsstrom	Gustav	28	M S	Blacksmith Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scand	Finland	Finland	Russia	Father Mr Forstrom Brother Edward	Finland	West Preston	
29															
30															

(28) 31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1911, *19*

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self $50.00					Relative Mr C A Conder 52 Langdon ave Winnipeg													
2	Yes	" $500.00					Louisiana													
3	"	" " "					Right Hon to Canada													
4	Yes	$100.00	Yes	1911	New York		Alberta Edgerton Charles H Burton bro in law													
5	Yes	$60.00	Yes	1911	Calif		Friend Wm H Mitchell Wood Wharf Halifax NS Waverly Hotel Vancouver Hotel													
6	Yes	Self $100.00	Yes	1911	N York		Home 680 5th Ave NY							6	dk dk	brn				Engl Lewes
7	-	- -	-																	Latv
8	-	- $24.00	No				Friend Mr Harry Russell 299 Madison Ave N.Y.							5 11						
9							Home 9 First St Hydek N York							5 6	fr	brn	blue	Nil		England Stroud
10	Yes	Self $50.00	No				Friend Mr J Jones 220 Benton Ave Pittsburg	Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fr	brn	blue	No		Wales Bedlinog
11							457 12th St Niagara Falls													
12	Yes	Self $50.00	Yes	1911	N York		Home 505 E 79th St NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fr	brn	blue	Nil		Germany Augsburg
13	No	Uncle Hartle $50.00					Uncle Chester PA Conf		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	fr	blue	Nil		Germany Munich
14	Yes	Self $40.00					40 Pacific Tribune Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"	"	6 5	fr	fr	blue	Nil		Sweden Upsala
15	No	- $197.00					Uncle Mr Carl Larson 1405 Franklin Aven Astoria Ore		"	"	"	"	"	6	fr	brn	blue	-		Finland Uleaborg
16	No	Self $200.00	Yes	1911	N Y		Home 419 Nelson Ave Schenectady NY		"	"	"	"	"	6 1	fr	brn	brn	Nil		Engl London
17	Yes	Self $100.00	Yes	1911	N Y		St Paul Hotel W 60th St N York		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	brn	blue	Nil		Engl -
18	Yes	Self $150.00	Yes	1907	Poughkeepsie		40 N W Gifford 98 Chinatown Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	fair	fair	blue	Nil		Engl Croydon
19	-	- -	-				do													
20	Yes	- $150.00	Yes	1910	Boston		Friend Mr Larsen Preston Ward		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	fair	blue	-		Engl Bedford
21	No	Self $150.00					Uncle Thomas Allen Fountain Home Idaho		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	fr	blue	-		Finland Swarto
22	-	- -					do							6 1	dk	dk	blue	Nil		Engl Cornwall
23	Yes	Self $50.00	No				Cousin Dollon & Dalrymple Daughter Vancouver B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9						
24							Home 28, 26 Ramsey Ton Ave Kansas City Mo							5 11½	fair	fair	blue	Nil		Scotland Kilmarnock
25							do													
26							do													
27							443 E 134th St Bronx													
28	No	Self $200.00	No				Friend Mr Larsen Preston Ward		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fr	fr	blue	Nil		Finland Swarto
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P S Briglow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Nos 14, 17 & 18 did not Embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 14th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Austin	George Thomas	39		M	M	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	England	London.			
2	"	Alice Susie	42		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Miranda Mae	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Brown	Frank A.S.	28		M	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Mass	Springfield			
5	Cox	Charles H.	40		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago			
6	De la Rue	William	43		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Emma	37		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	missouri			
8	"	Percival	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Barton	Ida M.	39		F			"	"	U.S.	Born	Norway	Stavanger			
10	Dorsch	Adolph	40		M	M	Performer	"	"	"	German	N.J.	Newark			
11	Davies	Alfred Edward	44		M	"	Licensed Victualler	"	"	"	England	England	Devonport			
12	Fisher	Barbara Mrs. D.	31		F	"	Wife	"	"	U.S.	Naturalized	U.S.A	Denver			
13	"	John Dow.	1		M	S	Child	"	"	"	U.S. Born					
14	~~Gard~~	~~Edna~~	30		F	~~Wife~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~German~~	~~Neb~~	~~Lincoln~~			
15	~~"~~	~~Ray~~	4		M	~~Son~~	~~Nil~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
16	Gilbert	Spruce	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.	(Born)	Ireland	Dublin			
17	~~Jamieson~~	~~Archd Wm~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kilkenny~~			
18	~~Ingram~~	~~Akaby~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil~~									
19	Redmond	Maud	33		F	S	Factory Examiner	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	Norway	Stavanger			
20	Russell	Fred	44		M	M	Performer	"	"	"	Naturalized	U.S.A	Thomastown			
21	Rich	Edward Charles	39		M	"	Book Keeper	"	"	"	do	England	Halifax			
22	"	Ann Eliza	67		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	do	"	"			
23	"	Susan	35		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	do	"	"			
24	Travers	Harper Jessa	64		M	M	Retired	"	"	U.S.	Born	Iron England	Newport			
25	"	Sarah Bell	60		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	do	"	"			
26	Windsor	Edward	32		M	"	Engraver	"	"	U.S.	(Born)	U.S.A	New York			
27	Lundberg	Fred	40		M	"	Capt. Ships Cabin	"	"	Swedish	Naturalized	Canada	Toronto			
28	Hemmen	Albert A	26		M	S	Agent	"	"	"	American					
29	Holton	Mary Eliza	66		F	Wid	Nil	"	"	U.S.	Born	Welch	Wash.	North Yakima		
30	Lorman	Elizabeth Brown	56		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.	(Born)	England	Walsall			

R.S. Bergen

(26) 33

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1911, *19*

64

65

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or kept last in for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment or in consequence of any agreement, parole, or special inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend. E. J. Austin c/o M. J. Cabana 837. Prospect Ave. Buffalo N.Y.														
2							"														
3							"														
4							Springfield Mo.														
5							208. Randle St. Waterloo Iowa														
6							~~208 Randle St. Waterloo Iowa~~ Phenix Mo														
7							Phenix Mo														
8							"														
9							Examiner State Ed Dept. Albany N.Y.														
10							604. 5 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J.														
11							Friend. Mrs Marshall. 532 Wabash Ave. Chicago. Ill (Husband)														
12							Denver Colo.														
13							"														
14							~~234. 58 St. Ft. Lincoln Neb.~~														
15							"														
16							Miss Grace Gilbert, 521. 5th Ave Spokane, Washington														
17																					
18																					
19							189. Hamilton St Albany N.Y.														
20							Uncle. F. A. Kimball Cor. Ave. & 9th Street Manasquan N.Y.														
21							Montpelier Idaho ~~Colorado Co~~														
22							Centerville Wash.														
23							"														
24							Home. 837. South Flower St. Los Angeles Cal.														
25							"														
26							Home. 610. Riverside Drive New York.														
27							Home. 7. Galley Ave. Toronto.														
28							A. D. Hemmens San Francisco. Cal														
29							Friends. J. Lynch North Yakima.														
30							E. B. Brennan, 214 St. Boston Rd. N.Y. City.														

Rec 14, 1918 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20 16 did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREFROM., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.& L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. & Edin. and A.C.P.S. Leis Fed Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. R. O'Loughlin

21 JUN 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Bryan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 234589 16-23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

TO S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 14th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Freyer	James F.	44		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	London			
2	"	Susan	43		F	"	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Miss Blanche	14		"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	James F.	10		M	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Theodore F.	5		"	"	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Ruth S.	5		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Huntley	Miss Gertrude	26		"	Private Secty		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio			
8	Lloyd	Harry William	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville			
9	Cody	Sherman	41		"	"	Publisher	"	"	"	American	"	Lake Huff Lake			
10	Barry	Michael J.	45		"	"	P.O. Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Boston, Mass			
11	McCarthy	Cornelius	26		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.			
12	Smith	Claude	44		"	"	Rancheman	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	do			
13	Short	John P.	75		"	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	do			
14	Downs	Delia F.	45		F	"	Rch	"	"	"	"	"	do			
15	Mooney	Patrick	45		M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	do			
16	~~Boston~~	~~John P.~~			F											
17	Summerhayes	Joseph	40		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England				
18	"	Louise	40		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Hollis	Maurice L.	24		"	S		"	"	"	"	England	London			
20	Beckerley	John	82		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Ullman	J. W.	36		"	"	Elect. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"				
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P.S. Bigham

20

33

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, *19*

66

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							626. N. Covey St Baltimore Md													
2							"													
3							"													
4							"													
5							"													
6							"													
7							Gabler Robt. Huntley 2195 East 75th St. Cleveland Ohio.													
8							1805 E. Beaver St. Jacksonville Flor.													
9							Lake Bluff Ill													
10							Home. 336 Border St. Boston Mass.													
11							Haverford Pennsylvania													
12							Marfa Texas													
13							802. Washington ave Brooklyn													
14																				
15							Rhinebeck N.Y													
16																				
17							443. E 134 St Bronx N.Y													
18																				
19							Capitol View, Atlanta Ga.													
20							West Constant													
21							352. E 22 St. N York													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						626. N. Corey St Baltimore Md														
2						"														
3				1		"														
4						"														
5						"														
6						"														
7						Father Robt. Huntley 2195 East 79th St. Cleveland Ohio.															
8						1805. E. Beaver St. Jacksonville Flo.															
9						Lake Bluff Ill														
10						Home. 336 Boder St Boston Mass.														
11						Haverford Pensylvania														
12						Marfa Texas														
13						802. Washington ave Brooklyn														
14																				
15						Rhinebeck N.Y														
16																				
17						443. E 134 St Bronx N.Y															
18																				
19						Capitol View, Atlanta Ga.														
20						West Constant														
21						352. E 22 St. N York														
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 16 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, W. L. W.

solemnly, sincerely, and

and Surgeon, and that I

Licen- . Ma

each of the aliens name

to the best of my knowl

condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me t

at NEW

Affi[illegible] of Surgeon

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

PORT OF My Olympia

State of My
County of My } ss:

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at New Richmond Wisc., having been born in Stanton Wisc., on or about May 29, 18[illegible].

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.) Lester J Burkle

Subscribed and sworn to before me this June day of 21, 1911

J D Mann
Town and State. Immigrant Inspector.

11—1381

SAILING THEREWITH, ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
C. R. C. S. L. K. a. L. P.
made a personal examination of
... in number, are, according
ive to the mental and physical
H. O'Laughlin

63

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.Q.C.P.I. Licentiate Mat. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

63

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, June 14, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bray	Joseph Thomas	62		m m	engineer	yes	yes	Brit. Am.	American	U.S.A.	Clairton PA		Ala	Mobile
2	Hosking	James	65		"	medical agent			England	England	England			Pa	Scranton
3	"	Anna	60		f "	housekeeper									
4	Northey	Elizabeth	70		f "				England	England					
5	Wilson	George	38		m m	miner			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Nebraska			Mich	Nahma
6	"	Josephine	32		f "	wife			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Nebraska				
7	Eden	Emanuel	46		m "	baker			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	East Bangor Pa			Pa	East Bangor
8	"	Esther	48		f "	wife			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"				
9	Hyams	John	59		m m	fitter			U.S.A.	England	Tennessee			NY	Buffalo
10	Rogers	Frederick	45		" s	waiter			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
11	Brickley	Lister	27		" m	electrician			England	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash			Wisc	New Richmond
12	Hilton	Walter Richard	17		" s	engineer			America	U.S.A.	Newark NJ			NY	Newark
13	Everard	William	54		m s	carpenter			England	England	St. Albans			Ohio	Elyria
14	Boswell	Herbert August	37		" m	Amusement manager			America	England	London			NY	New York
15	"	Maggie	34		f "	wife			"	"	"			"	"
16	"	Della	27		" s	servant			"	"	"			"	"
17	"	Jed	11		m s	child			"	"	"			"	"
18	Tompkins	Sarah Ann	44		f m	Housewife			England	English				Conn	Stamford
19	Trueforc	Abraham	11		m s	student			U.S.A.	England	London			NY	Brooklyn
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 19

69

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no						U. S. C. [illegible] Mobile Ala														
2							own home 515 Rivers to Scranton Pa														
3																					
4	no self yes no																				
5							own home 8 Unionsbr. Yorkawk Nick														
6																					
7							own home East Bangor Pa														
8																					
9							164 Niagara st Buffalo N.Y.														
10							2321 S. Pennington Ave Philadelphia														
11							c/o M. Brickley New Richmond Pa														
12							mother 244 Jersey street Newark N.J.														
13							son home Elyria Ohio														
14							Long Island, N.Y.														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	no self yes no						131 Greenwich Ave Stamford, Conn. father Mr Bluefox 540 Gales Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.														
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at the Port of New York, June 21, 1911.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

P S Bridgin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. St. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.&S.I. Licentiate Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. St O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

R. B. Irwin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton on the 14th of June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/9/104 1	Dahlström	Ben	33		M S	R.R. Cpt	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish		Hancock, Minn	Brother Nils 133353	Minn	Two Harbors
3/9/106 2	Hedlund	Bernhard	59		M M	R.R. railroad manager	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Denver, Colo	Court Clerk Denver Co Colo	Colo	Denver
3/9/114 3	Carlsson	Carl	35		M S	contractor	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Duluth, Minn	Dist Court Watowan Co Minn	Minn	Duluth
3/9/116 4	Andersson	Ivar	36		M S	diamon driller	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Negaunee, Mich	Circuit Court Marquette Co Mich	Mich	Negaunee
3/9/205 5	Ek	Joel	36		M S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Worcester, Mass	May 17 1904 Dist Ct Lake Co Minn	Mass	Worcester
3/9/256 6	Carlsson	Herman	33		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Albert City, Iowa	Waterford 4 6 09	Iowa	Albert City
3/9/181 7	Johnson	Otto	38		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Duluth, Minn	U.S. Dist Ct 5th Dist Duluth May 11 1911	Minn	Duluth
3/9/368 8	Andersson	Nathanael	26		M S	gardener	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		New York, N.Y.	#5706 New Jersey	N.Y.	New York
3/9/379 9	Shallman	Oscar	47		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Coloma, Mich	County Court Cook Co Ill Oct 8 1896	Mich	Coloma
do 10	do	Hilda	40		M M	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Coloma, Mich		Mich	Coloma
3/9/141 11	Lagerberg	Theodore	44		M M	engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Seattle, Wash	Court U.S.	Wash	Lexington
3/9/140 12	Darling	Emma, Wilhelmina	39		F M	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish		Brooklyn, N.Y.	County Court La Salle Co	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Lundkvist	Edvard	55		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	Danzig	Aug 24 1891	Ill	Ottawa Falls
14	Larsen	Carl	43		M S	engineer	"	"	"	"		Persia	Circuit Ct Iron Co Mich	Ill	Chicago
15	Carlson	Peter	40		M M	gardener	"	"	"	"		Sweden	Cir Ct Marquette Co Mich	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	"	Hilda	29		F M	wife	"	"	"	"		"	Oct 3 1894	"	"
17	Peterson	August	34		M S	miner	"	"	"	"		U.S.A. St Paul Minn	#7737 Minnesota Circuit Court Luce Co Mich	Minn	St Paul
18	Andersson	Hans	56		M M	cab	"	"	"	Finnish		U.S.A. Negaunee	Oct 27 1894	Mich	Negaunee
19	Pedersen	Johannes	56		M S	farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian		Norway Fjordane	Dist Court Todd Co Minn May 3rd 1907	Minn	Oakes
20	Hutala	Jacob	39		" "	cab	"	"	"	"		U.S.A. Hippemina Mich	Dist Court Carlton Co Minn Oct 1907	Mont	Butte
21	Juntila	Matt	35		" "	merchant	"	"	"	"		" Astoria Oreg	Circuit Ct Clatsop Co Ore Mar 14 1904	Oreg	Astoria
22	Lyngholm	Holger	29		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"		" Oklahoma		Okl	Lorena
23	Bjertnas	Soren	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"		Norway Alesten	County Ct Marshall Co Minn Dec 24 1902	Ill	Geneseo
24	Larsen	Lars	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"		" Solör	Dist Court Polk Co Minn Jan 29 1908	Minn	Bemidji
25	Olsen	Louis	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"		" Bergen		Wis	Waukesha
26	"	Sofie	27		F M	wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
27	"	Emil	6		M S	child	no	no	"	"		"		"	"
28	Haugdal	John	64		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		"		S.D.	Garretson
3078 29	Lovsley	Augustus	26		M S	Physician Lecturer			W. Indian	Mulatto		Mt Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
348 30	Cawthorne	Edgar	46		M M	Bookkeeper			W.	English		England London		D.C.	Washington

Dyke's Instn except 8-11-15-16-17-22

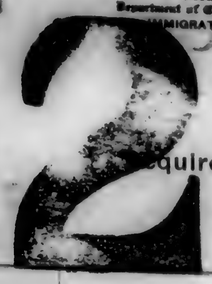
*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED



S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton on the 14th of June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
319104 1	Dahlström	Ben	33		M. S.	R. R. railroader	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Hancock, Minn	Cert of Nat 133353	Minn	Two Harbors
319106 2	Fedlund	Bernhard	59		M. M.	R. R. railroader	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Denver, Colo	Court Denver Colo	Colo	Denver
319114 3	Carlsson	Carl	35		M. S.	contractor	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Duluth, Minn	Dist Court Watowan Co Minn Dec 24 1902	Minn	Duluth
319116 4	Andersson	Ivar	36		M.	dairyman M. dillman	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Negaunee, Mich	Circuit Court Marquette Co Mich May 17 1904	Mich	Negaunee
319120 5	Ek	Joel	36		M. S.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Worcester, Mass	Dist Ct Lake Co Minn June 1 1904	Mass	Worcester
319125 6	Carlsson	Herman	33		M.	M. farmer	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Albert City, Iowa	Rockport Ill	Iowa	Albert City
319131 7	Johnson	Otto	38		M.	M. carpenter	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Duluth, Minn	US Dist Ct 5th Dist Duluth May 11 1910	Minn	Duluth
319136 8	Andersson	Nathanael	26		M.	M. gardener	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		New York, N.Y.	#57606 New Jersey	N.Y.	New York
319137 9	Shallman	Oscar	47		M.	M. farmer	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Coloma, Mich	County Court Cook Co Ill Oct 8 1896	Mich	Coloma
do 10	do	Hilda	46		M.	M. wife	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Coloma, Mich		Mich	Coloma
319141 11	Lagerberg	Theodore	44		M.	M. engineer	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Seattle, Wash	Dist U S Court	Wash	Lexington
319142 12	Darling	Anna, Wilhelmina	39		M.	M. wife	yes	yes	Swed.	Swed.		Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
319143 13	Lundkvist	Eleo	55		M.	M. farmer	"	"	"	"	Texas	Davis	County Court La Salle Co Ill Aug 24 1891	Ill.	Ottawa Falls
319144 14	Larsen	Carl	33		M.	M. engineer	"	"	"	"	Texas		Circuit Ct Iron Co Mich	Ill	Chicago
319145 15	Carlson	Peter	40		M.	M. gardener	"	"	"	"	Texas		Cir Ct Marquette Co Mich	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	"	Christina	29		M.	M. wife	"	"	"	"	Sweden		Oct 3 1894	"	"
319147 17	Peterson	August	34		M.	M. farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn	#7787 Minnesota Circuit Court Luce Co Mich	Minn	St Paul
319148 18	Andersson	Johan	56		M.	M. tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Negaunee Mich	Negaunee Mich Oct 27 1894	Mich	Negaunee
319149 19	Pedersen	Johannes	56		M.	M. farmer	"	"	Scandinavian	Norway	Spydeland		Dist Court Todd Co Minn May 3rd 1897	Minn	Dakota
20	Kutala	Jacob	39		M.	M. tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hibbing Minn	Dist Court Carlton Co Minn Oct 1 1906	Mont	Saddle
21	Junttila	Matt	35		M.	M. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Astoria Oreg	Court of Clatsop Co Ore Mar 14 1904	Oreg	Astoria
319152 22	Lyngholm	Holger	29		M.	M. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oklahoma		Okl	Boreno
319128 23	Bjerknes	Soren	46		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Norway	Alesher	County Co Marshall Co Okla May 18 1903	Ill.	Geneseo
319106 24	Larsen	Lars	41		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Solöe	Dist Court Polk Co Minn Jan 29 1908	Minn	Bemidji
319129 25	Olsen	Louis	35		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen		Wis	Kaukesha
26	"	Sofie	27		M.	M. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Carl	6		S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
319120 28	Haugdal	John	64		M.	M. farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		S.D.	Garretson
319078 29	Lowsley	Augustus	26		S.	Physical Instructor	"	"	W.I.	American	Md	Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
319148 30	Campsies	Edgar	46		M.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	England	London		D.C.	Washington

Dyke's Just^n except 8-11-15-16-17-22

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, 19 , 71

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] taken [illegible] for care and treatment of [illegible] or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. citizen				Home: Two Harbor Brimson Minn			U. S. A Citizen									
2	yes					Home: Denver 788 Lawrence St Colo					do				do			
3	yes					Home: Proctor Box 166 Duluth, Minn					do				do			
4	yes					Home: Box 756 Negaunee Mich					do				do			
5	yes					Home: 32 Suffolk Street Worcester, Mass					do				do			
6	no					Home: Albert City Iowa					do				do			
7	yes					Home: 120 [illegible] Duluth, Minn					do				do			
8	yes					Home: 407 East 84th St New York, N.Y.					do				do			
9	no					Home: R.F.D. #1 Colma, Mich.					do				do			
10	no					do					do				do			
11	no					Home: Lexington Wash					do				do			
12	yes					Husband: E. H. Darling 764 Montgomery ave, Brooklyn N.Y.				1st Dist Court Juneau Alaska May 1912	do				do			
13	no					R.F.D. Arthur					do				do			
14	yes					Rock Falls Ill [illegible] 2004 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill.					"				"			
15	"					Mother Mrs. Wilson					"				"			
16	"					58 Suffolk Ave Brooklyn NY					"				"			
17	"					[illegible] Dan Tome					"				"			
18	no					1126 Jefferson St. Paul Minn					"				"			
19	"					Box 814 Negaunee Mich Cherry st					"				"			
20	yes					Yakis Mina [illegible] Box 129					"				"			
21	no					Dan Lazzo 252 Bondyke Victoria Texas					"				"	affidavit		
22	"					Young Farm Perdna Okl					"				"			
23	"					Lavone Geneseo, Ill.					"				"			
24	"					Lavone Bemus, Minn					"				"			
25	"					Dan Lazzo Muskegon Mich					"				"			
26	"					Rockerka Svc					"				"			
27	"										"				"			
28	"					Dan Lazzo Farmington Ill.					"				"			
29	"					Lavone 814 E. President St. Baltimore Md.					"				"			
30	"					Home 115 [illegible] St. Washington, D.C.					"				"			

Sworn to before me this 21st Day of June 1911
H. M. P. Dist.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1911

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1911
Dep. Insp. Dist.
21 day of June 1911
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, etc., for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. & N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I., L. R. C. P. & S. I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. & N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

R S Coghlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1316

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1318

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Olympic sailing from Southampton on the 14th day of June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39															
3/9/101	Lundblad	Carl Jun 18-25 917-671	19		M S	miller	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Vängmanshyttan	Mother: Maria Lundblad Vängmanshyttan	Iowa	Sioux City
3/9/102	Olin	Abel	26		M S	sawmill lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ersnäs	Father: Nils P. Olin Hernäs	Colo	Goldfield
3/9/103	Carlsson	Johan	25		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Nedra Tjotta, Marstil,	Minn	Two Harbors
3/9/105	4 Augustson	Gilbert	27		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stenkyrka	Father: August Larsson Dräs, Fjugarde	N.Y.	New York
3/9/107	5 Röingren	Reda	22		F S	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Luleå	Father: Karl Röingren Gammelstad	Wisc	Stoughton
3/9/108	6 Segergren	David	16		M S	seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gammelstad	Father: Carl Segergren Gammelstad,	Ills	Elgin
3/9/109	7 Carlsson	Johan	27		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nöpveljö	Brita Anna Andersson Byggeryd, Landejö	Minn	Two Harbors
3/9/110	8 Svanson	Henning	20		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Landejö	Father: Frans Johansson Byggeryd, Landejö	Minn	New Brighton
3/9/111	9 Jakobsson	Judit	20		F S	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Per E. Jakobsson Fridhemsgatan 82, Stockholm	Conn	South Manchester
3/9/112	10 Fredin	Elin	21		F S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester, Conn		Father: August Fredin Anderstorp, Lysvstad	Conn	S. Manchester
3/9/113	11 Östman	Elin	32		F S	housework	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Marieslad	Father: Bugat Östman Lässleröd	Minn	Duluth
do	12 do	Otto bro	19		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Minn	Duluth
3/9/115	13 Johansson	Rika	36		F S	cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN C.B.Q. Omaha		Father: Johan Larsson Jungstorp, Vangaby	Nebr	Omaha
do	14 do	Albert bro	19		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Jungstorp		Nebr	Omaha
3/9/117	15 Bäckman	Sven	39		M S	lumberwork	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lindsell	Father: Per Bäckman Dalfidala, Eläte	Minn	Hoffman
3/9/118	16 Olsson	Lars	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljusdal	Father: Erik Eriksson Ljusdal, Gästr.	Minn	Evansville
ADMITTED													Father: Johan Johansson		
3/9/117	17 Johansson	Nelly	23		F S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derbäck	Sara Ovalda, Rönnskyttan	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED													Son: Johan Carlson		
3/9/118	18 Jansson	Carl Pr. 376583	66		M M	moulder	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grangärde	Worthy, Nylammar	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED															
do	19 do	Sara	52		F M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
ADMITTED							14-47320 3/8/40-505								
do	20 Carlson	Elin	16		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
ADMITTED															
do	21 do	Carl	14		M S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
ADMITTED							14-60022 3/30/42-505								
do	22 do	Edith	10		F S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
3/9/122	23 Johansson	Carl	27		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lodsa Räda	Father: Johan Johansson Rumbär Skagern	Ills	Chicago
3/9/124	24 Broholm	Ernst	20		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lodsa Räda	Father: Johan Broholm Skagern	Ills	Chicago
3/9/125	25 Andersson	Ingrid	16		F S	housework	14-47979	yes	8/3-40 do	do	do	Grangärde	Father: Johan Andersson Bruket, Nylammar	Minn	Minneapolis
3/9/126	26 Carlson	Oscar	16		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ödeshög	Father: Carl Johan Johansson Bankeby Ödeshög	Iowa	Albert City
3/9/127	27 Andersson	Gustaf Adolf	20		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rölanda	Father: Anders T. Pettersson Bön Fökedalen	Minn	Duluth
3/9/128	28 Olsson	Magnus	40		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ed	Wife: Anna Olsson Fökedalen	Minn	Duluth
3/9/129	29 Wilhelmsson	Karl	25		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ed	Mother: Karolina Jonsson Fökedalen	Wisc	Cypress Rapids
3/9/130	30 Björneggen	Johannesen Thomas 2N	21		M S	miner	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fjordalen	Sist. F. Johnsen Fjordalen	Minn	Hibbing
													William Berth Sunnmöre		

36

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUNE 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Aunt: Kristina Nilsson 1109 - 17th St. Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Långmanshyttan
2	yes	Jr	25	no			Brother: Reinhold Olsen Goldfield, Box 3, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Jr	Jr	Ersnäs
3	yes	Jr	20	no			Friend: Reinhard Sahlström Two Harbor, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	Jr	Jr	Vanglanda
4	yes	Jr	25	no			Cousin: John A. Johnson 943 W 24th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	Jr	Jr	Vyrås
5	yes	Jr	25	no			Friend: Nils Eriksson 2156 Main St, Houghton, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Jr	Jr	Lules
6	yes	Jr	20	no			Uncle: John Lagergren Washland ave, Elgin, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Jr	Jr	Gammelstad
7	yes	Jr	20	no			Brother: Claes Carlsson New Brighton, Box 9, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	gray	Jr	Jr	Sandsjö
8	yes	Jr	25	no			Cousin: Claes Carlsson New Brighton Box 9, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	Jr	Jr	Sandsjö
9	no	Jr	25	no			Friend: Charles Benton 22 Elm St, South Manchester, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Jr	Jr	Stockholm
10	no	Jr	25	yes - 1907 Conn 1910 Manchester			Friend: Charles Benton 22 Elm St., South Manchester, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	Jr	Jr	Undersåker
11	yes	Jr	25	no			Brother: Carl Ostman Box 288 Proctor, Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	Jr	Jr	Enåsa
12	yes	Jr	25	no			Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	tattoed	left hand	Jr	Enåsa
13	yes	Jr	10	1909 yes - 1910 Omaha Nebr			Sister: Ida Persson 3147 Marshy St, Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none		Jr	Norra Vånga
14	yes	Jr	25	no			Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Jr		Jr	Norra Vånga
15	yes	Jr	22	no			Aunt: Karin Holmgren Hoffman, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	Jr		Jr	Loftdala
16	[illegible]	Jr	25				Uncle: D.W. Randall [illegible]	[illegible]				good		5	4	fair	[illegible]				Jr	[illegible]
17	yes	Jr	25	no			Friend: Johan Eck 32 Suffolk St, Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none		Jr	Lerbäck
18	yes	Jr	200	no			Lol: Cust. Ad. Carlson 3904 Elliott ave, So. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Med Cert	Lenglet	wh	ly	affect	ableb	ody				
19	yes	Jr	Jr	no			Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none		Jr	Grangärde
20	yes	Jr	Jr	no			Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none		Jr	Grangärde
21	yes	Jr	Jr	no			Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none		Jr	Grangärde
22	yes	Jr	Jr	no			Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none		Jr	Grangärde
23	yes	Jr	30	no			Friend: David Carlson 7952 Marquette ave, Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none		Jr	Grangärde
24	yes	Jr	300	no			Cousin: David Carlson 7952 Marquette ave, Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	gray	none		Jr	Lodra Nåda
25	yes	Jr	25	no			Friend: Gust Ad. Carlson 3904 Elliott ave So Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	none		Jr	Stockholm
26	yes	Jr	25	no			Uncle: Charley Tottenson Albert Lea Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none		Jr	Norrbärke
27	yes	Jr	28	no			Brother: Charles Andersson 1014 Ostell, 1915 W 1st St Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none		Jr	Ödeskog
28	yes	Jr	25	no			Friend: Otto Edw Johansson 4330-26 ave West Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none		Jr	Dalahed
29	yes	Jr	25	no			Uncle: Johan A Johanson R F D # 6 Byron, Grand Rapids, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none		Jr	Ed
30	"	"	25	"			Uncle Johannes Pehrson Rake # Oakes Mona	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none		Jr	Ed
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Meraker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R. S. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P. & S.I. Licentiate Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton on the 14th, of June, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
319130 1	Johansson	Emil	19		M S	railroadman	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother: Emelia K. Johansson Amarvägen # 11 M. Gothenburg	Minn	Duluth ✓
319132 2	Engqvist	Karl	19		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Bolanda	Father: O. J. Engqvist Åsebyn Rolanda	Wisc	Grand Rapids ✓
319133 3	Magnusson	Karl	20		M S	stonecutter	yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Ed.	Father: Sven K. Johannum Eds Prästgård, Sd.	Minn	Duluth ✓
319134 4	Gustafsson	Gustaf	18		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Ed.	Father: Gustaf Andersson Liljehögen Klöfsedalen	Minn	Duluth ✓
319135 5	Aberg	Sven	56		M M	preacher	yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Norrunga	Wife: Ida M. Aberg Tjällgatan 22. Örebro	Mich	Manistique ✓
319136 6	Andersson	Leander	47		M M	sawmill-lab.	yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Norrunga	Wife: Ida Andersson Obarska, Norrunga	Pa	Mina ✓
319137 7	Skogsberg	Carl	31		M S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Je	Je	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spokane, Wash.		Father: J. Skogsberg Karlskoga Rågegård	Wash	Spokane ✓
319141 8	Andersson	Per, Anton	25		M S	stonecutter	yes	yes	Je	Je	Sweden	Bladinge	Father: Anders J. Bergtsson Bladingen, Elfsta,	Minn	Minneapolis ✓
319142 9	Douhan	Joel	24		M S	locomotive cleaner	yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Stockholm	Father: Elias Douhan Hänäs	Ills	Chicago ✓
319143 10	Andersson	Anders	29		M M	railroadman	yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Stockholm	Wife: Hulda Andersson Dalagatan 31, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York ✓
319144 11	Johansson	Hildur	21		F S	housework	yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Ernäs	Father: August Johansson Ernäs	Colo	Goldfield ✓
Je 5005 12	Trybom	Elsa	18		F S	servant	15-15868-9/15/40 yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Enestad	Father: J. T. Trybom Solvik Skola, Björkunda	Iowa	Red Oak ✓
Je 5006 13	Larson	Elin	19		F S	housework	yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Elfdalen	Father: Lars Larson Bastigen, Insby	Minn	Minneapolis ✓
Je 5007 14	Hjellgren	Karl	19		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Je	Je	Je	Stockholm	Father: Ture E. Hjellgren Järnvägen, Amsta	N.Y.	Jamestown ✓
319139 15	Olson	Nils Peter	54		M M	baker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Gothenburg		Br. Karl Olson Sedeshuset	[illegible]	[illegible]
319 16	Skoog	Albert	30		M S	ironworker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		Mother: Emma E. Skoog Trapperup Skoden	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
319 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	engineer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Mrs Lundahl Uppsala	[illegible]	Forest Station
94 318 18	Johnson	Adolf	28		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"		Ranseröd	Father: Nils Svenson Ranseröd	Ill	Chicago ✓
ADMITTED 319 19	Jansson	Nils	69		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"		Genarp	daughter: Mrs Kristina Skogsgatan		Ukkala Bakabit
319 20	Nilson	Anna	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"		Ranseröd	father: Nils Svenson Ranseröd	Ill	Chicago ✓
319 21	"	Gurdela	15		F "	"	"	"	"	"		Broby	father: Nils Persson Lanes	Wis	Superior
319 22	"	Amanda	21		F "	"	"	"	"	"		Naum	father	— " —	
319 23	"	Hilda	18		F "	"	"	"	"	"		Lanes	father		
24	Jensen	Oskar ferdinand	22		M S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"		Vaulo	father: Sven Andersson Vaulo	Ny	New York ✓
25	Lofgren	Albert Harold Julius	19		M S	stonecutter	"	"	"	"		Forhamn	father: Carl Lofgren Carlsviona	Ill	Chicago ✓
26	Andreasen	Mans Olof	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"		Vaulo	father: P. Andreasen Vaulo	Ill	Chicago ✓
27	Norell	Naemi Antonia	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"		Kalmar	father: G. Norell Kalmar	Ill	Chicago ✓
28	Andersson	Botelda	35		F "	"	"	"	"	"		Gnalöf	father: Anders Bengtsson Gnalöf	Minn	Minneapolis ✓
ADMITTED 29	Skjerne	Ingeborg Anna	52		F Wd	housekeeper	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Snoosen	Br. K. Jacobsen Snoosen	N.D.	Hillsboro ✓
30	Berg	Emma Elsie	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Einar Berg	N.D.	Wilton ✓

37

Nels Colmegren, Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton on the 14th of June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
319150 1	Johansson	Emil	~ 19		M. S.	railroadman	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother: Emelia K. Johansson Amarvägen # 11 M.	Minn	Duluth
319132 2	Engqvist	Karl	~ 19		M. S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rolanda	Father: A. J. Engqvist Marbyn, Rolanda	Wisc	Grand Rapids
319133 3	Magnusson	Karl	~ 20		M. S.	stonecutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ed.	Father: Ivan M. Johannum Eds Prästgård, Ed.	Minn	Duluth
319134 4	Gustafson	Gustaf	~ 18		M. S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ed.	Father: Gustaf Andersson Liljehögen Klockedalen	Minn	Duluth
319135 5	Aberg	Ivan	~ 56		M. M.	preacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norrunga	Wife: Ida K. Aberg Tjällgatan 22, Örebro	Sask.	Manistique
319136 6	Andersson	Leander	~ 47		M. M.	sawmill-lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norrunga	Wife: Ida Andersson Obacka, Norrunga	Pa	Mina
319137 7	Skogsberg	Carl	~ 31		M. S.	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Spokane, Wash.	Father: J. Skogberg Marlunda Prästgård	Wash	Spokane
319141 8	Andersson	Per, Anton	~ 25		M. S.	stonecutter	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hädinge	Father: Anders J. Bengtsson Hädingsås, Elfsnäs,	Minn	Minneapolis
319142 9	Douhan	Joel	~ 24		M. S.	cosmetic cleaner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Elias Douhan Vänäs	Ill.	Chicago
319143 10	Andersson	Anders	~ 29		M. M.	railroadman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife: Hulda Andersson Dalagatan 31, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
5005 11	Johansson	Hildur	~ 21		F. S.	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ernäs	Father: August Johansson Ernäs	Colo	Goldfield
5005 12	Trybom	Edla	15-15868-9/13/40 18		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Onostad	Father: J. V. Trybom Jolbiks Skola, Bjärlunda	Iowa	Red Oak
5006 13	Larson	Elin	~ 19		F. S.	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elfdalen	Father: Lars Persson Bastäsen, Tonby	Minn	Minneapolis
5007 14	Kjellgren	Karl	~ 19		M. S.	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Ture E. Kjellgren Järnvägen, Canada	N.Y.	Jamestown
319 15	Olson	Nils Oskar	~ 54		M. S.	baker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Br. Carl Olson Sedesbuff	Wis	Brooklyn
31 16	Skoog	Albert	30		M. S.	[illegible]			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mother: Emma E. Skoog Trappenup Sweden	Wis	Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	engineer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Uppsala	Wash	Seattle
18	Johnson	Adolf	~ 28		M. S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ranseröd	Falk: Nils Svensson Ranseröd	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Jansson	Nils	~ 69		M. M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Genarp	daughter: Mrs. Kristina Skugup	Ill	Chicago
20	Nilson	Anna	~ 16		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ranseröd	Falk: Nils Svensson Ranseröd	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	"	Gurdela	~ 15		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broby	Falk: Mrs. Svensson Hanes	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	"	Amanda	~ 21		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naum	Falk: "	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	"	Hilda	~ 18		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanes	Falk: "	Ill	Chicago
24	Jensen	Oskar Ferdinand	22		M. S.	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hauld	Falk: Jens Andersson Hauld	Ill	Chicago
25	Löfgren	Albert Harold Julius	19		M. S.	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Forhamn	Falk: Carl Löfgren Gargsvärna	Ill	Chicago
26	Andreasen	Hans Olaf	18		M. S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hauld	Falk: P. Andreasen Hauld	Ill	Chicago
27	Norell	Naemi Antonia	17		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Calmar	Falk: G. Norell Calmar	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Andersson	Botelda	35		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnalöf	Falk: Anders Bengtsson Gnalöf	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 29	Skjerne	Ingeborg Anna Sofie	~		F. S.	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Snoasen	Br. C. Larsen Snoasen	Wis	Racine
30	Berg	Emma Elsie	21		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falk: Einar Berg	Wis	Milwaukee

37

Nels Colmegren, Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	S	self	25	no			Uncle: Otto E. Johanneson 330-26 ave West, Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	Tattooed left hand
2	S	"	25	no			Aunt: Mathilda Johnsson Box 71, Grand Rapids, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
3	S	"	25	no			Friend: Otto E. Johannson 330-26 ave West, Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
4	S	"	25	no			Friend: Otto E. Johannson 330-26 ave West Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	none
5	S	"	25	no			Bro: Carl A. F. Olsen Box 89 Shoolcraft Co. Manistique, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	Tattooed right hand
6	S	"	25	yes	1895	1908 Austin, Pa	Brother: Charley Jantzen Box 26, Sina, Potter Co. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
7	S	"	25	yes	1896	1910 Spokane, Wash	Brother: Albert Skogberg 1912 Washington St, Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
8	S	"	25	no			Sister: Elisabeth Andersson 4400 4th Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
9	S	"	25	no			Cousin: Ernst Ekman 1937 Burling ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
10	S	"	25	no			Brother-in-law: Oscar Olsson 18 E. 2nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
11	S	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Axel Peterson & wife Jenny Goldfield Box # 3, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none
12	S	aunt	25	no			Aunt: Alma Andersson Rest Oak, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	Appearance on left finger, left hand
13	S	brother	25	no			Brother: Carl Bergstrom 1827 Chicago ave, Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
14	S	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Oscar Palm #6 Gordin St, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none
15	S	self	25	yes	1906	Mar/yes	friend: Louis Gilderslieve 1 Broadway, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	25	"	1908	1910 Brooklyn	friend: N. E. Hale 7 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
17							friend: Juan Espada 18 Rue Tribune, Haiti, West Indies											
18	S	"	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	uncle: Mr. A. Berg 4169 N. Dixmoor, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	30	no			Bro: Nils Nelson 6th Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah	Dr	Civil Engineer		Civil Engineer	when off duty	6	1	fair	"	"	"
20	S	"	25	no			uncle: Mr. A. Berg 4169 N. Dixmoor, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dress	"	"
21	S	"	25	"			friend: Landgren Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	25	"			Brother: Box Angeles Cal friend	"	"	"	Selling	Tea	5	7	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	30	yes	1904	Cal	friend: Ottilia Lundgren 11417-E 60th St	"	"	"	"	Neck	5	4	"	brown	brown	"
24	S	"	10	no			Bro: C. G. Lundskog 310 E 40 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"
25	S	father	25	"			Brother: Carl Lundskog 310-E 40th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue	"
26	S	self	15	"			Sister: Mrs Carlson 105 Riverdale Roe, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"
27	S	"	24	"			friend: Miss E. Carlson 4375 Pregan Roe, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"
28	no	"	30	yes	1904	Chicago	friend: N. E. Carlson, 1411 E. 60th St, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	brown	brown	"
29	S	"	25	no	1910		friend: N. E. Carlson 1411-E 60th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"
30	no	"	20	"			Nillson N. D. Garland Utah, Harold Berg Missouri U. S.	"	"	"	Dr asst.	Dentistry when off duty	5	4	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911;
at NEW YORK.

R. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R N T N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I, L.K. & A.C.P.I Lieut-Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. N. T. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1893
Immigrant Labor
SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 14th Juni, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 36/90 1	Inberg	Ida	56		F. M.	Widow	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikarvia	Cousin Elisabeth Grönroos Koortila Merikarvia	Ind.	Kuinecie
ADMITTED 36/90 2	—"—	Matilda	35		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Joliet Ill.	Sister Tina Mäkinen Isovankylä, Kurikka	do	do
ADMITTED 36/90 3	—"—	Ilmari	4		M. S.	Child	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt do	do	do
ADMITTED 36/90 4	—"—	Sylvia	2		F. S.	Child	do	do	(Boston)	do	do	do	Father Mikko Kauhaniemi	N.Y.	New York
36/90 5 23 6	Jansson	Maria	28		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankaanpää	Mahankajoki Kankaanpää		
6	—"—	Raakel	1	7	F. S.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
7 6	Koskinen	Senja	25		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kokkola	Father Juho Koskinen Hakalahti Kokkola	Kask	Raymond
8 7	do	Emma	22		F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
36/90 9 8 24	Eurot	Serafina	33		M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kokkolan p.	Mother Kaisa Loviisa Länghes Gla Karleby sch.	N.Y.	New York
6 25 10 9	Barkar	Aleksandra	24		F. S.	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Gla Karleby sch.	Father Johan Barkar Gamlakarleby Landsförsamling	Conn.	Hartford
6 26 11 10	Häggblom	Charlotta	24		F. M.	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John A. Andersson Kyrkoherde Gamlakarleby	Utah	Bingham
12 11	—"—	Aarne	2	6	M. S.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
13 12	Backman	Wilhelm	23		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kronoby	Mother Maria Backman Hiprola by Kronoby, Vt. L.	Minn.	Duluth
14 13	—"—	Hilda	19		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law do	do	do
15 14	Tuorila	Anna Dagmar	18		F. S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Liminka	Grandfather Juho Tuorila Liminka	Oreg.	Astoria
16 15	Toikka	Henrik Fabian	17		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oulu	Mother Karolina Toikka Oulun Salo	do	do
[illegible]	do	Henrik Hemming	8		M. S.	Child	IN HOSPITAL No	DISCHARGED No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do do	do	do
18 17	Wuoti	Arvid	23		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Wuoti Oulu Torikatu 52	do	do
19 18	Still	Wilhelm Arvid	19		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Still Oulu Rauvankatu 20	do	do
20 19	Toikka	Johan Erkki	19		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Limijoki	Father Kustu Toikka Limijoki	do	do
21 20	Koura	Juho Andreas	33		M. S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Oulun Salo	Mother Kreeta Koura Oulun Salo	do	do
Astoria 09/090/45-1 187	Helanen	Pieta	22		F. S.	Sejourt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Helanen Oulun Salo	do	do
23 22	Wäliaho	Maria	23		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Father Yrjöhki Wäliaho Muhos Kylmälänkylä	do	do
24 23	—"—	Isakki	26		M. S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Muhos Kylmälänkylä Wife Hanna Tuulikarju	do	do
25 24	Tuulikarju	Kaaperi	41		M. M.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Liminka	Liminka Mother Kaisa Tuulikarju	Mich.	Calumet
26 25	—"—	Jaakko	21		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liminka Mother Greta J. Herberge	do	do
27 26	Herberge	Viktor	32		M. S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Purmo	Yttersundsmo Bannäs Cousin Hedwig Lund	Minn.	Duluth
ADMITTED 67	Karlsson Mattson	Lisa	66		F. M.	Widow	do	do	do	Swedish	do	Jakobstad	Jakobstad Skipperegatan Wife Hanna Gustafson	N.J.	Plainfield
29 28	Andersson	Anders	39		M. M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Purmo	Purmo Wife Maria Saari	Wash.	Seattle
30 29	Saari	Juho	25		M. M.	do	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Kauhalanky.	Ylistaro Kauhalankylä Wife Ida Stenvattjen	Ill.	De Kalb
31 30	Stenvattjen	Viktor	32		M. M.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Purmo	Purmo	Wash.	Seattle

Above Suspected

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 5

77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or practising polygamy; whether coming for such purpose; whether previously refused admission to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Son Frank Inberg 312 Beacon Str. Muncie Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Sortmarkka
2	do	do	$100	Yes	1898-1910	Joliet Ill.	Husband Frank Inberg 312 Beacon str. Muncie Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kurikka
3	do	Mother			1906-1910	do	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	U. S. A.	Joliet Ill.
4	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1902-1909	New York	Husband Gustaf Jansson 528 E. 81st 150 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	U. S. A.	do do.
5	do	Mother	No	—	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Light	Blue	do	Finland	Kankaanpää
6	do	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Alfred Fox Raymond Wash. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	No	—	—	do Sister Maria Karolina Langfeldt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Grey	do	do	Kaustinen
8	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	8 Bar str. Englewood New York Cousin Mr. Damilson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	do.	Blue	do	do	do.
9	do	do	$25	No	—	—	472 Broad str. Hartford Conn. Husband Emil Hagglom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Dark-grey	do	do	Kokkolan p.
10	do	do	$38	No	—	—	Bingham Canyon Utah Box 38	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Nykarleby land kn.
11	do	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Gamlakarleby rural kn.
12	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	do Brother Axel Backman Box 205 Aurora, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
13	do	Husband	—	No	—	—	Brother in Law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue-grey	do	do	Kronoby
14	do	Self	$85	No	—	—	do Sister Edin K. Toikka 1387 Franklin ave Astoria Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
15	do	do	$150	Yes	1891-1899	Astoria Oreg	Wife Edin K. Toikka 1387 Franklin ave. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blond	Blond	Blue	do	do	Liminka
16	do	Father	—				Mother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2/3	Brown	Brown	Grey	do	do	Oulu Prov.
17	do	Self	$85	No	—	—	do Friend Waino Still 1387 Franklin ave. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
18	do	do	$85	No	—	—	Brother Waino Still 1387 Franklin ave Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	do	do	Oulu
19	do	do	$85	No	—	—	Cousin Johan Toikka 281 Taylor str Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	$85	No	—	—	Friend Kalle Huuskaris Astoria Oreg. 1387 Franklin ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	Brown	do	do	Lumijoki
21	do	do	$85	No	—	—	Sister, Hanna Heleanen 1427 Frank. ave. Astoria Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6⅓	Blond	Blond	Grey	do	do	Oulun Lalo
22	do	do	$85	No	—	—	Friend Hanna Helanen Jr. 1427 Frank ave. Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brown	Brown	Do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$85	Yes	1907-1911	Mohawk Mich.	Friend Hanna Helander 1427 Frank ave. Astoria Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Blond	Light	Blue	do	do	Muhos
24	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend John Heiskari 3-st.-10 Centennial Heights Calumet Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
25	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend John Heikkari 3rd 10 Centennial Heights Calumet Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	Liminka
26	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Gagner 2121 West 1st St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	do	do.
27	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Son-in Law Hajbert Andersson No. 413 Berckman St. Plainfield New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do	Purmo
28	do	do	$95	Yes	1899-Yorkville 1909-Duluth		Friend A. Petterson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Jakobstad
29	No	do	$30	No	1903-Montreal 1906 Wisconsin		Brother Matti Saari De Kalb Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	do	Iron	Blue	do	do	Purmo
30	Yes	do	$25	do	1905-Seattle 1907 Wash.		Brother-in Law Nick Andersson Box 22 Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Brown	do	do	Isokyrö
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Purmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911;

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.&A.B.P.S. Licens. Mer. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 14th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36704 5 444 1	Stenvatten	Johan	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Purmo	Wife Maria Stenvatten Purmo Heyrettep	Wis.	Rhinelander
646 2	Wacklin	Matts	38	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Wacklin Purmo Stenvatten	do	do
649 3	Ahvenniemi	Amalia	20	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärv	Lappajärvi Father Johan Ahvenniemi	N.Y.	New York
649 4	Mäkelä	Elias	25	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Evijarv	Evijarvi Father Maija Mäkelä	Mass	Fitchburg
650 5	Lehto	Antti	30	F	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Evijarvi Kerttuz kylä Mother Anna Lehto	do	do
65 6	Oksanen	Otto Vilhelm	16	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Evijarvi Kerttuz kylä Father Berthel Oksanen	Oreg	Astoria
653 7	Nurmilahti	Antti	20	M	S	Commercial traveller	do	do	do	do	do	Lahtis	Helsingfors Torkeavuorenkatu 30 Father Juho Norman	Ill	Chicago
654 8	Ekström	Karl Alfred	25	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sibbo	Jaakkima Father Gustaf Ekström	N.Y.	Brooklyn
655 9	Sandberg	Gustaf Leonard	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sibbo N. 2 Father Karl Nordlad	do	do
65 10	Lauren	Johan	30	M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helsingfors	Sibbo N. 2 Sister Elida Lauren Helsingfors Torones Uusamiehet 9	Ill	Chicago
11	Holdan	Chas	38	M	S	Mechanician	do	do	do	do	do	Tammerfors	Mother Hilda Holdan Tammerfors Saarikatu 9	N.Y.	New York
658 12	Suomela	Karl Anders	20	M	S	Filer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Brother Oscar Suomela Helsingfors Malmgatan 22	Ill	Chicago
659 13	Karhusaari	Juho Pietarp	32	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Muhos	Father Pekka Karhusaari Muhos	Oreg	Astoria
14	—"—	Emilia Margareta	25	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do	do	do
660 15	Rajala	Aina	32	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Imenkylä Laitila	Father Gustaa Ranta Ylenkylä Laitila F.I.	N.Y.	New York City
16	Metsärinta	Eine	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalonkylä Laitila	Father Frans Tjöroos Jalonkylä Laitila F.I.	N.Y.	New York City
661 17	Viljanen	Kasti	17	F	S	do	20-35720	9-14-38	do	do	do	Harjavalta	Mother Amanda Viljanen Kayksjoen kylä Harjavalta	Wash	Aberdeen
662 18	Tuomi	Anton	30	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kankaanpää	Mother Kreeta Kiihtuoma Mahonkajoki Kankaanpää	Mass	Maynard
19	Pikkusilta	Hilja	16	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Pikkusilta Mahonkajoki Kankaanpää	do	do
663 20	Mehtonen	Jaakko	25	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Wife Maria Mehtonen Oulu	Wyom	Rock Springs
364 21	Stenvatten	Viktor	32	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Purmo	wife Ida Stenvatten Purmo	Wash	Seattle
22	Ekelöf	Ivan Rickard	18	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	fath. C. Ekelöf Eglentorp	Oreg	Astoria
23	Forsström	Axel	20	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Skarka	fath. G. Forsström	Wash	Seattle
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	fath.	[illegible]	[illegible]
344 285 25	Magnusson	Oskar Julius	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Carlskrona	father Magnus Pettersson Norra Fiske	Ill	Chicago
344 286 26	Svensson	Frans Richard	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torslanda	father Viktor Löf Torslanda Gisslevik	Minn	Duluth
27	Carlsson	Gustaf	29	"	"	"	11-203782	10/24/38-505	"	"	"	Bergsland	father Karl Svensson Lövaas Gunsby	Ill	Chicago
344 287 28	Nordfeldt	Axel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borstorp	father Mr. Johansson Borstorp	Conn	New Britain
344 291 29	Storm	Sigfrid	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gungyhed	father Selmar Storm Gungyhed	Ill	Joliett
344 295 30	Johanson	Otto Manfred	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alkaboda	father Johannes Abrahamsson Alkaboda, Sjuntorp	Minn	Minneapolis

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 19

79

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, idiot, insane person, or person who has been insane within the past year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Herman Carlson 433 Musser St. Rhinelander Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Purmo
2	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother in Law Herman Carlson 433 Musser St. Rhinelander Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Black	Brown	None	do	Ylistaro
3	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Hilda Saari 147 Lexington av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Brown	do.	None	do	Lappajärvi
4	No	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Frans Wikstedt 500 Blossom st Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	None	do	Evijarvi
5	No	do	$25	Yes	1902 1910	Mich Kenton	Friend Frans Wikstedt 500 Blossom st Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	None	do	do.
6	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Audrey Kaui 103 Washington str Astoria, Oregn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	dark	blue	None	do	Helsingfors
7	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend O. Kaires Box 392 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	None	do	Jaakkima
8	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1907 1910	New York	Friend Arvid Granbom Skyrange New York (Willis Spaulding)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	light	blue	None	do	Sibbo
9	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Arvid Granbom Skyrange New Berlin New York (Willis Spaulding)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	None	do	do.
10	do	do	$30	Yes	1907 Chicago 1910 N. York		Friend Aug. Hallonb 1019 Sedwick Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	None	do	Sysmä
11	No	do	$50	do	1892 1900	New York	Friend J. Hedman 15 State Str. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	do	None	do	Sammerpors
12	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Helmi Roos Mrs. 706 S Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	do	None	do	Hollola
13	No	do	$25	Yes	1905 1908	Ironwood Mich	Friend John Tuorila Astoria, Oreg. 138 Franklin ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Blond	blond	grey	None	do	Suchos
14	do	Husband	—	—	—	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	blue	None	do	do
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Maria Luostonen 1255 W 70th str. New York City O. H. Woods	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	Ash-blond	blue	None	do	Laitila Fl.
16	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Maria Luostonen 1253 W. 70th ave. New York City O. H. Woods	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	do	light brown	do	None	do	Laitila Fl.
17	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Verner Laine 2. Box. 5/3 Aberdeen Wash. U. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	blond	do	None	do	Laitila Fl.
18	No	do	$26	Yes	1904 1906	Maynard Mass.	Aunt Faina Luostalo Maynard, Mass. Box 1118 U. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	brown	do	None	do	Harjavalta
19	No	do	$26	No	—	—	Friend Faina Luostalo Maynard, Mass. Box 1118 U. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	Kankaanpää
20	No	do	$50	No	—	—	Friend Chas. Thompson 2 Box 29 Rock Spring Wyom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	brown	None	do	do
21	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1905	Seattle	Friend Nick Pinderson Box 27 Kaukauna Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Oulu
22	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Uncle Carl Larson 1400 Grande Rapids Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Brown	"	"	"	"	Purmo
23	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend A. Larson Pepin Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Uleaborg
24	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Parker	Friend A. Larson Pepin Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Siuvola
25	Yes	"	$25	"	"	Mont	Brother Maurits Norgaarden 10426 N. Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Light	Blonde	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend N. P. Magnuson 319-5th Ave. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Karlstamn
27	"	"	$26	"	"	"	Brother Klas Karlsson 2223 Oakland Ave. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt	"	"	"	Virdois
28	"	"	$45	"	"	"	Brother A. P. Johnson 2247 Chestnut St. New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Bergslund
29	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Nils Olsson Prog Road Phone 2876 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	"	"	"	Bonsdorf
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 Pittsburgh		Brother Klas Johnson Route 1, Box 47 Lubrica Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tampere
							Minneapolis														Alahärmä

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS —

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K. & Q.C.P.I. Lieut-Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

80 81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"Olympic" sailing from Southampton, June 14, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuenow	Henry	28		m m	miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	England	Kaysham	wife J. H. Cuenow		Wis	Iron Mountain
2	~~Bapp~~	~~William~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Norton Bridge~~	~~Salt H. Bapp~~	~~Norton~~	~~Texas~~	~~Cotulla~~
3	Gibbins	Andrew	43		m m	carpenter	"	"	England	"	Bonkynook	15 Kingswood Rd	Fulham London	"	New York
4	"	Matilda	42		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	William	10		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nash	Thomas James	20		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Williams	David John	21		m	mason	"	"	"	"	London	Mother M. Williams 15 Red End	London	Pa	Scranton
8	Wheeler	Henry	27		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	9 Carolines	Guernsey	Ind.	Brazil
9	Collins	Louisa	31		f	~~Cheese~~ Cheese	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	sister Mrs Gibbs 48 Victoria Rd	Guernsey	Wy	Rockefer
10	~~Tucker~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
11	~~Albert Thomas~~		~~39~~		~~m~~	~~coach builder~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~St Austell~~	~~uncle A. Finch St. Austell~~		~~La~~	~~Mountain~~
12	Lakeman	Edward	22		m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	moth E. J. Lakeman 32 Empress	Portsmouth	Ill	Chicago
13	Chabalet	Pierre	32		m	hairdresser	"	"	France	French	Russia ~~France~~	friend W. Chambers 367 Crown St	Sydney Aust	Ny	New York
14	Franx	Louise Harriet	19		f	servant	"	"	England	English	England	moth Mrs Franx 24 Clarence Rd	Eastbourne		
15	Marchant	Clifford	18		m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	fath C. Marchant	Brighton		
16	Perryman	William James	30		m	miner	"	"	"	"	Brighton	moth E. J. Perryman	Brighton	Mo	Independence
17	O'Connell	Bridie	24		f	clerk	"	"	Irish	"	St Austell	S. Austell		Wis	Robinson
18	Buell	Arthur	18		m	traveller	"	"	English	"	London	sister M. O'Connell 25 Drapers Rd.	London SE	Ill	Chicago
19	Jervis	George James	26		m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Stowbridge	fath S. Buell 16 Bower Place	Stowbridge	Ill	Yarmouth
20	~~Hymas~~	~~Luke~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parents - 33 Bamford Road Copper River Valley Alaska	Werrington Stoke-on-Trent Eng.	~~Ny~~	~~Mackeyville~~
21	Reeves	Edward	18		m	plate layer	"	"	"	"	England	Oldbury			
22	Sutton	Emily	22		f	servant	"	"	"	"	St Austell	fath Wm Reeves Oldbury moth Wm Sutton S. Austell		Wy	Inwood
23	Young	Stanley Charles	27		m	groom	"	"	"	"	Kingston	fath Stanley Young Kingston		Wash	Eureka
24	Edein	Marie Hannah	28		m	wife	"	"	Wales		Fishmios	fath D. Hughes Fishmios		Ny	Brockport
25	Davey	William James	21		m	driver	"	"	England	"	Penzance	fath G. J. Davey Penzance		"	"
26	May	Edward	20		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bristol	friend G. Marwick 7 Eastbourne Terrace	10 Manilla Rd Forest Gate Essex	Mich	Calumet
27	Summercorn	Mark	23		m	tailor cutter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	fath P. L. Summercorn 340 Cyfarthfa	Terrace Gordon E	Wis	Smith Allen
28	Marley	Austin	27		m	boilerman	"	"	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
29	Humphrey	Vincent	27		m	student	"	"	"	"	England	London	friend Ex. Lindella Guernsey	Ny	Newyork
30	Tyler	William	20		m	baker	"	"	"	"	Bristol	M. G. Tyler 45 Hammersmith	Bristol	Calif	Los Angeles

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 19

81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes 1905	Gr. N. Cuernavaca Mex.					good	no	5.7	dark	brown blue			
2					Wife Mrs. E. Cox Corsicana Texas												
3		"	yes no		br. C. G. Newland 1220 Sedgwick Ave New York							5.10	fair	" "			
4		bus.	$50									5.3	dark	black gray	none	England	Cork
5		father										5.4	"	brown brown	"	England	Ireland
6	no	self	$50		sister Mrs Polly Nash Scranton Pa	Cosmopolitan Hotel						--	fair	fair "	"	"	Pontypool
7	yes	"	$50		friend Robert Jenkins 1074 S Broadway Grand Jct.							5.11	"	brown blue	"	"	Danell
8	no	"	$50		friend, sister Miss Ballard 14 Georgeth. Rochester N.Y.							5.4	dark	black gray	"	"	Gaseiman
9	"	"	"	"	Boston							5.8	fair	dark hazel	"	"	London
10	"	"	yes	"								5.8	"	" "	"	"	St. Petersport
11	"	"	"	"	friend Thos. Pullen Box 14 Mountain Pa.							5.7	"	brown gray	"	"	St. Austell
12	yes	br. C. G.	$50	"	sister E. M. Buttle 4920 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill							5.6	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	self	yes	"	Hairdressers Federation New York City	Cosmopolitan						5.6	Lgt.	Gy. blue	"	"	Portsmouth
14	"	"	$20	"	sister Mrs Allamano 318 Southern Boulevard newlywed							5.6	Dk.	dark dark	"	France	Lyons
15	uncle	"	$20	"	uncle Mr. A. N. Dickerson North Side Square Independence Mo							5.1	"	brown brown	"	England	London
16	yes	self	$25	"	Brother Thos. Pengelly Rowson Hotel							6.-	dark	brown	"	"	"
17	yes	"	yes	no	sist. Mrs Thompson 3206 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill							5.8	fair	blonde blue	"	"	St. Austell
18	"	"	$50	"	uncle Charles Powell 814 N. Kenosha Kenosha Wis							5.5	"	br. "	"	"	Tawton
19	"	"	yes	yes	1 yr Copper Cam Merida	Hotel Inge						5.2	dark	" brown	"	"	Oldbury
20						" for 2 days						5.11	fair	brown blue	"	"	Stoke
21																	
22	yes	"	$50	"	sister [illegible] Inwood L.I. Box 93 New York City by Mrs Hatton							5.5	N.Y.	" brown	"	"	Oldbury
23	yes	"	$50	"	992 Eureka Ave friend N. S. Collins							5.4	"	" grey	"	"	Bayle
24	"	husb.	$50	"	Brighton Rockport Mass husb. M. R. Colvin Rockport Mass							5.3	Lgt.	" blue	"	"	London
25	no	self	$50	"	friend S. Dugdale 6426 Calumet Ave Chicago							5.4	"	brown "	"	"	Ecclesios
26	"	"	no	"	father Mr. Ryan South Allen, Mich							5.6	"	" brown	"	"	Mousdale
27	yes	"	$30	"	friend J. J. Cohan 1122-39th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5.8	Lgt.	fair grey	"	"	Greenwich
28	no	"	$50	yes 1 year	friend W. Pedelisk Box 9 Lake Forest Ill	Chicago						5.8	dark	dark brown	"	Russia	Plotzk
29	yes	"	yes	no	Friend Mr. Connery The Willows, Shore Rd Shepherd's Bay N.Y.							5.7	fair	brown gray	"	England	Gloucester
30	Son	"	$20	"	aunt Mrs C. Elizalde 9876 41st St. Los Angeles Cal							5.10	"	" "	"	India	Chotanagpur
												5.4	"	dark blue	"	England	Bristol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.M.A.B.P.I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, June 14th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doermann	Ludwig	22		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Homburg	Father Mr. L. Doermann Vogelsbach	NY	New York
2	"	Emalia	22		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ryan	Rudolf	26		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filip Ryan Vogelsbach	"	"
4	"	Therese	28		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Fritz	10		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Reville	Elizabeth	27		f.	cook	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Bristol	father Mr. Reville 1 Church Lane	"	"
7	"	Edward	29		m.	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	"
8	Purnell	William	50		m.	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. E. Purnell 46 Summerskill Bristol	"	"
9	Stimson	Harry	27		m.	butcher	8-243284	7-8-41	"	"	"	Rochester	father Mr. Stimson 18 Stonesto Tadgerdam	Ohio	Corain
10	Roberts	Arthur	36		m m	milkman	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	father Mr. Roberts Lenton Boe Nottingham	NY	New York
11	"	Annie	38		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Richard Frederick	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Annie	8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	George	12		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lorentzen	Annie	40		f m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tyenas	wife Mrs. G. Lorentzen Tyenas	"	Drammen
16	~~Bracky~~	~~Lenbo~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	Coleman	Robert E	25		m s	laborer	"	"	England	English	England	London	br. F. Coleman 89 Kindick Road Clapham London S	NY	Kearney
18	~~Thompson~~	~~Leonard~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	Belicky	Wsie	17		f.	laborer	"	"	France	Polish	France	London	father Mrs. Lainsbury 4 Rue d'Athens Lafflitte France	NY	New York
20	Aldworth	Gerald Thomas	13		m s	student	"	"	England	English	England	Bournemouth	father A. Aldworth Richmond Park Bournemouth	"	Schenectady
21	Garozos	Bronislawas	24		m.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Poland	Wallo	sister Mary Garozos Kobno	Pa.	Washington
22	Lukaszewicz	Maryanna	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Nowe Miasto	father M. Lukaszewicz Nowe Miasto	NY	Medina
23	Mock	Fred	25		m s	farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Dalton	friend Mrs. Read Dalton	"	Lasserbity
24	Anderson	Otto	17		m	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Horje	Brother Karl Anderson Horje Björneborg	Minn	Sunrise
25	Persson	Clara	26		f	Servant	27-9883	10-2-10	"	"	"	Birmingham	father Martin Persson Birmingham Finnbrishamn	Wis	Superior
26	Jensen	Ole	16		m	labourer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Bjerby	Paul Chr. Jensen Bjerby Thors	Col	Easton
27	Hansen	Catherine Pauline	21		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Veile	Mother Mrs. Hansen 25 Horsensvej Veile	Minn	St. Paul
28	Sopp	Peter	23		m	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	So. Africa	Cornell Dorset	Stepfather Mr. C. Mossmann Bjerby	Ind	South Bend
29	Sellenreich	Johan	25				3-16349		Austria	German	Austria	Domach	father Josef Sellenreich Koopers 3, Austria	born	Hartford
30	Schulz	Bronislawa	17		f.	Servant	1-17360	7/18/36	"	"	"	"	Mother Katharina Schulz Bombach, Austria	"	"

J. English
Mgr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 19

83

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			bro. Ludwig Kornmann 526 E 7th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown brown	none	Germany	Vogelbach
2	"	husb																		
3	"	sen	$100	yes	6 yrs	New York	bro. L. Bryan 526 E 7th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	husb.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	fair blue	"	"	"
5	"	fath.	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	self	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"			friend Mr. Lovelonga 12 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"
8	yes	"	25	"			bro. J. C. Mc Clarahan 997 E. 41st St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	fair	"	England	Bristol
9	no	"	60	"			friend Mr. Hamill 1239. 6th St. Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	dark	"	"	"
10	no	"	35	"			bro. Mr. Roberts Pine Hill New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	brown blue	"	"	New Bevage
11	"	husb.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	brown	"	"	Sittingbourne
12	"	fath						"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	black gray	"	"	Nottingham
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown brown	"	"	Tavistock
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light grey	"	"	Devonport
15	"	self	$40	no	14 yrs	New York	Husb Mr. Lorentzen 193. 32 nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
16																				
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	N.Y.	br. N. Coleman 99 Davis Ave Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	fair	brown blue	"	England	London
18	~~no~~	~~mother 20 yrs~~					~~Fath. Mrs M Dixon~~													~~Bagnor~~
19	yes	sister	$100	no			~~Merchant Bangkok Siam Retired~~ uncle L. Boyd Dresdner 322 6 St. New York													
20	no	fath.	$20	"			both Bro. Rokowski 250 Livingston Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	" "	"	France	Paris
21	yes	friend	$30	"			bro. L. Tomkiewicz 312 Franklin Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	England	Bournemouth
22	no	bro. & l	25	"			bro. & Sis. Baluskowski 509 Canal Bank Medina N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	" blue	"	Russia	Kovno
23	yes	self	$75	yes	4 yrs	Hartford Conn	friend Mr. Sarakin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	fair brown	"	"	"
24	yes	"	$25	no			Lisser City of R.R. Dept. friend Karl E. Johnson Lincoln Ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	black blue	"	England	Rowe Miasto
25	no	"	$25	"			Uncle Nils Persson 505 Hollingsworth Ave Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	blonde	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna
26	no	Uncle	$38	"			Uncle J. G. Jensen Elm Ave, Canyon, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4½	"	" "	"	Sweden	Horge
27	no	self	$25	"			friend Jorgen Nielsen 933 Westminster Ave St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	brown brown	"	Denmark	Linnois
28	no	"	$40	"			Bro. in Law Peter Knudsen 1214 Quincy Ave South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2½	"	" "	"	"	Nykoping
29	no	"	$60	"			Bro. in Law Wilhelm Fischer 55 Wyllys St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	blonde blue	"	"	Jerlev
30	no	"	$40	"			Uncle Johannes Schenk 51 Amity St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	" blue	"	"	Hvelby
														5.	3	"	" gray	"	Austria	Domacle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911;

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K. & Q.C.P.I.
Licens. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

84

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi[illegible] th[illegible] gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *June 14th*, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
320501	Metodic	Stefan	23		m s	laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kitchevo	father Stefan Lica Kitchevo Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
320502	Sarafil	Blaja	25		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Coritza	wife Yelika Sarafil Blaja Corissa Kitchevo Turkey	"	"
320503	Kristaki	Jakim	22		m s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Osgova	father Jakim Stoyan Kitchevo Turkey	"	"
320504	Gospodin	Groseff	23		m s	Civil Engineer	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Stara Zegora	brother Dumitro Groseff Stara Zagora Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
320505	Eyes	Franjo	36		m m	laborer	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Galovac	brother Eyes Ivan Galovac Croatia	N.Y.	Buffalo
320506		Elise wife	30		f m	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Eyes Ivan Galovac Bulgaria	"	"
320507	Erzil	Eman	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zorilec	brother Franjo Erzil Zorilec Croatia	Ohio	Akron
8		Ruzena wife	28		f m	housem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Franjo Erzil Zorilec Croatia	"	"
9		Martha dau	8		f c	child	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
10		Maria dau	8		f c	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
320508	Pazdrijan	Ivan	32		m m	laborer	yes	but little	"	"	"	Prujedovac	sister Eva Tramar Smrecani Croatia	W.Va.	Fairmont
12		Anka wife	30		f m	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		Milka dau	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
320508	Andrea Christo	Ponska	32		m m	tailor	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kitchevo	father in law Cvico A. Pocuka Corytza Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
320509	Lea	Horicha	29		m m	cook	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Chipotka	father Leondar Vasta Chipotka Roumania	Mo.	St. Louis
320510	Lazo	Lambro	35		m m	tailor	"		"	"	"	Chipotka	father Lambro Nanu Chipotka Roumania	"	"
320511	Irakli	Georges	33		m m	cook	no		"	"	"	"	father Georges Anko Chipotka Roumania	"	"
320512	Rana	Georges	17		m s	pupil	yes		"	"	"	Moskopoli	mother Lenda Nanyou Moskopoli Roumania	"	"
320513	Spiro	Choma	20		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Chipotka	brother Aleko Choma Chipotka Roumania	"	"
5602 20	Pyznes	Josef	16		m				Austria	Polish	Galizia	Kriego	father Wojciech Pyznes Kriego	New Jersey	Lakewood
30 21	Desz	Josef	17		m				"	"	"	Granizow	father Paul Desz Granizow	Wis.	Pensaukee
31 22	Batog	Victorian	18		m	Servant			"	"	"	Wieczmowiza	father Stanislaw Wolez Wieczmowiza	"	"
31 23	Wolez	Dominik	15		m				"	"	"	Gornje	mother Amalia Watroz Gornje	"	"
33 24	Watros	Magdalena	22		f				"	"	"	Jokoly	father Franciszek Mazianz Jokoly	"	"
34 25	Mazianz	Agnes	21		f				"	"	"	Wulgajakowska	mother Francisca A. Lima Wulgajakowska	New Jersey	Chicopee
36867 26	Almeida Lima	Agnes	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Ponta Delgada St. Michael, Azores	"	East Boston
27	Baraa	José Maria	23			Carpenter	no	no	"	"	Portugal	Vale de Valence	mother Anna Rosa Baraa Antiga Baes, Valence to Ponta	ny	Boston
36870 28	Ferreira Ribeiro	Antonio	22						"	"	"	"	mother M. R. Pereira Ribeira Antiga Baes, Valence to Ponta	"	"
29	Shadian	Roopen	25		m	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	father St. Shadian of Armenian Descent, Constantinople Mother of Marks	Kan.	Kansas City
30	Marks	Robert J.	46			Boiler Maker			U.S.A.	English	England	Newhaven	17 South Road Newhaven Sussex		Lorain

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, *19*

85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read. Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	him self	$25	no			friend Gligor Zhristo Cherry Street No 2267 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	no	Turkey	Kitchevo
2	"	"	18 00				friend Damian Tejan Cherry Str. No 2267 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Corinta
3	"	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	friend Gligo Zhristo Cherry Str. No 2267 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ozoro
4	"	"	25	no			friend Steve Dimoff 3 Morris Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	Bulgaria	Para Jagorc
5	self		50	no			friend Krastzar Tetran Lackawanna City Rail Road 1307 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray brown	"	Croatia	Palasac
6	husband						friend Krastzar Tetran Lackawanna City Rail Road 1307 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	Zarilec
7	self		100	no			brother Josef Trzil Albion Cor P & D No 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
8	husband		100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
9	father							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
10	"							[illegible] entry [illegible]												
11	self		80	no			brother in law Evaluo Evans Paramont W. Va. box 321	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	husband							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	brown	"	"	Brezovac
13	his father							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	
14	self		20	yes	1905	Youngstown	friend Lamki Harry 259 Elm Street Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"		30		1905	St Louis	brother Tsane Konchia 902 1906 Pine Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	Turkey	Corupya
16	"		20		1905	St Louis	brother Totziaki Lambro 2415 Decatur Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Roumania	Chipetka
17	"		20		1909	"	brother Tsani Georg 1116 Lekund Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
18	"		20	no			brother Lia Georg 1116 Lekund Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red [illegible]	"	"	
19	"		20	no			brother Mike Thoma 2415 Decatur Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	
20	self		25				sister Anna Pyzar Konigo Box 270 Lawrence Lee, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mostopole
21	"		22				sister Eva Duz 67-3rd St. Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Red	Multicolor	"	Chipetka
22	"		25				sister Langiotka Betzy 100 Dandy St. Passaic, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	blue	Austria	Konigo
23	"		none				sister Ardelle Wolez 34 Dalatch St. Passaic, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Magueriz
24	"		25				friend Sofia Wojtowicz 19 Van Buren St. Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Wiegmowigke
25	"		25				friend Sofia Nagepe R.R.R.O.W. 29th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Goringe
26	"		20				Brother Manuel J Lima 2D 5th St. East Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	Donnza
27	"		25				friend Antonio Jose de Rosa Portuguese Hotel, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Wulgajetowska
28	"		100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Azores	St Michaels
29	"	friends	home				friends Hamperkian & Co 49 & 19th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	Grey	Portugal	Villa de Velinca
30	"	self	go	go	1901	Lorain O.	Wife Mrs. R. Lo Martes 206 W. 28th St. Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
														4	5	"	"	br	Armenia	Erzirk
																			England	Portsmouth

Cleveland O
after 2/913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911;

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Great Brit. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. E. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Brighin

Immigration Officer.

86

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, June 14th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
345/28 1	Fält	Valfrid Nils	21		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Koppom	Fadr Ole Fält Koppom	Ind	South Bend
345/29 2	Eriksson	Hanny Betsabe	17		F s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Semskog	mdr Hanny Eriksson Fyxnlund		
133 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fadr Anders Olsson	Ill.	Red Oak
135 4	Larsen	Laurits	27		M s	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Solor	fadr Ekrikaan Larsen Solor	Wis.	Blair
131 5	Jacobsen	Marius	18		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skange	fadr Julius Jacobsen Herstad	N.D.	Madock
132 6	Bjertnes	Jonai Arthur	18		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fadr Hans Bjertnes	"	Geneseo
134 7	Gonella	Sigfrid J.	18		M s	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Ekvidiania	fadr Fr. Gonella mdr Hebbigade Ekvidiania	ny	Brooklyn
1164 8	Nilsrud	Signe	22		F s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Solor	mdr Johanne Nilsrud Solor	Wis.	Blair
31663 9	Knudsen	Elizabeth K.	21		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalesund	mdr K. Knudsen Kirkegaden 47 Aalesund	Wash.	Seattle
635 10	Grindvik	Karl Ludvik	20		M s	Servant 20,12499	2/12/10	"	"	"	"	Sandmar	fadr O. E. Grindvik Sandmar	N.Dak.	Minot
3913 11	Standal	Bernt Ingvald	19		M s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	fadr Olaf O. Standal Sandmar	Cal.	San Francisco
31663 12	Grang	Lars	22		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fadr J. H. Grang Moldmar	Ida	Boise
634 13	Grötta	Ole	22		M s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nordmar	fadr B. Grötta Nomdalen	Iowa	Sioux City
635 14	"	Anna	17		F s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nomdalen	fadr	"	"
31206 15	Rasmussen	Oline Olsen	17		F s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	fadr J. Rasmussen	"	"
65181 16	Eide	Henrikke	24		F s	"	14-29785	"	14/4/132	"	"	Bergen	Bokstad Sandfjord fadr John Eide	Wis	Waukesha
312 61/2 17	Vaagset	Olai Syvsen	27		M s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalfjord fadr Syur Vaagset	S.D.	Garretson
65181 18	Lunde	Bernt	43		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kaasfjorden cousin Karen Lunde	"	"
65182 19	Lindeland	Ole M.	26		M s	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sirdal mdr K. Lindeland Sirdal	Wis	Superior
34513 20	Johannsen	Peter	21		M s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5977 21	Reid	Chas. Wm. West	21		M s	Painter	"	"	England	Scotch	England	Glasgow	Brother John Reid 2 Shaws Pl. Glasgow	"	ent.
8419 22	Bell	Thomas Jackson	21		M s	Painter	"	"	England	English	England	Glasgow	mdr Mrs Bell Glasgow	Ill.	Atlantic City
23														Col.	Denver
24														Ill.	Aberdeen
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 16

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 19 87

19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			friend Oskar Gustafsen 1503 Seymour St. So. Bend Ind. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Bosjom
2	"	"	23	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stenkog
3																				
4	Yes	self	25	yes	1905	Duluth Minn.	friend Peter Uss 721 West first St. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Norway	Solor
5	"	"	22	no			Br Jacob Jacobsen Mabock N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skange
6	"	"	19	"			uncle Lorens Bjerknes Genesco N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"			sister Ragnhild Uss 718 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Christiania
8	"	"	19	"			uncle Martin Thompson Blair Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Solor
9	"	"	20	"			Br Harald Knudsen 1490 1st Ave Seattle Wash. friend Ole Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalsund
10	"	"	30	"			Albion Windows Italy Br Knud Skandal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sandmar
11	"	"	20	"			Box 55 Boise Ida Br Karl Grang	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	35	"			1013 Virginia Ave Sioux City Iowa sister Inga Grang	"	Visit	Relatives	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Dramnaes
13	"	"	25	"	1907	Trenton Minn	sister Inga Grang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	"	"	"	Romsdalen
14	"	"	20	no			Br Carl Bruce Allen Dak (Withdrawn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bokstad
15	"	"	15	"			Waukesha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sandford
16	"	"	17	"			uncle John Hangsdal Garretson S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valkvik
17	"	"	20	"	1898-1908	various	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Vaagorden
18	"	"	20	yes	8 yrs	Lorens	friend Gilbert Thompson 10th Dr. Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Sirdal
19	"	"	20	no			Croft Salve Dindelands Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																				
21	Yes	self	36				Brother George Reid 14 Baltimore Ave. Atlantic City, N.J. c/o Mountain Ice Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	bl		England	West Green
22	No	"	25	yes	3 yrs	Detroit Mich	Brother Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		"	"	Northfork
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.E. 88
Licent. med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Boghm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, June 14th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6/6 1	Weiner	Chaim	13	6	m s	Student	Ye	Ye	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr. S. Hash 8 Newnham St. Goodman Help	NY	New York
6/6 2	Gusofsky	Zisel	25		m s	Cutter	..	..	..	/	..	..	Uncle Mr Gusofsky 24 Tenterden St. London E.	..	..
299 3	Longman	Morris	18		m s	Tailor	..	..	..	/	..	..	Brother Mr Longman 203 Dalston Lane London E.	..	..
299 4	Blonstein	Abraham	20		m s	Ladies Tailor	..	..	..	/	..	..	Brother Mr Blonstein 39 Pelham St London E.	Ind.	Baltimore
299 5	Sadowitz	Solomon	42		m m	Iron plate worker	..	..	..	/	..	..	wife Mrs Sadowitz 57 Nicholas St. Mile End	Pa	Philadelphia
299 6	Shneiderman	Jacob	22		m m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	..	/	..	..	wife Mrs Shneiderman 15 Berner St. London E.	NY	New York
322 7	Mankoff	Joseph	38		m m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	..	/	..	..	Parents Mr Isaac Mankoff 15 St Peters Road London	NJ	Newark
.. 8	—do—	Leah	27		m	Wife	..	..	England	/	..	..	..	..	..
.. 9	—do—	Annie	4		s	Child	No	No	..	/	..	..	..	..	..
.. 10	—do—	Cissie	2		s	..	..	..	..	/	..	..	..	..	..
361 11	Klusky	Ben	21		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	..	/	..	..	Parents Mr Klusky 48 Clark St. London E.	..	..
362 12	Shull	Joseph	32		m s	Salesman	..	..	British	/	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Brother Harris Shull 105 Albert St. Johannesburg	Pa	New York Philadelphia
363 13	Lazarus	Maurice	23		m s	Tailor	..	..	..	/	England	London	Parents Mr Lazarus 5 Cabourn Row Bow E.	NY	Brooklyn
364 14	Landau 6/8 898	Jacharyas	24		m m	Watchmaker	..	..	Austrian	/	..	..	Friend Mr Ch. Twerling 63 Exmouth St. London	..	New York
.. 15	—do—	Bertha	24		m	Wife	..	..	..	/	..	..	..	..	..
365 16	Taylor	David	26		m	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Father Mr. Taylor 29 Forquay Road Barnsbury	Pa	Bangor
366 17	Wooton	Frank	16		m s	Labourer	..	..	English	English	England	London	Father James Wooton Forquay Road Barnsbury	Pa	Bangor
366 18	Potter	Frederick George	34		m	Bookkeeper	..	..	..	/	..	..	Robert Potter (Father) 23 Guildford St. London W.C.	NY	New York
366 19	Emrie	Laurence	18		m	Clerk	..	..	..	/	..	..	Mother Mrs Emrie 24 Tavistock Rd London E.	Tex.	Fort Worth
366 20	Franx	Gertrude	18		f s	Chambermaid	..	..	French	..	England	London	Father Fredk Franx 57 Fanshawe Ave New Barking	NY	New York
21	Dicks	Lucy	34		f	Cook	..	..	English	..	London	..	Father Mr Dicks 24 Stopy Rd Tottenham London	Pa	Philadelphia
366 22	Fowler	Thomas	35		m	Employee	..	..	..	/	..	..	Wife Mrs Fowler 24 Newlyn Rd Tottenham Lon	NY	New York
24/12 23	Hayden	Frank Harold	33		m	Electrician	..	..	..	/	..	..	..	Mich	Battle Creek
.. 24	..	Ethel Lilian	35		f	Wife	..	..	..	/	..	..	Mrs. Hayden 146 Hartley Ave Streatham Hill. London S.W.	..	..
.. 25	..	Frank Harold	9		m	Child	..	..	..	/	..	..	..	..	..
.. 26	..	Eileen Olive	3/12		f	Infant	No	No	..	/	..	..	..	..	..
367 27	Jaspes	Charles Blight	26		m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	..	/	..	..	Father W. Jaspes	..	..
3314 28	Young	Henry Victor	28		m	Chauffeur	..	..	..	/	Plymouth	..	4 Regent St. Plymouth Brother D. Young	Eng	Plymouth Falls
2761 29	Stecklin	Wolf	19		m	Jeweller	..	..	Hebrew	/	London	..	154 Petherton Road, Hornsey Rise, London	NY	New York
.. 30	..	Jack	17		m	Electrician	..	..	..	/	..	..	Father Mr. Stecklin 29 Hemstal Road	..	..

OMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, *19* 89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Parents Mr & Mrs Weiner 145 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		4	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Axil	Russia	Walin
2	"	Self	$25	"	Cousin Mr Shapiro 235 E 4th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Czenobbia
3	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Mr & Mrs Weiner 55 E 109th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brn	Brn	Back	"	Bialotok
4	S	-	$25	Yes 1906 Baltimore	Brother in law Isaac Felikoff 117 S. Caeter St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Black	Brn	"	"	Izernigow
5	S	"	$25	No	Friend Jacob Zimmerman 520 N. 6th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Riga
6	"	"	$25	No	Friend Mr Hotel Schneiderman 320 E. 91st St City	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lublin
7	S	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Abeck Sander 40 Rutgers St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Riga
8	S	"	$60.00	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
9	S	Parents			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"									
10	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
11	"	Self	$25	"	Cousin Mr Friedman 412 W 46th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	Russia	Ubranetz
12	S	"	$60.00	1905 Phila	Parents Mr & Mrs A Strull 303 S. Third St Phila Pa	303 So 3 St	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ponewesch
13	"	-	$25	No	Uncle Mr Friedman 296 Bklyn	296 So 4 St Bklyn	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brn	Hazel	"	England	London
14	"	"	$75	Yes 1906	Brother Louis Weinstein 403 E 77th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Galicia	Pomaryans
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Milibecha
16																			
17	No	uncle	none	No	Uncle Mr Eden 6 Bangor Pa							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Torquay
18	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 New York	Home Mrs Steiner 345 N 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	London
19	yes	self	$25	No 1907 New York	friend Frank Tonkiffe 1414 6th Ave Bklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Woolwich
20	yes	"	$25	No	Sister Mrs Ullmann 1507 Charlestown New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	dark	dark	brown	scar near right eye	"	London
21	S	"	$30	"	aunt Mrs Hicks 2342 No 9th St Philadelphia Pa	2342 No 9th St	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	"	"
22	"	"	$30	yes 1907 New York	friend Fred Bramer 527 E. 72nd Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bishop
23	S	"		yes no	Bro. in law & Uncle Alfred F. Weller 160 W Fayette St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	London
24	S	Husband	$200.00			"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	Father				"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
27	yes	self	$20		Brother Mr Yaskey c/o London Parlor by Klemmhalle Sister Mrs H. Sullivan 455 E 182nd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bellington
28	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	blonde	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary
29	"	"	$92.00		Uncle Mr Rutzmisky 1729 Madison Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	gr	"	England	London
30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, *19* 89

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self $25	No			Parents Mr. & Mrs. Weiner 145 E. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole	Russia	Walin
2		Self $25	"			Cousin Mr. Shapiro 235 E. 4th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey		"	Czenobblia
3		" $25	No			Uncle Mr. S. Weiner 55 E. 109th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	Pock marks	"	Bialostok
4	S	" $25	Yes	1909	Baltimore	Brother-in-law Isaac Helikoff 173 S. Caeby St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brn		"	Tzernigow
5	S	" $25	No			Friend Jacob Zmurman 529 N. 4th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn		"	Riga
6	"	" $50	Yes			Friend Mottel Schneiderman 320 E. 91st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brn	Brn		"	Lublin
7	S	"	"			Brother-in-law Abeck Sander 40 Rutgers St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Alt Brn	Brn		"	Riga
8	S	" $60.00	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			Blue		England	London
9	S	Parents				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
11		Self $25	"			Cousin Mr. Friedman 412 W. 46th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Russia	Ubranetz
12	S	" $70.00	No	1905	Phila. Pa.	Parents Mr. A. Shulle 303 S. Third St. Phila. Pa.	303	So. 3	St.				5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn		"	Ponewesch
13	"	" $25	No			Uncle Mr. Friedman 296 Lexington Ave. New York	296	So. 4	St.				5	6	"	Brn	Hazel		England	London
14	"	" Yes $50	"			Cousin Mr. Isaac Goldsmith 403 E. 77th St. New York	"	Brookl	yn				5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		Galicia	Pomarzans
15	"	" $75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn		"	Wilibecka
16																				
17	No	uncle $25	No			Uncle E. S. Eden 6 Bangor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		England	Torquay
18	yes	self $30	yes	1907	New York	Home Mrs. Steiler 345 N. 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown		"	London
19	yes	self $50	yes	1907	New York	friend Frank Sarlitte 1718 6th St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey		"	Woolwich
20	yes	" $25	No			sister Mrs. Ullmann 1507 Bartlett St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	brown	scar near right eye	"	London
21	S	" $30	"			aunt Mrs. Dicks 2342 No. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.	2342	No. 9th	St.	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	"	"
22	"	" $30	yes	1907	Various lines	friend Fred Bramer 627 E. 72nd Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	Bishop
23	S	"	yes	No																
24	S	Husband $200.00	"			Bro. in law & Uncle Alfred F. Weller 160 W. Cygnet St. Battle Creek Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl		"	London
25	S	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
26	S		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
27	yes	self $20	"			Brother Mr. Yeaples c/o Southern Pacific Co. Alameda Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
28	"	" $50	"			Sister Mrs. M. Sullivan 455 E. 183rd St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Ballington
29	"	" $192.00	"			Uncle Mr. Kutzmisky 1729 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"		Ireland	Tipperary
30	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr		England	London
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith. master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

P S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. f. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the „Olympic", Sailing Steamer, (State whether "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. C. & C. 1876 Licent Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, June 14th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36736 1	Morgan	William	48	M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada		Cousin George Noble	Ont	Port Stanley
34513 2	Andersson	Karl Julius	30	M	s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vargunnäs	Father Anders Olsen Vargunnäs, Skillingsfors	Sweden	
36287 3	Dejroz	Camille	33	M	m	Lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ciergnon	No address	Mons	St. Bonifacc
36228 4	Vantomme	Alfonse	37	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deulo	Father Pelina Vantomme	"	"
34513 5	Johannesen	Richard	21	M	s	Cook	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tönsberg	Uncle Carl Johansen Tönsberg	S.S. "Titanic"	
33298 6	Forbes	Shepherd	21	M	s	railway worker	"	"	England	English	England	London	Aunt Mrs. Forbes 14 Foreside London	Canada	Winnipeg

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Louis Hellmer Insp

6

6a

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible]tates.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, 19

91

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$5	No			Sister Miss Morgan Box Stanley Ont.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	gr	gr	None	Ontario	Ft. Stanley
2	S	"	11	No			friend L. P. Lortiguine Box Duck Ont.	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blue	bl	"	Sweden	Skellingsfors
3	S	self	40	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	friend L. D. Tintomma	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Belgium	Ouevre
4	S	"	40	No			Sister Sr. Boniface Mam	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Belgium	Ouevre
5	S	Owner	8				Norwegian Steamer "Titanic"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hull
6	S	self	20	No			friend L. Simmons Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Norway	Notodden
7								"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	England	Aberdeen
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

P S Bergin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. f. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing Herewith, (State whether time is "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. S. Eng. & L. R. C. P. & 92
Lic't Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. ~~St Paul~~ "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, June ~~14th~~ 14th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7054 1	Rosenberg	Eva	25	7	f m w	Wife	Ye	Yes	Russian Hebrew	England	London	friend Mr Malinsky	59 Greenfield St London E.	Ny	New York
2	—do—	Harry	6		m s	Child	ko	ko	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—do—	David	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7041 4	~~Sadowitz~~	~~Solomon~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~Tailor~~ Iron Plater	~~Ye~~ Ye	~~Ye~~ Ye				Wife Mrs Sachowitz	5 Jacobs St London E	Pa	Philadelphia	Sis
7042 5	~~Langman~~	~~Morris~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Tailor~~						Mother Mrs Langman	Bialestok Podgrod Russia	Ny	New York	Sis
3149 6	~~Harbchine~~	~~Dora~~	~~24~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~						Cousin L Bilkowitz	4 Copel St London E	N J	Paterson	not s
7	~~do~~	~~Annie~~	~~11~~		~~f s~~	~~Dept to~~								NJ		
7040 8	~~Cohen~~	~~Isador~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	~~Austrian~~			Bro in Law Mr H M Cohen	Anthony St Commercial Rd E	Ny	Syracuse	not s
7051 9	~~Manet~~	~~Gittel~~	~~28~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~	~~No~~					Aunt Mrs Manet	2 St Mary St London E		New York	
10	~~do~~	~~Mowi~~	~~5~~		~~m s~~	~~Kid~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~								
11	~~do~~	~~Sam~~	~~10~~		~~m s~~	~~Child~~										
12	~~do~~	~~Jane~~	~~8~~		~~f s~~											
13	~~do~~	~~Wardy~~	~~6~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~do~~									
14	~~do~~	~~Max~~	~~2½~~		~~m s~~											
3495 63 15	Biegeleisen	Samuel	23		m s	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Austria Hebrew							
1142 16	~~Lazarus~~	~~Maria~~	~~28~~		~~m w~~	~~Dressmaker~~			English			NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7052 17	~~Weinberg~~	~~Deborah~~	~~26~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~	~~do~~					England London	Parents Mr Lazarus			Sis
18	~~do~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~4~~		~~f s~~	~~Child~~							29 Colegrave Rd E			11/13
19	~~Kantrowitz~~	~~Leah~~	~~ " ~~		~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~		Aunt to Mr Sol Lazarus			
1163 20	~~Gorny~~	~~Benie~~	~~ " ~~		~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~		2 Leadenhall St London E			not s
1141 21	Leganska	Stanislana	22		f	Servant			Polish	Russia	Wejtkajon		Brother-in-law			
22	Gieraltowska	Sofia	17		f	2-837911-2-17-41							Parents Mr Lazarus			
23	Wuorowski	Stanislaw	17		m	no no					Wuvorz		29 Colegrave Rd E			
24	Grodzki	Konstanty	21		m	Labourer yes yes					Grodzkiestaw		Sister to Mr Sol Lazarus			
5 7 11 25	Lewanowska	Zofia	16		f	2-587809 7/24/42 50¢							2 Leadenhall St London E			
1164 26	Lewanowski	Anton	20		m	Servant no no					Czernie		Brother-in-law			
1165 27	~~Levy~~	~~David~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		Parents Mr Lazarus			
23570 28	~~Cerasa~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~Cook~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~			29 Colegrave Rd E			
29	~~do~~	~~Rosalina~~	~~23~~		~~f m~~	~~Wife~~							Sister to Mr Sol Lazarus			
30	~~do~~	~~Francesco~~	~~1~~		~~m s~~	~~Child~~	~~no no~~						2 Leadenhall St London E			
												Friend Giuseppe Berlingheri				
												198 Kennington Park Rd London				

Y/1 10 46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to S. ~~St Paul~~ "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, June ~~14th~~ 14th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7056 1	Rosenberg	Eva	25	7	m w	Wife	Ye	Ye	Russian Hebrew	England	London		Friend Mr. Kralinsky 59 Greenfield St London E.	Ny	New York
2	—do—	Harry	6		m s	Child	Ye	Ye	" "	"	"		" "	"	"
3	—do—	David	2		m s	"	"	"	" "	"	"		" "	"	"
~~1141~~ 4	~~Sadowitz~~	~~Solomon~~	~~42~~		~~m w~~	~~Iron Plate Worker~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~					~~Wife Mrs Sadowitz 5 Victoria St London E~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~1142~~ 5	~~Longman~~	~~Morris~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Tailor~~							~~Mother Mrs Longman Bialestok Grodno Gub Russia~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
~~3149~~ 6	~~Harbachina~~	~~Dora~~	~~24~~		~~m w~~	~~Wife~~							~~Cousin I. Olzkowitz 4 Copel St London E~~	~~NJ~~	~~Passaic~~
7	do	Annie	4	5	m s	Dtr	Ye	Ye							
~~7149~~ 8	~~Cohen~~	~~Isador~~	~~30~~		~~m s~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	~~Austrian~~				~~Bro in Law Mr M. Cohen 5 Anthony St Commercial Rd E~~	~~Ny~~	~~Syracuse~~
~~7151~~ 9	~~Manel~~	~~Gitel~~	~~32~~		~~m w~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~						~~Aunt Mrs Manel 2 St Mary St London E~~		~~New York~~
10	do	Nowie	5		m s	Child	Ye	Ye							
11	do	Sam	10		m s	Child									
12	do	Jane	8		m s										
13	do	Barney	6		m s	do									
14	do	Max	2		m s										
7165 1915 15	Biegeleisen	Samuel	23		m s	Saloon Y. Ye			Austria Hebrew						
~~1142~~ 16	~~Lazarus~~	~~Rachel~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Tailor~~			~~English~~		~~England London~~		~~Parents Mr Lazarus 29 Cobourg Rd Bow E~~	~~Sel~~	~~11/13~~
~~7152~~ 17	~~Weinberg~~	~~Deborah~~	~~28~~		~~m w~~	~~Wife~~	~~Neb~~						~~Aunt Mr Solomon 2 Shadbrooke St London E~~		~~not~~
18	do	Beatrice	4		m s	Child							~~Grandparents~~		
19	~~Kantorwitz~~	~~Jacob~~	~~41~~		~~m w~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~					~~Cousin Mr Kessen 20 Great Prescott St London E~~		
20	~~Gorg~~	~~Boris~~	~~41~~		~~m w~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~			~~Brother Mr Gorg 1 Sidney Mans Commercial Rd London E~~	~~Wa~~	~~Washington~~
1 21	Lezawska	Stanislawa	22		f	Servant			Polish	Russia Wogtkayon			Father Josef Lezawski		
22	Gieraltowska	Sofia	17		f	"	no	no	"	" Wiwroy			Father Jan Gieraltowski Berzany Kowno Gub.	Nj	South River
23	Wisorowski	Stanislaw	17		m	Labourer	ye	ye	"	"			Father Dominyo Wisorowski Wisorowy powiatowy Lomza Gub.	"	"
24	Grodzki	Konstanty	21		f	Servant			"	Grodzkiestane			Father Stanislaw Grodzki Grodzkiestane Lomza Gub.	"	"
25	Lewanowska	Zofia	16		f	"	no	no	"	"			Aunt Teofya Lewanowska	"	"
26	Lewanowski	Anton	20		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Lomza			Cousin Stanislawa Zielinska Lomza Gub.	"	Utica
~~6116~~ 27	~~Lidy~~	~~Boris~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~Uncle Mr Lidy 238 Commercial St London E~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~
~~5170~~ 28	~~Lagaci~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~29~~		~~m s~~	~~Cook~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~					
29	"	Rosalina	23		f	Wife	"	"	"	"			Friend Giuseppe Bergantini 198 Kennington Park Rd London	"	"
30	"	Francisca	2	11	f	Child	"	"	"	"					

10/1 46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 13

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, *19* 93

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane; or feeble-minded; or epileptic; or crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Husband	$10	No		Husband Mr. M. Rosenfarb 234 41. Caby St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Dark	Dark	Mil	Russia Nicolair
2		Father	Rel			Father Mr. Fabbon												England London
3																		
4		Self	$25			Friend J. Summan 520 N. Jack St. Lula. Pa							5		Dark Black	Dk		Russia Riga
5		Self	$25			Friend Mr Nynes 65 E. Broadway							5		Fair Black	Dk		Bialostok
6			$25			Husband Mr. Joe Kablockana 3 Page 3 Bldg Petersburg							5	6	Brn			Stuoka
7		Parent				Father												England London
8		Sister in Law	$25			Brother in Law Mr E. Bloom Connection St Express							5	6	Dark Blk	Br		Austria Galoggy
9		Husband	$25			Husband Mr Manuel 65 Broadway Brooklyn							5		Dark	Dk		Lemberg
10		Father				Father							5	10	Dark	Blue		
11																		England London
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Self	$30	Yes	1906	Homer 328 E 8th St New York							5	4	Dark	Fair	Grey	Austria Kalsar
16						Uncle Mr Ferdinan							5		Fair	Brn	Hazel	England London
17		Husband	$30			Husband Mr Isenberg							5		Fair	Fair	Grey	Russia Kutno
18		Father				Father												England London
19						Cousin Mr Wengotin							5	6	Dark	Br		Russia Lemna Main
20		Friend				Friend Anthony Lewkowicz												Poland
21		Bro in Law	$25			Brother Boleslaw Legatzki 325 Kensington Ave Kensington							5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Wojtkyes
22		Bro in Law	$25			Bro. in law Wladyslaw Domskowski							5	5	Dark	Brn		Wsory
23		Nephew	$25			Box 149. South River. N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Br	Hazel	Grodzkiesk
24			$25										5	6	Dark	Br	Hazel	"
25		Father	$40			Father Adam Lewanowski 61 Weiss Str. Utica, N.Y.							5		Dark	Br	Grey	"
26			$25															Czernie
27		Uncle	$25			Uncle A. Siegel 2nd Kennis Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Br	Grey	"
28		Neg	$25										5					Boskff
29		Husband				Brother Girolmo Lovari 320 4th St. New York N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Br		Italy Gravzo
30		Father																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.
P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. f. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. & Licent Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. f. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Titanic~~ Olympic sailing from Southampton, June ~~10~~ 14, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Remenschnyder	Josef	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kozsuc	mother Maria Remenschnyder Kozsuc Hungary		
2	Remenschnyder	Georg	24		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Remenschnyder Kozsuc Hungary		
3	Hanus	Wrech	22		m s	cutter	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Feldbach	father Rudolf Wrech Feldbach Zürich Turkey	Mr. J. Glendenville	
4	Hull	Fritz	28		m s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Liestal	father Hans Hull Invalidenquai Zurich	Mr. J. Glendenville	
5	Tepanovic	Mihael	26		m s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Padue	father Dejanovic Blade e Padue N.137 Post Medak Croatia	Mr. Wolick	
6	Dubravcanin	Tanasije	35		m m	serv.	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Croatia	Medak	sister Angela Tanasijevic Medak N.81 Post Medak Croatia	Mr. South Bethlehem	
7	Zegarac	Eliza	27		m m	11-21459 laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Padue	brother Zegarac Danko e Padue N.38 Post Medak Croatia	Mr. Wolick	
8	Stokovic	Frank	24		m m	7-16255	(10)	9/24	"	"	Slavonia	Rukovica	brother Stokovic Andrey e Rukovica Slavonia	Mr. Perkiomen	
9	Serfe	Lenbrecs	22		m m				"	"	"	"	wife Serfe Angela e Rukovica Slavonia	"	
10	Stefanic	Anton	26		m m		yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gorenja	wife Anna Stefanic Gorenja Zolenka Kram	Mr. A. Trecton	
11	Skof	Johann	24		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Kram	father Martin Skof Dragonja 2 Kram	"	
12	Schambacher	Earl	20		m m	blacksmith	"	"	German	German	Alsace	Lebwailer	father Schambacher Victor Gutweiler Alsace	Mr. Wm. Latchford	
13	Cyjc	Thomas	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pokled	father Jose Cyjc Pokled	Mrs. St. Paul	
14	Valencz	Stanislaw	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Machowa	father Wjacek Valencz Machowa	Mrs. Rob. Dunbar	
15	Saranalis	Konstantine	25		m s	Cabo	"	"	Turkey	Greek	England	Penarth	wife Mrs. Saranalis Penarth Eng. 19 Ludlow	Mr. Newyork	
16	Lisbon	Chas	21		m s	Waiter	"	"	England	English					
17	Zuberitzki	Franz	27		m m	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Simnas	wife Jawolka Zuberitzki Simnas Russia	Pa Minersville	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

S 11

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 JUN 1911, *19* 93

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, or alienborn, or [illegible] tation for care and treatment of [illegible] as, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no		Uncle: Georg Kuttlfes N°2811 12th Str. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	Brown	no	Hungary	Mezon
2	9	"	60	"		Uncle Georg Kuttlfes N°2811 12th Str. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	"		~~brother~~ Hand Kull. ~~Vanderville New Jersey~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grown gray	"	Swiss	Rapperswil
4	"	"	28	"		cousin. Hans Kull St Vanderville New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Brown	"	"	Amalingen
5	9	"	25	no	2 years	brother: Mile Dejanovic ~~Husband~~ Rail Road Str. Ills. N° 1206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Croatia	Pardue
6	9	"	25	no		~~Husband~~ Stepson Dejanovic Thornton Pike 4 Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Croatia	Medak
7	"	"	25	no		friend Stojan Dejanovic Rail Road N°1206 Grand Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown gray	"	"	Pardue
8	9	"	25	yes	3 years Barberton	wife Marie Stojkovic Barberton Ch. Bolmer Str. 608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Uncle	25	no		brother Jos. Androssovic Barberton Ohio N°698 Grand Pike	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark Blue	"	"	Petrovica
10	9	self	25	yes	1906 Grand Ills	friend Josef Gavedin K Str. 243 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	Austria	Loranja Lobivca
11	"	"	25	no	—	friend Jakof Kirsimic 529 2d Str. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Austria	Dragnjavar
12	5	"	26	no	—	brother Eusone Shambacka Germantown Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Alsace	Ribweiler
13	"	"	24	"		cousin Frankyek Demal 598 Dauphin St. Port Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown gray	"	Austria	Potlad
14	"	"	4	"		~~bro in law Mario Markovic~~ Dunkad nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Machow
15	"	"	25	"		~~bro Tanes Lazarovic~~ 508 Pike St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark fair	brown	"	Greece	~~Kruo~~
16																			
17	9	yes	bro in law	25	no	—	bro in law Jan Nikes bot 675 Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fair	brown	no	Russia	Smud
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F B Macate, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,

at New York.

P. S. Vaughan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the steamship" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I. Lunst. Inst. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

W. L. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

R. L. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, June 11th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
320528	Agosti	Elinda	19	F	S	Servant		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Father Antonio Agosti	Ct Cuneo
320518	Fika	Tokiro	23	M	S	Labourer		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey in Asia	Father Pano Fika	Mass South Bridge
320542	Fath	Mathias	29	M	M			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wife Emma Fath	Conn Bridgeport
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	Miss		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sudbury	[illegible]	Pa Sibley
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M	Woman		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sudbury	[illegible]	" "
320551	Lesac	Anna	20	F	S	Servant	16-9237 9/8/39			Severin	Father Anton Lesac	Kansas Lawrence City
320552		Franjo	18	M	S	Labor				Severin	Anton Persic	" "
320553	Urbanac	Franca	22	F	M	"	16-13707-11/24/41	Austria Hungary			no	Kan "
320550		Teresia	45	F	M	Farmer						" "
320545	Nikulac	Mile	28	M	S	Farm Lab	6-7225-2/3/39			Tadanica	brother Nikulac Anton	Ill Chicago
320546	Bota	Mile	19	M	S	"				Tadanica	Sister Bota Mileka	" "
320547	Frank	Josef	29	M	M	"		Austria		Bohovar	wife Theresia Frank	Pa Philadelphia
320548	Lauer	Peter	27	M	M	"	7X-32059-505	5/16/41			wife Lauer Bohovar	" "
320549	Reuter	Christine	22	F	S	Servant	no no	Germany		Gross Topanetz	Father Gustav Reuter	Wisc Milwaukee
320569	Serola	Josip Jane	36	M	M	Labour	yes yes	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jelenje	Wife Lovre Serola	Mont Aberdeen
320520	Zorotic	Anton	25	M	S	"	20-26103-5/6/36			Jelenje	Father Jean Jarotic	" "
320521	Milosevic	Maria	33	F	M	Wife					Father Antun Milosevic	Minn Virginia
" 18	"	Viktorija	4	F	S	Child					"	" "
320523	Jadro	Valentin	36	M	M	Labour	yes yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Robcice	Wife Apolonija Jadro	Ill Chicago
320524	Pokic	Mate	23	M	S	"				Robcice	Father Jakov Jadro	" "
320525	Rak	Luka	31	M	M	"				Cernik	Wife Jana Rak	Mont Aberdeen
320522	Simunovic	Anna	11	F	S	Servant	yes yes			Blace	Brand Father	" "
320522	Jadro	Pavao	18	M	S	Labour				Robcice	Father Ilovka Jadro	Ill Chicago
24	Bolland	Charles Henry	34	M	M	Poultryman		England	English	England	Lancaster	Pa Philadelphia
25	Miles	Albert	25	M	S	Farm Lab					Sherbourne	born Babrook
26	Evans	Edward	27	M	M	Collier			Welsh	Wales	Glan Rhonda	Pa Scranton
27	Goldstein	Sydney	22	M	S	Labourer			Hebrew	England	London	NY New York
28	Hodes	Solomon	45	M	M	Tailor		Russia				Mass Boston
29	Segona	Mirrio	24	M	S	Fireman		Italy	Italian	Wales	Cardiff	Pa Phillipsburg
30	Walsh	Michael	23	M	S	Gardener		England	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	NY Auburn

Ex 29 Nils Kolmyren 27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19 07

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	$22				friend Enrique Casagrande Birth Cert							5	4	White brown	no	Colorado	Turay
2	S	"	36				Turay Col box 72 brother Antonio Stoica							5	4	fair blond	"	Turkey	Stoica
3	S	"	50				Stoica 562 E 4th St Buffalo brother Jeff Jonack Ct							5	8	fair gray	no	Hungary	Kalenz
4							Jonack 4th Bridgeport Conn												
5																			Sabovec
6	S	"	20	no			brother and sister							5	6	fair blk brown	"	"	Severin
7	S	"	26	"			O. Lesac box 25												
8	Wife	"	30	"			Kansas City Kansas husband Jovan Urbanac							5	2	fair " "	"	"	
9	Son	"	30	"			box 25 Kansas City Armour Station												
10	S	"	40	yes	no		son as above Cousin Jenko Slender							5	6	fair dark gray	"	"	Sabovec
11							1857 Clinton St Chicago Ill brother in law Peter												
12	S	"	28	no			Alaska Mikael Stefanides							5	7	" brown	"	"	
13	S	"	30	yes	40	Stirling	Box 1124 Skiladelphia brother in law Stanislav							5	6	fair light gray	"	"	Dobrovec
14	S	"	30	no			Lemun Garbenka Pa 539 brother Anton Kuty												
15	"	"	24	yes	40	Aberdeen Hill	15 W. St. St Milwaukee Wis friend Sakira Anton							5	6	"	"	"	Gross Ivanez
16	S	"	24	no			Aberdeen Hill Central Rd friend Luka Stevanic							5	7	Dark Dark Chas	"	"	Jelenje
17	S	"	23	no			Aberdeen Hill Cent Rd husband Spiro Lovrovic							5	6	fair light blue	"	"	
18	S	"	41				unkle Dem. Pp Ave							5	6	dark dark hazel	"	"	Lic
19	S	"	20	yes	40	Same Hill	friend Sabra Subat												
20	S	"	25	no			Cent St box 5							5	7	fair blk gray	no	"	Slobica
21	S	"	28	no			brother John Tolay Detroit Mich box 286 friend Jasper Perusic							5	5	dark dark gray	"	"	
22	S	"	24	no			Aberdeen Wash Central Rd Sokey Marya Maymare							5	6	dark dark brown	"	"	Cernik
23	S	"	28	no			1 Hibbing Minn box Creative Katya Subat							5	6	fair light "	"	"	Slavica
24	"	"	$25	yes	40	Ashland Wis	Seymour Wis box 61 friend Exley 610 cr. 49th St Phila Pa							5	6	dark dark Hazel	"	"	Slobica
25	"	"	$25	"	40	Hankins Ill.	friend Mr. Wells Wauregan Colebrook Conn							5	5	fair dark blue	"	England	Berwick
26	no	"	$40	no			friend John Jones 1616 Scranton Pa							6	4	fair blond gr	"	"	Sherbourne
27	yes	"	$27	yes	40	Boston	Br. in law Rubin Cohen 5519 Washington St. Boston, Mass							5	5	fair blue blue	"	"	Merthyr
28	S	"	$25	no			Son Myer Hodes No 2 Lineby Phillipsburg Pa.							5	6	Dark blue blue	"	"	London
29	"	"	$2.50	yes	10	Auburn	Father Frank Pigona 32 St. Dennison St. Auburn NY							5	6	" " Brown	"	Russia	Stuke
30	"	"	$55	no			Uncle J. H. Hennenberry 260 Connecticut St. San Francisco Cal							5	7	" gr	"	Italy	Scolity
														5	7	fair blond Hazel	"	Ireland	Waterford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at New York.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K.Q.C.P.I. Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

W. F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 14th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52																
1	Durbesic	Joso	4		m.		farmer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Subrava		Wife: Marija Durbesic Subrava	Ohio	Dayton
2	Orsanic	Joso	43		m.		"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Marija Orsanic Subrava	"	"
3	Stick	anton	43		m.		Laborer 14-24806-12/1935	Yes		"	"		Zagreb	Carlina Stick Zagreb	Ohio	Dayton
4	Dragicevic	Margareta	17		f.					"	"		Mrzlavodica	mother: Ilka Dragicevic Mrzlavodica	Minn.	Virginia
5	Mataya	Pave	18		m.					"	"		Turk	uncle: Martin Brozovic Turk	Minn.	Dawson
6	~~Radisevic~~	~~Dragan~~											~~Mrkopaly~~	~~father: Ivan Radisevic Mrkopaly~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Marion~~
7	Bolf	Sava	22		m.		Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian		Lokve	brother: Zakco Bolf Lokve	Mich.	Calumet
8	Kuzevic	Marko	27		m.		"	"		"	"		Selnik	father: Ivo Kuzevic Selnik	Pa.	Conway
9	Starcevic	Ivan	25		m.		11-10271 9-5-24	"	11-25-36-505	"	"		Mrkopaly	uncle: Luka Lausic Mrkopaly	Minn.	Dawson
ADMITTED 10	Papic	Stanislava	19		f.		Servant 11-101294	Yes		"	"			mother: Veronka Papic Mrkopaly	Iowa	Barney
ADMITTED 11	" Cousin	Emil	10		m.		"	"		"	"			father: Simo Kuzevic Selnik	Pa.	Conway
12	Kuzevic	Petar	25		m.		Laborer 7-11875	"		"	"		Selnik	father: ante Kuzic Freljun	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kuzic	Ivan	31		m.		"	"		"	"		Freljun	wife: Kata Tugovic Subrava	Ohio	North Bay Canada
14	Tugovic	Frane	60		"		"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Subrava		father: Lazo Mulakovic Slavo Selo		
15	Vujo	Mulakovic	25		"		"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Slavo Selo				
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

14

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, 19 99

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or had been for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	3	myself	$25 on hand	Never. Paul Kostelac Nahorn Mrzovo P.O. Calalat and N. Nobl Bay, ont. Canada		no	no	no		good	normal	5 7	black	black	none	croatia	Selbrava
2	5		32	Step brother: Mate Kolanjcevic Box 11 P.O. Pecaknie ont. N.N. Bay ont.		"	"	"		"	"	5 9	blond	brown	"	"	"
3	3		42 no	Never. Valentin Klenkar Mare ave 32 Dayton Ohio		"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Zagreb
4	5		17 a	Sister: Katarina Ala Box 175 Virginia Minn.		"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	Yellow	"	"	Mrzlavodica
5	2		30	Brother: Pete Malatya Box 162 Dawson New Mex.		"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Tuk
6				~~Brother in law: Yoko Anna~~								5 6		brown			Mrkopaly
7	5		20 a	Brother in law: Frank Ivan Box 331 E. Third Calumet, Mich.		"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Loko
8	9		29	friend: Peter Ronerovic Box 197 Donora Pa.		"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Selnice
9	3		28 a	Step brother: Bolla Jokra Box 162 P.O. Dawson New Mex.		"	"	"		"	"	5 3	black	"	"	"	Mrkopaly
10	5		52 a	father: Jos Cabrich Box 301 Street Des Moines, Iowa		"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
11	5					"	"	"		"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"
12	5		31	friend: Felix Ojdic P.O. Donora Box 197 Pa.		"	"	"		Consumptive		5 8	Light blue	brown	"	"	Selnice
13	No		6 51 a	Brothers in law Lazo Gregor Bujin 59 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Brjelina
Appeal	5		30 a	Step Brother: Josef Krajcevic P.O. Pecaknie ont. Box 11 N.N. Bay ont. Can.		"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	Dubrava
Do	5		20	Yes 1907 10 Nor. Bay Canada	friend: Milo Kolak Box 11 P.O. Pecaknie ont. N.N. Bay ont. Can.	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	blond	brown	"	"	Sato Selo
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F. B. Macaulay, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Olympic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F N O Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I L R C P I. Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

W F N O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg the 14th of June, 1911.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3164 1	F. Forzly	Habib	39		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	District Court Worcester Co. Mass Oct. 3. 1899. brother: Alexandre Forzly 6 Lee Street Worcester Mass		
3153 2	Assad	Alexandre	29		M	M	cabinetmaker	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
3142 3	George	Abraham	26		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: George Abraham 6 Lee Street Worcester Mass		
3130 4	Tamara	Salem	31		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: Khalil Tamara 6 Lee Street Worcester Mass		
3151 5	Hajj	Nicholas	31		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Rashaya Wadi	father-in-law: Tanous Abdo at Rashaya Wadi	Ill.	Joliet
3114 6	Willie	Saleeb	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	France	Marseilles	nobody	Penn.	Kendall
2817 7	Novak	Augustine	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Lyons	her family: 53 rue Tolbiac	Ill.	Chicago
— 8		Germaine	7		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5245 9	Georges	Stephen	38		M	M	Ch. farmer	"	"	"	"	Syria	Zahleh	His wife Charles Georges Zahleh Zahleh Syria	Mich	Calumet
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, 19

101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How (in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self					Brother. Jacob J. Fogel 20 Washington St. New York		no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
2							Friend. George Braddock 30 Whitehall St. at Water. Conn														
3							Brother. George Brother at Orchard, Ill.		Ost Ct			Antelope Co, Nebr		Oct. 25 1902							
4		Yes 1910					Brother. Sara Lamara 19 Cedar St. at Manchester		Dist Court			Hillsborough		N. H.							
5		Dan Daneiter					Brother. Lemer Hall at Peoria Ills		Dec 1- 1903												
6		S Fed 100147					Father. Samuel Silber February 627 Queen St. at Honolulu Hel Islands		Cir Ct			Bureau Co, Ills,		Apr. 15, 1901							
7		Ch. J. Citizen							Born Feb 7th - 1892 (Sworn) in Honolulu, Hawaii Hawaiis Paper												
8									#102578 cook Co Del												
9							at Chicago, 21, 51 Dearborn														
10							his aunty, Harvey, Frances 419 6th Calumet		Cir Ct, Hamilton Co Mich - Nov. 5 1900											Syria	Sokh Zahpa
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.R.C.P.I. Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

R S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

102

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Paul sailing from Cherbourg the 10th of June, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5243	Osman	Abrahem	25		M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Bayonts	bro father: Brahem Kaish at Bayonts	Mass.	East Whitewick
5244	Rafat	Kurtafa	22		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	bro father: Kurtafa Jouroup at Bayonts	"	"
5245	Salame	Shoukri	19		M	Laborer (85) 22-31436			"	Syrian	Syria	Bayonts Kefardebian	bro mother: Marie Salami at Bayonts Kefardebian	Mass.	Boston
5246	Boutros	Paulos	25		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	bro wife: Saki Lahfed at Saki Lahfed	R.I.	Providence
5247	Boulos	Brahim	25		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	brother: Michael Brahim at Saki Lahfed	"	"
5248	Aboud	Khouri	27		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	bro wife: Marie Aboud Khouri at Saki Lahfed	Mich	Salamet
5249	Tannios	Aoud	38		M	"	no		"	"	"	Bayonts Kefardebian	bro wife: Salomia Tannios at Bayonts Kefardebian	Mass	Boston
5250	Salame	Jeberike	39		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	bro mother: Bazouth Salame at Bayonts Kefardebian	"	"
5251	Joseph Said	Said	18		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Saki Lahfed	bro brother: Tannous Said at Saki Lahfed	R.I.	Philadelphia
5252	Boutros	Abdalnour	30		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Fage	bro brother: Salim Abdalnour at Fage (Syria)	"	Uxbridge
11	"	Adla	25		F	housewife			"	"	"	"		"	"
5253	Nohme-Hayek	Rahel	23		F	"			"	"	"	Biskinta	her brother in law: Nemer Hayek at Biskinta	Mass	Boston
13	"	Leyla	5		F	with parents			"	"	"	"		"	"
5254	Salomon	Martha	22		F	housewife			"	"	"	Beaver Bayonne	her mother: Katie Sarkis at Beaver Bayonne	"	Bridgeton
5255	Tamia	Saba	16		M	scholar	yes		"	"	"	Arays	bro in law: Tannios Yeroos at Arays	"	Lawrence
5256	Tamia	Nayef	19		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"		"	"
5257	Abo-Haider	Ferris	40		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Biskinta	bro in law: Khalil Brahim Abo Haider at Biskinta	"	Lawrence
18	"	Khyzaran	40		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Salome	17		F	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Abrahem	11		M	scholar 22-15293			"	"	"	"		"	"
5258	Jacob	Allem	32		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	bro father: Allem Abdo at Biskinta	"	"
5259	Shafica	Allem	20		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	bro father: Khalil Soumra at Biskinta	"	"
5260	Ferris	Sahid	11		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Baaka	bro uncle: Hanna Khoury at Baaka	N.Y.	Africa
5261	Abe. Tannios	Julia	17		F	housewife			"	"	"	Biskinta	bro in law: Nacle Tannios at Biskinta	Mass	New Bedford
25	"	Shaia	11		F	with parents			"	"	30	"		"	"
5262	Khemerban Selim	Hanna	22		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Bayreuth Kefardebian	bro mother: Brigitte Salame at Bayreuth Kefardebian	Mass	Boston
5263	Tannios	Abdo	10		M	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	bro father: Tannios Salame " "	"	"
5264	Gold	Flake	30		F	housewife	no		Hebrew	Palestine	Saffed	Saffed	bro father: Rueben Kibbler at Saffed	Pa	La. Heights
29	Gold	Meyer	7		M	6A-1530-10/31/40			"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Simon	5		M	6A-1529-10/31/40			"	"	"	"		"	"

30

51

Louis Hellman

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg the 10th of June, 1921.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5243	Doman	Abrahem	25	6	M S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Bayburt	his father: Abrahem Doman at Bayburt	East Whitesville	
5244	Rafat	Mustafa	22	6	M S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	his father: Mustafa Rafat at Bayburt	"	"
5245	Salame	Shoukri	19	6	M S	Laborer			"	Syrian	Syria	Hagerat-Keperdebrine	his mother: Marie Salame at Hagerat Keperdebrine	East Boston	
5246	Boutros	Boulos	25	6	M S	4	22-31496 (505) no		"	"	"	Lake Lakfel	his brother: Nedrif Boutros at Lake Lakfel	Pa.	Philadelphia
5247	Boulos	Brahim	25	6	M S	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	brother: Michael Brahim at Lake Lakfel	"	"
5248	Aboud	Shouri	27	6	M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife: Marie Aboud Shouri at Lake Lakfel	Mich.	Salamet
5249	Eanios	Assad	30		M S		no		"	"	"	Hagerat-Keperdebrine	his wife: Salomie Eanios at Hagerat Keperdebrine	Mass.	Boston
5250	Salamé	Gherig	89		M Widow	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	her mother: Bajouth Salame at Hagerat Keperdebrine	"	"
5251	Said Joseph	Said	10	6	M S	Schoolboy	no		"	"	"	Lake Lakfel	his brother: Youssef Said at Lake Lakfel	Pa.	Philadelphia
5252	Boutros	Abdelnour	Mar. 30	6	M M	carpenter			"	"	"	Zage	his brother: Salim Abdelnour at Zage	"	Lowtownville
11		Adla	wife 25	6	F M	housewife			"	"	"	"		"	"
5253	Mokné-Hayek	Rahil	work 23	6	F M	"	1-367315-8/11/41		"	"	"	Biskinta	her brother in law: Nemer Hayek at Biskinta	Mass	Boston
13		Leyla	daughter 3	6	F S	with parents			"	"	"	"		"	"
5254	Salomon	Mouna	22	6	F M	housewife			"	"	"	Kadad Bayrouth	her mother: Rakki Sarkis at Kadad Bayrouth	"	Dorchester
5255	Eanios	Sabat	15	6	F S	scholar	yes		"	"	"	Araya	her father: Youssef Gerios at Araya	"	Lawrence
5256	Eanios	Nagef	9	6	M S				"	"	"	"		"	"
5257	Abo-Kader	Ferris	40	6	M M	Laborer			"	"	"	Biskinta	his cousin: Khalil Brahim Abo Kader at Biskinta	"	Lawrence
18		Khyzaran	wife 40	6	F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
19		Salomey	daughter 17	6	F S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
20		Abraham	11	6	M S	scholar			"	"	"	"		"	"
5258	Jacob	Alem	Husband 32	6	M M	Laborer	22-15293		"	"	"	"	his father: Alem Abdo at Biskenty	"	"
5259	Shafick	Alem	Sister 20	6	F S	housework	no		"	"	"	"	his father: Khalil Eanios at Biskenty	"	"
5260	Ferris	Fahick	11	6	M S	scholar			"	"	"	Bark	his uncle: Hanna Kabeary at Bark	N.J.	Perth Amboy
5261	Abe. Eanios	Julia	17	6	F S	housework			"	"	"	Biskinta	his grandfather: Nacle Eanios at Biskinta	Mass	New Bedford
25		Shark	11	6	M S	with parents			"	"	"	"		"	"
5262	Shemeran	Salem	22	6	M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Hagerat Keperdebrine	his mother: Brigitte Salame at Hagerat Keperdebrine	Mass.	Boston
5263	Eanios	Abdo	10	6	M S	Lab			"	"	"	"	his father: Eanios Salame "	"	"
5264	Gold	Shake	30	6	M M	housework	no		"	Palestinian	Palestine	Jaffet	her father: Khoach Khibler at Jaffet	Pa.	So. Westport
29	Gold	Mayer	family 7	6	M S	6A-1530-10/31/40			505						
30		Simon	5			6A-1529-10/31/40			505						

30

51

Louis Hellner
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, 190

6232

103

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sw	self	$25	no			to Whitinsville Mass to uncle Osman Yerouian care 43 P.O. Box at Whitinsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black			Turkey Bagdad
2	"	"	$30	yes			to cousin Vartan Bandey #43 P.O. Box at Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
3	Sw	"	$20	no			to cousin Joseph S. Salmon #42 Hudson St. at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	"			"
4	no	"	$25	yes			to wife Johanna Bondros at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	tattooing both hands		Syria Caesarea Hajerdebiyan
5	"	"	$25	no			to friend Joseph Tabet 1173½ South 10th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			Turk Zahleh
6	"	"	$50	no			to cousin Bandey Elias Joseph 1173½ South 10th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	tattooing left hand		Turk Zahleh
7	Sw	"	$28	no			to cousin Yeroun Francis #117 6th St. at Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	tattooing right hand		
8	Sw	"	$25	yes			to cousin Joseph S. Salmon #42 Hudson St. at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"			Caesarea Hajerdebiyan
9	no	"	$25	no			to brother Daniel S. Salmon #43 Hudson St. at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	clear	dark			"
10	"	"	$40	no			to friend Elias Joseph 1173½ South 10th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	tattooing right hand		Turk Zahleh
11	"	"	$64	no			to mother in law Salabeh Michael c/o A. F. Yancas #418 Glendale St. at Conshohocken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Jaje
12	yes	self	$20	yes 1909			to husband Selim Khayat 42 Hudson St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black			"
13	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"			Beded Bsheleh
14	Sw	husband	$20	yes 1905			to husband Shafic Salomon 279 Blake St. at South Adams to father Jerios Fawaz 315 Park St. at Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark			"
15	Sw	"	$40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	brown	black			Kesdel Bsheleh
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark			Araya
17	"			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"
18	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	tattooing right hand		Birkasha
19	Sw	self	$30				to cousin Khalil Abd Al Kader 297 Elm St. at Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	both hands		"
20	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	clear	"			"
21	no	Brother	$32	yes 1907			to friend Jo. Jo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black			"
22	"	husband	$20	no			to husband Joseph A. Allem #219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	olive	dark	tattooing right hand		"
23	Sw	Brother	$26	no			to brother Simon Tayeh 59 3rd Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	black	black		"
24	No	Parents					to parents Alexander & Sandos at Box Boone Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"			Baale
25	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"			Birkasha
26	Sw	Bro. in law	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"
27	Sw	self	$20	no			to brother Boulos Hanna Salomi #42 Hudson St. at Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
28	"						to cousin Youssef Karam Salomi #8 Hudson St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	tattooing both hands		Caesarea Hajerdebiyan
29	"	Husband	$25				to husband J. B. Tofik P.O. Box 766 & 7 Bank 515 Market St. at Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark	blue		Do.
30	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			Saffad
								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Commander Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & U.S.A. Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Brown

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *10th* of *June*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Perottino	Marianna	56	F.	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italian	Italian	France	Nice	her husband: Cesar Perottino	Cal	Santa Rosa
DEPORTED	Simondi	Louisetta	10	F.	S	scholar			French	French			at Courtaglioli Calenzo	"	"
57963	Fontanini	Pietro	22	M.		workman			Italian	Italian	Austria	Fraviniero	father: Luigi } at Fraviniero	Pa	Des Moines
57964	Fontana	Geminiano	23	M.		"			"	"	"	"	" Giuseppe }	"	"
57965	Fontanini	Rizzo	26	M.	M.	"			"	"	"	"	bro wife: Rosa Fontanini at Fraviniero	"	"
57966	Gentosi	Dario	18	M.	S.	"			"	"	"	"	bro father: Celeste at Fraviniero	"	"
57967	Baldacchi	Domenica	23	F.	M.	housewife			"	"	"	"	her father: Pignarosi Carlo do	"	"
- 8	Vt. 650/84	Giovanni	1	M.	S.	—		no	"	"	"	"	grandfather do do	"	"
57969	"	Vittoria	26	F.	M.	housewife		yes	"	"	"	"	her mother: Filomena Cadice Fraviniero	"	"
- 10	"	Vittorio	1	M.	S.	—		no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
57970	Fontanini	Emma Angela	23	F.	M.	housewife		yes	"	"	"	"	her mother: Fontanini Domenica Fraviniero	"	"
- 12	"	Giovanni	1	M.	S.	—		no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
57971	Elorriaga	Ambrosio	37	M.	M.	cultivator 19-237		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bygona	bro wife: Maria at Bygona	Idaho	Tampa
57972	Bilbao	Nicolas	21	M.	S.			no	"	"	"	"	bro father: Carlos at Errandio	"	"
57973	Sans Villar	Fidela	19	F.	S.	Serv		yes	"	"	Bermeo		her father: Alfonsio at Bermeo	N.Y.	New York
57974	Acebo	Manuel	54	M.	M.	"			"	"	Santander	Laiera	bro wife: Apolonaria at Laiera	Vt	Barre
57975	Ruiz	Asunciación	23	F.	S.	Serv			"	"	"	Arce	her father: Anacleto do	"	"
57976	Gomez	Antonio	37	M.	M.	"			"	"	"	"	bro wife: Enriqueta do	Vt	Barre
57977	Eskizo	Manuel	40	M.	M.	"			"	"	"	"	bro wife: Elorria do	Va	Montpellier
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15-A-373-1-1-43-404

William Egan Bock
Inspector

19

14

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 822

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911 190 105

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense or crime, to be specified, to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	60	no			has brother in law: Jos. Battiste Perrottino (Lansing Court) Santa Rosa (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		Italy	Castiglione
2	"	by grand mother	Free					"	"	"	"	"	4	4	-	clear	dark blue		France	Nice
3	"	Self	30	yes	1907	Ste Louis	to brother: Giuseppe Box 99 Enterprise (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	dark		Sweden	Trapinello
4	"	"	30	no			to friend: Jonati Zaffaro at Enterprise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	28	yes	1907	Ste Louis	to brother: Domenico Box 99 at Enterprise (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"		"	"
6	"	"	30	no			to brother: Aristide Box 76 at Berney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	40	no			her husband: Balducchi Giovanni Box 5 at Berney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	no			her husband: Luigi Balducchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Trapinello
10	"	"	28	"			~~Trapinello~~ Box 5 at Berney	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	no			her husband: Fontanini Biagio Box 140 at Berney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	49	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	24	yes	no		to brother in law: Domingo Fluvia at Delsasa Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"		Spain	Longuing
14	"	"	"	"			to friend: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Amorebieta
15	"	"	"	"			friend ~~Bilbao~~ Juan Ormasa 174 Perry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Bilbao
16	"	"	55	"			to be with: Ciburua at Basse, Vt Railroad 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		Santander	Ciriza
17	"	"	50	"			to cousin: Basilio Amasa 35 R R Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark		"	"
18	"	"	60	"			" Miguel Gomez at Basse, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black		"	"
19	"	"	45	yes	7 years	N.Y.	friend ~~Bilbao~~ Emanuel Gomez 137 Berlin St Montpelier Ver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey		"	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911.,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bryham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. I. & L.M. & S. 1891. Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. J. H. O Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "L'Orenoke" sailing from Cherbourg the 10th of June, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 56 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5632 1	Tzarankilis	Jean	20		M S	cultivator	yes		Greek	Greek	Argos	Vourtzi	his father: Stamatis Tzarankilis at Vourtzi	Pa.	Pittsburg
5555 2	Pantzer	Leon	26		M S	baker	"		Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	his friend: Wainberg, rue de la Roquette 50 Paris	N.Y.	New York
5556 3	Binder	Octave	32		M S	printer typographe	"		"	"	"	"	his brother: H. Binder 54 rue de Turenne Paris	"	"
5557 4	Schneidermann	Jente	23		F S	housework	"		Russian	Hebrew	"	"	her cousin: Thomas Beckerman rue Rosiers 30 Paris	"	"
4723 5	Rosen	Benjamin	34		M M	Jeweller	"		Roumanian	Roumanian	Bukarest	Bukarest	his wife Rosa, 410 Lonsdale Bukarest	NY	New York
4724 6	Rosen	Rosa	34		F M		"		Roumanian	Roumanian	Bukarest	Bukarest	husband Benjamin Rosen 410 Lonsdale Bukarest	NY	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(5)

5-a/

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 034

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, 19 107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26 no		his cousin Angelos Rempelos P.O. Box 113 at Edwardsville Ill.	no	no	no	not good	no		5 6½	brown	Balkan		Argos Greece
2	yes	"	$30 yes	1910 New York	a friend S. Klein 154 Forty 4th New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	dark	fair	blue			Rumania Ramnic Sarat
3	"	"	$50 "	27 " New York	his brother F. Binder 503 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	dark	Light	gray			Bucharest
4	"	[illegible]	$25 no		his brother Dick Schneider 624 E 89 New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	dark	Black	dark			Rumania Lencoroni
5	~~"	"	$25~~	~~" " $25~~	~~his brother in law A Weinstein 511 E 139th St New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		Lack of Physical development						~~Rumania Bucharest~~
6	"	self	$30		his brother in law A Baumann 511 E. 139th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	white	Grey	Grey			Rumania Bucharest
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

~~Exp not~~ F B Macalin Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Smith (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911.,
at NEW YORK.

P S Bryhin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.R.C.P.I.
Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. O Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 10 June, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10005 1	Benster	Henri	21	VII	S.	Laster maker	yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	none	N.Y.	New York
12916 2	Tarajallah	Jed	50	VII	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	France	Paris	91 Boulevard St. Germain Paris	"	"
3													Geo. W. Moore Jr.		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2)

2

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 21st, 1911 21 JUN 1911, 19

85 109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the Immigrant Inspector. Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Himself	150	No	—	Aunt Rose	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Brn.	Brn	—	France	Paris
2	No	—	28	"	—	Nephew, Bro Harry 89 Washington St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	—	"	Metz
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 21st, 1911 21 JUN 1911, 19

109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	husband	$50	No	—	Same address as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brown	—	France	Paris
2	Yes	—	—	—	—	Nephew, Brother-in-law, 89 Washington St., N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	—	—	—
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

P S Bughm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

R. S. Boghin

Immigration Officer.

1119

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *June 10th*, 1911.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
561	Kebavac	Gabre	40		M.	laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Euzine	mother Katarina Kebavoz Euzine Post Vil	Iowa	Des Moines
562	"	Raza	36		F.	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Katarina Kebavoz Euzine Post Vil	"	"
563	Tarcevic	Maria	16		F.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother Katarina Kebavoz Euzine Post Vil	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, *19*

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$80	yes	1905	Des Moines Iowa	brother in law, August Tomasz, Des Moines Iowa, Marshall Co. Camp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown		no	Austria	Pilgrim
2	"	"					brother in law, August Tomasz, Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	$3				in brother in law, August Tomasz, Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.		"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H O Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I. L R & A C P I.
Lecent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. O. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 11

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *14th* of *June*, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3137	Elias	Gerios	27		M S	shoemaker	yes yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Zouma	Geros Kheiralla	R.I.	Pawtucket
		Daoud	16		" "							at Zouma		
		Saline	10		" F	scholar								
3141	Dib	Khalel	33		M M	cultivator					Djib Djamil	his father: Dib Farri	adrift Djamil	Boston
3125	Antara	Soechan	26		M M	mason					Khiam	Soulaya Antara		Lowell
6	"	Soumaia	18		F M	housewife	no					at Khiam-Syria		
3126	"	Bechara	32		M M	farmer	yes					his father: Daud Antara		
8	"	Nahime	24		F M	housewife	no					at Khiam		
9	"	Mary	13		F S	with parents								
27 10	"	Adele	17		F S	housework								
3128 11	"	Abondaka	28		F M	housewife						her uncle: Abdalla Antara	at Khiam	
12	"	Nematalla	3		M S	with parents						her uncle: Saad Farhat	do	
3129 13	"	Rizkallah	26		M M	cultivator							do	
3161 14	Rankey	Tonias	25		M M	merchant	yes				Beit Saadar	his brother: Joseph Ko. Tanios	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Marzouca	23		F M	housework						at Beit Saadar		
16	"	Saliba	8		F S	with parents	no							
17	"	Tonias	5		M S	" "	no							
18	"	Rhanney	2		F S	" "	no							
3129 19	Abou-Assaly	Michael	20		M S	shoemaker					Rankey Wed	his grandmother: Tanas Shaloub	Ill.	Spring Valley
215 20	Nicholas Vader	Nasrin	16		M S	[illegible]					Hajarkalla	at Rankey Wed		
		Saliba	8		F S	with parents	no					his grandfather: Nicholas Vader		Boston
												do Hajarkalla		
3159 22	Shalhoub	Nejeba	30		F M	housework					Zouma	her cousin: Daoud Shalhoub		
3160 23	Shedid Auad	Temam	50		F M							at Zouma		
24	" "	Brahim	6		M S	with parents						her mother: Saleki Auad	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	" "	Auad	6		F S	" "								
2165 26	F. Farsey	Adele	22		F M	housework	yes	U.S. Citizen		Bayrouth		her father: Salim Azar	N.J.	New York
27	"	Mary	55		F M	"	no					at Bayrouth		
28	Echokas	Thomas	36		M M	farmer	yes		Greek	France	Paris	her neighbor: Georges Azar		
3119 29	Barbetsolis	Theodoros	22		M S				Greek			at Bayrouth		
30	Panagiotis	Georges	27		M S							his friend: Yasdy & Lazarides		
												at 16 rue de Lancry Paris		
												his father: Panagiotis Barbetsolis		
												at Bayrouth		
												P. Panagiotis do		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, 19

C 82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, or blind; whether crippled, and if so, how; whether otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1				no			Mr. Tevfanik Elias	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	colored	chestnut			Syria Douma
2							82 Pawtucket Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"			" "
3							at Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	colored	fair	black		" "
4		self	$30	yes	2 yrs	Bridgeport	his cousin Tedrus Tabes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	chestnut		tattooing	back hands " Djib Douid
5				yes	2 yrs	Lowell Mass	51 Chadwick St. at Bridgeport Conn. his cousin Michael Agema Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	brown	"			" " Khiam
6		"		no			98-100 Suffolk St. at Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	fair	blue		" "
7				yes	1 yr	Lowell Mass	his cousin Behnan Ansara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black	sheet	tattooing right hand	" "
8							100 Suffolk St. at Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	clear	"	blue		" "
9							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	chestnut			" "
10				no			his father Serkis Ansara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	brown	black			" "
11							his husband Serkis Ansara 100 Suffolk St. at Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	dark		" "
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	chestnut			" "
13				no			his brother Brahim Ansara 100 Suffolk St. at Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	colored	black			" "
14							his friend Daniel Favar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"			" "
15		husband					63 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dark			" "
16		father					New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	colored	fair			" "
17				no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	brown	dark			" "
18		brother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		" "
19		self		no			his uncle Jeroge Khalil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black			" "
20							Sharef Khalil												
21							Madame Ben Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½	"	dark	black		" "
22		self		no			36 Edinboro St. at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	black	chestnut		" "
23				no			her brothers Hanna Malhoub 76 Knoeland St. at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		" "
24							her husband Khalil Assad 841 Ogier Street Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	"	tattooing left hand	" "
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		" "
26		her husband		no			with her husband Foresy Rabia 60-62 Washington Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	colored	black	black		" "
27		her son					her son Jackie Farley 60-62 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	Loss of right eye artificial eye						Syrian Refugee	" "
28		self		no			his friend Nicholas Elias 71-6th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	clear	grey	dark		" "
29							his brother Libros Berbarbotis 55-6th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	brown		" "
30				no			his cousin Thomas Bros 57-6th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		" "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F W O Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P & S I Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

W F W O Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P S Rights

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *17th* of *June* 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3154 1	Tayeb	Semaan	20		M	farmer	no		Turkish Syrian	Syrian	U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Tanous Tayeb	N.Y.	Lansdale
3155 2	Rahal	Allie	30		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Penn.	brother Joseph Rahal	"	"
3															
3155 4	Rahal	Lerio	4				no		"	"	U.S.	Pittsburg Penn.	father Joseph Rahal	Penn	Pittsburg
— 5	"	Amelie	2	6	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3156 6	Baboula	Meymeh	50		F	housewife			"	"	"	Barberton Ohio	husband Elias Baboula	Ohio	Barberton
3157 7	Kahl	Shefica	23		F				"	"	"	Barberton Ohio	husband Farris Kahl	"	"
— 8	"	Rosina	1	6	F				"	"	"	Barberton Ohio	father Farris Kahl	"	"
9	Simon														
— 10															
3143 11	Tabbah	Daoud	18	6	M	shoemaker	yes		Turkish Syrian	Syrian	U.S.	Zahle Syria	father Tabbah Gabriel Jamil	Penn	Easton
3144 12	Khalil	Elias	18	6	M	cultivator			"	"	"	"	brother Khalil Rahmeh	"	"
3145 13	Assef	Elias	18						"	"	"	"	brother Assef Haddad	"	Allentown
3146 14	Seline	George	30		M	merchant			"	"	"	Beirut Syria	brother Khalil George	Penn	Easton
3147 15	Khalil-Elias	Mariam	40		F	housewife	no		"	"	Syria	Zahle Syria	husband Elias Khalil	"	Tatamy
— 16	"	Zahie	20		F	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Elias Khalil	"	"
3148 17	Khalil	Mayme	30	6	M	cultivator			"	"	"	Zahle Syria	wife Nellie Khalil	Penn	Easton
3132 18	Amber	Salim	20	6	M		yes		"	"	"	"	father Michael Amber	"	"
3133 19	"	Zahie	20		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	father Michael Amber	"	"
3134 20	Sayhali	Ewelik	22	6	M	cultivator			"	"	"	"	wife Nellie Sayhali	"	"
3135 21	Samara	Lottie	25		F	housewife			U.S.	Syrian	U.S.	Syria	husband Khalil Samara	"	"
— 22	"	Zahie	4		F	with parents			"	"	"	"	at Syria	"	"
— 23	"	Theresa	2	6	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 24	"	Djamil	40		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Georgia	10		F				"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Abi-Saad	Wadih	17	6	M	clerk	yes		"	"	Syria	Zahle Syria	uncle Nicholas Abi-Saad	Penn	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 27	"	Salom	19		F	housework			"	"	"	"	at Syria	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Sara	12		F		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3138 29	Salome	Abdalla	28	6	M	cultivator	yes		"	"	Syria	Zahle Syria	uncle Saad Elias	Penn	Easton
3139 30	Jacques Hanna	Elias	26	6	M	joiner			"	"	"	"	brother Jacques Hanna	"	Bethlehem
													at Syria		

58

Except. 3, 9, 10, 18, 1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cymric sailing from Boston the 14th of June, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3154 1	Tannous	Noman	20		M	S	cultivator	no		Turkish Syria				Father Tannous Rahal	Mass.	Lawrence
3155 2	Rahal	Alice	30		F	W	housewife	no		"				Husband Rahal	"	"
3														Cabin Passenger		
3155 4	Rahal	Gerios	4		M			no		"		Syria		at Lebanon	Mass.	Lawrence
— 5	"	Amelia	2	6	F			"		"		"		"	"	"
3156 6	Mabarak	Negmeh	50		F	Widow	housewife	"		"		Turkey		Dau. Mrs. Elias Haddad	Mass.	South Bend
3157 7	Farah	Shafica	23		F	M		"		"		Syria		Husband Farah	"	Lawrence
— 8	"	Rosina	1		F			"		"		Turkey		at Turkey Hill	"	"
9	Ameny	Mary	25		F	Single	housework	"		"		"		Sister Mrs. Nassif Saad	"	"
10														at Lawrence		
3143 11	Tabash	Daoud	18	6	M	Shoemaker	yes	Turkish	Syria	Turkey	Djebdjenil			Mother Tabash	Mass.	Boston
3144 12	Khalil	Rahme	18	6	M	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"			at Djebdjenil		
3145 13	Assef	Elias	18					"	"	"	"			Father Khalil Rahme	"	"
3146 14	Selim	George	30		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Honduras		Father Assef Rached	"	Webster
3147 15	Khalil-Elias	Mariam	40		F	Wife	housewife	no	"	"	"	Young		at Honduras	Mass.	Lawrence
— 16	"	Zahie	20		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		Brother Khalil Elias	"	Taunton
3148 17	Khalil	Najme	30		M	M	cultivator	"	"	"	"	Turkey		at Young		
3132 18	Ambar	Selim	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"		Husband Khalil Khalil	Mass.	Lawrence
3133 19	"	Zahie	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Michael Ambar	"	"
3134 20	Sayegh	Emelie	22		F	M	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"		Father Khalil Ambar	"	"
3135 21	Samara	Lottie	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Syria		Father Khalil Sayegh	"	"
— 22	"	Zakie	4		F			"	"	"	"	"		Father Khalil Samara	"	"
— 23	"	Mansur	2		M			"	"	"	"	"		at Lawrence	"	"
— 24	"	Djamil	6		M			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 25		Laurice	10		F			"	"	"	"	Turkey		"	"	"
ADMITTED 3149 26	Abi-Saad	Wadih	17	6	M	Clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	Young		Father Abi-Saad	Mass.	Dorchester
ADMITTED 27	"	Salome	19		F	Single	housework	"	"	"	"	"		at Young	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Sara	12		F	"	None	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3138 29	Salame	Abdalla	28	6	M	cultivator	yes	"	"	"	"	Djebdjenil		Brother Saad Elias	Mass.	Boston
3139 30	Jamra (Hanna)	Elias	26	6	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"		at Boston		
														Father Jamra Hanna	"	Webster
														at Djebdjenil		

57

Henry Inspt Ellis Isld. 3, 9, 10, 12, 14, 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... the ..... of ..... 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
3154 1	Tayeb	Nemar	20		M.	cultivator	no		Turkish Syrian		Jia	Brother Said [illegible] Tayeb	Mass Lawrence
3155 2	Rahal	Allie	30		M.	Laborer	no		do		do	Brother Said [illegible] Tayeb	Mass Lawrence
3													
3155 4	Rahal	Georges	4				no				Jia	at Lawrence	Mass Lawrence
— 5	"	Amelie	26	F.								do	do " "
3156 6	Abdoulas	Negmeh	50	F.	Married	housewife						Brother Elias Hanna	at Lawrence Mass
3157 7	Kahl	Adelica	23	F.	M.							her father Hanna Abdo	at Lawrence Mass
— 8	"	Rosine	2	F.	S.							at Lawrence Mass	
9													
10													
3143 11	Tabash	Daoud	10	M.	S.	shoemaker	yes		Turkish Syrian		Jia	his mother: Tabash Tabash	Mass Boston
3144 12	Khalil Rabeh	Elias	10	M.	S.	cultivator						at Jebbeh Jemil	
3145 13	Rabeh	Elias	10									his father: Khalil Rabeh do	do
3146 14	Selim	George	30	M.	M.	merchant					Canada	his uncle: Habib George at Hamden	Conn Hartford
3147 15	Khalil Elias	Mariam	40	F.	Wife	housewife	no				Daura	his brother in law: Hanna Elias	Mass Worcester
— 16	"	Zahie	20	F.	S.	do	no					at Daura	
3148 17	Khalil	Najme	30	M.	M.	cultivator					Bshaya	Syria his wife: Salla Khalil	at Bankers Mich
3132 18	Amar	Selim	20	M.	S.		yes					his father: Michael Amar do	do
3133 19		Zahie	20	F.	M.	housewife						her father in law: do do	do
3134 20	Saykali	Emelie	22	M.	M.	cultivator						his mother: Salla Saykali do	do
3135 21	Samara	Lottie	25	F.	M.	housewife					Daura	her uncle: Khalil Samara	
— 22	"	Zahie	4	F.	S.	with prof.						at Daura	
— 23	"	Nassar	2	M.	S.							do	
— 24	"	Djamil	40									do	
ADMITTED 25		Georgia	10	F.							Jia	do	
ADMITTED 3160 26	Abi-Saad	Wadih	17	M.	S.	clerk	yes				Daura	his uncle: Ibrahim Abi-Saad	N.Y. Rochester
ADMITTED 27		Salom	19	F.	M.	housewife						at Daura	
ADMITTED 28		Sara	12	F.			no						
3138 29	Salame	Abdalla	20	M.	S.	cultivator	yes				Djeb Djemil	his aunt: Saada Elias at Bayonne	Conn Torrington
3139 30	Jacob Hanna	Elias	26	M.	M.	farmer					Djeb Djemil	his father: Jacob Hanna at Djeb Djemil	do Detroit

57

Henry Inspt
Exam. 3, 9, 10, 18, 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, 19

115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self $50	no				his brother Nahas Sahak 1241 Elm St. at Manchester, N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	brownish	dark		Syria	Bishmezzin
2													5 —	"	"	scattering eight hand		Lebanon
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	no	self $50					his bro. Bahan & Khalil Sabouba 108 W. Chelsea Ave. at Jersey City, N.J.						5 3½	colored	grey	left hand		Beirut
7	"	her husband with	no				her husband Nicholas Hakl						with husband (just						
8	"	"	her husband				at Farmi Valley						5 - C31						
9																			
10																			
11	no	self $25	no				his friend Edward Yakes 51 Hamilton St. at Brockton	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	dark		Syria	Djibdjeil
12	"	$20	no				his friend George Farshad 56 Whitehall St. at Holyoke						5 6	"	"				
13	"	$20	no				his brother Jo. Jo.						5 6½	"	"				
14	no	$25	yes	Yes	1907	Farmington	his brother George Charles 938 Main St. at Farmington		1st Papers				5 5½	dark blue	battered	right hand		Lebanon	
15	no		no				her brother George Sabbe 1014 Washington St. at Parkwood, Penn						5 1½	grey	dark	Jo.		Douma	
16	"	$110	"										5 5	black					
17	"	$110	no				his friend Edward Samara 19 Cedar St. at Manchester, N.H.						5 5	colored	blue			Bashaya, Syria	
18	no	$30	no				his brother Joseph Ambar 19 Cedar St. at Manchester, N.H.						5 2½	brown	"				
19	"	$30	no				her husband Joseph Ambar Jo. Jo.						4 11½	clear fair	"				
20	"	$30	no				his brother Sadra Ambali 1247 Elm St. at Manchester, N.H.		Will	have	us	Ot	5 5½	brown	black	short			
21	"	her husband	with her husband	no			with her husband Salem Hamad 19 Cedar St.						5 2½	colored	"			Damour	
22	"												—	"	dark				
23	"						Manchester N.H.						—	"	"				
24	"						Jo.						—	"	"				
25	"	her brother					Jo.						—	brown	"				
26	"	self					Khalil Abi Fead 12 Pentucket St. at Pentucket						5 5½	"	black	short			
27	no	"	$30										5 4½	"	"				
28	"	"	"																
29	"	$25	yes	Yes	1907	Boston, Mass.	his friend Edward Yakes 51 Hamilton St. at Brockton, Mass.						5 8½	"	dark	short		Djibdjeil	
30	yes	$30	no				his friend George Shadder 56 Whitehall St. Malden, Mass.						5 5½	"	"	"		Djibdjeil	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, of the OLYMPIC. CHERBOURG. from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 36. (State whether "now on" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ships thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & K.Q.P.I. Lecent Med Belleone Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1911

at New York.

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

116

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 14th June, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
320584	[illegible]											Father Tasio Tapuale	Vt. Barre
320585	[illegible]											Father Alberi Giovanni	
320586	[illegible]											Wife Clemmi Tanghel	
320587	[illegible]											Wife Angelini Lotter Tresa	
320588	Fedecoff	Ivan	26	M	S			Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Gabrovo	Wife Lenska Nekova Gabrovo	C. Portland
320589	Skrzenovsky	Bruno	49	M	W			Austria		Germany	Berlin	Cousin Gustav Heller Berlin, Germany	pa Wielkyski
320590	Neumann	Hermann	46	M	M			Austria		Germany		Friend Mary a Dumanska	
320591	"	Apolonia	47	F	M			"		"		Sopanski Salem Germany	Newyork
320592	Sudol	Adam	22	M	S			Austria		Austria	Zgorzelka	Friend Mary a Dumanska	
320593	Skrzenek	Jan	24	M	M			"		"		Sopanski Salem Germany	
320594	Skrzenek	Katarzyna	19	F	S			"		"	Jerowe	Carlsen Jan Sudol	
320595	Janosz	[illegible]										Zgorzelka	
320596	Kacz	Anna	30	F	M			"		"	Kamien	Father Casimiry Skrzynski	W. Passaic
14	"	Marya	34	F	S			"		"		Zgorzelka	
15	"	Eduard	16	M	S			"		"		Father Marcin Skrzenna	
16	Bekier	Anna	17	F	S			"		"		Jerowe Jalna	
320597	Zarzycka	Zofia	23	F	S			"		"	Lowicka	Father Lukasz Janosz	
320598	Jerkoczynski	Walenty	22	M	M			"		"		Jerowe	
320599	Schwarz	Jan	20	M	S			"		"	Kamien	Father Antoni Zarzycka	
320600	Smusta	Josef	27	M	M			"		"		Lowicka	
320601	Pierog 2/7/30	Wojciech	20	M	S			"		"		Father Antoni Kwiatkowski	Mass Chicopee
320602	Stukus		18	M	S			"		"	Wargoce	Father Peter Pedrag	Chicopee
320603	Grgoc	Ivanka	25	F	M			Croatian		Sadlovac		Kanyer	" Chicopee
320604	Krzyska	Jankowska	40	F	M			"		"		Father Alexanna Stukus	
325105	Albini	Gioachino	21	M	S			Italian		Italy		Wargoce Alexei Jalina	Fallriver
26	[illegible]											Father Jorge Stare	Pa Pittsburg
325107	Lavi	Antonio	15	M	S			Italian		Italy	Udine	Sadlovac	
28												Wife Krupka Jeka	
29												Sadlovac	
30												Father Alberi Giovanni	Vt. Barre
												Marina Como	
												Father Tasio Tapuale	Vt. Barre
												Marina Como	

(20)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Born Thompsonville

1-254024 12-30-38

P-5[illegible]9561-9/15/37 1-241178-8/24/38-505

2-99867 7-8-41 (Dec 11 '41)

Except - 1/2 - 1-2-42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 839

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JUNE, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years old, and unable to read. (Whether such person has been in the habit of reading or not.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Sister Josefa Francisco Granite													
2																			
3						Brother in law Jovan Sicola							5	8					Turkey	Gostra
4						Brother Nicola Sicola							5	11						
5	S	25	yes	1906	Scotland	Brother Demetrius Escoff							5	6	very dk	Brn	Brown			Telova
6	M	25	no			Georgian Contractor							5	11	med dk	Brn	Blue		Germany	Pizybowa
7	M	20	no			Brother Nicholas Kanselike Newyork							5	3			gray		Austria	Sopovzela
8	M	24	no										4	11			Blue			Neigumbail
9	S	25	no			Brother Josef Sudol							5	8	Ruddy		gray			Sogorzatka
10	S	25	no			Brother in law Passaic							5	4			Brn Blue			
11	M	30	no			133 Passaic N.J. Brother in law Mayer Warsaw Pl. 2 St. 6 Passaic N.J.							5	7						Prowse
12						Brother in law Walinsky											Blue			
13	S	25	yes	1903	Thomsonville Conn	Husband Kazimir Kacz box 685 Thompsonville Conn							5	11			Brown			Jecowe
14	S					Father														
15	S	48																		
16	S					Boarder							5	2			Brown			
17	S	25	no			Sister Anisja Zarzycka box 685 Thompsonville Ct.							5	5			gray			Lowicka
18	S	22	no			Brother in law Jakob Zadowski 457 Dwight St. Chicopee Mass							5	3			Brown			
19	S	21	yes			Brother in law Tarasiw Zurak 47 Mendyt St. Chicopee Mass							5	6	Fair	Ft Brn	Blue			Tarnow
20	S	25	no			Brother in law Jakob Jerzy 22 Clark Street Chicopee Mass							5	8	Lt	Blue	Blue			
21	S	25	no			Brother as above							5	5			Blue			
22	S	23	no			Father Jan Jakubowski 464 Dwight St. Chicopee Mass							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue			Warzyce
23	S	40	yes	1906	Hamburg	Husband Jozef Jarko 2504 [illegible] Pa							5	6			Brown			Tarlowce
24	S	20	no	1906	Hamburg	Brother Stefan Kurzyda [illegible] Pa 2569							5	6	Med Fair	Gray	Brn			
25	S	30	yes	1905	Lorco Italy	Francisca Spesi 27½ Grande Street Barre, Vt. Brother Nicola Vitto							5	11	Med		Brown		Italy	
26	M	26	no			[illegible]							5	4			Blue		Austria	Orzol
27	M	self	$30			Father Josh Francesco Grande 274 Barre Vt							5	11					Italy	Lecce
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at New York

P S Rigby
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State & Asst. Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at New York

R. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, June, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3149 1	Ghikas	Petros	27		M	S	waiter	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkish Dominions		his father: Demetrios Ghikas at Bethlehem,	Pa.	Bethlehem
3150 2	Kalyvokis	George	23		M	S	waiter	"		"	"	Turkey		" Nicolas Kalyvokis	"	Bethlehem
3151 3	Billias	Theodoros	25		M	S	worker	no		"	"	Greece	Finiki	his mother: Chrisa Billias at Finiki	"	"
282 4	Prodromides	Sofokles	33		M	S	cook	yes		"	"	Egypt	Alexandria	nobody	"	this port
5	Kostenki	Nomas	17		M	S	farmer	"		Turkey in Asia	Turkish	Turkey				
6	Balzak	Benjamin	60		M	W	Author	"		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Benjamin Balzak 136, Rue de Rivoli Paris		
7														nobody		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 1 JU , 19

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	[redacted]	Greece	Kastania
2	no	"	$25	no																
3	"	"	$30											5	9	colored	"	[redacted]	"	Finiki
4	yes	"	$75	[illegible] no										5	4	brown	"	[redacted]	"	"
5	"	"	[illegible]	yes no										5	5	clear brown	gray	[redacted]	Anatolie	Pernaty
6	"	"	[illegible]	no no										5	11	"	dark dark	[redacted]	Turkey	Salonica
7														5	5	brown	blue	[redacted]	Russia	Volkesk
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 my cousin Pharos P Collias no no no no good no 5 5 brown dark [redacted] Greece Kastania
50 ft 2nd & 3d sts Salt Lake City Utah
2 my uncle Evgenios Evangelis Fosteris " " " " " " 5 9 colored " [redacted] " Finiki
1140 Fulmmiddy Brooklyn
3 my cousin Gerasimos Legakos " " " " " 5 4 brown " [redacted] " "
1149 Washington st Bkl Brooklyn
4 cousin Jacquota Gay cook " " " " " 5 5 clear brown gray [redacted] Anatolie Pernaty
Ritz Hotel New York
5 his patent Thomas Dillon " " " " " 5 11 " dark dark [redacted] Turkey Salonica
60 ft & 5th Ave New York
6 brother in law Abraham Theodor " Hunter Island " 5 5 brown blue fair [redacted] Russia Volkesk
Mallory Coast
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911;
at NEW YORK.

P S Boghin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Yes, that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Asst. Surg. Lieut. Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at New York.

R. S. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Cherbourg the 14th of June, 1911.

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5095 1	Henry	Leon	63		M	M	Trader	yes		France	French	France	Paris	nobody		London
5096 2	Pais	Luo	17		M	S	Student	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	his father: Luigi ed Lorenzo W. Kig.		Hartford Ct.
5097 3	Gerardini	Pietro	31		M	M	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Belluno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5098 4	Vecellio del Fabbro	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Belluno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5099 5	Casali	Brigida	16		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Belluno	Lorenzo Lorenzo his wife: Angela ed Lorenzo		St. Louis Mo.
6												"	Belluno	Lorenzo his wife: Ippolita ed Lorenzo	W. Kig.	Texas 3rd.
7												"	Prato Carnico	Casali Luigi Prato Carnico	"	" 3rd.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL

9-34472-5/29/11

(5)

5 1/2

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, *19*

121

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1.	Yes	self	$50	yes	1898-1903 London	Home Kentucky, Louisa, Parcel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown			Panama	
2	no	Bro	$40	no		Bro Brother Augusto P. Carvajalino	"	"	"		Consumptive	"	5	5	rose	black	both		Belmo	Durango
3	"	self	$50	yes	1910 Mexico	Box 215 Ft Klamath Oregon Bro cousin Pratt & Sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black			"	Lerango
4	"	"	$30	yes	1910	Box 235 Ft Klamath Ore Cousin Vocum Vecelio Pegaro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black			"	Durango
5	"	"	$40	no		Box 104 Vivian Secretary Casale Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"			Belmo	Prati Carnio
						Box 104 Vivian														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R. F. Boylan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I. & L.R.C.P.I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Olympic June 21-1911

31

122

489a
79c
564 total
62 I
17 Jr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg the 14th of June, 1911.

No. in Line.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elias		25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Mary		25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Abdie		3		F	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

Louis Kellner
Jr.

3 3/4

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, 19

123

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1906	Amherst Nova Scotia	husband Herbert Khoury at Penn	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	black		Syria	Bezize
2	no	"																
3	"	"		no	—	—		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	hazel	"	Rashaya el Wadi
4														clear				
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F H O Longhlin, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, and state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

W F H O'Longhlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P S Barnum

Immigration Officer.

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queenstown 15th June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
330382 1	Tuttle	Annie	34		S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Iragh	Sister Bridget Tuttle Iragh Enniskymon Co Clare	Ohio	Wheeling
330388 2	Keane	John	19		"	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Bridget Keane Iragh Enniskymon Co Clare	Virginia	Wheeling
330390 3	Moloney	Mollie	17		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Eelmullett	Uncle James Moloney Tangla Belmullett Co Mayo	Minnesota	South Minneapolis
330476 4	O'Donnell	Delia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ennistymon sesala	Aunt Jane Moloney Ennistymon Co Clare	Newyork	New York
330415 5	O'Donnell	Margaret	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Iragh O Donnell Dungort Sesala Co Mayo		
6		Kate	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rathcrilla	Father Daniel O Donnell Jamestown Rathcrilla Co Cork	Pa	Westport
2 F 67 7 9	O'Brien	Kate	24		"	Saloon	"	"	"	"		Ballyporeen	Brother Daniel O Brien Doolis Ballyporeen Co Tipperary	Nevada	Yonopah
20 8	London	Kate	24		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Mitchelstown	Father John London Kilkennedy Mitchelstown Co Cork	Iowa	Fort Dodge
330426 9	Kelleher	James J	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		Lisdowvarna	Kilkennedy Mitchelstown Co Cork Lisdowvarna Co Clare	Connecticut	New Haven
Cal 10570 10	Benson	Patrick	26		"	"	"	"	"	"		Coolaney	Mother Catherine Benson Iragh Coolaney Co Sligo	Indiana	Gary
4 1 11	Sullivan	James	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		Kilkieis	Father Eugene Sullivan Carrick a Kilkieis Co Cork	Montana	Butte City
	Sullivan	Patrick Cousin	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Daniel Sullivan Carrick a Kilkieis Co Cork	"	"
27420 12	Smyth	Christopher	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		Castlepollard	Father James Smyth Tullamagh Castlepollard Westmeath	Newyork	New York
346531 13	Mullaney	John J	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		Cahir	Father Michael Mullaney Dungora Mansion Tubrid Cahir Co Tipperary	Indiana	Indianapolis
10896 14	Sweeney	Julia	20		"	Steward	3-142330-1/12/38						Father James Sweeney		
14918 15	Tuttle	James (Co 4)	30		"	Saloon	"	"	"	"		Sesala	Dungort Sesala Co Mayo	Pennsylvania	Scranton
" 9 16	Tuttle	Margaret	17		"	Steward	"	"	"	"		Iragh	Sister Bridget Tuttle Iragh Enniskymon Co Clare	Virginia	Wheeling
34983 17	Quinn	James	21		"	Laborer	2-34803	"	"	"			do do Father Patrick Quinn	"	"
338926 18	Sullivan	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		Tullahea	Tullahea Co Kerry Father Patrick Sullivan	New York	Brooklyn
334756 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Kilgarvan	Mother Mary Sullivan Kilgarvan Co Kerry	"	New York
20	McNamara	Bridget	30		"	Servant	"	"	"	"		Kilkee	Aunt Ellen Mullen Kilkee Co Clare Father John McNamara	"	"
ROBERTS 12 21	Fleming	Michael	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Brother Patrick Fleming Knockadoorin Co Mayo	Ohio	Portland
27572 22	Nannan	Mary	19		S	Servant	No	No					Father Michael Gaman Tubby Kilcash Co Mayo		
346533 23	Mullaney	Michael J	22		S	Drapers Asst	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	America Ireland	Amsterdam NY Cahir	Father Michael Mullaney Dungora Mansion Tubrid Cahir Co Tipperary	Virginia Indiana	Fairmont Indianapolis
11877 24	Moynihan	Thomas	30		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		America	Mother Mary Moynihan Thomas McMahon & Dunne	Newyork	Newyork
333211 25	Sullivan	Ellen	32		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Enniskeachy	Father Cornelius Sullivan Dungora Enniskeachy Co Tipperary	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
349823 26	Walsh	Michael	25	M		Gardener						Tallaford	Sister Rose Walsh Tallaford Co Tipperary	California	San Francisco
" 4 27	Herbert	Thomas	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Cousin Lady Jane Tallaford Brother William Herbert	Newyork	Newyork
11809 28	Finn	Patrick James	23		"	"	11-50373	"	"	"	"	"	Schoolchapel Killaloe Co Clare Father John Finn		
324805 29	Flynn	Patrick	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mitchelstown	Mother Mrs Mary Murphy Clondrohid Mitchelstown Co Cork	Illinois	Rockford
" 4 30	Clarke	Richard	27		"	Note Maker	"	"	"	"		Cork	Cousin Kate Bandon Co Cork Mother Mary Clarke Tuam Co Galway	Newyork	Newyork
												Tuam		Pennsylvania	Philadelphia

62

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Queenstown 15th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
330382 1	Tuttle	Annie	16	2	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inagh	Sister Bridget Tuttle Inagh Ennistymon Co Clare	Virginia	Wheeling
330388 2	Keane	John	19	11	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Mother Bridget Keane Tonyla Belmullet Co Mayo	Minnesota	South Minneapolis
330390 3	Moloney	Mollie	19	7	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Ennistymon	Aunt Jane Moloney Ennistymon Co Clare	New York	New York
330474 4	O'Donnell	Delia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cessala	Father Hugh O'Donnell Derrynard Cessala Co Mayo		
330415 5	O'Donnell	Margaret	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father Daniel O'Donnell Jamestown Charleville Co Cork	Pa	Freeport
6	O'Brien	Kate	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyporeen	Brother Daniel O'Brien Doyles Ballyporeen P. Tipperary	Nevada	Tonopah
2 F 6 7 9 7	Condon	Kate	24		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Father John Condon Kilkenneny Mitchelstown Co Cork	Iowa	Des Moines
20 8	Kelleher	James J	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdonvarna	Lisdonvarna Co Clare Mother Catherine Benane	Connecticut	New Haven
336226 9	Benson	Patrick	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coolaney	Glenagh Coolaney Co Sligo Father Eugene Sullivan	Indiana	Gary
Can 10570 10	Sullivan	James	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allihies	Cunnach Allihies Co Cork Father Daniel Sullivan	Montana	Butte City
4 1 11	Sullivan	Patrick Jr	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cunnach Allihies Co Cork Father James Smyth	"	"
27420 12	Smyth	Christopher	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepollard	Ballinamyle Castlepollard Co Westmeath Father Michael Mullaney	New York	New York
346521 13	Mullaney	John J	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Emper Mansion Tubrid Cahir Co Tipperary Father James Sweeney	Indiana	Indianapolis
10596 14	Sweeney	Julia	20		"	Steward	3-142330-1/12/38					Cessala	Dunpeark Cessala Co Mayo	Pennsylvania	Scranton
14918 15	Tuttle	James	22		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Inagh	Inagh Ennistymon Co Clare	Virginia	Wheeling
" 9 16	Tuttle	Margaret	17		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
364923 17	Quinn	James	21		"	Labourer	2-34803	"	"	"	"	Tubbrid	Father Patrick Quinn Wellesley Tubbrid Co Tipperary	New York	Brooklyn
333926 18	Sullivan	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	Mother Mary Sullivan Kilgarvan Co Kerry	"	New York
339786 19	[illegible]	Thomas	22									Kilcar	Father [illegible] Co Clare		
20	Mahoney	Bridget	30			Servant						Limerick	Father John Mahoney	"	"
ADMITTED 12 21	Fleming	Michael	18		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother Mary Fleming Inagh Ballyhaden Co Mayo	Ohio	Pittsburg Park
27572 22	Hannan	Mary	27			Servant					America	Parkersburg W.Va.	Father Michael Hannan Derry Kilgeel Co Mayo	Virginia	Parkersburg
346533 23	Mullaney	Michael J	22		S	Draper Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Father Michael Mullaney Emper Mansion Tubrid Cahir Co Tipperary	Indiana	Indianapolis
11597 24	Boyarton	Thomas	30			Servant					America	New York	Mother Mary Moynihan [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
333211 25	Sullivan	Ellen	32		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscrone	Father Cornelius Sullivan Farmers Enniscrone Co Sligo	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
349805 26	Walsh	Michael	28	M		Gardener						Ballyford	Married lady Lives Ballyford Father William Scanlon	California	San Francisco
" 4 27	Herbert	Thomas	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Johnshapel Killaloe Co Clare Father John Finn	New York	New York
11808 28	Finn	Patrick James	23				11-5057	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Clarinston Mitchelstown Co Cork Father Mrs Mary Murphy	Illinois	Rockford
334805 29	Glynn	Patrick	25				"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cremore Hill Bandon Co Cork Mother Mary Clark	New York	New York
" 1 30	Clarke	Richard	27			Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Tuam Co Galway	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, *19* 125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Sister Mrs Mary Hughes														
1	Yes	Sister	$50	No			1628 Jacob St Wheeling West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Inagh
2	S	Uncle	$8	No			Uncle Martin Murphy														
							4442 - 14th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Belmullet
3	"	Aunt	None				Aunt Mrs Anna Hart														
							169 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Enniskeen
4	"		$23	No	1910	Holyoke Mass	Cousin Bridget Kennedy														
							334 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lecsala
5	S	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs M. Dowd					Coppersmith									
							215 - 8th Ave Westhampton LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Charleville
6	S	Brother in Law	$33	No			Brother in Law Daniel J Donoghue														
							Tonyhyk Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballyporeen
7	S	Aunt	$15	No			Aunt Mrs Jane Toohey														
							Devonsville Fort Dodge Webster Co Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Mitchelstown
8	No	Brother	$22	No			Brother Patrick Kelleher														
							146 Fentress St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
9	Yes	S	$40	No			Brother John Joseph Hanson														
							Navy Yard Navy Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Jury
10	S	Self	$23	No			Brother in law Timothy Sullivan														
							7 Buffalo St Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Allihies
11	S	"	$50	No			Cousin Timothy Leary														
							223 Caspar St Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
12	"	"	$25	No			Brother Edmund Smyth														
							451 West 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlepollard
13	S	"	$30	No			Friend Paul J Rhett														
							126 North East Street Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cahir
14	S	"	$21	No			Cousin Michael J Dewitt Jr														
							443 Riley Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lecsala
15	No	"	$30	No			Sister Mrs Mary Hughes														
							1628 Jacob St Wheeling West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Enniskeen
16	"	"	$50	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
17	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Patrick J Nace														
							265 - 237 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Fethard
18	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Denis Sullivan														
							19 Abingdon Square New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kilgowan
19			$30				71 Clarkson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kells
20			$20	Yes	1910	New York	50 West 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyduff
21	Yes	Friend	$60	No			Friend Michael Carney														
							Bayview Park Cleveland & Lakeland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	"	Ballaghaderin
22		Sister	$25	No	1911	2 years	Sister Mrs Mary Hughes														
							1628 Jacob St Wheeling West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Inagh
23	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend Paul J Rhett														
							126 North East St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	"	Cahir
24	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	6 years	Sister Mrs Bridget Stenson														
							638 - 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilmallock
25	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister Mrs James Cleary														
							142 East Allen St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	"	Bawnlea
26			$30				Uncle Patrick Hennessy														
							230 Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Wexford
27	Yes	Self	$40	No			Aunt Leigh Herbert														
							2353 - 7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Bohola
28	S	"	$45	No			Uncle Rev Thomas Finn														
							428 Rock 2nd St Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mitchelstown
29	"	"	$23	No			Aunt Mrs Norheiler														
							239 East 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tandon
30	S	"	$50	No			Cousin Sarah Regan														
							1713 Locust St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lecan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master) (Strike out the last Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Olympic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.M. 1895. Licent' Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

R. F. Berglin

Immigration Officer.

126

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown, June 15th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36448 1	Rooney	David	23		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Warrenspoint	Father Patrick Warrenspoint B. C.	Ills	Chicago
4895 2	Mangan	Annie	19		F "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Geesala Co Mayo	Mass	Holyoke
" 4 3	Coyle	Mary	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Father Edward Belmullet Co Mayo	"	do
" 3 4	Mangan	Annie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geesala	Father James Geesala, Co Mayo	"	"
" 2 5	do	Julia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do — do	"	"
" 7 6	McCarthy	Sabina	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father Michael do — do	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NO. 127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, Anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation, company, or firm to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation, company, or firm to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Bernard 2640, Burling St, Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	None.	Ireland	Warrenspoint.
2	2	"	"	$22				Sister Bridget Scanlan 36 East St, Holyoke, Mass.							5 4	Dk	Dk "	"	"	Geesala.
3	3	—	—	$12				do — do							5 5	"	" Dk	—	—	Belmullet.
4	4	—	—	$22				do — do.							5 3	Fair	Fair -	—	—	Geesala.
5	5	—	—	$25				do — do							5 2	Dk	Dk Blue	—	—	do.
	6	L	—	$12				Sister Margt McCarthy 23 Ely St, Holyoke, Mass							5 6	Fair	Fair -	"	—	Geesala.
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OLYMPIC., from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

RS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NO. 123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.-L.K.Q.C.P.I. Licent Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Boughton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No.

43 A

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Queenstown 15th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
335561 1	Clifford	Michael J	28	2	M	Engineer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina		Penn	Pittsburg
35877 2	O'Brien	John	31	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Longford		Penn	Pittsburg
334612 3 ✓	London	Richard	✓ 26	✓	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		Illinois	Chicago ✓
334309 4 ✓	Moloney	John	✓ 33	✓	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Cir. Ct. Cook Co. Ill Apr. 3 1893	Indiana	Indianapolis
333210 5 ✓	Carey	Patrick	✓ 50	✓	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Supreme Ct. " Aug 1, 1893	Penn	Pittsburg
" 6 ✓	Carey	Martin	✓ 17	✓	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 4 7 ✓	Barrett	James	✓ 76	✓	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass	Boston
333216 8 ✓	Ruffney	Joseph	✓ 42	✓	M	Shipmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio		Ohio	Cleveland ✓
ADMITTED " 7 9 ✓	Kerr	Edmond	✓ 53	✓	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Penn	Brooklyn ✓
186310 10 ✓	Trapp	James	✓ 50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Ct. Com. Pleas, Phila Aug 13, 1887	Penn	Philadelphia ✓
333018 11 ✓	Shirley	Carl	✓ 30	✓	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	New York		NY	New York ✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined Albert Forster Insp.

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 JUN 1911, 19

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ransom, or whether going to labor for hire, or assisted by others, or having a contract, or expecting employment, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	Home [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	Home [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	"	"	$50	"	8 years	Chicago Ills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Med.	fair	Blue	Ireland	Mayo
4	"	"	$50	"	2 years	Indiana Harbor	8426 Elm Street Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	$50	"	2 years	New York	Home 151 East 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Ireland Kilkenny
7	"	"	$50	"	15 years	Salem	do Son James Barrett 33 Dale St Boston Mass	Awaiting statement signed by U.S. Consul Genl at London.													
8	"	"	$50	"	2 years	Cleveland	Friend John Gaffney 785 Scott Superior St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	fair	Blue.		Ireland Belfast
9	"	"	$50	"	2 years	Brooklyn	Home 332 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	$50	"	3 years	Philadelphia	Home 1720 Wood St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	Some	"	Born	American	Home 926 Lexington Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Fwd. Jan 30 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 2
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OLYMPIC (White *) arrived June 21, 1911, 19, M., from 130

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
	Benker Henri	35	1		1	To no address	3.50 German Lady	A	21 4:-		-	-	-		
	Schneidermann Jente	34	4		1	" bro	Bro Louis S. 6 Cnf E 11	"	" 4:-		-	-	-		
	Weiner Chaim	11	1		1	" father	Jack, Rachel Wiener	B	" 3:-		-	-	-		
	Franz Gertrude	11	20		1	" sister	Brid, Jos, Ullman 1311 So Boulevard Bronx	A	" 4:-		-	-	-		
	Trans Louise	7	14		1	" sister	Brid, Joe " "	"	" "		-	-	-		
	Rosenberg Eva & 2ch	13	1/3		3	" husb	Bro Man 324 McKibben	BK.	J " 4:-		-	-	-		
	Raula Aina	6	15		1		Miss Mathews	A	24 10:-		-	-	-		
	Metsarinta Eva	6	16		1	" friend								6	6
	Abelisky Rosie	8	19		1	" sister	Sis, Rebecca, 325 E. 8	A	21 4:-		-	-	-		
	Janson Maria & ch	5	4/5		2	" husb	Bro, Em 546 E 146	A	" 4:-		-	-	-		
	Errot Serafina	5	9		1	" sister	Miss Mathews	A	24 10:-		3	2	3		
	Moloney Mollie	41	3		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Annie Vero, 169 E 103	J	21 4:-		-	-	-		
5	Tuomi Anton	6	18		1	" tel $	Uncle Vaclav Malain 849 Bittler Ave, Maynard	A	24 9:-		3	2	3		
	Pikusitto Hilja	6	19		1	" tel $	Do Do Do	A	24 9:-		3	2	3		
	Shedid Termain & 2ch	37	23/25		3	" tel $	R R to Hus, Asso 2 Shedid, 341 Ogier St, Los Angeles	A	23 1:-		6	6	6		
	Ahoenieni Amalia	6	3		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews Salem, Mass	A	" 12		1	-	1		
	May Edward	7	26		1	" tel $	RR. mother Mrs. Chas Bleyer Bleyer	J	" "		1	1	1		
	Lorentsen Annie	8	15		1	" husb	Husb Michael 193 2d St	B	12 "		1	-	1		
	Khoury Mary & ch	42	2/3		2	" tel $	S.I.	A	24 11:-		6	4	6		
	Bluefox Abraham	1	19		1	" father	Father Morris 5 to Bleyer Gates Ave	B	" "		1	-	1		
	Hans Ulrich	1d	3		1	Cashcheck	Destination	A	" 9:30		1	-	1		
	Kuel Fritz	1d	4		1	" "	Destination	A	" 9:30		1	-	1		

33 21 33 22

OLYMPIC JUNE 21

Form 511
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

CHK S. S. Olympic (White Star) arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10f	20	Comare, Mary	33	25	1	TDC 4[illegible]	Henry	6/ [illegible]						Landed 6/ [illegible] 11[illegible]am											8	7	8
25f	21	Johansson, Nelly	[illegible]	27	1	" 4[illegible]	Peck	6/22145 Qr						6/22135 Jan 3[illegible]											1	1	1
3m	22	Marr, Bernard (Claims citizenship)	?	?	1	" 44[illegible] Cert	Forster	6/22103 Gold						6/22163 Jan 1[illegible] U. S. Citz.											1	1	1
6f	23	Mattson, Ida	?	?	1	" 44[illegible] Cert	"							6/22161 Qr 11[illegible]											1	—	1
4m	24	Rosen, Benjamin	34	6	1	" 4[illegible] Cert	Henschel	[illegible]						6/22154 Lod 4[illegible]											1	1	1
26m	25	Arzil, Evan wf & 2 ch	3	7/10	4	" 4[illegible] Cert	Herbert							6/22134 C 12[illegible]											4	4	4
21f		Ruzena																									
3f		Martha																									
8/12f		Marie																									
20f	26	Norbey, Elizabeth	7	4	1	" 406 Cert	Lamb							6/22142 Gold 10[illegible]											1	—	1
36m	27	Inberg, Ida	5	7	1	" 410 Cert	Forster							6/22165 Mcq 1[illegible]											1	1	1
28f	28	Nelson, Hilda	4	24	1	Hosp. 7/2/11 "Gonorrhea in [illegible] Rel 6/30/11 "Syphilis"		6/22183 Mcq						7/8 178 Jan 1[illegible]											3	3	4
66m	29	Jonsson, Carl D wf & 3 ch	5	79/82	5	" 44[illegible] Cert	Deal							6/22143 Qr 10[illegible]											5	—	5
52f		Sara																									
26f		Carlson Edith																									
24m		" Carl																									
10f		" Edith																									
57m	30	Parnell, William	0	8	1	" 41[illegible] Cert	[illegible]							6/22101 Gold 10[illegible]											1	—	1
27f	31	Nilson, Amanda	4	22	1	" 4[illegible] (wife 28)	Henderson	6/22183 Mcq						7/8 178 Jan 1[illegible]											1	1	7
28f	32	Nilson, Vendla	4	27	1	" 4[illegible] (wife 28(	"	6/22184 Mcq						7/8 178 Jan 1[illegible]											1	1	7
60m	33	Matzak, Benjamin	40	6	1	" 440 Cert	Herron	6/22[illegible]						6/2615 K 1[illegible]											3	3	3
69m	34	Jonsson, Nils	4	79	1	" C Cert	Pettigrew							6/22150 Qr 11[illegible]											1	—	1
37f	35	Skjerno, Ingeborg	4	23	1	" 505 Cert	Pettigrew							6/22157 Qr 11[illegible]											1	—	1
47m	36	Toikka, Henry	5	76	1	" 5 yrs in Iowa 1[illegible]	Forster	6/22171 Mcq						6/22185 Mcq							1	35 pm	7/12	Admitted	2	2	2
22f	37	Urbano, Theresa & m & 1 ch	75	6/9	2	" 510 Cert	Pettigrew							6/22140 6 1[illegible]													
6f		" Theresa																									
22f	38	Reiter, Christine	7[illegible]	74	1	" 51[illegible] Cert	"	6/22143 6						6/2723 6 3[illegible]											6	6	6
35f	39	Inberg Matilda	5	5/12	3	L.P.C. 5:25 pm with #27	Sykes							6/22166 Mcq 10[illegible]											3	3	3
4m		" Ilmari																		U. S. Born							
2f		" Sylvia																		"							

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

Olympic 6/21/11 arrived , 190 , M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Gibbons Matilda	75 4	1	L.P.C. from Hosp 6/23/11 12 30 pm	Dykes							Landed 6/24/11 9 am										6	6	6
Henry Leon	40 1	1	" " " " 1.05	Dykes							6/23/11 SS 3										-	1	-
Khoury Mary	42 2/32	"	S.S. 6/24/11 11 am	Alex	6/24	85	Sec				6/30	88	Jas	11 40							12	12	12
" Hedke																							
Toikka, Henrik H	with #36	1	Undesirable Fr. Hosp. 6/29/11	Hellenes	1 25 pm 6/30	85	Eric								1 35 pm 7/12/11		Adria				13	13	
																					3	3	3

TOTALS.

Form 518
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Olympic 6/21/11 arrived , 190 , M., , from 132

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Gibbons Matilda	7S	4	1	L Pb From Hosp 6/23/11 12 30 pm	Dykes													Landed 6/24/11 9 am				6	6	6
Henry Leon	40	1	1	" " " " 1.05	Dykes							6/23	1	3								—	1	—
Khoury Mary	42	2	2	" S.S 6/24/11 11 am	abx	6/24	85	Dor				6/30	88	Jas	11 40							1	2	1
" Hedke																								
Loikka, Henrik H	wife #36	1		Imbecile fr. Hosp. 6/29/11 1 25 pm Hellenes		6/30	85	Edw											1 35 pm 7/12/11	Adria		3	3	3
																						3	3	3

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1122

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f		Swanson, Maud Victoria				TPS 4 Cent Cabl	Piper							6/2287 Gold 10 44										1		1
17m	2	Elias, Geros br & so		57	3	" 4	Sumner	6/2229 JJM						6/1675 Elem 10 35										15	12	18
16m		David																								
10f		Celina																								
25m	3	Shaffin, Roopen				" 4	Newburn	6/2258 J M						6/2245 K 7 35										1	1	1
75f	4	Wolez, Daniels				" 4	"	6/2 6, 6/2 [illegible]																5	7	
17m	5	Abi Saad, Wadih & bro				" 4	Norm	6/2245 JJM						6/2332 Clark 12										6	36	
19f		Salve																								
7m		Sara																								
18 9/12m	6	Ainsworth, Gerald Thomas				" [illegible]	Welch	6/2 [illegible]						Landed 6/2 [illegible]												
10m	7	Rondon, Frank				" [illegible]	Zanetta							6/2289 Gold 10 05										1		1
10m	8	Nicholas, Joseph & bro		27	70/1	" [illegible]	Sumner	6/2243 JJM			Reh 7/3/11 12 30 pm			6/2711 Hgs 3 69 Lou 2 10										12	12	12
8f		Hilda																								
29f	9	Jos Pilon, Filo				" 4	Rock							6/2106 Gold 11 20										1		1
10m	10	Ilwain, Michael				" [illegible]	Norm	6/2274 JJM						6/2456 HGS 3 32										3	3	3
27m	11	Gilbao, Silvas				" 4-0	Scot	6/2 [illegible] Gold						6/28133 Mon 1143										7	6	7
12m	12	Lapis, Barnardino & br		?	?	" 4-0	Unnamed							6/2137 6 2												
10m		Wife																								
15	13	Lynch, Peter & br			3/0	" [illegible]	Ballaer	6/2241 JJM						6/2351 Lon 2 05										4	4	4
9m		Joef																								
23m	14	Cerne, Jose & 2 sons		27	70	" 4-0	Newman							6/2216 Gold 1 55												
22 m		Ribeiro, Antonio F																								
56f	15	Lorittino, Luigi & wife		25	1/2	" [illegible]	Vest	6/2272 JA			Placed in hospital 6/2/11 4 pm Rel 6/24/11 10 am			6/2436 Dow										1 25	Pub Health Officer	
7m		Girardo, Tonio																								
27f	16	Brown, Julia & br				" [illegible]	Ottaei	6/2231 JJM			6/2335 Lon			6/2462 JJM 31												
7		Maria																								
43m	17	Herbert, Clifford				" 4-0	Thackery	[illegible]						6/2444 MC 9 05												
42m	18	Gilbao, Andrew & son				" 4-0	"	6/2 [illegible] 100 Gold																		
10m		William (Wife in Hospital)																								
27m	19	Mouri, Abood		3	6	" 4.0	Kellner	6/2 [illegible]						6												

30

Department IMM

—1134

S. S.

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa, June 3rd, 1901

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bunker	Margaret	22.		f.	s.				United States	Citizen					
2	Dunham	Donald A.	30.		m.	m.				do						
3	do	Edna	25.		f.	m.				do						
4	Fleming	Cecile	22.		f.	s.				do						
5	Galt	Carolina M.	35.		f.	s.				do						
6	Lewis	Mortimer G.	76.		m.	m.				do						
7	do	B. Maria	72.		f.	m.				do						
8	Mc. Elroy	Mary H.	37.		f.	s.				do						
9	Weeks	Anna	23.		f.	s.				do						
10	Bradley	Mae	19		f	s				do						
11	Dalzell	Geo	33		m	s				do						
12	Kervin	Faris	21		f	s				do						
13	Barber	Emily	23		f	s				do						
14	less 14 & 30															
15	= 13															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BC

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20th, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							97. Hudson Terrace. Jenkes. N.Y.													
2							199 North Beacon St. Hartford. Conn.													
3							do													
4							418 Union Trust Bldg Los. Angeles. Cal													
5							—— Marion. Va													
6							c/o. Deaconess. Gardner 98. Fourth Ave New York. City													
7							do													
8							97. Hudson Terrace Jenkes. N.Y.													
9							Alhambra Los. Angeles. Cal													
10							1630 East Avenue 13 Denver. Col													
11							5. West Irving St Chicago. Illinois													
12							—Meenah Wisconsin													
13							126 Court St. Oshkosh. Wisconsin													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobes, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lobes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK,

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Lon & Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Hebert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. Cretic sailing from Palermo Italy, the 7th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Libian	Fodd	27		f	S			American					Kent	Louisville
2	Less 2@30														
3	=1														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 C

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 20, 1911

137

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Residence at Louisville Kent.													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. to Leb (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. ORETIC, from Lima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. to Leb
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June . 1911

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, June 6th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arnheim	Joseph	53		m				U. S.						
2	Auler	Mary A	56		f					"					
3	Burtze	Mary	65		f m					"					
4	Gressitt	Henri	38		m s					"					
5	Low	Clarence	57		m m					"					
6		Maude	42		f m					"					
7	Mabbett	Marietta	71		f m					"					
8	"	Frederick	48		m m					"					
9		Fred. K.	18		m s					"					
10	Mette	Ada Auler	38		f m					"					
11		Marcella	6		f s					"					
12	Mitchell	Harriett D.	50		f m					"					
13		Ruth	25		f s					"					
14	Railey	Samuel W.	45		m s					"					
15	Reilly	Barney	45		m s					"					
16	Stewart	Henry C. C.	47		m m					"					
17	Taylor	Kate U.	70		f m					"					
18		Eugene B.	42		m					"					
19	Twyman	(Mrs Joseph) Caroline	52		f m					"					
20	Welsh	Herbert	59		m m					"					
21	Cers 21 @ 30														
22	=20														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 20*, 1911

139

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							St. Michaels Ministery W. Hoboken N. J.													
2							3730 Humphrey St St. Louis - Mo.													
3							daughter - Mr Geo Wayne Anderson 121 Lombardi R - Richmond - Virginia													
4							108 W. 36th St. - New York													
5							home: 204 Carondelet St New Orleans.													
6							— " —													
7							38 Park Row - New York City													
8							"													
9							"													
10							3730 Humphrey St St. Louis - Mo.													
11							— do —													
12							"Meadowmere" Milwaukee - Wis													
13																				
14							1161 1st Street" Louisville - Ky.													
15							108 W. 45th St. New York.													
16							Army & Navy Club Washington D.C.													
17							Alexandria - Virginia													
18							" "													
19							Marion - Pa													
20							Philadelphia													
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Master, Master, of the S.S. CRETIO, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Master
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 191,

at NEW YORK, H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1911

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

4 140

	U. S. and Insular	Dips.	Through (Exempt)	Remained— Canada	China	Mexico	Total	Total Head Tax		
First Cabin	34						34	2	36	—
Second Cabin	10						10	75	85	—
Steerage										
TOTAL										

June 21-1911

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

First Cabin	2	34
Second Cabin	75	10
Steerage		
Total		

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, June 6th 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Court	William Boyd	4	m	m		1-308848	yes	yes	Canada	British	~~British~~ England	London	None	Canada	Montreal
2	Bottero	John	30	M	S		Surgeon	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	~~Italy~~		None	New York	
3	Lus 3@30															
4	—28															
5	(two)															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 20, 1911

141

H—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes			c/o Macintosh & Hyde. 157 St. James St. Montreal-Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	white	blue	—	Canada Monte...
2	yes	White Star Line	yes	yes	Transient		to join s/s "Balania" as Doctor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	—	Italy. Alexandria
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee, Master of the S.S. CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, ~~sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Francis
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dangers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert L Dangers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 6 June, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Nonna	Massimiliano	21		M S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Virginia 1a Calata 15t.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Chiardi	Gennaro	32		M M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Foggia di Genna M.	Naples Conn.	Hartford
3	De Santis	Giuseppe	22		M M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Carlo Antonelli Civitavelli	Chio	Warren
4	Antonelli	Giuseppa	25		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Mother Rosa	do	"
5	Grieco	Paolo	38		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calvello		Bartaglia Candelo	N.Y. Troy
6	Argentini	Irene	36		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Canado	do	" "
7	Rossi	Filomena	50		F M		No		"	"	"	Potenza	Husband Canado	do	" "
8	Bernardo	Alfonso	41		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grimaldi	Wife Luisa	Piedmonte Grimaldi	Conn. Boton Col Pueblo
9		Giuseppe	15		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele	do	" "
10	Rose	Giuseppe	22		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	Grimaldi	" "
11	Chiano	Enrico	31		M M	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Pascata	Mother Costanza	do	Vicolo Quistoam
12	De Angelis	Filomena	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Picciano		Felice Cancello	Conn Naw Haven
13	Murfo	Ch. Michele	3		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Father Vito	do	" "
14	Farinola	Luigi	18		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bitetto	Mother Giuseppa	Bitetto	N.Y. N.Y.
15	Grimaldi	Regolo	33		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia Forte	Mother Giuseppa	Foeto	N.J. Newark
16	Petrella	Anna	16		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Troia	Uncle Donato	Grando	" "
17	Sabia	Ch. Gaetano	16		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Deliceto		Deliceto	Conn Danbury
18	Vitale		69									Foggia	Mother Rebecca		
19	Catarelli	Antonio	46		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Bovino	Wife Silvia	Bovino	N.Y. N.Y.
20	Sanzo	Giuseppe	64		M M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Caserta	Wife Lucia	Aversa	" "
21	Catricalà	Giulia	52		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Aversa			
22	Sanzo	Maria Salvatore	13		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Napoli			
23	"	M. Fiorina	19		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Potici	Father Giuseppe	do	" "
24	Bacilari	Bruno	24		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Daughter Rosa	Vincenti	" "
25	Puglisi	Tommaso	30		M S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaravalle			
26	Gitta	Giovanni	21		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro		do	" "
27	Mon	Dorta	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Bari	Father Giuseppe	Putignano	" "
28	Quarlucci	Giovatore	53		M M	Farm. Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Rosa	Putignano	" "
29	Pugnito	Giuseppe	5		M S		No		"	"	"	Atatri		do	" "
30	Bodaro	Ignazio	17		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Mother Teresa		Long Island
												Rodtino	Wife Francesca	Atatri	Pa Phila
												Messina	Aunt Lucia Chiesa	Atatri	" "
												Montalbano	Parents	Rovalino	Conn New Haven
														Montalbano	N.Y. N.Y.

less 9.11.16.17.18.24.34
=23

69

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1911

143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Gaetano Lanno 620 E. 18th St. N.Y.					good	no	5	7	Med	dark	Blind left eye	Italy	Florence
2	No	"	$20	No			Brother Pasquale 4 Bruen st. 121, Hartford Conn					good	no	5	6	"	"	Blind right eye	"	Naples Agnilla
3	"	"	$100	No			Father Gaetano 38 Dawson St. Warren Ohio					good	no	5	4	"	"		"	
4	"	Husb.	65	No			do					good	no	4						
5	"	"	$50	Yes	1905	3½ yrs	Sister Agnese 308 Cor. 18 St. Troy N.Y.					good	no	5	6	"	Fair	" Teeth missing	"	Foggia Candela
6	"	Husb	90	do	do	do	do					good	no	5	6	"	dark	Blue	"	
7	Yes	"	$150	Yes	1905	3 yrs	Nephew Pietro Forte 375 Hanover st. Boston					Went to Joliet, Ill. 3 mos.								Cosenza Redmount
8	No	"	$100	Yes	1909	2 yrs	Brother in law Rose Pietro 4 st. No 120 Pueblo Col					good	no	5	7	Med	grey	dark	"	Cosenza Aiello Primo
9																				
10	Yes	"	$50	No			Bro. Pietro Rose 120-4 Mrs Pugliese Cousin Giuseppe Puag st. 52. Bilbao					good	no	5	6	Dk. Brn.	Blind	right eye	"	Cosenza Fiumaldi
11	"	"	$80	Yes	1898	910 Winnipeg														
12	Yes	Husb	30	Yes			121 Hamilton st. New Haven					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cosenza S. Jelica Cal.
13	"	Father					Husband born in Muzzo													
14	"	"	25	"	1908	8 yrs	do Uncle Lo Basso Pasquale 456 W. Broadway N.Y.C.					Went to Broadway								Cosenza Bitetto
15	No	"	25	Yes	1906	3 yrs	Brother Silvio 11 Sayre st. Newark N.J.					good	no	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	Foggia Celle di Bulgheria
16	"	"	20	No			Father Luigi 224 Thompson st. N.Y.					good	no	4	6	Med		Blind right eye	"	Foggia Deliceto
17	Yes						Brother in law Pasquale Arturo 154 W. 27th st. N.Y.					good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue		"	Foggia Bovino
18					1910	Over	Brother in law Pasquale Arturo 154 W. 27th st. N.Y.					good	no	5	7	Med	dark		"	Foggia Accadia
19	No	"	60	No		13	Father Giulio Cesare Andrea Sarubbi Giuseppina 79-84th st. Jamaica L.I.					Went to work		5	4				"	Foggia Troppio Bolini
20	Yes		$20	"			Brother Francesco 79-84th st. Jamaica L.I.					Went to work		5	6	"	grey	Vaccine 64 McDougal St.	"	Foggia Candela Chiaravalle
21	"	Husb.	300	"			79 McDougal St					good	no	5	5	"	"	Chronic left cheek	"	
22	"	Father					do					good	no						"	
23	"	Father					do					good	no	5	6	Med	fair	Face	"	
24	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Over	Brother Giuseppe do					good	no	5	7	Med			"	Ca. Edward Foggia St Bruno
25	"	"	$100	Yes	1911	87 days	Brother Angelo 7-23 5th Ave. Brooklyn					Went to work		5	6	"	"	"	"	Bari Putignano
26	No	"	25	No			Brother Giovanni 196 Broadway Long Island Son in Law Pasquale Greco					Went to work		5	7	"	"	"	"	
27	No													5	6	Brn.		Blind left eye	Greece	Cosenza
28	No	"	23	Yes	1907	4 yrs	Brother Giovanni Quintino 127 Christian st. Phila Pa					good	no	5	4	"	white	"	Italy	Rome Attri
29	"	Father					Father Alfredo Vigorito New Haven Conn					48 Croatia St.								
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Mancini Vincenzo 1757 Park Ave. N.Y.					(Jan. Marguerite)		5	6	Brown	dk	dark		Pesche Montefalcone

H. E. Brieder. Inspector

The following did not make passage. 9.11.16.17.18.24.25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lorber, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lorber
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Davies, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Syn & Pais, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Davies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 191

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 6 June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hawa	✓ Mary	48		F M	Wife	No	No	Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Beyrouth	Nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 2	Katan	✓ Salim	11	4m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife. Monira. Homse Syria	"	"
✓ 3	Daniel	✓ Abou Mrad Emma	22		F	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother. Labibe Homs. Syria	"	"
4															
✓ 5	Kaimich	✓ Isaac	18		M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Father. Nassar Allah Homs. Syria.	"	"
✓ 6	Anamatich	✓ Yossef Yossmanich	20		M	Servant			"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
✓ 7	Marini	✓ Rosa	24		F	Wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Luigi Biagio Arcangelo	N.Y.	Astoria
✓ 8	Bottiglieri	✓ Gino	2		M	Child			"	"	"	"	Father Leonardo	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Tortorella	Vito	32		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grumo Appula	Bari	Brother Giuseppe	Grumo Appula	"
✓ 10	Filippelli	✓ Giuseppe	35		M	Agric. Lab.	No	No	"	"	Cerignola	Foggia	Friend Pasquale Domanico	Cerignola	"
11	D'Angelo	Anna	20		F						Crispano		Friend Via Guidone Vecchio Crispano		
12	Ciarella	Antonia	21		F	Milliner					Grumo	Bari	Brother Annunziata		
13	D'Elia	Camillo	22		M	Shoemaker	No	No			Roccarainola		Brother Rosario	Roccarainola	
✓ 14	Viapiti	✓ Lucia	24		F	Housework	No	No			Ricigliano	Salerno	Brother Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
✓ 15	VERSACE	✓ Francesco	24		M	Student	Yes	Yes			Bovalino		Father Domenico	Bovalino	Connecticut
16	Miceli	Michele	36		M	Grocer					Crispano		Brother Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
✓ 17	Cesario	✓ Chiara	25		F	Servant	No	No	"	"	Crispano		Father Rosario	Chicago	Ill.
✓ 18	Annunziata	✓ Giulia	27		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Estarzano		Father Pasquale	Paterna	Pa.
✓ 19	Failla	✓ Elisa	8		F	S				N.S.B.			do		
✓ 20	"	✓ Emilio	6		M	S				N.S.B.			do		
✓ 21	"	✓ Giovanni	4		M	S				N.S.B.			do		
✓ 22	Alam	✓ Rose Albert	18		F	Servant			Turkey	Syria	Beyrouth	Beyrouth	Brother Giuseppe	Beyrouth	N.Y.
23	Cori	Nicola	23		M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Antonio	Rome	Italy
✓ 24	Granelli	✓ Carlo	60		M	Barber					Crispano		Brother Antonio	Crispano	Brooklyn
✓ 25	Miele	✓ Maria Consolia	5m		F								do		
✓ 26	Grandelli	✓ Rosa daughter	24		F	Housework	Yes	Yes					Father Pasquale		
✓ 27	Cannicelli	✓ Pinaja	16		M	Barber					Italy		Father Ferdinando	Bridgeport	
28	Cori	Salvatore	23		M	Shoemaker					Italy		Father Ferdinando	Rome	Italy
✓ 29	Fatigati	✓ Andrea	17		M	Student	11-150 504	5/29/36			Cerreta	Avellino	Father Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 30	Luchat	✓ Singh	21		M	Student			British Subject	Hindoo Native	India	Bombay	Father Jeran	Bombay	N.Y.

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular letter of 6/23/35, No. 55875/720

Less 4-9-12-13-16-23-28
= 20

20

2 2 3/4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vetie, sailing from Naples, 6 June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hawa	✓ Mary	48		F M Wife	No	No		Turkey	Syria	Turkey Asia	Beyrouth	Nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 2	Katan	✓ Saim	41		M M Merchant	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife. Monica. Home. Syria	"	"
✓ 3	Daniel	✓ Abdel Kama	22		F S Housekeeper	No			"	"	"	"	Mother. Labibe Home. Syria	"	"
✓ 5	Kamich	✓ Isaac	18		M S Merchant	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father. Nassar Allah Home. Syria.	"	"
✓ 6	Anamatich	Mikle # 1. Yesmanich	20		F S Servant	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
✓ 7	Mariani	✓ Rosa	24		F M Wife	No	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Father Luigi Biagio	N.Y.	Astoria
✓ 8	Biagni	✓ Gino	2		M S	No	No		"	"	"	"	Father Leonardo	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Pistone	Vito	32		M M Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa	Conn.	Greenwich
✓ 10	Filipelli	✓ Giuseppe	35		M M Farm Lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Domenico	"	"
11	D'Angelo	Anna	20		F M Farmer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Nardina do Chiaravalle	"	"
12	Ciarella	Antonia	21		F S Milliner	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe Vecchio	Naples	
13	D'Elia	Camillo	22		M M Shoemaker	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
✓ 14	Viapiti VERSACE	✓ Lucia	24		F M Housewife	"	"		Roccaforte Bobbino	Roccaforte	"	"	Brother Domenico Roccaforte	"	"
✓ 15	Versace	✓ Francesco	30		F M Tinsmith	"	"		2-48.5523 8/5/36		"	"	Wife Vincenza	Brino	Spain
16	Cirelli	Michele	30		M M Shoemaker	"	"		Brino	Brino	"	"	Father Rosa	"	"
✓ 17	Cesario	✓ Chiara	25		F S Servant	No	No		Fumiano	Fumiano	"	"	Father Pasquale	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 18	Annunziata	✓ Giulio	27		F M Wife	Yes	Yes		Otranzano	Otranzano	"	"	Father Pasquale	Fatena	Pa. Amita
✓ 19	Failla	✓ Elisa	8		F S								do		
✓ 20	"	✓ Emilio	6		F S				N.S.B.				do		
✓ 21	"	✓ Tommaso	4		M S Farm Lab.				N.S.B.				do		
✓ 22	Alam	✓ Rose Albert	18		F S Servant	Turkey	Syria		Beyrouth	Beyrouth	Beyrouth		Brother Guiseppe	Beyrouth	N.Y.
23	Cirelli	Giuseppe	23		M S Farmer	Italy	Italy		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Father	Italy	
24	Granelli	✓ Carlo	60		M M Barber	"	"		"	"	"	Crispano	Father Pasquale fu Antonio	Crispano	Brooklyn
25	Miele	✓ Maria Concetta	5		F	No	No		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Grandelli	✓ Rosa Angi	24		F S Housewife	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele do	"	"
✓ 27	Caimicelli	✓ Luigi	16		M S Barber	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Italy	Father Ferdinando do	Bridgeport	Conn.
28	Cirelli	Salvatore	22		M S Laborer	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Acerra	Father Gio ane	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 29	Fatigati	✓ Andrea	17		M S Shoemaker	"	"		11-150504 5/19/36						
✓ 30	Luchat	✓ Singh	21		M S Student	"	English		E. Br. Indian	Hindoo	India	Bombay	Father Jenna	Bombay	N.Y. N.Y.

Less 4-9-12-13-16-23-28

= XX

70

2 2 3/19

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular letter of 1/23/35, No. 55875/710

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of and having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145 46

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Son Joseph Kawa 26 Allen st. N.Y.	none	no	no	good	no	Dis. to lung Blind left eye	5	9	dk	black		Albany N.Y.	Albany N.Y.
2	"	"	$50	"		Brother-in-law Constantine Kawa 85 Market st. N.Y.	none	no	no	good	no	Dis. to lung Kawa & his wife	5	9	dk	black			Turkey Greece Asia Minor
3	"	"	$50	"		wife & sons as above	none	no	no	good	no		5	0	fair	"	"			Turkey
4						do	none	no	no	good	no									
5	"	"	$50	"		Omele, Camil Ratau 85 Washington Ave Passaic N.J.	none	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	dark	"			Turkey
6	"	"	$50	"		Cousin Rosa Kaba [illegible] Chicago	none	no	no	good	no	Dis. to Throat N.Y.	5		"	black	"			Turkey Asia Minor
7	No	Friend	$20	Yes	1907 Chicago	Husband Giuseppe Bottiglia 237 E. Grand Ave. Chicago	none	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	dark	"		Italy	Italy Arcangelo
8	"	Self	$20			do														Bari
9	"	"	$50	No		Uncle Chicago 254 W. 37th st. Chicago	none	no	no	good	no		5	1	Red	dark	dk	Scar on chin	"	Bari Cruno Apulia
10	"	"	25	"	1905 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Antonio Grauano 1st Ave. N.Y.	none	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	"	"		"	Bari Grumo Apulia
11	"	"	100	No		Daughter Teresa 226 E 45th st. City	none	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	black			"	Bari
12																				R. Calabria
13	"	"	$75	"		Brother Salvatore Husband Vincenzo Ferrara New Haven Conn.	none	no	no	good	no		5	5	Red	dark	Dark left cheek		"	Bella Catanzaro Braletta
14	No	Husband	$25	"		Husband Vincenzo Ferrara New Haven Conn.	none	no	no	48	Prostate		5		Red	fair			"	
15	"	Husband	$20	"		Husband Giuseppe Nerace New Haven Conn	none	no	no	48	Prostate	8 yrs	5	2	fair	black			"	Tropea Catanzaro Italia
16						Brother Alexander Box 54 Thurmond Conn	none	no	no	good	no		5	4	Brn		Scar on left ear		"	
17	No		$25	No		Brother Salvatore Cesario Chicago Ills	none	no	no	26	Heart	22 yrs	5	3	Med	dark			"	Cuenca Ecuador
18	"	Husband	$30	Yes	1907 Quito Pa	Husband Raffaele Patella Quito Pa	none	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"			N.S.A.	Pa
19	"	Self	$40	No		Patti do	none	no	no	good	no									
20	"	"				do	none	no	no	good	no									
21	"	"				do	none	no	no	good	no									
22	"	"	$50	No		Brother A. Allen Chester Orange Co.	none	no	no	good	No	Dis. to Throat	5	6	fair	dark				Boyrouth Lebanon
23	No	"	$30	"		Brother Salvatore 147 Prince st. N.Y.	none	no	no	good	no	Dis. to Jack; albert Allen Chester N.Y.	5	6	fair	dark			Turkey Asia	Syria Tripoli
24	"	"	$100	Yes	1907 Brooklyn	Son Michele 288 Graham Ave. Brooklyn	none	no	no	good	no	Held for Insp. Med. Ex.	5	3	Med	dark			"	Cairo Egypt
25	"	"	$100	"	1907 Brooklyn	do	none	no	no	good	no		5	2	Red	dk	dk		"	4
26	"	"	$30	"	1907 Brooklyn	do	none	no	no	good	no									
27	"	"	$75	No		Uncle Giuseppe Catalfo 1272 Main st. Bridgeport	none	no	no	good	no		5	2	Med	dk	dark	Scar on lip	"	Tricarico Potenza Italy
28	No	Husband	$30	"	1907 Bridgeport	Brother Egidio 550 Main st. Bridgeport	none	no	no	good	no		5	3					"	Tricarico Potenza Italy
29	Yes	Self	$10	No		Salvatore Domenico 1374 139 Cuyler st. Chicago	none	no	no	Held for Insp. Board of Special Missionary		Shows letter from American Vice Consul; arrived per S.S. Canada from Naples								Bombay
30	Yes	"	$50	"		Friend Edward 150 Tioga Ave. N.Y.	none	no	no	per alien matron in L.F. 98520/366 -		5 to 5½ Decker black								
												to Prof. S. D. Boynton principal Ithaca High school, Ithaca, N.Y.								

H. E. Brider. Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1911

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	San Joseph Nava 26 Allbanyst. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	Dis. Blind left eye				
2	"	"	$50	"	Bro-in-law Camil Ratau 85 Madison St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	Dis to Boy Jos. Nava.				N Albany Dr. N.Y.C.
3	"	"	$50	"	Wife & sons as above		no	no	no	good	no	Farmer				Turkey Greece
4					do		no	no	no	good	no	Brown fair blue				
5	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Camil Ratau 85 Washington Ave Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 9 " dark black				Italy
6	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Rosa Ratau Wife		no	no	no	good	no	5 0 Fair " "				"
7	No	Husband	$20	Yes	Husband Guiseppi Bottiglia 1237 2nd St. Troy N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	Dis to Boy Jos. Nava.				
8	"	Father	$20	"			no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " dark "				Italy
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Chicago 1054 W. 37th St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Fair dark "				Arcangelo
10	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Pietro Giovanni 1054 W. 37th St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Med dark dark Scar on chin				do
11	"	"	$100	No	Daughter Teresa 226 E 115th St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Fair " "				Pari
12																Como Appula
13					Brother Salvatore		no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " black				Italy
14	No	Husband	$25	No	Husband Ingosti Alfeo New Haven Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Red fair "				R. Calabria
15	"	Husband	$100	"	Husband Guiseppe Nesace New Haven Conn.		no	no	no	48 Prostate		5 Med fair "				Lalla
16					Brother Alexander Box 54 Lumberton Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair black "				Catanzaro
17	Yes	"	$25	No	Brother Nicolaci Chicago Ills		no	no	no	26 28 29 Illness		5 3 Med dark "				Brooklyn
18	"	Husband	$30	No	Husband Raffaele Spatta Quitaque		no	no	no	good	no	5 3 " " "				Tropea
19	"	Father	$40	No	Father do		no	no	no	good	no				N.S.C.	Catanzaro
20	"	"	"	"	do		no	no	no	good	no				"	Girifalco
21	"	"	"	"	do		no	no	no	good	no				"	"
22	"	"	$50	No	Friend Chas. A. Allen Chester Orange Co.		no	no	no	good	No	Dis. to Father albert allison				
23	Yes	"	$30	"	Brother Salvatore 1 Bayard Pl. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 0 Fair dark dark Chester N.Y.				Italy
24	"	"	$100	Yes	Brother Vincenzo 288 Graham Ave. Brooklyn		no	no	no	Hold for Insp. Med. Exam.		5 6				Bovalino Superiore
25	"	"	$100	"	do		no	no	no	good	no	5 3 " dark "				Reggio Calabria
26	"	"	$25	"	do		no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Fair Dk Dk				Catanzaro
27	"	"	$30	No	Uncle Luigi Vitale 1272 Atlantic St. Bridgeport		no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Med dark dark Scar over lip				"
28	No	Husband	$20	No	Husband Domenico Brother Cipolo 656 Water St. New Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Soriano Calabria
29	Yes	"	$10	No	Father Domenico 1137-139 Cuyler St. Chicago		no	no	no	Hold for Insp. Med. Exam.						Catanzaro
30	Yes	"	$15	No	Friends Edward J. Principal Missionary 1150 Fifth Ave.		no	no	no	Boards		Shows letter from American Vice Consul at Naples. Italy 5 to Dr. Edward Hall 150 5th Ave. N.Y.				Bombay
												to Prof. J. Boynton principal Ithaca High School, Ithaca, N.Y.				India

H. E. Brider. Inspector

The following did not make passage 4.9.12.13.16.25.28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briscoe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, he year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Tor & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 6 June, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
✓ 1	Peporin	Nicola	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgoritza	Father Croce	Minn	Duluth
2	less 2 0 3 0															
3	= 1															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-27-39

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1911

147

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has been in prison or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend Luca Lucich Pola [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	—	Austro-Hungarian Empire	Croatia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobes, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lobes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snieden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ion & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 191

at NEW YORK

H. B. Bruckler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 6 June, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Puglia	Giuseppe	27		M	M				Italy	Italian					
2	Laudo	Maddalena	17		F	M				Italy	Italian					
3	Less 3 @ 30															
4	=2															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 C

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1911

149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or alphabetic, or hard-tation for care and treatment of the so, which appeared by charity? If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, certification, [illegible] or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Home											
2							Penn st 27, Uniontown Pa											
3							do											
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sloan, Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, * in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sloan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible]ned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditio[illegible]

150

Hebert Danvers m.d.

[illegible]ne this 20 day of June, 1907

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Palermo, 7th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pinzi (Catanzaro)	Lucia	49		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Motta d'Aff	nobody	Pa	Easton
2	Zabbila	Antonio	24		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Giovannina Rosa Vicolo Santa	NJ	Newyork
3	Zabbila (sister)	Anniella	20		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	-	-	Rosalia 21. Palermo as above	"	"
4	Scozzari	Natala	52		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	daughter Maria Maria - Palermo	"	"
5	Piccoro	Caterina	29		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	sister as above	"	"
6	Piccoro	Paolo	8		M	S	boy	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	sister as above	"	"
7	Latona	Concetta	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Cerda	Mother Gregorio Giuseppa Via Milena	"	"
8	Cottantino (V-283039-1-24-39)	Giuseppa dau	6		F					Italy	South	"	Cerda	grand mother as above le 77. Cerda	"	"
9	Alferi	Rocco	31		M	M	day laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Motta	father Alferi Antonino Via Fontana	Pa	Easton
10	Conti	Rosa wife	33		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	the same person Motta d'Affermo	"	"
11	Alferi	Antonino son	5		M	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	"	"	the same person	"	"
12	Zingone	Rosaria	32		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	father Zingone Sebastiano Via S. Croce	NJ.	Rifel Penjis
13	Greco	Pietro	32		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Albarillo	Mother Carmen Rosa Via Cavalieri Motta d'Affermo	Ill	Chicago
14	Pollaro	Placido	37		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Ficarazzi	Wife Cesare Giusta - Ficarazzi altarillen	NJ	New York
15	less 4.5.6.13. 15030															
16	= 10															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1911

151

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband Catalano Vincenzo 888 Canal St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown			Mistretta Motta d'Affermo
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Labella Antonio 335. 21 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown			Palermo Palermo
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown			
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	sister Serrano Filomena 888 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	grey brown			
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	brown			
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	brown			
7	no	self	yes	yes	1906	St. Newyork	husband Cottantino Salvatore 235 E 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown			Cerda
8	no	mother	-	yes	1906	St. - -	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	ruddy	brown			
9	no	self	yes	yes	1906	St. Baltimore	Cousin Rocco La Carro 888 Canal St Baltimore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown			Mistretta Motta d'Affermo
10	no	self	yes	yes	1907	St. - -	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown			
11	no	father	-	no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	ruddy	brown			
12	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Zingone Sebastiano 11 St Nonziata New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown			
13	no	self	yes	yes	1905	Chicago	Brother Greco Giuseppe 1113 Polk St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair blue			Palermo Altavilla
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Brother Pollara Giuseppe 244 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Ficarazzi
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

The following did not make [illegible] 4.5.6 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. ORETIO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

7

152

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Genoa, June 3rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gilli	Carlo	16	6	m. s.	engineer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ferrara	mother. Gilli Cento. Ferrara	N.Y.	New York
rejected 2	~~Feronisi~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~38~~	~~m/s.~~		~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~Catania~~	~~uncle. Pennisi Riposto Catania~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
✓ 3	Bartolucci	Gaetano	48	m. m.		proprietor	no	no	do	North	do	Bologna	sister. Beatrice Bartolucci Melini Gramaglione. Bologna	Ill.	Marquette
4	less 2 + 30														
5	= 2														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

(2)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List X 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20th, 1911

133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any person or corporation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Guiseppe Gilli Brother 431. W. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Cerro Ferrara
2	Yes	self	Yes	no			uncle. Francesco Pernisi 25 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	mat	dark	dark	none	do	Riposto Catania
3	No	self	$25	Yes	1906 11	Ill.	wife. Maria Bartolucci Box. 20. Marquette. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	clear mat	clear mat	none	do	Modena
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

The following did not make passage 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briedee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the SS "Cretic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brinden

Immigration Officer.

1

154

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Crelic" sailing from Fayal, 13, June, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Silva	Francisca Celestina de	64		F	M	ad	yes	yes	Fayal dio Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Conceição	Friend Brother Sr Antonio Pereira	Mass	New Bedford
2	Silva	Maria Graciella da	12		F	S	at home	yes	yes	Fayal dio Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Conceição		Mass	New Bedford
3	Roza	Antonio Garcia de	1		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Fayal dio Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	S Roque	Father Manoel Garcia da Roza S. Roque Pico	Cal	Alameda
4	Siqueira	José Garcia	42		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Capello	Father Francisco Dutra de Siqueira Canto Capello	Cal	Richmond
5	Pimentel	Antonio Garcia	18		M	S		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Angustias	Father Manoel Garcia Pimentel Angustias Fayal	Cal	S. Jose
6	Roza	Francisco Garcia Pimentel	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Father Francisco Pimentel da Roza Candelaria Pico	Cal	S. Jose
7	Vieira	Manoel Garcia	18		M	S	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Father João Garcia Vieira Candelaria Pico	Cal	S. Jose
8	Pimentel	João da Roza	17		M	S	Lab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Father Jose da Roza Pimentel Candelaria Pico	Cal	S. Jose
9	Macedo	Alfredo Dutra	45		M	S	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	S. Mathews	Father Francisco Dutra Macedo S. Mathews	Cal	Alvisptas
10	Macedo (1)	João Dutra de	45		M	M	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	S. Mathews	Father Francisco Dutra Macedo S. Mathews	Cal	Alvisptas
11	Macedo (1)	Maria Silveira de	3		F	S		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	S. Mathews			
12	Nunes	Guilherme da Costa	21		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Uncle João Ignacio Costa Candelaria	Cal	S. José
13	Nunes	Serrasio	67		M	M	Lab.	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Father Manoel Nunes da Costa Candelaria	Cal	S. Jose
14	Luis	Maria	18		F	S	—	—	—	U S A					Cal	S. Jose
15	Souza	João Rodrigues de	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Father José Rodrigues de Souza Candelaria	Cal	S. Jose
16	Mattos	João Gonçalves de	40		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Father João Gonçalves de Mattos Candelaria	Cal	S. Jose
17	Mattos	Izabel Sister	24		F	S	—	—	—	U S A					Cal	S. Jose
18	Mattos	Manoel Gonçalves de	24		M	—	Proprietor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Father João Gonçalves de Mattos Candelaria	Cal	S. Jose
19	Mattos	Anna	26		F	M	—	—	—	Portugal	"	"	"		Cal	S. Jose
20	Mattos	Anna	8		F	S	—	—	—	U S A	—	—	—		Cal	S. Jose
21	Mattos	Emilia	6		F	S	—	—	—	U S A	—	—	—		Cal	S. Jose
22	Mattos	Marcellina	4		F	S	—	—	—	U S A	—	—	—		Cal	S. Jose
23	Macedo (1)	Alberto Mr grandson	3	10	M	S	—	—	—	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	S. Mathews		Cal	Alvisptas
24	Costa	Antonio Nunes da	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Father Manoel Nunes da Costa Candelaria Pico	Cal	S. Jose
25	Nunes	Francisco da Costa	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Father José da Costa Nunes Candelaria Pico	Cal	S. Jose
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *190*

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Himself	$25.00	yes	6 months	New Bedford					good	no	5	1	Medium	Gray	Blue	two scars on the face	Fayal	Horta
2		Himself	$25	no	no						good	no	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Fayal	Horta
3		Himself	$26.00	no	no	no					good	no	4	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Fayal	Horta
4		Himself	$25.00	yes	Oregon	Cal.					good	no	5	10	medium	Brown	Blue	scar on the front	Pico	S. Roque
5		Himself	$20.00	yes	yes	no					good	no	5	7	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Fayal	Capello
6		Himself	$24	no	yes	no					good	no	5	6	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Pico	Candelaria
7		Himself	$20	no	no	no					good	no	5	6	medium	Brown	Brown	small scars on the front	Pico	Candelaria
8		Himself	$20	no	no	yes 1908					good	no	5	7	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Pico	Candelaria
9		Himself	$20	no	yes	1882 Antipitas					good	no	5	2	medium	Brown	Brown	Scars on the face	Pico	Candelaria
10		Himself	$25	yes	1911	Antipitas					good	no	5	8	medium	Black	Brown	Marks of small Pox on the face	Pico	S. Matheus
11		Husband	no	no	no						good	no	5	5	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Pico	S. Matheus
12		Himself	$25	no	no	no					good	no	5	4	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Pico	S. Matheus
13		Himself	$20	no	no	no					good	no	5	7	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Pico	Candelaria
14	yes	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	Pico	Candelaria
15	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	yes					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S. Jorge	Ribeira Seca
16	yes	Himself	$40	yes	1898	1910 Jose					good	—	5	3	medium	Light	Brown	small scar in the face	Pico	Candelaria
17	yes	—	—	—	1882	—					good	no	5	6	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Pico	Candelaria
18	yes	Himself	$100	yes	1910	Jose					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	—									good	no	5	6	medium	Black	Gray	Three small marks on the right side of face	Pico	Candelaria
20	yes	—	$50	—	—	—	His home				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Cal	San Jose
21	yes	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
22	yes	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
23	yes	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
24	yes	Himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Cal.				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	One scar on the front	Pico	S. Matheus
25	yes	Himself	$20	no	no	no	Brother Jose da Costa Silveira S. Pedro St. San Jose Cal.				good	no	5	6	medium	Black	Brown	right side	Pico	Candelaria
26											good	no	5	5	medium	Light	Brown	One scar on the front	Pico	Candelaria
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Soler, ~~(or Wether Master, First or Second Officer)~~ Master, of the ss Teretic, from Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Soler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dandas, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ion of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawes
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~CRETIC~~ sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carra	Paulo	21		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Chiauso	mother Marianna Paulo Chiauso	Conn	Winsted
2	Fraccaro	Angelo	25		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Basilio "	"	Winsted
3	Bernabei	Antonio	22		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Sefro	mother Maria Sefro	Mass	E Boston
4	Moscatelli	Pietro	34		m M	"			"	"	"	Sefro	wife Carmina Sefro	Mass	E Boston
5	Vitali	Antonio	1		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Fano	father Augusto Fano	Mass	Melrose
6	Strucchi	Domenico	26		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Sefro	wife Domenica Sefro	Mass	Boston
7	Nassi	Laura	23		f M	housewife	no		"	"	Chiaramonte		mother Costanza	R.I.	Providence
8	dau Simonelli	Isolina	4		f S		no		"	"	Chiaramonte			"	Providence
9	" "	Adelina	2		f				"	"	"				
10	Lorenzini	Amerigo	30		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	Marciana		wife Rosa Marciana	"	"
11	Perozzi	Angelo	23		m S	"	yes		"	"	Sefro		father Tomaso Sefro	Mass	Boston
12	Gelli	Domenico	17		m S	"	yes		"	"	Casumaro		father Lorenzo Casumaro	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Bugli	Francesco	46		m M	shoemaker	"		"	"	Lavigliano		cousin Domenico Bugli Lavigliano	Mass	Beverly
14	Masquetta	Basilio	25		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Emilia Celano	Mass	Boston
15	Pellegrino	Augusto	20		m M	"	"		"	"	Forli		mother Anunziata Forli	Mass	Plymouth
16	Zerbini	Raffaele	32		m M	"	no		"	"	Sant Arcangelo		father Francesco Sant Arcangelo	Mass	Beverly
17	Macelli	Adelina	28		f M	housewife	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Conn	Waterbury
18	Michelucci Son	Virgilio	6		m S	scholar	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria		
19	"	Giuseppe	2		m	"	no		"	"	"		Sant Arcangelo	"	"
20	"	Leonardo	8		m	"	no		"	"	"			"	"
21	Casperoni	Pio	36		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	Lavigliano		brother in law Paolo Barlucci Lavigliano	Mass	Beverly
22	Cassinari	Clemintina	38		f M	housewife	"		"	"	Ceuto		parents Cassinari Ceuto	Ill	Joliet
23	Son	Enrico	14		m S	farm lab	"		"	"	"		" "	"	"
24	daughter	Rosa	9		f				"	"	"				
25	Balboni	Ferdinando	21		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	Ceuto		parents Balboni		
26	Jacchini	Cesarino	17		m S	waiter	"		"	"	Ceuto		father Antonio Ceuto	"	Joliet
27	Bracci	Domenico	38		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	Renazzo		wife Luigia Renazzo	Ill	Joliet
28	Grilli	Carlo	42		m S	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sant Arcangelo		mother Arcangelo Sant Arcangelo	Conn	Meriden
29	Lalli Locatelli	Caterina	25		f M	housewife	yes		"	"	"		father Giuseppe "	"	"
30	Meloni	Lorenzini	22		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	Selvino		uncle Santino Melon Selvino	Mich	Calumet
											Calangianus		Calangianus	Ill	Crompton

less No. 22. 23. 24. 28. 30.

= 24

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~CRETIC~~ sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curra	Louis	21		m S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Chiaiano	mother Domenica Curra Chiaiano	Conn	Winsted
2	Trucsio	Angelo	25		m S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Basilio "	"	Winsted
3	Bernabei	Antonio	22		m S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sepo	mother Maria Sepo	Mass	E Deerfield
4	Moscatelli	Pietro	34		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepo	wife Concetta Sepo	Mass	E Deerfield
5	Vitali	Antonio	17		m S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Fano	father Augusto Fano	Mass	Milford
6	Stucchi	Domenico	26		m M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Sepo	wife Domenica Sepo	Mass	E Deerfield
7	Nasso	Laura	23		M	housework	no	"	"	"	Chiaiano		mother Costanza Chiaiano	R.I.	Providence
8	dau Simonelli	Isolina	4		S		no	"	"	"	"		Chiaiano "	"	Providence
9	" "	Adelina	2		"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	Sorrentini	Arrigo	30		m M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Marciana		wife Rosa Marciana	"	"
11	Pieroni	Carlo	23		m S	"	yes	"	"	"	Sepo		father Tonino Sepo	Mass	E Deerfield
12	Pelli	Romeo	17		m S	"	yes	"	"	"	Sammuro		father Leonardo Sammuro	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Bugli	Francesco	46		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Lariciano		cousin Domenico Bugli Lariciano	Mass	Beverly
14	Massaia	Basilio	25		m M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Emilia Celano	Mass	Chelmsford
15	Pellegrino	Augusto	30		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Forli		mother Anunziata Forli	Mass	Holyoke
16	Tebbri	Raffaele	32		m S	"	no	"	"	"	Sant Arcangelo		father Francesco Sant Arcangelo	Mass	Beverly
17	Macelli	Adelina	28		M	housework	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Conn	Waterbury
18	Micelucci	Virgilio	6		m S	son	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Sant arcangelo	"	"
19	"	Guiseppe	2		m S	"	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	Leonardo	8		m S	"	no	"	"	"	Italy			"	"
21	Gasperoni	Pio	36		m M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother in law Paolo Pavloni	"	"
22	Cassinari	Clemantina	38		f M	housework	"	"	"	"	Sarsuano		Sarsuano	Mass	Beverly
23	Son	Enrico	14		m S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Forli		parents Cassinari	"	Lisbon
24	daughter	Rosa	9		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Forli "	"	"
25	Balboni	Ferdinando	21		m S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Lucca		father Balboni		
26	Jacchini	Gaetano	47		m S	mason	"	"	"	"	Lucca		father Antonio Lucca	"	Joliet
27	Bricci	Domenico	38		m M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Renazzo		wife Luigia Renazzo	"	New York
28	Grilli	Carlo	42		m M	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Arcangelo Sant Arcangelo	Maryland	Baltimore
29	Calzi	Caterina	25		f M	housework	yes	"	"	"	Sant Arcangelo		father Giuseppe "	"	Lakewood
30	Meloni	Lavrenzo	22		m S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Selvino		uncle Santo Melon Selvino	Mich	Calumet
											Bergamo		Bergamo	NY	Hartford

Less 16. 22. 23. 24. 28. 30

= 24

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no	brother Ouologno Westfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiaruso
2		brother	26	"	"	" Francesco Westfield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
3		"	28	"	"	brothers Ouologno 519 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Lepo
4		self	60	"	"	friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
5		cousin	26	"	"	cousin Ouologno Di Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Fumiwata
6		"	60	"	"	friend 3 Field St Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Pana
7		husband	25	yes	06	husband 89 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Lepo
8		father	21	yes	06	father Sabadino Tuzzielli 328 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Collesanetto
9		father	1	"	"	father Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	R.I.	Providence
10		brother-in-law	25	yes	no	brother-in-law Mass. Vic	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"		
11		self	60	"	"	friend 328 Atwells Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Pietro
12		"	25	"	"	friend Bernardo Ouologno 89 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Lepo
13		"	48	yes	06	brother Raimondo 53 Ash St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Casmiano
14		brother-in-law	24	yes	08	friend Enrico Capuano 77 Park St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Capuano
15		self	23	no	no	brother-in-law Pietro Locatelli 1110 Cor Calumet Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Lepo
16		"	25	yes	09	friend Raimondo Ruggi Raimondo Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		Poggio Berna
17		husband	28	yes	10	husband Michelucci Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Lucca
18		father	48	yes	11	father Michelucci Lazzaro 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
19		father	1	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
20		father	1	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
21		brother	26	yes	11	brother Enrico 77 Park St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Capuano
22		husband	36	no	no	husband Raffaele Enrico 608 St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Rusano
23		father	1			father														
24		father	1			father														
25		wife	30			cousin Raffaele Enrico 608 St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cento
26		"	27	"	"	friend Della Giuseppe 321 West 26 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Capuano
27		brother	34	yes	11	brother Felici Lehigh Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		San Giuseppe
28		nephew	25	yes	no	nephew Carli Pasquino Lehigh Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Borgo Berna
29		husband	26	"	"	husband Eugenio Locatelli 1110 Cor Calumet Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Celano
30		self	30	"	"	brother Enrico 77 Park St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Castagnano

Percentage of deformity 2% of index finger and thumb of left hand

The following did not make passage . 16 . 12 . 23 . 24 . 28 . 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Daniels, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws of Tex, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Daniels M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples OCTOBER 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Demosios	Thomas	32		m M	farm lab	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Prosfata	mother Zoitsa	Prosfata	Mt Nashua N H
2	Demosios	Naoum	29		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Zoitsa	"	"
3	Tereu	Andreas	23		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Calliopi	Vrgatsio	" Nashua N H
4	Condocrasto	Jean	20		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Prosfata	mother Caterina	Prosfata	" " N H
5	Rappis	Damiano	19		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Luca	"	" " N H
6	Hadjicosta	Constantino	17		m M	"	yes		Turkey	"	"	Castoria	wife Polixeni	Castoria	N Y New York N Y
7	Maurizii	Emilio	28		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	father Gennaro	Roma	" Chicago Ill
8	Creatura	Matteo	16		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Castelpanio	father Giovanni	Castelpanio	Penn Pittsburgh Pa
9	Petruccelli	Claudina	21		f S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	sister Romana	"	N J Rye
10	Petruccelli	Giannichele	18		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	" "
11	Scalisi	M Luisa	24		f M	Housekeeper	yes		"	Sicily	"	"	father Rocco	"	Penn Pittsburgh Pa
12	Della Vella	Maria	1		f S	none	no		"	"	"	"		Castelpanio	"
13	Bernici	Pietro	31		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Prosfata	brother Giuseppe	Prosfata	N Y New York N Y
14	wife	Maria	25		f M	keeping house	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina	"	" "
15		Domenico	7		m S	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	" "
16		Guiseppe	4		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	" "
17		Angelo	1		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	" "
18	wife son Pietro	Pietro	9		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	" "
19	Camburrello	Felice	30		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Prosfata	wife Guiseppina	Prosfata	N Y Long Island City N Y
20	Dimmitova	Giacchino	34		m M	miner	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Prosfata	" "
21	Dimmitova	Domenico	26		m M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua	"	" "
22	Puglio	Angelo	29		m M	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	"	" "
23	Baldassare	Felice	17		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	Turkey	Delvino	family Baldassare	Delvino	N Y Brisbane Pa
24	D'Ilmeri	Nicola	18		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	" "
25	Cimese	Angelo	18		m S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	" "
26	Roperto	Antonio	28		m M	tailor	yes		"	"	Turkey	Albanobello	wife Angela	Albanobello	N Y Utica N Y
27	Audino	Rosalbino	3		m S	none	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Corfinio	N J Rochester N Y
28	Paolo	Angelo	44		m M	carrier	yes		"	"	"	"		"	" New York N Y
29	Son	Francesco	16		m S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Castello	wife Cornelia	Castelpanio	Penn Vancouver B C
30	D'Ilmeri	Giovannella	29		f S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Forella	father John Cascina	Forella	N Y New York N Y
	less 2 20														
	= 28		17												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 1st, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	04	to Nachua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kropista
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	"	Vergatino
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kropista
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cardaca
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Sallow	"	"	"	"	S Eufemia
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	"	"	"	Castelfranco
9	"	"	42	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	42	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	Yes	97	90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cavarzere
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	friend	25	Yes	07	to Long Island	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	Sallow	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Cavarzere
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Venosa
21	"	self	25	Yes	09	Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Celano
25	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	Yes	08	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Aberobello
27	"	"	25	No	08	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Conflenti
28	Yes	"	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
30	"	brother	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jacolli

Ex 13/48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Davies, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Iowa & Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Herbert Davies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 1

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples, 6 OCT 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	D'Ottavio	Antonio	39		M	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villetta		Ill	Joliet,
2	"	Pasquantonio	13		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
3	"	Vincenzo	7		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Fausto	5		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villetta	"	"
5	Cappelli	Pietro Paolo	58		M	M	taylor	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	daughter	Linda	19		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Luisa Cappelli	
7	"	Mariantonia	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Son	Marcello	12		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Corbicello	
9	Pirillo	Lorenzo	41		M	M	housework.	"	"	"	"		Benevento			Chicago
10	daughter	Maria Michela	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	father w Son	Giovanni Calabella	
11	"	Vincenza	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	friend	Benevento Giuseppe Cipriano	
12	Francesci	Guilio	18		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Teramo		wife	Giuseppe Castelli	el. J. Brooklyn
13	Cansole	Pasquale	36		M	M	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Acquafondata		wife	Vincenza Acquafondata	el. J. Trenton
14	Graziado	Francesco	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Feroleto		sister	Maria Graziado	Conn Hartford
15	Muje Aiello	Rosangela	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife	Raffaele Feroleto	" "
16	Gallo	Angelo	22		M	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	"		father	Agostino	Val Lewisburg
17	Nicotera	Angelo	23		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"		father	Gregoria	Conn Hartford
18	Voci	Salvatore	20		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Montauro		father	Montauro	mass Boston
19	Chiodo	Vincenzo	39		M	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	Catanzaro		mother	Catanzaro Maria	Mass Spotsauc
20	Comerota	Giuseppe	46		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Terranova		father	Terranova Michele	el. J. Jersey
21	Baldari	Giorgio	23		M	S	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Stilo		father	Stilo Felice Antonia	el. J. Brooklyn
22	Palumbo	Antonio	31		M	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Terranova		mother	Terranova Carbonaro Maria	el. J. Jersey
23	Gatto	Luigi Stefano	16		M	S	blacksmith	no	"	"	"	Sansostene		mother	Sansostene Paola	Mass Boston
24	Procopio	Domenico	19		M	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"		sister	Antonia	" "
25	Scicchitano	Guilio	18		M	S	taylor	no	"	"	"	Carpino			Carpino	el. J. Staten Island
26	Castellucci	Maria Michela	39		F	M	housework	no	"	"	"	"		son	Sabato Pasquale	" Rochester
27	De Carlo Luis	Alfredo	8		M	S		7-19144 3-5/7/42		"	"	"				" "
28		Michele	4		M	S	—	—		"	"	"		father	Carpino Pasquantonio	" "
29	Petrelli	Giuseppe	16		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Sansostene		wife	Sansostene Giuseppa	Mass Boston
30	Mirarchi	Giuseppe	28		M	M	mason	no	"	"	"	"			Sansostene	" "

=30

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	60	Yes	02. 04	Joliet, Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Villetta
2	"	father	—	"	"	"	husband Ruggiero di Gilio 116 Locker Ave Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	10		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
5	"	left	160	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	Sons Nicolli Cappelli 1315 Walnut St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Torricella
7	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Malatesta Pasquale 225 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	S. Salvatore Telesino
11	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 186 Richards St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	yes	97-99	N.Y.	friend F. Capobianco 203 Broadway Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Cerreto
14	"	"	25	"	07-10	Hartford	uncle Domenico Navaro 18 Church St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Sequalorenza
15	"	"	100	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Ferolito
16	"	"	25	09-10	Nebraska		cousin Gallo 19 So. 11th St Nebraska City Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	05-08	Hartford		cousin Francesco Mannino 44 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
18	"	left	150	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Sulzinino 344 E 6th St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Montauro
19	"	friend	25	yes	08-10	Walla Walla	friend Michele Giovanni 140 Box Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	St. Lucia
20	"	father	200	no	no	no	102 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Cardinale
21	"	"	30	yes	09-10	Brooklyn	brother Luigi 5901-13th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Stilo
22	Gonia	25	—	06	Jersey		cousin Palumbo Vincenzo 99 Steward St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Parghelia
23	Father	200	no	no	no		father Gio. Battista 10 Sq. Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Lauropoli
24	brother	25	"	"	"		brother Andrea 10 No. Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
25	left	25	"	"	"		cousin Lauro Giulio 174 Water St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Carpino
26	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
27	"	mother	5	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Di Carlo 116 Ale St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	7	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
29	uncle	30	no	no	no		uncle Vincenzo Lorizio 10 No Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	Lauropoli
30	left	200	yes	04	Boston		friend Bonifacio Antonio 219 Green St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Parker Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Parker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 14,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dewers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ian of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 191

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Cocchiaro	Ernesto	29		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sansevero	wife Concetta Sansevero	Mass	Boston
2	Lombardi	Antonio	23		M S	mason	yes		"	"	"	Stilo	wife M Antonia Stilo	NY	Brooklyn
3	Rosello	Raffaela	26		M W	keeps wife	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Stilo	"	"
4	Marino daughter	Antonetta	5		S	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Graziano	Teresa	19		S	keeps wife	no		"	"	"	Pedefumo	father Domenico Grazano	NJ	Jersey City
6	brother	Pasquale	30		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	Pedefumo	"	"
7	Graziano	Giosue	30		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Arcadia Carbonara	"	"
8	"	Carmine	15		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa Carbonara	"	"
9	Buscemeo	Salvatore	24		M	"	no		"	"	"	Acquafonnon	father Sabato Acquafonnon	NJ	Trenton
10	Cancelia	Emilio	19		S	"	no		"	"	"	Pedefumo	Pedefumo	NJ	Jersey City
11	Gallo	Antonio	36		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	NJ	Paterson
12	wife	Maria	26		M	keeps wife	no		"	"	"	"	Rosa	"	"
13	son	Alfonso	3		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Pedefumo	"	"
14	"	Pasquale	15		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Serro	Giuseppe	34		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	"	"
16	Carpinelli	Vincenzo	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
17	Novella	Pasquale	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	relation Lorie	"	"
18	Napolitano	Francesco	19		S	"	no		"	"	"	Monopoli	father Vincenzo	"	Jersey City
19	Sardella	Giuseppe	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father-in-law Giacomo Grasso Monopoli	NJ	Astoria
20	Schena	Andrea	19		S	"	no		"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Altopia	father Benedetto Monopoli	"	"
21	Pabullo	Giuseppa	23		M	marthy	yes		"	"	"	Boraio	mother Francesca	NJ	Passaic
22	Ostuni son	Giovanni	4		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Boraio	"	"
23	"	Francesco	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED															
24	Della Vecchia	Pietro	18		S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Nuseo	mother Felicia	"	"
25	Cassano	Rosaria	36		M	keeps wife	no		"	"	"	Malito	father Francesco Nuseo	NJ	Lake Hopatcong
26	Chorfi	Mª Concetta	29		M	"	"		"	Albanian	"	Albanian	mother-in-law Anna Nuseo Mascianello	Pa	Northampton
27	De Cornelis	Bartolomeo	18		S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Mastrati	Conn	Naugatuck
28	Delfo Valle	Pasqua Antonio	32		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Rafino	wife Fabia Mastrati	"	"
29	Felicioni	Alejandro	18		S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Somma	father Luigi Rafino	Pa	Harrisburg
30	Gregorio	Mª Carmine	27		S	"	"		"	"	"	Jano Felicia	mother Rosaria Somma	NJ	Wilkinsburg
	less 28.26		79										Jano Felicia	Pa	Northumberland
	=27												William Berk Inspector		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 CH 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED S1 1	Colosposi	Gennaro	29		M	M	farmlab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sansevero	wife Elisabetta Sansevero	May	Boston
2	Lombardi	Antonio	23		M	mason		yes	yes				Stelo	wife M'Antonia Stelo	NY	Brooklyn
3	Rossello	Raffaela	26		F	M	housewife	yes		6-97576-505-Nc/a-4/5/40	"	"				
4	Pisano dau'ter	Antonetta	5		F	S	none	no			"	"	"	mother Concetta Stelo	"	"
5	Graziano	Teresa	19		F	S	housework	yes	yes		"	"	"	father Domenico Graziano Perdifumo	NJ	Jersey City
6	brother	Pasquale	30		M	M	farmlab	"	yes		"	"	"	Perdifumo	"	"
7	Graziano	Giosue	50		M	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	wife Isabella Perdifumo	"	"
8	son	Carmine	15		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife Rosa Carlopoli	"	"
9	Buscemeo	Salvatore	24		M	M	shoemaker	"	no		"	"	"	Acquaformosa	NJ	Trenton
10	Cancegliia	Emilio	19		M	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	Verdifumo	NJ	Jersey City
11	Gallo	Antonio	36		M	M	farmlab	"	yes		"	"	"	father Sabato Verdifumo	NJ	Paterson
12	wife	Maria	26		F	M	housework	"	no		"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
13	son	Alfonso	3		M	S	none	"	yes		"	"	"	Verdifumo	"	"
14	"	Pasquale	5		M	S	"	"	yes	3-77452-9/15/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ferro	Giuseppe	34		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes		"	"	"	wife Cristina	"	"
16	Carpinelli	Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
17	Novella	Pasquale	18		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	relation Rocco	"	"
18	Napolitano	Francesco	19		M	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	father Guerrino Monopoli	NJ	Astoria
19	Cardella	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	father-in-law Giacinto Strano Monopoli	"	"
20	Schena	Andrea	19		M	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vittoria father Benedetto	"	"
21	Patullo	Giuseppa	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes		"	"	"	Rocaro mother Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Daughter	Giovanna	4		F	S	none	"	"		"	"	"	Rocaro	"	"
23	"	Filomena	2		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Rocaro mother Filomena	"	"
ADMITTED S1 24	Della Vecchia	Pietro	48		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes		"	"	"	Nusco father Giovanni Nusco	NJ	Long Island City
ADMITTED 25	Caifano	Rosaria	24		F	M	housework	"	no		"	"	"	Melito mother-in-law Anna Nusco Mascianello	West Hoboken	
26	Hoop	M'Concetta	29		F	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Limestone father Giovanni Martino	Penn	Northumberland
27	De Concilis	Bartolomeo	18		M	S	farmlab	no	yes	1-1655076	1st 7-36	"	"	wife Fabia Martino	Penn	Wahsburg
28	Della Valle	Pasqua Antonio	32		M	M	"	yes	yes		"	"	Rapino	father-in-law Rapino	Pa	Irvinsburg
29	Felicioni	Alessandro	18		M	S	farmlab	no	"		"	"	Somma	mother Rosaria Somma	NJ	Williamsbridge
30	S Gregorio	M'Carmine	27		M	S	grocer	no	yes			Jan Jelsma		Jan Jelsma Pine Island Orange		

William Berk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 21st*, 1911

163

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Are in prison, or almshouses, or public asylums for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	03	Boston Mass	cousin Perelli Pietro with 3.29													
2	"	"	25	No	yes	no	brother Perelli Pietro Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	unknown	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucolisa
3	"	"	42	"	"	"	husband Perelli Pietro 29 E 15 St Mt Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stella
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Perelli Maurizio Memphis Tenn 60 Lb x 13 Due Mt Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	505	Yes	07	Jersey	brother-in-law Cipriano Quinto 86 E. 13 St Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Pescopeno
6	"	"	1	Yes	07	Jersey	brother-in-law Cipriano Quinto 86 E. 13 St Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	60	Yes	08	Carbondale	nephew Perelli Pietro 27 Dyer St Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetroso
8	"	"	1	no	no	no	cousin Perelli Pietro 27 Dyer St Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Cappiello Pietro 293 Monroe St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaviva
10	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother-in-law Perelli Pietro 124 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Pescopeno
11	"	"	76	Yes	98	Morris	friend Perelli Saverio 128 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	Yes	08	Paterson	brother-in-law Perelli Pietro 666 River St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	24	no	no	no	friend Perelli Saverio 128 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campagna
17	"	"	26				brother-in-law Perelli Pietro 293 Monroe St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castellabate
18	"	"	30				friend Perelli Pietro 671 Ely Ave Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetroso
19	"	"	26	Yes	07	N.Y.	friend Perelli Pietro 671 Ely Ave Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaviva
20	"	"	28	"	09	Astoria	friend Perelli Pietro 671 Ely Ave Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Perelli Pietro 671 Ely Ave Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Perelli Pietro 334 etc Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Baiano
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Perelli Pietro 326 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother-in-law Mancarella Pietro Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Perelli Pietro 11th Long Branch N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nusco
26	"	husband	26	"	"	"	husband Perelli Pietro 24 Upper Montgomery Ave Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nusco
27	yes	Self	28	"	"	"	cousin Perelli Pietro 859 Chapel St New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montella
28	—	"	28	"	"	"	brother Perelli Pietro 18 Jackson St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi
29	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother-in-law Perelli Pietro 309 Chestnut St Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
30	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Perelli Pietro 111 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Taurasi
							brother-in-law Giovanni Vecchio 187 Elm St Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	San Nicola

The following are new [illegible] T.S. 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lowles, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lowles
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing thereuth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Law & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scalone	Giuseppe	26		m S	farm lab	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aliano	wife Ippolita	N.J.	Newfork
2	Romano	Pantuccio	59		M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margherita	"	"
3	daughter	Caterina	22		f	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Brigida	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aliano	"	"
5	Aquilino	Giuseppe	17		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Troia	mother Lucia		
6	Cincurio	Raffaele	34		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovannina	Troia	Pa Corry
7	Ferrarese	Biagio	24		"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	Troia	" "
8	Ciccarese	Enrica	32		f	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	mother Grossi Angelantonia	Cuba Toronto
9	Fortunato	Rosa	7		—	—	—	—	Italy						
10	Sons	Vincenzo	6		—	—	—	—	Calabria	"	"	"			
11	"	Rocco	4		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cerelli		
12	"	Celestina	3		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
13	Vapassodero	Maria	29		M	housewife	no		Italy	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	mother Varano Maria	Pa Hartshorne
14	son Santo	Sauto	2		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Cuba	" "
15	Natalaro	Rosa	33		f	M	housewife		"	"	"	"		mother Varano Margherita	Pa Price
16	daughter De Filippo	Barbara	3		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	22-80662 3/9/39	Cuba	" "
17	Mirra	Ma Luigia	21		f	S	housekeep	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	cousin Rosina DeSisco	Cuba N.J. Newark
18	Della Mura	Adelina	29		"	M	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	2-856491 3-10-41	father Giuseppe Cerbizzi	Cerbizzi N.J. Newfork
19	Sario	Caterina	30		"	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"		cousin Augusto Giuseppe	N.J. Utica
20	Poce	Giuseppe	12		m	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"		Nicastro	" "
21	Gauera	Ercole	17		"	S	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"		grandmother Rose Maria	Crapani "
22	Sparra	Antonietta	6		f	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"		father Salvatore Crapani	" "
23	Grimaldi	Maddalena	44		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Guigliano	father Giuseppe	" Newfork
24	Pirozzi	Giuseppa	16		"	S			"	"	"	"		Guigliano	" "
25	sons	Salvatore	12		m	—	2-786663-10/28/40		"	"	"	"			
26	D'Onofrio	Ma Donata	22		f	S	housekeep	yes	"	"	"	"	2T 1016 957-12/15/42	father Giuseppe	Italy Lodi
27	sister	Carmela	16		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		father Salvatore Molinara	" "
28	Sparra	[illegible]lo	9		m	—	Shoemaker	—	"	"	"	"		Crapani	" Utica
29	Buda	Angela	21		f	S	housekeep	no	"	"	"	"		mother Carmela Crapani	" "
30	Rizzo	Giuseppe	20		m	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Giuseppe Rizzo Borgia	" Big Trail
	less 23 over														
	= 26		80												

Albert Ward Jr. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

631

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples, 6 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scalone	Giuseppe	26		m S	farm lab	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aliano	wife Ippolita	Aliano	N.J. Newfork
2	Romano	D'Antonio	59		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margherita	"	"
3	daughter	Caterina	22		f S	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Brigida	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aliano	"	"
5	Agostino	Giuseppe	19		m S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Troia	mother Lucia	Troia	Pa Corry
6	Chirurio	Raffaele	34		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovannina	Troia	" "
7	Ferrarecio	Biagio	26		S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	Troia	" "
8	Cittaccaro	Enrica	32		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cerella	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Grossi Angelantonia	Cerella	" "
9	Bortiere	Rosa	7		f				Italy						
10	Fortuna	Vevia	6						Italian						
11	Lowy	Rocco	4		m				"				Cerella		
12		Celestina	3		f				"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Vasasodero	Maria	29		M	housewife	no		Italy	"	"	Cerchiara	mother Varano Maria	Pa	Harlem
14	son Santo	Sauto	2		m				"	"	"	"	Cerchiara	"	"
15	Natalaro	Rosa	33		f M	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother Sammarco Margherita	Mt	Presa
16	daughter De Filippo	Barbera	3		f				"	"	"	"	Cerchiara	"	"
17	Mirra	Mo Luigia	21		f S	housekeep	no					Carfe	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Rosina DeLeo	Carfe	N.J. Newark
18	Della Mura	Adelina	29		f	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Cerizzi	father Giuseppe	Cerizzi	N.J. Newfork
19	Sario	Caterina	30		f M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Nicastro	cousin Coppetta Antonio	Nicastro	N.J. Utica
20	Poca	Giuseppe	12		m		yes		"	"	"	"	grandmother Rocco Maria	"	"
21	Gaudia	Ercole	17		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Crapani	father Salvatore	Crapani	" "
22	Mazza	Antonietta	5		f	scholar	yes		"	"	"	"		Crapani	" "
23	Grimaldi	Maddalena	64		f M	housewife			"	"	"	Guiglians	father Giuseppe	"	Newfork
24	Birorri	Giuseppe	16		m S										
25	Lowy	Salvatore	12		m								Guiglians		
26	D'Onofrio	Mo Donata	22		f M	housekeep	yes		"	"	"	Adriana	father Giuseppe	"	Lody
27	sister	Carmela	16		f								father Salvatore Molinara		
28	Mazza	Angelo	19		m	shoemaker			"	"	"	Crapani	mother Fannina	Crapani	" Utica
29	Buda	Angela	21		f S	housekeep	no		"	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Rillo	Crapani	"
30	Rillo	Giuseppe	20		m S	farm lab			"	"	"	Borgi		Borgi	R Big Island
	Less 234														
	= 26		80												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 21, 1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or physically defective, or crippled, or under contract to labor, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by means of any printed, published, or circulated matter advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Casdanare Giuseppe 205 Prittaw Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Abiano
2	"	"	40	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	scar to the left	"	"
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	Jon Guiseppe 210 E 135 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	35	"	"	"	brother Leonardo Pasquale Corry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med. Fair	Brn	"	"	Italy
6	"	brother	15	yes	100	Pa	cousin Michele Giannuselli 1 Hill Court St Corry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	15	"	8	11	brother 1 Hill Court St Corry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	50	"	6	10	Out Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	"	"	Roccacasale
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	husband Serafino Fortuna Box 701 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	11	3	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Utica
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	Toronto Out Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	self	15	no	no	no	husband Sante Pasquale Box 213 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
14	No	mother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	self	35	"	"	"	husband Salvatore DeFilippo Box 12 Price Ut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	mother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	25	yes	8	11	N.J. father Guiseppe 61 Hedford St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Carife
18	"	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Vendola 9-13 Hancock St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	scar to the forehead	"	Cerbizzi
19	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband Guiseppe Brunaddo 102 Elizabeth St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	Nicastro
20	"	father	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother	15	"	"	"	mother Agrecia 80 Bridge Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	ruddy	"	Crapani
22	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 132 Catherine St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Wart to the cheek	"	"
23	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Brotti Giovanni 2238 113 St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Guglielmo
24	"	father	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	self	50	"	"	"	brother Domenico and Nicola Box 185 Jody N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Motticara
27	No	father	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother	15	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 132 Catherine St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Crapani
29	"	brothergroom	25	"	"	"	brothergroom Dabia Guiseppe 67 Catania St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Linguaglossa
30	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Box 347 Frey Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Borgia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Robert Sloan~~, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly ~~sincerely~~, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Sloan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 0,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the [illegible]TIC, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Lou & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 GIU 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucia	Ida	27		F	M	Seamstress	no		Italy	Italian Both	Italy	Crepani	mother Lucia Mrs Antonia	NJ	Utica
2	Guimotti	Carmine	4		Male					"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Cesario	3		"					Italy	"	"	"	Crepani	"	"
4	"	Lucia	2		"					Italy	"	"	"		"	"
5	Paravati	Gregorio	51		male	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Borgia	brother Saverio	Borgia	Wyoming Penna
6	Cimino	Lucia	31		F	M	housekpr			"	"	"	Crepani	mother Rosa	Crepani	Utica
7	Felice	Angelo Gabriele	7/12		Male								Faraci	aunt Concetta	Marsing	NJ Paterson
8	Conti	Vincenzo	23		M	M	farm lab		2-486054 2/24/11	Italy	"		Carmichio	wife Maria	Carmichio	NJ Paterson
9	Felice	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	yes		"	"		Faraci	wife Filomena	Faraci	NJ Buffalo
10	Marino	Vincenza	35		F	M	housewife	no						father Marino Pietro		NJ Paterson
11	"	Luisa	13		Male											
12	"	Antonio	12		male											
13	"	Maria	8		"											
14	"	Filomena	7		"								Faraci			
15	"	Erminia	6		"											
16	Mancelli	Michele	27		male	M	farm lab	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cappiano	wife Maria	Cappiano	Ill Chicago
17																
18	Sanchirini	Antonio	34		male	M	farm lab	yes		Italy			S. Angelo	wife Livera	S. Angelo	Mass Boston
19	Partipilo	Angelica	21		F	S	housekpr	yes		"	"		Cegli	sister Palma	Cegli	Ill Chicago
20	Raimanti	Michele	16		male		farm lab	yes		"	"		Cappiano	father Arcangelo	Cappiano	" "
21	Persio	Orourio	20		"		barber			"	"		Castellana	mother Antonia	Castellana	N.J Newyork
22	Soreno	GioBatta	35		"	M	farm lab			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Capurso	wife Maria	Capurso	" Utica
23	D'Ambrosio	Pompeo	16		"	S	"						Faraci	mother Concetta	Faraci	NJ Paterson
24	Tilli	Guiseppe	52		"	M	"	yes					Plas	wife Carmina	Passaporto N. 1 Rilasciato a Napoli il 8 1911	NJ Paterson
25	Felice	Angelo	26		"	"	tailor	yes		Italy	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Faraci	" "
26	Curdo	D'Ambrosio	19		"	S	farm lab			"	"	"	Carmichio	father Guiseppe	Carmichio	" Carthage
27	Patullo	Mariannina	19		F	S	housework			"	"		Biano	mother Filomena	Biano	" Bound Brook
28	Colacci	Concetta	20		"	"	"			"	"		Biano	mother Carmina	Biano	
29	Baratta	Angelo	21		male	S	farm lab			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calitri	father Vincenzo	Vischiaturo	NJ Newyork
30	Fiocelli	Prospero	19		"	"	shoemaker			"	"		Irsi	mother Fiocelli	Irsi	Pa Corry
	less 7															
	=29		81													

Rec'd 23 by U.S. Immigration Station.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	30	Yes	1903	N.Y.	husband Giacinto Alberto — 73 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regl	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cropani Catanzaro
2	"	father	"	No	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cropani
5	"	self	30	Yes	1903	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Utica N.Y. 106 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Borgia
6	"	"	15	no	no	no	cousin Cosimo Orlando 1 Mohawk St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cropani
7			12				father Gerardino 1 Main St Paterson N.J.														
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Angelo 49 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	1898 April 18th Carmelo
9	"	"	26	Yes	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	father Ernesto 116 Virginia St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Frank
10	"	"	60	"	96	N.Y.	husband Gaetano Sabatino 76 E. 15 St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro
11	"	mother	/	No	13	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do
12	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do
13	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do
14	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	50	Yes	1905	Ill.	brother Vincenzo 625 Milwaukee St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Trigiano
17																					
18	Yes	brother	25	no	1905	Boston	brother Giorgio 3 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Acciaglo
19	"	father	25	"	/	"	father Pasquale 843 W Taylor St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cogli
20	"	self	25	"	/	"	brother Pietro 1043 Grenshaw - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trigiano
21	Yes	"	25	"	/	"	friend Pietro Aiello 251 Pine St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano
22	"	cousin	25	Yes	05	Me	cousin Antonio Saunders 16 Smith St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
23	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Felice Berardino 1 Main St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	1898 April 18th Carmelo
24	"	"	25	Yes	05	N.J.	son Angelo 49 Madison St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Angelo 16 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	uncle	25	"	/	"	uncle Gaetano Del Vecchio 1128 E 28 St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
27	Yes	"	25	"	/	"	uncle Michele Petrullo 13 Bruce Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Briano
28	Yes	"	25	"	/	"	uncle Nicola Pecora Nello 14 Fifteenth Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	Yes	10	Oreg.	friend Pasquale Sabatino 76 E. 15 St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vacchiturro
30	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Bernardo Corigliano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trigiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briddell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davies, Surgeon of the RETIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. Ion & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Davies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ORETIC sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	DeFranco	Salvatore	40		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mormanno	uncle Paternostro Raffaele	Mass	Boston	
2	wife	Maria	33		F		housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	sons	Biagio	15		M		Labor	"		"	"	"	"	Mormanno	"	"	
4		Dina	11		F		—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	Jacampo	Giuseppe	38		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	"	"	Tobacco	wife Irene	"	Lakeville	
6	Matteucci	Antonio	61		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
7		Piacentina	20		F	S	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	sons	Saverio	17		M		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
9		Alfonso	15		M		laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Terzano	"	"	
10	Irti	Felice	18		M	"	"	"		"	"	Orticello	mother	Anna Orticello	Pa	Reynoldsville	
11	Marcario	Donato	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	Bitetto	wife	Marzia Bitetto	N.J.	Newark	
12	Lauriletta	Nicola	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife	Muriata Bitetto	"	"	
13	DeSantis	Gregorio	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Gennaro	"	Brooklyn	
14	wife	Angela	21		F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Bitetto	"	"	
15	Vitelli	Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Altamura	father Domenico	Altamura	"	Newark	
16	Plotino	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Altamura	"	"	
17	Cauto	Leopoldo	27		M	M	Musician	no		"	"	"	wife Teresa	Altamura	Mass	Haverhill	
18	Mascioli	Nicola	26		M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Cocullo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Cesidio	Cocullo	N.J.	Newark	
19	Romano	Gaetano	19		M	"	laborer	"		"	"	Boiano	father Antonio	Boiano	N.J.	Bound Brook	
20	Rico	Antonio	25		M	M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria	Boiano	Mass	Dudley	
21	Venditto	Michele	24		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Domenico	Vinchiaturo	N.J.	Newark	
22	Coletta	Angela	24		F	M	housewife		1-25-3348	1-16-39 (505)	"	Supino	father De Santis	Vinchiaturo	Conn	Hartford	
23		Sebastiano	5		M	—	—	—			"	"		Supino	"	"	
24		Lorenzo	3		M	—	—	—	1-300360 - 4/26/40		"	"		Supino	"	"	
25	DeCesaris	Giovanni	31		M	M	laborer	Yes			"	Mondelaurio	brother-in-law	Crescenzo Mondelaurio	N.J.	Geneva	
26	DeCesaris	Aurora	23		F	M	housewife	"			"	"	father	DeCesaris	"	"	
27	daughter	Ida	4		F	—	—	—			"	"		Mary Mauro	"	"	
28	Barberio	Gerardo	40		M	M	laborer	Yes			"	S. Gregorio	mother-in-law	Margherita Raffaele	"	New York	
29	wife	Angela	40		F	M	housewife	"			"	"		S. Gregorio	"	"	
30	Caiola	Emilio	38		M	S	laborer	"			"	Guardia Sanframondi	married	Filomena Guardia Sanframondi	Conn	New Haven	
			82														
	=30																

DECEASED ADMITTED ADMITTED

John a Conno Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 21 – , 1911

169

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self		no	no	no	Costantino Romeo Gaetano					good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemarano
2		husband		"	"	"	41 Coleman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		father		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	25	yes	3 10	N.Y.	brother Anthony Richmond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	30	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vuchiturro
7		father		"	"	"	son Matteo, Cesidio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	S. Pantaleo
8		"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"		"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		self	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Reynoldsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	25	yes	04 10	N.Y.	Cousin Veronica Crispo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ortucchio
12		"	25	"	04 10	"	brother 72 W. 98 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto
13		"	55	"	04 10	"	brother-in-law Ottavio Guiseppe 129 Edward St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		husband	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		self	25	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Polino 2160 Westchester ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		brother	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Altavilla
17		friend	15	"	"	"	friend Francesco Guiseppe Capria 27 Mercer St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
18		self	25	yes	3 10	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Cocchiarella 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
19		"	27	no	no	no	brother Nicola Bound Brook N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cocullo
20		father	30	yes	06 10	Mass	father Sebastiano Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Boiano
21		self	50	"	06 10	Wash	friend Anthony Salvatore Richmond St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
22		husband	23	no	no	no	husband Sebastino Lucchio 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vinchiaturo
23		father		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino
24		"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		brother-in-law	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Brevetti Costantino husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
26		husband	60	"	"	"	father Genoa N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montelongo
27		father		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		self	80	yes	04	N.Y.	cousin Alfonso Fiamma 54 Rivington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	S. Giorgio
29		mother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		present	25	"	"	"	cousin Sabatino Alessandro 64 Oak St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2—84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Drinker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davies, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Davies
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...RETIC... sailing from Naples, OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grossi	Felicia	29		f M	housekeep	no yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	father Francesco	N.J.	Plattsburg
2	Rinaldi	Angelo	18		m S	labor	yes		"	"	"	Monte S. Angelo	father Michele	Ascoli Piceno	
3	Cavuoti	Salvatore	19		m S	labor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Monte S. Angelo	" "
4	D'Amelo	Nicola	37		m M				"	"	"	Foggia	wife Filomena	Foggia	Pa Avondale
5	Di Motta	Michele	19		m S				"	"	"	Riviero	mother Filomena	Riviero	N.J. Trenton
6	DeRosa	Michele	17		m S		no		"	"	"	Riviero	father Angelo	Riviero	Mont Laurel
7	Casabria	Francesco	43		m M	laborer			"	"	"		wife Lucia	Riviero	N.J. Bethlehem
8	Martuano	Nicola	44		m M	farmlab			"			Marchito	wife Filomena	Marchito	Calif Fresno
9	Di Santi	Michele	27		m S				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Riviero	wife Irene	Riviero	Mont Laurel
10	Cacosso	Antonio	17		m S				"			Marchito	father Elia	Marchito	N.J. Fischill
11	Granina	Caterina	58		f W	housewife			"			"	no one		Calif Fresno
12	Puglia	Maria	32		f M				"			"	no one		" "
13	Petrolano	Raffaele	30		m M	barber	yes		"			Napoli	wife Emma	Napoli	N.J. Hartford
14	Petrolano	Giuseppe	23		m S				"			"	father Gaspar	Napoli	" "
15	Scavo	Vito	32		m M	laborer	no		"			Carbonara	wife Grazia	Carbonara	" "
16	Carnazzino	Giovanni	16		m S				"			"	brother Gennaro	Carbonara	Hartford Conn
17	Amatrano	Attilio	17		m S				"			Aquara	mother Filomena	Carbonara	" "
18	Mastrantuano	Concetta	19		f S	housework	no		"			"	father Michele	Aquara	N.J. Newark
19	Ferrara	Carmine	19		m S	laborer	yes		"			Controne	father Gennaro	Aquara	Hamburg "
20	Peduto	Maria	50		f M	housewife	no		"			Castel S. Lorenzo		Controne	N.J. Utica "
21	Mucciolo	Pasquale	16		m S	laborer			"				daughter Antonio	Rosa	" "
22	Luongo	Carmine	8						"						" "
23	"	Angelo	13						"				Castel S. Lorenzo		" "
24	Cocuzzino	Francesco	19		m S	farmlab	yes		"			Cetraro	father Antonio	Cetraro	N.J. Paterson
25	Bilotta	Francesco	18		m S	labor			"			Filadelfia	cousin Desiderio Berna	Filadelfia	Conn Hartford
26	Ortale	Rosa	23		f M	housework			"			Mangone	father Gabriele	Mangone	Pa Frankford
27	Montemurro	Enrico	21		m M				"			"	wife Teresa	"	" "
28	Serravalle	Natale	25		m M	farmlab	yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Rosina	Mangone	Wilkesbarre "
29	Grano	Raffaele	31		m M				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Antonia	Mangone	Hudson "
30	Borrelli	Michele	29		m M				"		Roma			Roma	N.J. New York

=30

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 21 – 1911, 19

171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Salisbury N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sept	brown		none	Italy	Arcottreno
2	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Mariannaro Michele 339 E 114 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"	Sant'Angelo
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
4	no	brother	20	Yes	1907	Pa	brother Domenico Bozzi Mount Carmel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"	Frisa
5	"	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Donato Carlucci Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"	Rivaro
6	"	brother	20	"	"	"	brother Filippino 19 Park St Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	brother	20				brother Lorenzo Gennaro 56 Broad Brockton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	Step brother	25	Yes	1906	Pa	brother Vito 1025 E. 8 St. Fresno Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		"	"	Nocito
9	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Mauro Cipriello 79 Park St Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"	Rivaro
10	no	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Romano 36 Belmont Fitchburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	"	Nocito
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	box 23 Fresno Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1525 East St Fresno Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	cousin	25	Yes	09	N.Y.	brother Graceano Bartolomeo 881 – 3rd ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"	Nocito
14	"	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Chic	brother Filippo 5 Southgate Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	"		"	"	Carbonara
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 5 Stanwyck Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	father	15	"	"	"	father Gaetano 39 E 115 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"	Aquara
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Capozzoli Giuseppe 258 Lafayette St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 147 Elizabeth St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"	Castrovo
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Antonio 155 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"	S. Bruno
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
24	No	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele Antonio 38 Cross St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Castrovo
25	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Antonio 76 Windsor St Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"	Filadelfia
26	no	husband	25	Yes	10	Pa	husband Vincenzo Montemurro 4457 Waakin St Frankford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		"	"	Belvedere
27	no	/	/	"	11	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
28	no	self	25	Yes	06	Canada	uncle Giuseppe Rizzuto 3344 Notre Dame Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br		"	"	Mongana
29	no	"	25	"	11	Canada	friend Lorenzo Mignacca 3263 Notre Dame Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Buonocore 64 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Fresa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lo Sec, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, ~~sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lo Sec
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davis, Surgeon of the CRETIC, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D Lon & Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Davies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 1

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Urso	Eurelia	19		f s	Housekeep.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocco	mother Antonietta	Ill	Chicago
2	Rizzuto	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmlab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Santo	"	"
3	Scarcella	Raffaele	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Chiaiano	wife Antonietta	"	"
4	Polillo	Filippo	47		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Spezzano		"	Spezzano
5	daughter	Rosina	17		f s	housekeep.	"		"	"	"		wife Polillo	"	Mary Washington
6	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"		wife Annunziata	"	Spezzano
7	Sudrisi	Alfredo	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"		step mother	"	Spezzano
8	Trivoli	Raffaele	18		m s	tailor	yes		"	"	"		father Stefano	"	Mont Vernon
9	Tridico	Pasquale	43		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Campana	brother Francesco	"	Campana
10	Armenante	Alfonso	24		m s	barber	yes		"	"	"	Montoro	wife Annina	"	Montoro
11	DePasale	Luigi	29		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"		wife Agnese	"	Montoro
12	Servadalle	Raffaele	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Manzano	father Antonio	"	Manzano
13	Silvestri	Antonia	24		f s	housekeep.	no		"	"	"	Fresina	mother Angela	"	Fresina
14	Rizzuto	Fortunato	42		m m	farmlab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manzano		"	
15	son	Giuseppe	15		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosina	"	Fresina
16	Natale	Teresa	29		f m	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Fresina	father Saverio	"	Manzano
17	Pangaro	Antonio	31		m m	farmlab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela	"	Fresina
18	Dottore	Mrs Antonia	18		f s	housekeep.	no		"	"	"	Costantino	father Vincenzo	"	N.J. Jersey
19	Marrone	Teresa	18		2-10145 91 - 10/27/11				"	"	"		father Gaetano	"	S. Costantino
20	Carubbi	Angiola	22		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Francavilla	father Giuseppe	"	Francavilla
21	Savino	Pietro	17		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"		mother Chiara	"	Francavilla
22	Paletta	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Celano	wife Beatrice	"	Celano
23	Contuzza	Giuseppe	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Scanno	father Luigi	"	Scanno
24	Tufantino	Maria	26		f s	housekeep.	no		"	"	"	Celano	father Domenico	"	Celano
25	son Carbone	Vincenzo	3		m -	-	-		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orsogna	father Antonio	"	Orsogna
26	Curcio	Teresa	27		f m	housework	yes		"	"	"		12-11369-11/20/11 - 505-No 22		
27	Trotta	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Celenza	father Donato	"	Celenza
28	Frua	Loreta	30		f m	housework	"		"	"	"	Lucca	father Seraphino	"	Rankin
29	daughter Dr Joseph	Ernesta	6		-	-	-		"	"	"		mother Anna	"	Pittsburg
30	Leonardo	Giovanni	18		m s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Trivento		"	Frosolone

less 16 24

= 28

S1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 21*, 1911

173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Andrea 119 Delaware St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown		Scars on eye brows	Italy	Rocco
2	no	self	25	"	"	" brother Antonio " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	"	"	none	"	"
3	no	"	45	yes	10 yrs	Italy cousin Pietro Calabrese 716 Broadway to Mr. Nicolichick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	Gray	Bro	"	"	Sperlano
4	yes	nephew	50	yes	20 yrs	Italy uncle Salvatore Pietro.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
5	yes	cousin	40	no	no	no " Victor Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	26	"	"	" friend Guiseppe Milano 326 W 42d N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	25	"	"	" friend Eugenio Paolo Hamilton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	brother	35	"	"	" brother Francesco 611 So 6d St Delaware Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Bro	Bro	"	"	Italy
9	—	self	25	"	"	" cousin brother Bruno Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
10	no	"	25	yes	1907	Italy brother Vincenzo 5 North St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	Red	Bro	"	"	Campana
11	yes	cousin	25	"	"	" cousin Michele DeRosa 185 Wagner St. Millhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	Red	Bro	"	"	Montoro
12	no	self	26	"	"	" uncle Guiseppe Di Zenzo 2 Pike St. Saugerties Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Dk	Bro	"	"	"
13	"	brother	25	"	"	" brother Luigi 19 Malefek St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mongone
14	no	self	25	yes	3 Mos.	Canada brother Francesco Saluzzo Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fresina
15	no	father	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mongone
16	"	self	25	"	"	" husband Pepe Ambrogio 191 Bayard St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	yes	4 yrs	N.J. brother Salvatore 16 Jewett Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fresina
18	"	"	25	no	no	no uncle Pietro Salvatore 34 Ellsworth St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Bro	"	"	"	Fresinella
19	"	"	25	"	"	" brother Cosmo 2 Alder Ave Dumont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S Costantino
20	"	brother	25	"	"	" brother Vincenzo Dumont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fresinella
21	yes	self	25	"	"	" father Paolo Dumont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	brother	20	"	"	" brother Fabio Caserta Canada 3 North St. Boonton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Celano
23	"	self	26	"	"	" cousin Mary Quirico 7 East St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Celano
24	"	"	29	yes	5 yrs	N.J. husband Luigi Carbone 327 W. 6th St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Celano
25	"	mother	45	yes	4 yrs	" husband Paolo Eugenio Box 359 E. Greenwich N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vasa
26	"	self	30	no	no	no brother Carmine 38 Morgan St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Dk	Bro	"	"	Celano
27	"	"	30	"	"	" husband Dr Sepio Giovanni 2 R R St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Celano
28	"	"	26	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luco
29	"	mother	34	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	brother	25	"	"	" brother Francesco Catania 134 Ave A Rome Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dk	Dk	"	"	Frato

The following did not passage 16 24.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 191[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sniden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davies, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ins & Pas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Davies
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARCTIC sailing from Naples 6 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spinelli	Antonio	20		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brancaleone	mother	Conn	New Haven
2	Respiro	Francesco	21		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Troia	mother Respiro	Pa	Corry
3	wife	Giovannina	22		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Troia	father Ferdinando	"	"
4	Nutro	Domenico	18		m s	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	S. Febbraio	father Ferdinando	Conn	West Haven
5	De Iorio	Andrea	62		m married	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	S. Menna Vitro	wife Rosa	"	"
6	son	Giovanni	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Taccinelli	Clotilde	20		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Melizzano	mother	NJ	Rome
8	son	Americo	2		m	7-109322-10/24/28			"	"	"	"	mother Orsola	"	"
9	Tirozzini	Angelo	47		m married	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	"	"
10	Rossi	Luigi	44		m "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
11	Rossi	Antonio	20		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	"	"
12	Grano	Vincenzo	29		m "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nicoletta	"	"
13	Cortese	Fortunato	44		m married	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	wife Gemma	"	New York
14	Cropio	Pasquale	39		m married	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Caivano	Caivano	"	"	Mechanicville
15	Pacelli Pasli	Rosa	33		f married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	New York
16	Del Gaudio	Domenica	9		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sons	Giuseppe	8		m —	7-153277	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Luigi	7		m —	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Caivano	"	"
19	Biancino	Giovanni	16		m s	farmlab	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Raffaele	Conn	Stratford
20	Carfo	Ermelinda	29		f married	housework	"	"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi		mother Filomena	NJ	Brooklyn
21	daughter	Ermelinda	2		—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Guardia Sanframondi	"	"
22	Caccavale	Mattia	21		m s	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Agropoli		father Raffaele	"	Brooklyn
23	Alfano	Gennaro	24		m married	baker	yes	"	"	"	Napoli		wife Francesca	"	New York
24	Comarca	Antonio	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brescia		father Vincenzo	"	Maltard
25	Deluca	Olindo	16		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Galluccio		father Giuseppe	Pa	Providence
26	Del Guidice	Giuseppe	18		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		father Angelo	"	"
27	Varone	Vincenzo	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Cosmo		father Carmine	"	"
28	Luciano	Raffaele	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Angela	Conn	E. Douglas
29	Tessitore	Antonio	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Piano Cajazzo		mother Luigia	Pa	Rockdale
30	Giorno	Gennaro	22		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	Cajazzo		wife Filomena	Wash	Kingston
											"		"	Conn	Sydney

IN HOSPITAL

less 5.6.29

= 24

85

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 2* , *19*

175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	cousin Mattio Frinelli 861 Grand St Los Banos Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		light brown	none	Italy	Montefredane
2	no	"	30	yes 06	Pa	Fellina Pasquichina Conway 19-131 av. Conway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		Fair Bk	"	"	Avigliano
3	no	husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Br	"	"	"
4	S	self	25	"	"	sister Filomena Nicastro 9 Worster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		"	"	"	S. Febo
5	"	son	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		"	"	"	Filumena Mo
6	"	brother	"	"	"	son Francesco 840 Dix Ave Niagara	no	no	no	no			5 -		"	"	"	?
7	S	husband	25	"	"	husband Francesco Farina	no	no	no	no	Returned 2 year	no	July 1914		"	"	"	Melizzano
8	"	father	"	"	"	261 E Dominick St Rome N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -		"	"	"	?
9	S	brother	25	"	"	brother Francesco 301 E Dominick St Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		"	"	"	"
10	S	brother in law	25	yes 06	25 Canada	brother in law Michele Fornetti 258 E Dominick St Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		"	"	"	"
11	S	niece	25	no	no	no	niece Antonia Pacelli 258 E Dominick St Rome NY	no	no	no	good	no	52		"	"	"	"
12	S	brother in law	25	yes 03	25 N.Y	brother in law Michele Valle 258 E Dominick St Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Fornetti N.Y	no	no	no	Can't Read or Write	no	55		"	"	"	Jupoli
14	S	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin Bezzella Andrea 46 Leonard St Mechanicville NY	no	no	no	good	no	56		"	Pock Mark	"	Cervino
15	"	husband	26	yes 07	N.Y	husband Della Rocca Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		"	"	"	Benjamin
16	"	father	/	"	"	216 First ave N.Y	no	no	no	no		no	- -		"	"	"	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	- -		"	"	"	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	- -		"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Chiappini Cana	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		"	"	"	Spezzano
20	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Gennaro 2452 arthur ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 -		"	"	"	Apagola
21	"	father	/	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	- -		"	"	"	"
22	"	brother in law	26	"	"	"	brother in law Guglielmo Mercurio 2464 arthur ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		"	"	"	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Gennaro 2452 arthur ave N.Y	no	no	no	good	no	56		"	"	"	Lupoli
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe Mercurio 43 Market St Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	55		"	"	"	Bracca
25	S	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cangelosi 226 Atwells ave Providence	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	Gallucci
26	S	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Lizzadro 328 Atwells ave Providence	no	no	no	good	no	55		"	"	"	"
27	S	brother	50	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Bizzozero 8 Douglas Mass	no	no	no	good	no	54		"	"	"	S. Cosmo
28	no	self	25	"	"	"	niece Filomena Cangiano 463 Parsells Rochester Pa	no	no	no	good	no	56		"	"	"	Piano Cubro
29	"	"	20	yes 08	W Va	father Ernesto Cavezza 435 Ebel St Kingston W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		"	"	"	Caiazzo
30	yes	"	25	no	no	no	niece Pasquale Bruno 145 Lawton St Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no	56		"	"	"	"
	"	"		"														

The following did not pass 5.6.29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobes Master, (Master, Purser, Surgeon, First or Second Officer.) of the URETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lobes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 V,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawkins, Surgeon of the BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. Law & Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Herbert Dawkins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 191

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples OCT 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cibelli	Antonio	32		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cusidenio	wife Sarena Cusidenio	W. Pittston	Pa
2	De Meio	Pasquale	16		m s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Mafalubumo	brother Eugenio Mafalubumo	W. Pittston	Pa
3	Fortunato	Maria	19		f m	Mrs. Housework	no		"	"	"	Cautella	nephew Gaspuko Sarino Cautella	E. N. Hudson	N.J.
4	Striani	Biase	22		m s	Carpenter	no		"	"	"	Cautelarchio	father Bernardo Cautelarchio	Pa	Altoona
5	Ferrero	Francesca	30		f m	Housework	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Del Vicle	Angelo	6										mother Sarino Vittoria		
7	"	Grazia	3												
8	"	Annunziata	1									Cautelarchio			
9	Varcide	Concetta	21		f s	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Calfano	N.J.	Jersey
10	Cautalano	Filomena	11						"	"	"	Ceaco	grandfather Francesco Ceaco	R.I.	Providence
11	Pegirillo	Gennaro	39		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Caciavello	wife Clara Caciavello	"	Providence
12	Galasso	Felice	23		m s	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Marano Filippo	mother Pasqualina Marano Filippo	"	"
13	Venticinque	Pasquale	23		m s	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Caciavello	father Giovacchino Caciavello	"	"
14	Cordo	Antonio	34		m m	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Pescasansosso	wife Santa Pescasansosso	N.J.	Paterson
15	Lombardi	Annunziata	35		f m	Housework	no		"	"	"	Marciano	wife		
16	daughter	Gabriella	13		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	mother		
17	Rocco	Gaetano	26		m s	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Espagola	father Rocco Espagola	N.J.	Newport
18	Romano	Mariano	22		m s	Baker	yes		"	"	"	Buccarelli	wife Buccarelli	N.Y.	New York
19	Garzilli	Giacomo	23		m s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Buccarelli	Romano Napoli	N.J.	Paterson
20	Mondone	Sebastiano	45		m m	Carpenter	no		"	"	"	Marigliano	wife	Pa	Chicago
21	daughter	Raffaela	18		f s	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	father Marigliano Francesco	"	"
22	Serpico	Giuseppe	20		m s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Stefano	father Nicola S. Stefano	"	"
23	Furia	Maria Giuseppa	21		f m	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
24	Ambrosino	Teresa	40		f m	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"			
25	Esposito	Vincenzo	11		m s	—	no		"	"	"	"	father	Ambrosino Maria	"
26	"	Rosa	8		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Maria	4		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Raffaele	2		m s	—	no		"	"	"	"		S. Stefano	"
29	Esposito	Carmine	22		m m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	"
30	Brother	Francesco	17		m s	"	"						brother	"	"

less 10.15.16.17.22

= 25

86

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 ..

177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	100	yes	05	Wheeling W Va	brother in law 1116 Box Carbon Cross Queens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	none	Italy	Frosinone Isola
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	self Joseph A Kobylinski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mastellucci
3	S	daughter	15	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Pisapia 1 Rock Rally Hudson Co. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Identity affirmed					"	Castelle
4	S	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesca Viele 1401 9th Ave. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castelsaraceno
5	S	self	40	yes	96-08	Altoona	husband Francesco Viele 1401 9th ave. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	wife	100	no	no	no							no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	20	"	"	"	Bridegroom Francesco Settieri 218 & 12th Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	10	"	"	"	father Pasquale Spiraglia 1325 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Cusano
11	S	self	25	yes	02	Pawtucket	brother Pasquale Casale 232 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.						no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Caravillo
12	S	"	15	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Nicola 193 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Marano Appio
13	S	"	32	"	"	"	brother Angelo 193 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caravillo
14	"	"	25	yes	05	N.Y.	friend Romano Nicola 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jannolota
15	"	son	10	no	no	no	father Pasquale Nicola 193 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	Cusano
16	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother Rocco 3132½ Broadway Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	95	no	no	no	cousin Taberio Rosario 64 Mac Dougal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ospedaletto
18	"	"	100	yes	05	N.Y.	brother Pasquale Maria 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	3	3	"	Benevento
19	"	self	25	yes	05	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montemarano
20	S	son	50	yes	06	Brooklyn	Son 913 Cutler Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Naviliano
21	S	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Felicissimo Espósito	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	90	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Spiraglia 607 Jorgueville Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	S Fratadiano
23	S	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Espósito Giovanni 617 e Miller St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	husband	100	yes	02	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	father	2	"	"	"	Espósito Giovanni 617 Miller St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	Claims Wages					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	Claims Wages					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	-	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	brother in law	100	yes	02	Chicago	brother in law Espósito Felice 617 Miller St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Brown	"	"
30	S	"	50	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"

The following ded not passage 10.15.16.17.22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kahler, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] E. Bruiden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. Jan 8 1901, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

F E Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Santarelli	Rosa	24		F M	housekp	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marianuova			
2	San Saltamartini	Domenico	2		M	—	—		U.S.	"		"	Boston Giuseppe father	Mass	Boston
3	Rossetti	Giovanni	35		M	laborer	yes		"	"		Sara	Wife Rossetti Idra	"	Worcester
4	Nitto Carello	Annamaria	26		F	housekp	no		"	"		Castelpagano	family Castelpagano	Conn	New Haven
5	Di Matteis	Maria Michela	26		F	housekp	no		"	"		"	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
6	San Tamaro	Alfonsina	2		F	—	—		"	"		"	mother Teresa "	"	"
7	Boniello	Giuseppino	17		M	S laborer	yes		"	"		S. Giorgio	father S. Giorgio Raffaele	N.J.	Paterson
8	Serino	Angiolina	27		F	housekp	no		"	"		"	father S. Giorgio Antonio	Penn	Dewart
9	Barone	Luisa	24		F	"	"		"	"		"	mother Concetta	"	"
10	Mirra	Lucia	16		F	seamstress	yes		"	"		"	mother Concetta	N.Y.	New York
11	Mirra	Salvatore	8		M	—	—		"	"		"	father Concetta	"	"
12	Faria	Antonio	53		M	laborer	no		"	"		Facto		"	Salamanca
13	Sans	Carmine	15		M	"	yes		"	"		"	family	"	"
14		Federico	17		M	"	"		"	"		"			
15	Masiello	Salvatore	42		M	laborer	yes		"	"		Facto	wife Caterina	"	"
16	Masiello	Luisa	25		F	housekp	no		"	"		Stpice	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
17	Severano	Francesco	25		M	laborer	yes		"	"		Stpice	Stpice	N.Y.	Brighton
18	Cirulli	Michele	23		M	"	no		"	"		Ostuni	family	N.Y.	Carolina
19	Di Malgetto	Francesco	19		M	"	"		"	"		Cerignola	wife Cristina	"	New York
20	Di Ceglia	Francesco	28		M	"	"		"	"		Biscegli	mother Cerignola		
21	Verrillo	Lucia	19		F	housekp	"		"	"		"	wife Maria		
22	Ciccaglione	Bartolomeo	22		M	laborer	yes		"	"		"	mother Di Biase Angela	W.Va	Gary
23	Masiello	Antonio	21		M	"	no		"	"		"	family Stella Aurora	Conn	Hartford
24	Caio	Antonio	18		M	"	yes		"	"		Foligno	mother Di Nasso Maria	"	"
25	Colozzo	Bartolomeo	23		M	"	"		"	"		"	mother Maddalena	"	"
26	Verrecchio	Ludovico	23		M	"	no		"	"		Pozzilli	wife Cristina	R.I.	Providence
27	Carofalco	Giovanni	56		M							Sansevero	mother Pasqua	Pa	Allentown
28	Masini	Lucia	23		F	housekp	no		"	"		Rimini	wife Grazia Cozzili	Mass	Boston
29	Masini	Luigia	3		F	—	—		"	"		"	Sansevero	Penn	Germantown
30	Masini	Aldo	10	m	—	—	—		"	"		"	family	"	"
													Rimini		

ADMITTED 62153 6/4/30 — 40/22 7. 5/29/42 305

29 M 2265 1/10/44

Louis Fellner Insp

87

-30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 21*, 1911

179

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	50	no	no	brother Gaetano Gerardi 1210 Prince St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 Dark	Black	Brown	(none)	Italy	S. Mariamonte
2		uncle	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no		11	"	"	"	"	"
3		self	200	no	no	cousin Michele Salvatore 124 Mercer St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Sora
4		"	25	"	"	2 cousins 56 Christian Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	"	"	Castelpagano
5		"	60	"	"	brother Donato Carusso 229 Morris Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stout	Dark	Blue	"	"
6		"	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no		2	Slender	Black	Brown	"	"
7		"	20	"	"	uncle Gerardo Bonilla 25 Ellison St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	"	S. Giorgio
8		"	65	"	"	brother christening 890 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Blue	Brown	"	"
9		"	65	"	"	friend Carmelo Sertigo 890 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"
10		"	35	"	"	friend Domenico Scirica 66 Portland Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Dark	Hazel	"	"
11		"	40	yes	yes 10	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
12		"	25	yes	"	Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Black	"	Jacito
13		"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	-	"	Dark	Brown	scar on right cheek
14		"	"	"	"	nephew Luca Vulcle 27 Elm St. Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	"	"	"	scar on left eye
15		"	25	"	"	brother in law Carrillo Francesco 242 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"
16		"	15	"	"	brother Francesco 184 Broadway Westfield Brigham C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"
17		"	25	"	"	brother auturo 164 Thorp Av. Wedina N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	"	"	Ostuni
18		brother in law	15	"	"	brother in law Tryone Natale 164 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Cerignola
19		self	99	"	"	uncle Jerome Carofalello 4 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	Bisaglia
20		"	25	"	"	brother in law Marco Mazzanti Gang Work Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Red	Brown	"	"
21		brother	26	"	"	brother Francesco 90 Mulberry St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"
22		self	25	"	"	brother Pietro 89 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca
23		uncle	25	"	"	uncle Venchelli Sebastiano 90 Window St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"
24		self	20	"	"	uncle Carp Ezechiele 99 Ledge St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Dark	Hazel	"	"
25		"	20	"	"	brother Antonino 66 Ledge St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	Foligno
26		"	30	"	"	uncle Carelli Antonio 99 Mulberry St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"
27		brother in law	26	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Graziosi 166 Euclid St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Pozzilli
28		bridegroom	50	"	"	Bridegroom Scarpuni Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	S. Sosio
29		step father	-	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Amiani
30		"	-	"	"	Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Light	Light	Brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 4,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Daniels, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Iowa & Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Daniels
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 DEC 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabbri	Pasquale	28		M s	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'arcangelo	Father Michele	Mass	Beverly
2	Wife	Emilia	23		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sant'arcangelo	"	"	"
3	Macellaro	Antonio	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Potrichione	Father Nicola	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Frisci	Michele	43		M "	Locksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	Sparanise		Pa	Rochester
5	Wife	Maria Catarina	39		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Sons	Emilio	19		M S	Laborer 6BS-134-6/3/36 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonia	"	"
7		Carlo	12		" "	6-105436-9/17/40-505	"	"	"	"	"	Sister		"	"
8		Caterina	9		F "	9-34675-3/30/42	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Maria	4		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparanise	"	"
10	Garzia	Vincenza	25		F M	housework	no	"	"	"	Napoli			Pa	New York
11	Daughter	Carmela	4		F "	2A-892 (505) NO C.A. 8-30-39	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Paolo	"	"
12	SERRITELLA Maria	Angelo	31		M M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		Napoli	Ill	Chicago
13	SERRITELLA Vito		9		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Father	Antonio	"	"
14	SERRITELLA Vincenzo		6		M "	11-177474 9-28-37	"	"	"	" Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 10/16/37 No. 55875/116	"			"	"
15	SERRITELLA Francesco		4		M "	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Marchio	Rosario	34		M M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Petroni	Wife	Brighamton Antonia Petroni	"	"
17	Muraca	Pasquale	32		M "	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Maria	Pa	Bellevernon
18	Fuoco	Vincenzo	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Colobraro	Father	Cesare Colobraro	"	"
19	D'Angelo	Maria Rosa	40		F W	housekeep	"	"	"	"	Buccadaspide			Ill	Chicago
20	daughter	Gabriela	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father	none Giovanni	Ind	South Bend
21	Ciriello	Antonio	16		M S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cariuchi	Father	Carmista	"	"
22	Rongone	Biagio	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Sparanise	Wife	Vincenzo Sparanise	Pa	Rochester
23	Procopio	Rocco	26		M M	"	no	"	"	"	Staletti	Wife	Angela Staletti	Mass	Worcester
24	D'Angelo	Pietro	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Cantinara	Father	Rosa Cantinara	Ct.	Bowe
25	Russo	Angelo	48		M M	2A-892 (505) NO C.A. 8-30-39	yes	"	"	"	Buccadaspide	Father	Giulio Buccadaspide	Ct.	Hartford
28 26	Setteri	Giovanni	28		M M	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colobraro	Wife	Maria Colobraro	Conn	Glastonbury
27	Antonisio	Nicola	42		M M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Serra d'Aiano	Sister	Pasqualina	Conn	Hartford
28	Berardi	Vincenzo	21		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	Britti	Father	Britti Raffaele	Mass	Boston
29	Farinelli	Settimio	20		M S	2-86967-1-505-11/21/41	"	"	"	"	Bolognano	Father	Bolognano Giuseppe	Ct.	Stonco
30	Petrilli	Gioacchino	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ill	Chicago

30 / 17

-30

88

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	yes 1908	Brooklyn	Brother	Carlo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	brown brown	none	Italy	Santarcangelo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Lgt	Red Gr	"	"	"
3	"	brother	25	no	no	no	Gerardo Loreto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Foggia
4	"	Self	60	yes 08-11	Richester		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	DK	Blk Blk	"	"	Sparanise
5	"	"	—	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Blk Blk	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio 850 Fox	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	yes 08-10	Ont	Husband	Vittorio Rocco 218 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	DK	Blk Blk	"	"	Napoli
11	"	"	—	no	no	no								— —	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	Uncle & father	50	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	DK	Blk Blk	"	"	Benevento
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Saviello 199 State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	1905	Philadelphia	Friend	Luigi Buccino 112 Box Bellmawr Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	DK	Br Br	"	"	Potenza
17	"	"	30	1906	"	Friend	Luigi Graccio 172 Box Bellmawr Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	brother	25	1907	"	brother	Pasquale Cedrille 20 Draper St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Ceccanofredda
19	"	Self	40	yes	"	"	Box 44 Ocho Pa 207 W. Indiana Av South Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	Dk	Br Br	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Yes	uncle	25	"	"	"	Uncle Michele Esposito 460 Exchange St Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	DK	Br Br	"	"	Carinola
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Rubellese 127 Stevenson St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	Blk Blk	"	"	Sparanise
23	No	"	25	yes 06	Oct	Husband	brother in law Angela Rosario 258 E Dominick St Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	DK	Blk Blk	"	"	Italy
24	"	brother	26	no	no	no	brother Gennaro Mercogliano 1 Jay St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Benevento
25	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 5th Calt 19th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Pescadaspide
26	No	cousin	20	"	"	"	cousin Gerardo Filetti Flushing Ave Corona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Cerro
27	No	nephew	22	"	"	"	nephew De Felice Andrea 513 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	DK	Br Br	"	"	Sparanise
28	No	Self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Sabatino Mariani 1109 1st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Bristol
29	"	"	20	yes 07	09	Sisters	brother Antonio 58 Box Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	DK	Br Br	"	"	Bobgoan
30	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	sister Barbara 192-23rd St Heights Ill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Lou & Tuis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 191

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, ..., 19

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cirillo	Giuseppe	26		m s	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpinet			
2	Mele bree	Anna	24						"	"	"	"	None		
3	daughter	Antonetta	09						"	"	"	"			
4	Colabufalo	Pasquale	19			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catignano	Father Enrico	Mass	Boston
5	Silvestri	Alfonso	22			"			"	"	"	Brittoli	Wife Benedetta Catignano		
6	Berardi	Nicola	22			"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Brittoli	Mass	Boston
7	Iannone	Vincenzo	18			2-884011		6/23/33	Rock 1/5/37	"	"	Genealdo	Father Nicola "	"	"
8	Ferrone	Vincenzo	16			"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Carmine "	Ct.	Brooklyn
9	Mancella	Vito	25			"	no		"	"	"	Fontanarosa	Wife Pasqualina "	Mass	Boston
10	Cogliano	Giuseppe	23			"	yes		"	"	"	Genealdo	Wife Fontanarosa Filomena "	Ct.	Brooklyn
11	D'Addesa	Salvatore	21			"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Genealdo Andrea "	"	"
12	Cogliano	Lorenzo	18			"	"		"	"	"	"	Father " Giovanni "	Mass	Boston
13	~~Pittoni~~	~~Virginio~~	~~17~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father " Gennaro " " "~~	~~Ct.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
14	De Prisco	Michele	19			Farmer		2/14/38	"		"	Letterman(ippoli	Mother Carmelella "	Ct.	Brooklyn
15	Di Berio	Luigi	17			Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola "	"	"
16	Ferrante	Rocco	20			"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Pellegrino(ippoli	Ct.	Portland
17	Candela	Filomena	22			housework	no		"	"	"	Bagnoli del Trigno	Father-in-law Berardino Filippa	Conn	Hartford
18	Cous	Antonio	9	m		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Erminio	7	m		—			"	"	"	"	Bagnoli del Trigno	"	"
20	Gabriela	M. Pimentra	29			housework			"	"	"	"	daughter Michelina	"	"
21	Cospi	Pietro	18			Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Mainoppello	Father Domenico	"	"
22	D'Francescantonio	Antonio	17			"		1-1194446	"	"	"	Letterman(ippoli	Father Mainoppello Giordano	Ct.	Portland
23	D'Alfonso	Pasquarosa	29			housework	no		"	"	"	"	Letterman(ippoli	"	"
24	Cous	Costantino	3	m		—			"	"	"	"	Father Nicolantonio	"	"
25		Antonio	1	m		—		1-240103-8/24/38	-500	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Colombo	Domenico	40	m		Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Serrano	Wife Filomena "	"	"
27	Di Cicco	Antonio	18	m		6-60193-19		10/37	-c/o-2.16.38	"	"	Mainoppello	Father Serrano Donato	Pa	Scranton
28	D'Alfonso	Nicola	45	m		"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mainoppello Maria	"	Jeannette
29	Addario	Camillo	35	m		"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Celebre "	Ct.	Portland
30	Santucci	Annunziata	19	f		housework	yes		"	"	"	Petrorano	mother Berardo Petrorano	"	"

Cus 1.2.3.13

= 26

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 21, 1911 183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	63	no	no	no	Sis Angela Bosco 45 Battery St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Brown	none	Italy	Carpino
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Rosalia Bosco 45 Battery St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Camillo Bosco 45 Battery St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	brother	25	no	"	"	brother Camillo Bosco 45 Battery St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brn	Brn	"	"	Caltagirone
5	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Rosalia Bosco 45 Battery St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bivona
6	"	Self	25	no	"	"	brother Antonio 145 Eliot St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Sabatino 411 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Gibellina
8	"	"	25	no	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Sabatino 780 Coster St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no	03-06	Boston	sister Carmela Sabatino 204 Whiley St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Joannarosa
10	"	"	25	"	08	Brooklyn	friend Giacinto Cassano 207 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gibellina
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Sabatino 4 & 6 Dg. St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Joannarosa Marullo 53 & Madison St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Antonietta Sabatino 241-49 Jacon St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Adolfo	25	no	"	"	cousin Mario Pietro 826 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	26	no	"	"	friend Camillo Petrucci 55 Fore St Portland Mai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castelvetrano
16	"	"	36	yes	05	Portland	nephew Giuseppe Ferrarello 55 Fore St Portland Mai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	38	no	"	Hartford	husband Vespo Domenico 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Brn	Blue	"	Bagnoli
18	"	Father	—	"	"	"	husband Vespo Domenico 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	husband Vespo Domenico 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Gaudelo Vincenzo 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	Self	26	"	"	"	friend Camillo Di Lallo 50 Middle St Portland Mai	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Castelvetrano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Addario Valentino 79 Fore St Portland Mai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband Addario Valentino 79 Fore St Portland Mai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	Letojanni
24	"	Father	—	"	"	"	husband Addario Valentino 79 Fore St Portland Mai	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	husband Addario Valentino 79 Fore St Portland Mai	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	80	yes	08-10	Superior	uncle Luigi Sciria Superior Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Brn	"	"	Serramanna
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	319 W. 6 St Gennetta Pa friend Camillo Di Lallo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mamoiada
28	"	friend	30	yes	06-09	Portland	50 Middle St Portland Mai brother Valentino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	25	no	no	no	79 Fore St Portland Me father Costantino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	33	"	"	"	9 Market St Aquara Provincia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pollorano

F. B. Macalin, Insp.

The following did not manifest per S.S. 1.2.3.13.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sobey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sobey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 191

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iacobbio	Maria	20		V / M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranno	mother Mariangelica Pettoranno	N.J.	Newark
2	Monaco	Olimpio	28		V / M	Housekp	Yes		"	"	"	"		OK	Hoboken
3	Bonifacio	Angelo	8		V / M	-	No		"	"	"	"	Father Sebastiano	"	"
4		Maria	2		V / F	-	-		"	"	"	"	Pettoranno	"	"
5	Porfirio	Angela	34		V / F	Housekp	No		"	"	"	Aquila		N.J.	Paterson
6	Daughter	Letizia	11		V / F	At	Yes		"	"	"	"	Family Aquila	"	"
7		Maria	8		V / F	"	Yes								
8	Porilio	Domenico	36		V / M	Weaver	Yes		"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Rosa Avellino	"	"
9	Fiorillo	Costantino	52		V / M	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
10	Santaguccio	Angela	28		V / F	Housekp	No		"	"	"	Mercogliano		N.J.	Hoboken
11	Preziosi Giuseppe		6		V / M	-	-		"	"	"	"			
12	Preziosi Pellegrino		3		V / M	-	-		"	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Chele	"	"
13	Preziosi Filomena		1		V / F	-	-		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Speranza	Modestino	34		M	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Maria Napolitano	"	"
15	Ciariello	Angelo	25		V / M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Bagnoli	Wife Evangelina Bagnoli		
16	Pescatore	Antonio	19		V / M	"	No		"	"	"	Mercogliano	brother Francesco Mercogliano	N.J.	New York
17	Festa	Teresa	65		W	Housekp	Yes		"	"	"	Avellino	sister-in-law Concetta Avellino		Brooklyn
18	Campestre	Alberto	29		M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Fabiola Avellino	N.J.	Paterson
19	Silvestro	Teresa	37		W	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Petruro	Sons Benedetto Petruro	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Capasso	Alfonso	26		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo "	"	"
21	Di Mauro	Felice	38		M	Miner	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia "	"	New York
22	Di Mauro	Mario	20		V / M	Miner	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	"	Brooklyn
23	Palmisano	Pasquale	27		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	S. Angelo	Wife Benigna S. Angelo	"	"
24	Lo Pilato	Alfredo	19		V / M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Mirabella	family Mirabella	N.J.	Harrison
25	D'Ambrosio	Raffaele	26		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"		N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Sisto	Arminia	15		V / F	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Luigia "	Mass	Boston
27	Pietropaoli	Vincenzo	30		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Morolo	Father Luigi "	"	"
28	wife	Agnes	24		V / F	Housewife	No		"	"	"	Morolo			
29	Affinati	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Morolo	Wife Teresa Morolo	"	"
30	Vlattopulos	Demetrio	19		S	"	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calistratio	Father Costo Calistratio	"	Brooklyn
	less 14													Pa	Greensburg
	= 29		30											Ill	Chicago
	29													Mass	Boston
														Pa	Greensburg
														Tex.	San Antonio

ADMITTED — PREZIOSI, PREZIOSI, PREZIOSI

Surname as per circular letter of 6/23/35. No. 55875/115. 2 Shannon 1/12/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iacobitto	Maria	20		M S	Housewife	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranno	mother Maria Marchesella Pettoranno	N.J.	Newark
2	Monaco	Olimpio	28		M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"		Ct.	Meriden
3	Panfilo	Angelo	8		S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Sebastiano Pettoranno	"	"
4	"	Maria	2		S		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Porfirio	Angelo	34		M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Aquila		N.J.	Paterson
6	Daughter	Lelinda	11		S	Child	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Family Aquila	"	"
7	"	Maria	8		S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Porrilio	Domenico	36		M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Rosa Avellino	"	"
9	Rosiello	Costantino	59		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
10	Santaniello	Angela	28		M	Housewife	Yes	No	"	"	"	Mercogliano		N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Pasquale	Giuseppe	6		S		—	—	"	"	"	"		Ct.	Hoboken
12	"	Pellegrino	3		S		—	—	"	"	"	"	cousin Santaniello Chas	"	"
13	"	Filomena	1		S		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Speranza	Costantino	34		M	Shoemaker	Yes	No	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Maria Napolitano	"	"
15	Piariello	Angelo	26		M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Campiglione	Wife Evangelina Campiglione	"	"
16	Pescatore	Antonio	19		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Mercogliano	brother Francesco Mercogliano	Ct.	New York
17	Festo	Teresa	23		M	Housekeep	Yes	"	"	"	"	Avellino	sister-in-law Louisa Festo	"	Bridgeport
18	Campestre	Alberto	24		M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sabina Avellino	N.J.	Paterson
19	Silvestro	Teresa	37		M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Petruro	Sister Buscoletta Petruro	Ct.	Brooklyn
20	Capasso	Alfonso	26		M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arcangelo "	"	New York
21	Di Mauro	Felice	38		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anstonia "	"	Brooklyn
22	Di Mauro	Mario	20		M	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	"	"
23	Palmisano	Pasquale	27		M	Tailor	Yes	"	" (505)	no C/A	Lee Patras 27/10/10 (6361-013-17)	S. Angelo	Wife Benigna S. Angelo	"	"
24	Lo Pilato	Alfredo	19		S	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Family	N.J.	Harrison
25	D'Ambrosio	Raffaele	26		M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mirabella	Mirabella	Ct.	Brooklyn
26	Sister	Arminia	15		S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luigia	Mass	Boston
27	Petropaoli	Vincenzo	30		M	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Morolo	Pa	Greensburg
28	Wife	Agnes	24		M	Housework	No	"	"	"	"	Morolo	Wife Teresa	"	"
29	Affinati	Guiseppe	33		M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Morolo	Father Carlo Morolo	Pa	Greensburg
30	Vassopulos	Dyonisios	19		S	"	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalistratia		Ex.	San Antonio

Less 14

= 29

29

80

Insp.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Surname as per circular letter of 6/12/26. Central Office No. 55875/116. 1/12/27

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19* 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Giorgio Norwich Rhode Island U.S.	wife	Loretta		good	no	5	3	light	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Petrorano
2	"	Husband	65	"	"	"	husband Nicola Bonifatibus	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	—	"	"	"	Oklahoma Aldersion	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	husband	38	"	"	"	husband Pesce Ferdinando 208 Market St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Petrero
6	No	Father	—	"	"	"						no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	Self	38	yes	06-09	Paterson	brother Eugenio 61 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Avellino
9	S	sister-in-law	46	no	no	no	step daughter Graziella Titolino 845 Kent Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Gray	"	"	"	"
10	S	husband	27	"	"	"						no	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Atripaldi
11	S	Father	—	"	"	"	husband Pesce Antonio 230 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	Self	25	yes	10	Mexico	cousin Marinelli Giuseppe 519 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	20	no	no	no	brother Cosmo 501-503 James St Montreal Canada						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caprigli
16	S	uncle	22	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Sparano 64 Mulberry St New York				good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Atripaldi
17	S	Self	30	"	"	"	son Pellegrino 83 Herbert St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5					"	"	Avellino
18	No	"	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Attanasio 110 York St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
19	S	husband	27	yes	05-09	Brooklyn	husband Angelo Cipriano Allo 2072 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	"	Hazy	"	"	Petrero
20	S	brother	25	"	07-09	N.Y.	brother Biviano 2072 First Av. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	"	"	"
21	S	"	23	"	06-08	Brooklyn	brother Achille 260 Jefferson Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
22	S	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Enrico 250 Fifth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
23	No	"	29	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Lepore 25 Cleveland Av. Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo
24	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 278 First Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Atripaldi
25	S	brother	40	yes	07-09	Boston	brother Colonnino 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
26	S	"	—	"	"	"						no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	Self	180	yes	09	Greensburg	brother Guiseppe 111 Poplar St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
28	No	"	20	no	no	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		"	"	Atripaldi
29	No	Self	25	yes	09	Utica	brother-in-law Pietzpach Guiseppe 111 Poplar St Greensburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Hazy	"	"	"
30	S	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Agostino Cesare 256 E. Houston St N. Orleans Lex	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Montella Calabria

The following did not make passage.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hasler, of the GRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hasler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: .

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19/

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

321 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 GIU 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cesare	Agostino	23		M.	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vittorito	wife Maddalena		
2	Donelli	Giovanni	48		M.	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Collarmele	wife Filomena	Vittorito Mass	Boston
3	Cipriani	Teresa	30		M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		Collarmele NY	New York
4	D'Antonio	Francesco	7		S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Cipriano	NY	Chicago
5	De Benedictis	Roberto	28		M.	trader	yes		"	"	"	Vittorito	father Camillo	Collarmele	
6	Di Marzio	Gaetano	28		M.	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Collarmele	wife Caterina	Vittorito Arg	Boston
7	Di Paolo	Luigi	42		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Cerce	father Giacomo	Collarmele NY	Chicago
8	Bellucci	Rosa	24		M.	housewife	no		"	"	"	San Donato Val Comino	father Carmine	Cerce NY	Utica Mass
9	Visone	Gerardo	3		S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	" Donato Val di Comino	NY	Newark
10															
11	De Bona	Loreto	14		S.	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	S. Donato Val Comino	grandfather Antonio De Bona	NY	New York
12	sister	Chiara	12		S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	" Donato Val di Comino		
13	"	Pasqualina	8		S.	"	1-333617 3-10-11		"	"	"	"	father Loreto		
14	Gentile	Rocco	18		M.	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Donato		
15	Tempesta	Nunziato	17		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Loreto		
16	Murelli	Nunziato	18		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Donata		
17	Gentile	Luigi	22		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Mr. Carmine	Pa Phila	
18	Cugini	Pasquale	23		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY New York	
19	Cuccaro	Antonio	29		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Pa Phila	
20	Rea	Biagio	18		S.	"	no		"	"	"	Aquino	father Francesco	NY New York	
21	Rea	Romano	31		M.	"	yes		"	"	"	Aquino	father Domenico Aquino	Col Trinidad	
22	Quaglieri	Lazzaro	24		S.	"	"		"	"	"	Isola Liri	father Basilio Isola Liri	NY Hoboken	
23	Vallone	Giuseppe	31		M.	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Esperia	father Domenico	" Hartford	
24	Gentile	Paolo	1		S.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Esperia		
25	Colozzi	Giuseppe	43		M.	farmlab	yes		U.S.	Roman	Esperia		Supreme Court - Provincia di Roma	Rhode Island	Oct 24
26	wife	Antonia	44		M.	housewife	"		"	"	do		brother-in-law Pasquale di Paola		
27	daughter	Teresa	18		S.	"	"		U.S.	Roman	do		Esperia		
28	"	Giovanna	11		S.	none	"		"	"	do				
29	"	Lucia	7		S.	"	"		"	"	do				
30	Villani	Domenico	16		S.	farmlab	yes		Italy	"	"	Esperia	father Salvatore Esperia	NY New York	

less 2.7.10

24 — 91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6/21, 1911

187

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ne	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prata Principato
2	"	"	20	yes	02	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cattanuola
3	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	4	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	24	yes	07	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vitulano
6	"	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cattanuola
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avella
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	C. Ducale
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	38	yes	900	02	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	Cancelvecchio
12	"	"	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	18	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	26	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	yes	03	08	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S.	"	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	yes	900	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
21	S.	"	28	yes	08	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Has no farm		
22	"	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stabia
23	husband	"	43	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
24	father	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S.	self	24	yes	98	11	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	40	/	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

The following did not make passage 2.y

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lober, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, ~~and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lober
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the ORETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Iowa & Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 191[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRETIC sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Sessa	Alessandro	1	9	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Esperia	father	Pietro	
2	Antonelli	Attilio	26		"	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Donato	father	Esperia	
3	Mazza	Maria	24		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	S. Donato	father	S. Donato	
4	Gaudiosi	Rosa	2		F		no		"	"	"	Sabinetti			New York
5		Rosa	8		"				"	"	"		mother	Rosa Caruso	Rochester
6	Paiuccolo	Vincenzo	23		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"			Sabinetti	
7	Annunziata	Giuseppe	1		"	"	"		"	"	"		father	Pasquale	
8	Petrie	Carmine	27		M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"		father	Giovanni	New York
9	Errichetta	Pasquale	18		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	Belmonte	father	Carmine	
10	Storia	Vito	46		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Castellammare	mother	Rosaria	Castellammare
11	daughter	Pasqua Teresa	14		F	housework	yes		"	"	"	Teretto	wife	Costanza	Utica
12	son	Nicola	12		M	none	"		"	"	"		father	"	"
13	Forleni	G Battista	64		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Pontenuovo	wife	Barbara	Utica
14	son	Francesco	14		M	"	yes		"	"	"		father	Pontenuovo	
15	Amendola	Pasquantonio	34		M	laborer	no		"	"	"		wife	Rachele	Utica
16	Fiorello	Carolina	28		F	housework	"		"	"	"		husband	Pasquale	"
17	Amendola	Innocenzo	4		M	none	"		"	"	"		mother	Andrea	"
18	"	Andrea	3		"	"	"		"	"	"				
19	"	Francesco	1		"	"	"		"	"	"			Comalli	
20	Maria	Prospiniera	44		F	housework	no		"	"	"				
21	Guerriero	Antonio	18		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Ravello	mother	Rosa	
22	Angiuoli	Luciano	25		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Ravello	father	Felice	Ravello
23	Rotella	Raffaele	22		"	"	no		"	"	"	Sammonetta	father	Giuseppe	Sammonetta
24	Rosso	Gaetano	30		"	Butcher	yes		"	"	"		wife	Filomena	Utica
25	Teoli	Domenico	29		"	laborer	no		"	"	"	Ospedaletto	wife	Concetta Spadafora	Utica
26	Roccia	Francesco	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca	wife	Carmela Sessa	Utica
27	Cocchiola	Maria	13		F	"	yes		"	"	"	Rocca d'Evandro	wife	Carolina	Rocca d'Evandro
28	Cocolicchio	Domenico	9		M	"	"		"	"	"		father	Carolina	Utica
29	Filippo	Antonia	12		M	"	no		"	"	"		mother	Rosalia	"
30	Graziano	Antonio	19		"	laborer	yes		"	"	"		father	Marco	Utica

Except 15–19

Lists 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 24

– 23

3-242490-4/9/43
3-231140-5/29/42

Passport No. 4304

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-57134-9-11-38-505

William Berk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21st, 1911

189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Angelo Di Iorio 244 E. 119th St New York~~													
2	"	"	25 yes	no		Boston	Fiancee Pietro Covetti 120 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	Brown	Hair	Italy	Lipari
3	"	husband	15	no	no	no	husband Cesare Feliciano 173 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio
4	"	father	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabinetta
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Rosaria Ferrara 11 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rosaria Ferrara 203 1 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	yes	06.08	Ohio	brother Antonio 1 North St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmonte
9	"	"	28	no	no	no	sister Maria Fusiello 1 North St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trottamurdo
10	"	"	50	yes	02.10	Ill.	at home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerace
11	"	"	1	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	sons	35	yes	02.08	Illinois	sons Pasquale Mad Cert. Lindagno 24 Elm St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother	1	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordano
15	"	uncle	18	yes	9th	Mississippi	uncle Gaetano Cerra 23 Eliz St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	24	yes	08.10	New York	husband															Stilo
17	"	"	1	no	no	no	father Guiseppe Crucenda 107 Mott St N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stilo
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	father															"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	father New Haven Conn															"
20	"	daughter	250	"	"	"	daughter Rosalia Cerra 23 Eliz St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocello
21	"	self	250	"	"	"	brother Nicola 586 Broad St Westfield N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tramonti
22	"	"	25	yes	900	07	brother-in-law Carmine Cirelli 900 Hedg Hoboken N.J.															"
23	"	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Rosalia Cerra 139 1st St Westfield N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	27	"	"	"	father-in-law Moses Pompeo 1901 S. Racine Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cipro Stilo
25	"	"	25	yes	08.09	Illinois	brother Gaetano 939 W. 6th St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Locano
26	yes	"	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Luigi Pergola 180 E. 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca d'Evandro
27	"	mother	45	"	"	"	mother Maria Cerra 98 E. 107th St New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	24	"	"	"	mother Pasquina Cerra 98 E. 107th St New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
29	yes	nephew	250	yes	09.09	Ill.	nephew Pasquale Mastullo 928 E. 104th St New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cerra 928 E. 104th St New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia

The following did not make passage 1.8.9.10.11.12.24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. to Lee Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. to Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ins & Pens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M D

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 1

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

190 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARCTIC sailing from Naples, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cecchini	Giovanni	21		M S	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barile	father	Pennsylvania	
2	Rosati	Raffaela	21		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	mother Maria Emanuele Barile	Pennsylvania	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Potenza	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Candria	Emilio	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	father Francesco Carbonara	Pennsylvania	
8	Dettarale	Francesco	53		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignola	step-father Francesco Cerignola	R.I.	Providence
9	Son	Antonio	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignola	Wife Teresa Abramo	ch.	Providence
10	Falcovello	Giovanni	19		M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Bronte	step mother Concetta Mazzara Bronte	"	"
11	Conte	Antonino	11		M S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Bronte	father Orazio Mazzara	"	"
12	Cruno	Orazio	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calascibetta	mother	Bruno Maria Calascibetta	Pennsylvania	Utica
13	Wife	Maria	23		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Calcagno	Carmela	21		F S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	father	Fortunato Carace	Connecticut	Springfield
15	Daughter	Ida	1	5	F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	mother sister	Maria Carace	"	"
16	Pallone	Carmelo	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mesco		Mesco	Italy	Ballone
17	Siracusa	Carmella	29		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Vadalà	Sebastiano Maria	6		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"
19	Son	Giuseppe	4		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"				
20		Agrippina	3		F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Utica	"	"
21	Di Stefano	Michelangelo	34		M M	laborer	no	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Casalbono	family			
22	Wife	Providenza	20		F M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		Casalbono	"	Chicago
23	Cucchiaro	Rosario	26		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bagnara	father	Bagnara Giovanna	Connecticut	New Haven
24	Truschilla	Salvatore	27		M M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"
25	Cavarra	Beatrice	22		F S	housework	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oppido	uncle	Michele	"	"
26	Caligiuri	Carlo	17		M S	laborer	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Giorgio	uncle	Caligiuri S. Giorgio	"	"
27	Calabrese	Maria	22		F M	housework	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Carlo	"	"
28	Calabrese	Francesco	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gerace	father	Salvatore Gerace	Massachusetts	Boston
29	Mandello	Rosa	21		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gravina	family	Gravina	Connecticut	Bridgeport
30	Bevevic	Rosalia	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gualtieri	family	Gualtieri	N.Y.	Utica

Less D+S.6

= 26

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* . 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any representation as to employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any representation as to employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	C	brother	20	no	no		brother in law Canale Cuccille 103 N. Carlos St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Italy	Barile
2	S	brother	15	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 230 Huron St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietramelara
3	"	self	15	"	"	"	brother Alberto 114 State St Port Huron Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietramelara
4	"	"	40	yes	95	U.S.	brother in law Stephen Cigarola 64 Cox Ave Mansfield O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Richmond Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietradefuso
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	Luca Trocciano 1145 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvenere
7	S	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 95 Spring St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignola
8	"	self	30	yes	94	U.S.	Salvatore 190 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pietravairano
9	"	father	-	no	no	no	brother Attilio	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	20	"	"	"	28 Fullberg St Port Jervis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchi
11	"	self	15	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 96 Clark St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietravairano
12	No	"	60	yes	11	Pa	brother in law Nunzio Arvao	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvenere
13	"	husband	-	no	no	no	Unionjonnee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	self	26	"	"	"	husband Graziosio Giuseppe 8 Vesey St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
15	"	mother	-	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	brother in law	20	"	"	"	brother in law Stefano Iovino 178 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietravairano
17	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Iovino 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	father	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	self	50	yes	06-10	Pa	brother in law Vincenzo Iovino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietradefuso
22	"	husband	-	no	no	no	brother in law Biagio Iovino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	self	25	"	"	"	119 East 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchi
24	—	"	25	yes	10	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 419 E. 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	brother	40	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 50 Thirty Second St Port Arthur Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrargelo
26	No	self	140	"	"	"	50 Thirty Second St Port Arthur Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
27	—	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt Elisabetta Gallucci 21 Portland St Shirley Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
28	—	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Filippo Scarlatucci 403 P.B. St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
29	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 60 3rd Av. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia
30	"	"	10	"	"	"	Stiller Francesco 71 Bibaud St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

The following did not make passage 3.4.5.6.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lee, Master (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19V,
at NEW-YORK

K. E. Brindle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

The following did not make passage 3.4.5.6.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobes (Master, First or Second (Officer.)), Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lobes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19V,
at NEW-YORK

K. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

192

I, H. Dawers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ion & Tas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19V

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201 S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 4 OCT, 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Micali	Francesco	38		M	farm lab	no	1/12/08	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Belgium	Father Giovanni	NY	Brooklyn
2	wife	Carmela	38		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Son Father	Nunzio	29		M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	New Haven
4	wife	Giovanna	29		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents in Italy	"	"
5	daughter	Sara	7		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Son	Angelo	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	"	"
7	"	Antonino	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	daughter	Rosaria	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	23		M	Lab	no	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	Mother Brigida	S. Stefano	"
10	Valenti	Antonino	19		M	Lab	1-44405	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leo	"	"
11	Casmiro	Carmelo	22		M	Shoemaker	1-44317	"	"	"	"	Ragusa	Parents Cosmo	Ragusa	NY New York
12	Milone	Orazio	20		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Father Giuseppe	Messina	"
13	Terrizzi	Pietro	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Mother Grazia	Palermo	Pa Pittsburg
14	Micale	Giuseppe	28		M	Lab	1-47444	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Domenico		Pa Woodville
15	wife	Rosa	24		F	housewife	1-80234	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pirrello	Angelo	28		M	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	Pa Rochester
17	Romeo	Carmelo	21		M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Teresa	Italy	Mass Springfield
18	Lubio	Enrico	26		M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	wife Rosa	Belgium	NY Rochester
19	Sabbato	Guerriero	19		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Switzerland		Father Andrea		Ohio Youngstown
20	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	28		M	"	no	"	"	"	France		wife Raffaella	France	NY New York
21	D'Alessandro	Rocco	18		M	"	no	"	"	"	Collarmele		Father Domenico	Collarmele	PA Altoona
22	Di Cosa	Santo	24		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli Irpino		wife Carmela	Bagnoli Irpino	NY New York
23	Rissello	Guerriero	42		M	Lab	yes	"	"	"	S. Paolo Civitate		wife Lucia		Mass Milford
24	Son	Michele	9		M								S. Paolo Civitate		
25	Raffalaire	Pio	22		M		no	"	"	"	Castel Campagnano		wife Guerriera		
26	Ruffo	Pietro	40		M	Lab	yes	"	"	"	Serra Capriola		brother Giuseppe	Castel Campagnano	NY Gloversville
27	Foglia	Pietro	24		M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Ceprano		wife Carmela	Serra Capriola	NY New York
28	Merritt	Aristodema	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castellammare		Father Pietro	Ceprano	NY Mechanicville
29	Dehuea	M Giuseppa	20		F	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Castellammare		Father Guerriero	Castellammare	NY Brooklyn
30	Ciolotti	Alfredo	21		M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Stabia		Father Salvatore	Castellammare	Pa Little Falls
													Mother Maria Stabia		

Nos 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

= 23

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Geo. W. Moore
Insp.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mutes, or blind, or insane persons, or persons supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40 Yes	No	1911	NY	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Messina
2	Yes	"	34	no	1901	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Mazzeo 209 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					"		
3	Yes	"	200 Yes	No	1903	NY	father-in-law Carlo Ardorino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	"	"	"		
4	Yes	"	1	no	no	no	father 385 Grove St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			"	"	"		
5	Yes	"	133	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"		
6	Yes	"	1	"	"	"	grandfather New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"		
7	Yes	"	1	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"		
8	Yes	"	1	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		"	"	"		
9	S	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Antonio de Stada [illegible] Belmont Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	"		Buccheri
10	S	"	22	35	"	"	cousin Cosmo Carbonaro 167 Jay St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	"		S. Stefano
11	Yes	"	24	00	"	"	uncle Carmelo Pancyla 114 Emery St. Albany	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Blk	Blue	"		Ragusa
12	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	brother Antonino [illegible] 229 Elizabeth NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Brown	Blue	"		Mistretta
13	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	uncle Antonino Cianci 270 Elm Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Blk	Brown	"		S. Pier Niceto
14	Yes	"	20	00	03	NY	Ps " cousin Antonino Intana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Ch Brown	Blue	"		"
15	Yes	"	20	00	00	00	cousin St Chr. Bifacendo Ch Waterville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Brown	Brown	"		"
16	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	brother Pepho Cortfler Ps	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Blk	Brown	"		"
17	Yes		28				cousin Emilio Zanetti 289 Main St Springfield Mass						no	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	"		Lecce
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Ruta 95 So Pinckney NY						no	5	2						Alfedena
19	"	cousin	24	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Grubissi 119 Adams Brooklyn NY						no	5	7						Castelvetrano
20	"	self	20	Yes	03	NY	relation Vincenzo Felici 19 Elm St Albany						no	5	2						Fiano
21	"	"	21	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale D'Alessandro 78 Carroll St Chicago Ill						no	5	1						Collarmele
22	"	"	20	"	03	NY	bro Emanuele D'Amore Clift Clifton NJ						no	5	2						Pescopol
23	S	"	20	Yes	06	NY	brother-in-law Edoardo Gaudagni 23 Main St Milford						no	5	11	Med	Fair	Blue	"		Terranuggine
24	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother Luigi [illegible] 166 North 2nd St Keansburg NJ						no	—	—						"
25	S	brother	24	"	"	"	uncle Marino Francesco 135 Main St NY						no	5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue	"		Lanciano Campagna
26	"	self	28	Yes	08	NY	brother-in-law Eugenio Magnani 107 St Mechanicville NY						no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brown	"		Torre Annunziata
27	Yes	"	20	"	08	NY	cousin Angelo Nuccio 66 Prospect Newburgh NY	Saratoga Asylum					no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brown	"		Sciacca
28	Yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Sorce 21 Orgill Oakland Calif						no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brown	"		Palermo
29	Yes	"	20	"	"	no	friend Luigi Cerrito 5 Cascade Little Falls NY						no	5	4	Med	Blk	Gray	"		Hannon
30	Yes	Self	24	Yes	05	NY							no	5	5	Med	Fair	Blue	"		Alatri

The following did not make passage 18.19.20.21.22.24.26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sloper (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sloper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

F. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Law & Surg-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 4

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniders

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RETIC sailing from Naples 6 OCT 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Della Torre	Fortunata	28		M	At housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cerlizzi	Father	Conn	Stamford
2	Vacca	Maria	5		F								Cerlizzi		
3		Lorenzo	2		M										
4	Vicciano	Maria Assunta	26		F	At housework	no	"	"	"	"		Father	Conn	Stamford
5		Pasquale	6		M	—	—	"	"	"	"		Cerlizzi		
6	Delucia	Chiarina	18		F	At housework	no	"	"	"	"		mother	Conn	Stamford
7	Mascetti	Rosario	25		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Vicchio		Maria S. Lorenzo		
8	Cirillo	Edmondo	23		M	Artist	yes	"	"	"	Vicchio		father Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
9	Ceti	Pasquale	23		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Bacoli		wife Carrillo Cira		
10	Sarnii	Domenico	17		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Capua		father Giovanni	Conn	Stamford
11	Cuate	Emiliano	22		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Capua		mother Maria		
12	Buonaiuto	Michele	26		M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Rocciano		Buonaiuto	"	"
13	Ramone	Francesco	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Rocciano		father Luigi	"	"
14	Carallaro	Rosa	18		F	housework	yes	"	"	"	Sarno		father Domenico	Conn	Stamford
15	Lapratura	Giuseppa	39		F	housework	no	"	"	"	Scafati		father Gaetano	Ill	Chicago
16	Sacco	Rosa	11		F						Cava		mother Maria		
17		Lia	11		F	—	—	"	"	"	"		father Gaetano		
18	Lombardozzi	Angelo	16		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Scafati		father Pasquale	Conn	Stamford
19	Di Lauria	Assunta	22		F	housework	no	"	"	"	Castellamare		father Alfredo	Pa	Erie
20	D'Alfiero	Vincenzo	16		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		mother Teresina	Pa	Butler
21	Scarpitti	Luigi	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	Rhea		Clearfield	"	Branch
22	father	Ferdinando	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dist. 26-19	
23	Wife	Eduardo	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Sons	Francesco	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister	Penna	
25		Erasmo	5		M	—	—	"	"	"	"				
26	Marra	Ludovico	41		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lucci nei Monti		Wife Adelina	Ill	Chicago
27	Gallicchio	Vincenzo	23		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lucci nei Monti		father Mario		
28	Capaccinolo	Salvatore	17		M	carpenter	no	"	"	"	Cava		father Gaetano	Conn	New Haven
29	Carrone	Angelo	26		M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Cogliè		father Andrea	"	"
30													Cogliè	Ct.	Stamford

Secs 6.8.11.18.24.30

=24

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 195

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25. yes	no			Giovanni Laudisio 9 13 Hancock St.	no	no	no	good	no	4		regular	brown		Italy	Cattizzi
2	"	mother	— "	"				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	— "	"			Elmhurst York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	20 "	"			husband Ciccarone Giuseppe 2312 Fillmore St. Oakland Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo
5	"	father	— "	"				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	20 "	"			father Genovese 1121 E. 12 Street Ct. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castellone
7	"	brother	15 "	"			brother Domenico 1015 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	Baiano
8	"	brother in law	25 "	"			brother in law Carlantuoni Angelo 1305 E 10th Street Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caspoli
9	"	Self	20 yes	yes	og Brooklyn		uncle Gramio Ugo Sabbista 7 St. 3 Av. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Caspoli
10	"	brother	28 no	no	no		brother Chicago 18 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Baiano
11	"	brother	24 "	"			brother-in-law Carlantuoni Angelo 614 Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	Caserta
12	"	cousin	24 yes	11	class		friend Giovanni Albano 242 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	Baiano
13	"	brother in law	25 no	no	no		brother in law Angelo Colucci 345 Carrollstreet New York	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	20 "	"	"		father Agnello 23 Prospect St Brid ge N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Scafati
15	"	Self	50 yes	yes	og Derby		husband Carradero Giovanni 10 Carchi St. Derby Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	mother	— no	no	no								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	— "	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	— "	"	"		father Bruccoli 110 24 Liberty St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	Castellone
19	"	Self	300 "	"	"		bridegroom Giovangelo Scarpelli 3044 S. Jefferson St Buffalo Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	300 "	"	"		father Nicola Branch Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	100 yes	yes	6 months Buffalo								5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	sister	— no	no	no		brother Pietro Di Certofrisch Semidoli 3446 E. Jefferson St Detroit Mich												"
23	"	husband	— "	"	"								5						"
24	"	father	— "	"	"								—	—					"
25	"	"	— "	"	"								—	—					"
26	"	Self	40 yes	yes	8 months Ohio		brother Cirsola 1014 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lucca Da Marsi
27	"	cousin	28 no	no	no		cousin Ciamperato Giuseppe 430 Congress Av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lucca Da Marsi
28	"	mother	45 "	"	"		mother Sorrentino Concetta 430 Congress Av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	25 "	"	"		cousin Ann Domenico 920 Spruce St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Longobucco
30	"	"	"	"	"														

The following did not make passage - 6.8.11.1829

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sloan, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sloan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK

H. C. Brinder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

196

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Law & Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 191

at NEW YORK

L E Bruder

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 GIU 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siriabile	Gregorio	20		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agerola	father Raffaele		
2	Iorio	Maria Rosa	17		f S								Agerola	New Haven	
3	daughter	M Helen	18		f S		2-863765		10/30/41 (505)			Pennsylvania	cousin Luigi Perrone	Pa Bayonne	
4	Bellavoria	Antonio	27		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"		wife Anna	Pennsylvania	
5	Mollezzi	Giovanni	28		m S		yes		"	"	"	Italian	mother Maria	Italian	New Jersey
6	Verrici	Giuseppe	10		m S		no		"	"	"	Meduno	wife Domenica	Meduno	Pa Boston
7	Mele	Celeste	16		m S		yes		"	"	"		mother Rosa		
8	Domenicantonio	Rosina	40		f M	spinner			"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Pa Scranton
9	son	Antonio	12		m S	none			"	"	"				NY Newark
10	"	Luigi	10		m S				"	"	"		father Luigi Domenicantonio		
11	daughter	Anna	8		f S		23-114564		7-1-42 (505)						
12	son	Pasquale	6		m S		no		"	"	"				
13	"	Ferdinando	4		m S										
14	"	Giovanni	2		m S										
15	Stanzione	Giovanni	17		m S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Italy	father Nicola		
16	Esposito	Francesco	29		m M		no		"	"	"	Italy	wife Maddalena	Italy	NY New York
17	Fasulo	Giuseppe	23		m M		yes		"	"	"	Naples Italy		Naples Italy	
18	wife	Luigia	28		f M	housework	no		"	"	"		father Alessandro		
19	Natale	Vincenzo	23		m S		yes		"	"	"		mother Giuseppa		
20	Cantarello	Giovanni	38		m M				"	"	"	Canal di Tenno	Canal di Tenno	NY Amsterdam	
21	Mola	Anna	39		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		NY Brooklyn	
22	wife	Carmela	12		f S	none			"	"	"		sister Vincenza Cantarello		
23	son	Matteo	8		m S		no		"	"	"				
24	"	Domenico	5		m S				"	"	"		Trento		
25	"	Giuseppe	5		m S				"	"	"				
26	daughter	Vincenza	3		f S				"	"	"				
27	Cisolfi	Alfonso	37		m M		yes		"	"	"		mother Pasquale		
28	Celario	Pasquale	29		m S		yes		"	"	"		father Celario	Celario	NY
29	S Martino	Giovanni	24		m S		yes		"	"	"		father Bernardino		Pa Monessen
ADMITTED 30	Greco	Mariangela	60		f W		no		"	"	"	Gesualdo	daughter Maddalena	Gesualdo	NY Brooklyn
	less 4														Mayfield
	= 29		96												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 6 GIU 1911, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Servabile	Gregorio	20		M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agerola	Father Raffaele		
2	Iorio	Carlo Rosa	17		M	S	seaman	yes						Agerola	New York	
3	daughter	M Felicia	18		F	S		2-863765-		10/30/41 (505)		no c/a		Father Pietro Iorio	NJ	Bayonne
4	Bellisario	Antonio	27		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Pompeiana	Pompeiana		
5	Modizzi	Giovanni	28		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Italiano	wife Maria	Italiano	Mt Carmel
6	Verrico	Giuseppe	40		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Modugno	mother Maria	Modugno	Mt Morris
7	Mele	Isolette	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Concetta		
8	Donnorummo	Rosina	40		F	M	spinner	no		"	"	"		mother Rosa	Lo Grandeur	
9	"	Antonio	12		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	Ischia		NJ Newark	
10	"	Luigi	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"				
11	daughter	Annina	8		F	S	"	"		23-114564	7-1-41	(505)		father Luigi Donnorummo		
12	Son	Pasquale	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	no	"			
13	"	Ferdinando	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ischia		
14	"	Giovanni	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
15	Di Meo	Gennaro	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Modugno	father Nicola		
16	Esposito	Antonio	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maddalena Modugno	NY New York	
17	Fusulo	Giovanni	23		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli		
18	wife	Luigia	28		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"		father Alessandro Napoli		
19	Natale	Vincenzo	23		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"		mother Natale Napoli		
20	Cantarello	Giovanni	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Canal di Tufo	Canal di Tufo	NY Amsterdam	
21	Molo wife	Anna	39		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"			NY Brooklyn	
22	Cantarello daughter	Carmela	12		F	S	none	"		"	"	"		brother Vincenzo Cantarello		
23	" Son	Matteo	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"				
24	" "	Vincenzo	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		Ischia		
25	" "	Giuseppe	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"				
26	" Daughter	Vincenza	3		F	S	"	"		"	"	"				
27	Cirolfi	Alfonso	21		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Pasquale Ischia		
28	Sicio	Pasquale	23		M	S	Shipper	"		"	"	"		father Pietro Ischia	NJ	
29	Di Martino	Giovanni	24		M	M	Agriculturist	"		"	"	"		father Bonaventura "	Di Monodoro	
30	Graffo	Mariangela	60		F	W	housework	no					Procida	daughter Maddalena Procida	NY Brooklyn	
	less 4														Mayfield	
	=29															

ADMITTED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21 05

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother 187 Wash. St. Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ng	brown	brown	marks	Italy	Caposele
2	"	husband	100	"	"	"	brother Carlton Cemetery 765 Bouleva Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlton Cemetery 765 Bouleva Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	25	"	"	"	East Jersey Station Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
5	"	uncle	30	"	"	"	cousin Mafosi Antonio 104 Wash. St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
6	"	"	30	yes	06	08	Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	no	no	no	nephew Antonio Mafosi 104 Wash. St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	husband	20	yes	05	08	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	/	no	no	no	father Guiseppe Di Angelis 104 Dorchaw Scranton Pa husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 766 Clove St	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	/	"			father Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	20	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Mancini 2323 - 85 St. 126 St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
16	"	"	18	"			son Vincenzo 94 St. & 9 Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mugnano
17	"	"	60	yes	08	10	NY	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	/	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Tommasello 94 St. & 9 Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	20	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 203 W. 38th St. Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caposele
20	"	brother-in-law	30	yes	03	11	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
21	"	brother	/	no	no	no	brother-in-law													
22	"	uncle	/	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Fasano 93 St.													
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle													
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle Brooklyn NY													
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle													
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle													
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	wife Filomena De Cesare Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Manello 17 Gilbert St Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Fasano 93 Court St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	son	40	"	"	"	son Michele Medici 16 Rue de Medicis Nice	Nice	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia

The following did not make passage 4

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobes, Master, of the CRETIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lobes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK
H. E. Sands
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

22

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Davies, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Lou 18 Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Davies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Nap... 8 GIU 1911, ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meibeth	Maria	33		f m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvindici			
2		Luigi	4		m —	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Michele	"	"
3		Ugo	3		m —	—	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Mariangela	1		f —	—	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Alfonso	0		m —	—	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Nappi	Emanuele	32		m	Cabinet maker	no		"	"	"	Sirevi	Wife Francesca		
7	Lasso	Matteo	33		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Sirevi	Wife Rosa	Ct. Yaho. York	
8	Semma	Raffaela	21		m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Pahua	Father Antonio Greci	Ohio West Duluth	
9	Semma	Francesco	18		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Pahua campaina Mother Nicola	Ill Chicago	
10	Valentino	Filomena	22		f	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Salerno	Father Pietro	"	"
11	Adelfio	Michele	33		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Salerno	Wife Concetta	Ct. Brooklyn	
12	Carletta	Stefano	39		m	Fishmonger	no		"	"	"	Sorrento	mother Maddalena	Conn. Southington	
13	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	17		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pimonte	Father Nicola	Ct. New York	
14	Di Domenico	Raffaele	26		m	"	no		"	"	"	Pimonte	Wife Pasquale Grazia	Ny Saratoga Spring	
15	Effigliozzi	Raffaele	35		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Pimonte	Wife Maria	" York Edward	
16	Ferola	Angelo	24		m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Gallucio	mother Erminia	Ny Saratoga Spring	
17	Abuf	Michael	29		m	Merchant	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Zahle	Wife Nicola Zahle Syr.	Ct. Canada Montreal	
18	wife	Nasria	22		f		yes		"	"	"	"		Ny New York	
19	daughter	Wahia	2		f		no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	Dahroug	Khalil	28		m	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	"			
21	wife	Sadie	20		f		no		"	"	"	"	mother Hada	Pa. Dubois	
22	Mardarak	Afifé	22		f	Servant	no		"	"	"	"	father Maroun Zahle	"	"
23									Nels Kolmgren Swed.	"	"			Ny New York	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2.00 1/ 1911, 47

less 12.16 23/30 = 2C

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21, 1911 199

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a practical belief therein, or is coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dk	Brown	none	Italy	Pimonte
2	"	father	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	10	"	"	"	husband Esposito Michele 16 River St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 66 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Pimonte
8	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 813 Thallo St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucci
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 813 Thallo St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dk	Black	"	"	Gaeta
10	"	cousin	24	"	"	"	cousin Maria Grazia 564 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Palma Campania
11	"	friend	60	yes	8 yrs ago	Canada	friend Alfonso Ferrone 243 Box Vault St. Marie Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Salerno
12	"	self	21	yes	3 yrs ago	N.Y.	brother Guiseppe 100 E. 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lenea Campa.
13	NY	"	34	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 54 Richmond St. Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sarno
14	"	"	25	yes	2-10	Saratoga	brother Antonio 243 Box Fort Edward St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dk	Brown	"	"	Pimonte
15	"	"	30	"	4 yrs ago	"	brother in law Domenico Aulisio 46 St. Saratoga Springs St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	26	no	no	no	father Mercato Barbadoro 462 Cadieux St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Pontelatone
17	S	self	50	✓	"	"	friend John Mekarek 99 Washington St. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galluccio
18	S	"	✓	"	"	"	friend John Mekarek 99 Washington St. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Black	"	Cerk	Isola
19	S	"	✓	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	NY	"	200	"	"	"	brother Pimonio Salvatore 201 Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	NY	"	✓	✓			brother-in-law Pimonio Salvatore 201 Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	200	"	"	"	brother John Mekarek 99 Wash. St. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"														
25	"	"	"	"	"	"														
26	"	"	"	"	"	"														
27	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	"	"	"	"	"	"														
29	"	"	"	"																
30	"	"																		

The following did not make passage 12.16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobles, Master, of the CRETIO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, ~~and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lobles
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Crawford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

23

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hebert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from PALERMO 7 - GIU 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sparacino	Filippo	37		m m	workman	✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Angela Sparacino Palermo	New York	
2	Lupica	Giuseppa	21		f s	[illegible]	✓	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Arcangela Ribaudo Cinisi	New York	
3	Spatafora	Vincenzo	28		m m	merchant	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Spatafora Filippo Carini	Philadelphia Pa	
4	Salerno	G. Giuseppe	18		m s	shoemaker	✓	no	Italian	South	"	Monreale	father Salerno Giuseppe Monreale	New York	
5	Amorello	Antonino	22		m s	[illegible]	✓	yes	Italian	South	"	Palermo		New York	
6	"	Concetta	18		f s	[illegible]	✓	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Dice Rosalia Palermo	"	
7	"	Giovanna	12		f s	-			Italian	South	"	"		"	
8	Cinà	Rosaria	24		f s	dressmaker	✓	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Cinà Domenico Palermo	New York	
9	"	Sinivaldi	16		m s	-	✓	yes	Italian	South	"	"		"	
10	Profeta	Placido	27		m m	countryman	✓	no	Italian	South	"	Belmonte	wife Chiarenza Antonia Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa	
11	Nicotra	Salvatore	29		m m	countryman	✓	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	wife Amore Maria Favara	Blairmore	
12	Rizzo	Nicolò	18		m s	shoemaker	✓	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aspra	father Rizzo Filippo Aspra	Bloomfield N.J.	
13	Parello	Rosario	29		m m	countryman	✓	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	father Parello Gaetano Aragona	Boston Mass.	
14	Imbordino	M. Rosa	24		f m	[illegible]			Italian	South	"	"		"	
15	Miragola	Carmela	28		f m	seamstress	✓	yes	Italian	South	"	"	mother Ganci Caterina Aragona	Boston Mass.	
16	Imbordino	Giuseppe	3		m -	-	✓	-	Italian	South	"	"		"	
17	~~Marchica~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~32~~		~~f m~~	~~-~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother Marchica Vincenzo Aragona~~	~~Marion Ind~~	
18	~~Falzone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~11~~		~~m -~~	~~-~~		~~-~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
19	~~"~~	~~Francesco~~	~~7~~		~~m -~~	~~-~~		~~-~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
20	Chimici	Santo	24		m m	countryman	✓	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	wife Cusso Sebastiana Belmonte	Hazleton Pa	
21	Cusso	Salvatore	18		m s	countryman	✓	no	Italian	South	"	"	mother Carella Rosalia Belmonte	"	
22	Guastella	Calogero	23		m s	countryman	✓	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corretta	father Guastello Rosario Corretta	New York	
23	~~Di Franco~~	~~Nicolò~~	~~48~~		~~m m~~	~~carpenter~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Misilmeri~~	~~Contrici~~	~~wife Abbadessa Antonina Contrici~~	~~Jamestown N.J.~~	
24	~~"~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~16~~		~~f s~~	~~-~~		~~-~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
25	Cucilla	Federico	18		m s	tailor	✓	yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Serradifalco	father Cucilla Filippo Serradifalco	New York	
26	Salvo	Melchiorre	18		m s	workman	✓	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	father Salvo Calogero Salaparuta	Lawrence Mass	
27	Fingone	Francesco	35		m m	Countryman		no	Italian	South	Misilmeri	Motta d'Aff.		Passaic N.J.	
28	Patiri	Maria	4m		f m	-	✓	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Fingone Sebastiano Motta d'Affermo	"	
29	Fingone	Grazia	6		f -	-	✓	-	Italian	South	"	"		"	
30	~~Cividulla~~	Angelo	22		m s	Countryman		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano	mother Giovanni Cividulla S. Stefano Quisq.	Superior Wis.	

Less 14 18 19 23 24 30
= 24

98

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CRETIC sailing from PALERMO 7 - GIU 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sparacino	Filippo	37		m m	workman	yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Angela Sparacino Palermo	New York	
2	Lupica	Giuseppa	21		f s		yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Arcangela Rizzuto Cinisetta	New York	
3	Spatafora	Vincenzo	28		m m	merchant	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Spatafora Filippo Carini	Philadelphia Pa	
4	Salerno	G. Giuseppe	18		m s	shoemaker	no		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Carini	father Salerno Giuseppe Monreale	New York	
5	Amorello	Antonino	22		m s	workman	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	Monreale		New York	
6	"	Concetta	18		f s	2-199337-505 10-16-40	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	Palermo	mother Dace Rosalia Palermo	"	
7	"	Giovanna	12		f s	2-669607 9-15-39	-		Italian	South Italian	"	"		"	
8	Cinà	Rosaria	24		f s	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	father Cinà Domenico Palermo	New York	
9	"	Sinivaldo	16		m s	-	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"		"	
10	Profeta	Placido	17		m s	countryman	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Belmonte	wife Chiarenza Antonia Belmonte	Philadelphia Pa	
11	Vicora	Salvatore	29		m m	countryman	no		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Favara	wife Amore Maria Favara	Baltimore	
12	Rizzo	Nicolò	18		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Aqira	father Rizzo Filippo Aqira	Bloomfield N.J.	
13	Parello	Rosario	29		m m	countryman	yes		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Aragona	father Parello Gaetano Aragona	Boston Mass.	
14	Imbordino	M. Rosa	24		f m				Italian	South Italian	"	"		"	
15	Chirayola	Carmela	28		f m	seamstress	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	mother Ganci Caterina Aragona	Boston Mass.	
16	Imbordino	Giuseppe	3		m -	-	-		Italian	South Italian	"	"		"	
17	Marchica	Giuseppa	32		f m		yes		Italian	South Italian	"	"	mother Marchica Vincenzo Aragona	Marion Iowa	
18	Falzone	Giuseppe	11		m -	-	-		Italian	South Italian	"	"		"	
19	"	Francesco	7		m -	-	-		Italian	South Italian	"	"		"	
20	Chimici	Santo	24		m m	countryman	no	3-239863-3/3/43	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Belmonte	wife Cusso Sebastiana Belmonte	Hazleton Pa	
21	Cusso	Salvatore	18		m s	countryman	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	mother Carella Rosalia Belmonte	"	
22	Guastella	Calogero	23		m s	countryman	yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Corretta	father Guastello Rosario Corretta	New York	
23	Di Franco	Nicola	48		m m	carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Mefina	Cortinici	wife Abbadessa Antonina Cortinici	Jamestown N.Y.	
24	"	Carmela	16		f s	-	-		Italian	South Italian	"	"		"	
25	Crucillà	Federico	18		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Caltanisetta	Serradifalco	father Crucilla Filippo Serradifalco	New York	
26	Salvo	Melchiorre	18		m s	workingman	yes		Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Salaparuta	father Salvo Calogero Salaparuta	Lawrence Mass	
27	Zingone	Francesco	35		m m	countryman	no		Italian	South Italian	Mefina	Motta d'Aff.		Passaic N.J.	
28	Patini	Maria	4m		f m	-	-		Italian	South Italian	"	"	father Zingone Sebastiano Motta d'Affermo	"	
29	Zingone	Grazia	6		f -	-	-		Italian	South Italian	"	"		"	
30	Cividulla	Angelo	22		m s	countryman	no		Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	S. Stefano	mother Giovanni Cividulla S. Stefano Quisq.	Superior Wis.	

Cers 14 18 19 23 24 30
= 14

98

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by external observation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	-	him self	25	yes	902-908	New York	brother in law Accardi Giovanni 509 E. 13th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	natur	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
2	-	him self	25	yes	906-910	New York	sister Jessica Pietra 414 13th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cinisina Cinisetta
3	no	him self	20	yes	906-910	Phila Pa	wife Teresa Largano 508 Lombard Str Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut	scar chin	Palermo	Carini
4	-	him self	25		no		brother Salerno Girolamo 96 E. [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	natur	chestnut	none	Palermo	Monreale
5	-	him self	40		no		father Amorello Antonino 446 E. 13th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
6	-	-	-		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
7	-	-	-		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Palermo
8	-	him self	30		no		uncle Amorello Antonino 446 E. 13th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	scar cheek	Palermo	Palermo
9	-	-	-		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
10	no	him self	30		no		brother Fiseta Gaetano 774 South 7 Str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	none	Palermo	Belmonte
11	no	by brother in law	30		no		brother in law Calcatera Salvatore 545 Boulevard Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	scar cheek	Girgenti	Favara
12	no	him self	25		no		brother Rizzo Antonino 225 Liberty Str Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	scar front	Catania	Agira
13	yes	by brother in law	30		no		brother in law Imbordino Vincenzo 329 Columbus Ave Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Aragona
14	yes				no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Aragona
15	yes	him self	20		no		husband Imbordino Vincenzo 329 Columbus Ave. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	freckles front nose	Girgenti	Aragona
16	yes	-	-		-			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Aragona
17	yes	by husband	25		no		husband Falzone Carmelo Box 623 Mariano Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Aragona
18	yes	-	-		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Girgenti	Aragona
19	yes	-	-		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Girgenti	Aragona
20	no	him self	25		no		brother in law Marco Cumpso Box 220 Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	scar cheek	Palermo	Belmonte
21	no	him self	25		no		brother Cumpso Marco Box 220 Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	chestnut	none	Palermo	Belmonte
22	-	him self	25		no		brother in law Guglielmo Cusa 57 Cumberland Str New York 201 Prince Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut	none	Palermo	Torretta
23	yes	him self	50		no		daughter Di Marco Angela 122 Harrison Str Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	scar front	Cinisina	Tortorici
24	yes	-	-		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut	none	Cinisina	Tortorici
25	-	by cousin	25		no		cousin Alfano Tumminello 229 Elizabeth Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	natur	chestnut	freckles arm	Caltanisetta	Serradifalco
26	yes	by brother	25		no		brother Salvo Giuseppe 197 Oak Str Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	chestnut	scar cheek	Trapani	Salaparuta
27	no	him self	35		no		brother Fingone Giovanni 36 E. 7th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	chestnut	none	Cinisina	Motta d'Aff.
28	no	-	-		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	chestnut	none	Cinisina	Motta d'Aff.
29	no	-	-		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Cinisina	Motta d'Aff.
30	yes	by brother	30		no		brother Giuseppe Cipolla 1017½ Kember Str Superior Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	scar cheek	Girgenti	S. Stefano Q.

The following did not make passage by 18 19 . 23. 24 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Lee, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to for me this 27 day of June, 1901,

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

25

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, Sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D Lon & Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK.

H E Briedon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 21-1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PALERMO sailing from PALERMO, 7 GIU 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brundalo	Francesco	33		m m	workman	yes		Italian	South Italy	Tunisi	Tunisi	wife Carnigi Caterina Tunisi	New York	
2	Nos 2030-6														
3	= 1														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langnage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1911

203

11—1115

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or whether any other form of the law against polygamy is contemplated by the alien; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	himself 40		no			sister Bumbolo Adele 406 E. 63d St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	dear	grout		Palermo Roccapalumba
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. B. Maratea, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Lee, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, ~~and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or inplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Lee
Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

K. O. Knudsen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...PASSENGERS. List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, sailing Thursday, (State whether Steerage passengers are carried therewith or not employed by agents thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Lon & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Herbert Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK.

B. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

31—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1175

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cretic," sailing from Fayal, 13, June, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lourenco	Manuel	23		m s	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cabeceiras de Basto	Father Miguel Lourenco Pegeira		Cal	Benicia
2	Gonçalves	Gaspar	32		m m	Lab.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ribeirinha	Wife Maria Encarnacoes Ribeirinha		Cal	Vallejo
3	Figueiredo	Antonio	35		m m	Lab.	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	Wife Adelina Jesus Vizeu		Mass	Falmouth
4	Henriques	Jose Soares	22		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Silgueiros	Brother in law Antonio Fernandes Silgueiros		Mass	Falmouth
5	Figueiredo	Joaquim	22		m m	Barber	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Silgueiros	Wife Carolina Rego Silgueiros		Mass	Falmouth
6	Gonçalves	Maria Julia	30		f m	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal					
7	Gonçalves	Maria	7		f s	child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Silgueiros	Cousin Jose Figueiredo Dias Silgueiros		Mass	Falmouth
8	Gonçalves	Rejinda	4		f s	Child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal					
9	Gonçalves	Zulmira	1		f s	child	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal					
10	Gaspar	Jose	33		m m	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Agueda	Wife Maria Maria Agueda		Mass	New Bedford
11	Brito Jr.	Jose Bernardo	49		m m	Lab	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estoy	Wife Fernandes Fonseca Estoy		Mass	New Bedford
12	Carmelia Brito	Maria Palmyra Souza	23		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estoy	mother Fernandes Fonseca Estoy		Mass	New Bedford
13	Fonseca Brito	Jesuindes de Souza	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estoy	mother Fernandes Fonseca Estoy		Mass	New Bedford
14	Silva	Souza Ferreira da	32		f m	Domestic	yes	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	Father Jose Raimundo Souta Ferreira Coimbra		Cal	San Buenaventura
15	Vitra	Francisco	9		m s	—	yes		Portugal	Portuguese					Cal	San Buenaventura
16	Vitra	Jorge	1		m s	—	yes		Portugal	Portuguese					Cal	San Buenaventura
17	Rosa	Manoel Frank	38		m s	Lab.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Fayal	Pedros	Friend Walter Freeman		Mass	W. Dedham
18	Correia	Francisco S.	11		m s		yes		U.S.A.						Mass	Bristol
19	Cordoza	Antonio Furtado	28		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	Candelaria	Father Manuel Furtado Cordoza Candelaria	Pico	Mass	New Bedford
20	Luis 20/30															
21	= 19															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

100

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$25.00	no	no	no	Father Antonio Fonseca Bolano Box 112 Benica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Black Brown	None	Portugal	Lagoa
2	yes	Himself	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Clemente Marques P.O. Box 330 Lodge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	Black Blue	Scar on the front	Portugal	Almeida
3	yes	Himself	$13.00	no	yes	no	Friend José Marques Gonçalves Falmouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Lagoa
4	yes	Himself	$15.00	yes	no	no	Friend José Marques Gonçalves Falmouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Lagoa
5	yes	Himself	$20.00	no	yes	no	Friend José Marques Gonçalves Falmouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black Brown	Scar on right hand	Portugal	Lagoa
6	yes	Himself	$10.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Black Brown	None	Portugal	Lagoa
7	yes	Mother		no	no	no	Husband José Marques Gonçalves Falmouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			Medium	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Lagoa
8	yes	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			Medium	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Lagoa
9	yes	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			Medium	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Lagoa
10	yes	Himself	$13.00	no	no	no	Friend José Caldeira 127 1/2 County St. New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black Brown	Left wrist & scar on right hand	Portugal	Vila Barbosa
11	yes	Himself	$15.00	yes	2 years	New Bedford	127 1/2 County St. New Bedford Friend José Caldeira	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black Brown	Scar right side face	Portugal	Lagoa
12	yes	Father		no	no	no	127 1/2 County St. New Bedford Friend José Caldeira	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Brown Brown	None	Portugal	Lagoa
13	yes	Father		no	no	no	127 1/2 County St. New Bedford Father José Caldeira	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Black Black	None	Portugal	Lagoa
14	yes	Himself	$15.00	yes	8 years	Fairhaven Mass.	Cor Pinos Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Brown Brown	Scar small segment on the face	Portugal	Coimbra
15							Cor Pinos Cal.											None		
16							Cor Pinos Cal											None		
17	yes	Himself	$20.00	yes	14 yrs	Newport	Walter Freeman 17 Thirs School St. Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Fayal	Cedros
18	yes																	None		
19	yes	Himself	$15.00	no	no	no	Brother in Law Manuel Caldeira 103 N. Second St. New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Medium	Brown Brown	None	Faial	Castello Branco
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobb (State whether Master, Commander, Purser, or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. CRETIC, from Fayal Azores, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lobb
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTAL

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CRETIC (White *) arrived June 21,1911, 19..., ... M., from ... • 206

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ronsillo	Raffaela &ch	4	3/4		2	To husb	11.15 Bro, Michele Nunzio 126 6a St. Bk. West Rye NY	L	21	4p	—	2	—
2	Petrucelli	Claudia	2	9		1	" sister	Sis, Chiarina Langina 3 "	"		1-	—	1	—
3	Iannacone	Angela & 3ch	15	10/13-1		4/4	" husb	Hus, Ant. Pucci, 220 Jefferson St. N.Y.	A		12-	—	—	—
4	Parente	Genoveffa	11	9		1	" int. husb	To Rapt Rocky	J	21	12p		1	
5	Grimaldi	Madalena & 2ch	5	25;26		3	" husb	Hus, Enr. Rizzi, 367 E 10th St. N.Y.	L		11p	—	—	—
6	Cammerota	Gppe.	3	20		1	" father	Jack, Enr. C. 10th Brunswick "	"		12-	—	—	—
7	Virra	Luigia	5	17		1	" father	Jack, Eppa 68 Hugh Newark N.J.	"		1p	—	1	—
8	Mubarak	Afife	22	22		1	" bro	Resb, Ted Mabarak 1st Bridgeport Bulgaria Pa.	B	21	2p	—	1	—
9	Dahroug	Halil & wf.	22	20/21		2	" tel #	2R Bro. Simon 206 No. Brady St	J	22	1p	2	2	2
10	Di Bona	Loreta & 2sis	16	11/ 3		3	" father	Jack, Ant. L 310 av. 6	L	21	1-	—	3	—
11	Peruto	Maria & 3ch	8	20/23		4	" husb	J J 258 Lawrence	J	21	1p	—	4	—
12	Mastrantano	Concetta	8	1		1	" uncle	Uncle, Luigi Caposso, A.		21	1p	—	1	—
13	Lupica	Eppa.	23	2		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Pietrini Cassary H 31 St. E 14	B.	21	1-	—	1	—
14	Vatalaro	Rosa &ch	5	15/16		2	" tel #	R.R. Hus. 1a Catalaio Di Filippo, B 12 Spring Ital	J	23	10p	4	4	4
15	Della Torre	Fortunata & 2ch	2	1/3		3	" husb	Hus, Enr. Vendola 4 Hanover Mass.	B	21	1-	—	3	—
16	Fina	Loreta &ch	9	28/29		2	" tel #	R.R. Stud. Enrico. De Sofia, Tuttelung	J	24	12	6	6	6
17	Cario	Vena. &ch	13	10/11-1		1	" husb	Hus, Vittorio Rocco, 218 Mulberry	C	21	1-	—	1	—
18	Panico	Rosa & 3ch	10	15/18		4	" husb	Hus, Andrea Della Paula 429 E 115	B.	"	1p	—	4	—
19	Amorello	Antonio & 2sis	23	5/7		3	" father	442 E. 13 Hus, Antonio Amarella	L	21	1-	—	3	—
20	Della Mura	Adelina	5	18		1	" cousin	Cus, Enr. Vento 69 13 Hanover	L	21	2p	—	1	—
21	Cacio	Ermelinda &ch	10	20/21		2	" husb	Hus, Donato Lucullo 24 79 Avenue A	A	"	1-	—	2	—
22	Runcio	Rosalia	18	30		1	" sister	Sis, Fran. Faranda, 38 Cherry	A	"	2-	—	1	—
23	Dottore	Maria	9	19		1	" sister	Sis, Vin Lacanle 182 Mulberry	L	"	2p	—	1	—
24	Corda	Antonio	11	14		1	" freind	Fr, Nicola Romano, 7 Elm	"	"	2p	—	1	—
25	Vallone	Eppa. &ch	16	24/25-1		2	" husb	Hus, Tomasino, Ant, 240 E 11th Maypearl	"	"	1p	—	2	—
26	Silvestri	Antonia	9	13		1	" bro	Bro, Luigi 4 101 Lexington Ave	L	"	1p	—	1	—
27	Villani	Dco.	16	25		1	" bro	Bro. Chino V. 531 2 149 Union St. Bkn.	W	22	10p	1	1	1
28	Valentino	Filomena	22	10		1	" cousin	Cus, Mrs Ma G. Jarone 567 W. 42nd St. N.Y.	B	21	1p	—	1	—
29	Massiello	Luisa	12	16		1	" bro	Bro. Esco. 104 Caroline St.	W	22	2p	1	1	1
30	Amorano	Ottilio	8	17		1	" father	Fath, Eppe 331 E 115	L	21	1p	—	—	—

CRETIC JUNE 21,

Total

N. Y. Form 82
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cretic #2 arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from 207

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	De Matteis	Maria & ch	12	5/6		2	To husb	Hus Donal. Carmela 16 Eugene St Webster R.R. Schuls. Michael Salvatore man A. 21 14 - 1 -						
32	Scibelli	Maria &4ch	22	1/5		5	" tel ?	R.R. L. F. Sath Paola Ontesi 8 & 16 Paoze Mont- Salamanca, Ny A. 23 P. 2 3 2						
33	Indrieri	Alfredo	9	7		1	" adjust ticket	R.R. With father to Uncle. 21 Main St A 22 12 2 2 2						
34	Pavia	Federico & bro	12	13/14		2	" father in hosp	R.R. Nephew Fedele Pavia. " " A 22 12 - - -						
35	Pavia	Antonio	12	12		1								
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

TOTAL

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Celtic (White Star) arrived Jan. 27, 1911, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
53...		[illegible], Filomelore	1	2	1	TPC 1110 Celtic	[illegible]	6/														2'pm 1/4 Celtic		2	3	2
54f		[illegible], [illegible]	1	1/3	2	" 1110 "	[illegible]							6/	22 66	Qtz	2	1/20						2	1	2
7m		Luigi S.																								
7fm		[illegible], Rosanda T.	"	1	-	" 1110	"							6/	22 70	Qtz	2							1	2	1
7m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	" 1110	[illegible]	6/	22 113	Nd	6/	2538	Qtz	7/2	21	Nd	10	20						1	1	1
7m		[illegible], [illegible]	2	1/3	-	" 1110	[illegible]							6/11	6 Law		3	25							1	
7m		[illegible], Nicola, Pietro	1	2	-	" 1110	Cook							6/	226	Nd	10	50						1	1	1
7m		[illegible], Pasquale	11	2	-	" 1110	[illegible]							6/	2263	Nd	11							1	1	1
26m		[illegible] Ambrosio [illegible]	18	2 1/3	2	" 1110	[illegible]							6/	2266	Nd	11	20								
75f		Amidia																								
25m		Alouf [illegible] Michael wf & 2 ch	22	17/3	5	" 1110	"							6/	21179	Ld	3								3	
22f		Lazisa																								
6/12f		Melia																								
27f	10	Bula, Angela	3	2	-	" 11	[illegible]ster	6/	2268	Nd				6/	2339	Clerk	1								2	3
47f	11	Manzi, Trofimena	17	20	-	" 1110	Cook							6/	21 12	Law	3	50							1	
8f	12	Castellani, Maria Michael [illegible] ch &	2	26/3	4	" 11 3	[illegible]	6/	22 30	Nd	6/	24175	Rd	8/11	10.30	Am	Landed									
8m		Di Cata, Antonio																								
4m		" Michele																								
23f	13	Nasini, Lucia & 2 ch	12	61/3	3	" 1114	[illegible]ster	6/	2248	Nd				6/	24196	C	10	55								
8f		Luigia																								
10/12m		Aldo																								
42m	14	Nisselli, Giovanni	1	23	-	" 12	Waiter	6/	21 137	Nd				6/	23 28	Clerk	11	30								
11f	15	Cavaliere, Rosa	20	14	1	" 1211	Pregnant							6/	23 119	Gold	10	15								
15m	16	Pitterlli, Giuseppe (with 17)	3	22	1	" 1110	Grocery	6/	21 6	Nd				6/	24 67	Bm	34	0								
29m	17	Collisposti, Gennaro	4	1	-	" 1140	Cook							6/	22167	Nd	1	30								
50m	18	Carofano, Giovanni	1	27	1	" 1111	[illegible]ner							6/	22120	Nd	1	41								
24f	19	Santorelli, Rosa & ch	12	1.1	2	" 1135	"							6/	2254	Nd	10	30								
2m		Dallamartini, Armando Armando, ~~Amerindo~~ (Claims U S birth)												6/												
60m	20	Grandelli, Carlo wf & dtr	2	24/6	3	" 12 Cert	Cabin	Snider						6/												
59f		Miceli, Maria Cenaglia																								
24f		Grandelli, Rosa																								

Total 63

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
33m		[illegible]				[illegible]	Miller	6/																	
64f	2	[illegible]			2	"	Bertram													6/22669	2	1	50			2	3	2
72f		[illegible]																									
77m	3	[illegible]				"	"													6/22709	2					1	2	1
[illegible]	4	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	6/22153	2	N	6/22538	2	N	6/23	2	N	16	30								1	1	1
7[illegible]	5	[illegible]	2	70		"	[illegible]							6/21	Lon		3	25									1	
12m	6	[illegible]	1	2		"	[illegible]							6/226	N	J	10	50								1	1	2
13m	7	[illegible]	77	2		"	[illegible]							6/2263	N	J	11									1	1	1
28m	8	[illegible]	73	2[illegible]/3	2	"	[illegible]							6/2266	N	J	11	30									2	2
15f		[illegible] Antonia																										
23m	9	Alouf [illegible] wf & ch	22	77/3	5	"	"							6/21179	Ld		3										3	
22f		Luzisa																										
6/12f		Maria																										
27f	10	Buia, Angela	5	2		"	[illegible]	6/2268	N	J				6/2339	Clerk		1										2	3
47f	11	Manzi, Raffaela	17	20		"	[illegible]							6/2	12	Nov		3	50								1	
37f	12	Sterbuni, Maria Michele	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	6/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/2250	N	J	6/24175	Ld	Rescinded 11/11								1	1
8m		Di Catt, Alfredo																										
4m		" Michele																										
20f	13	Medini, Tusia & 2 ch	12	[illegible]/3	3	"	[illegible]	6/2248	N	J				6/24196	C		10	55										
3f		Tuigia																										
10/12m		Ardo																										
42m	14	Micaelli, Giovanni	14	23	1	"	[illegible]	6/2107	[illegible]	J				6/23	28	Clark	11	30										
18f	15	Servellaro, Rosa	20	74	1	"	[illegible]							6/23	119	Gold	10	15										
16m	16	Pitterli, Guiseppe (Mich 17)	3	22	1	"	[illegible]	6/2216	[illegible]	[illegible]				6/24	67	[illegible]	m	34										
29m	17	Cedisposti, Gennaro	4	1	1	"	[illegible]							6/22167	N	J	1	30										
50m	18	Carofano, Giovanni	11	27	1	"	[illegible]							6/22120	N	J	1	45										
24f	19	Sentorelli, Rosa & ch	12	7.1	2	"	[illegible]							6/2254	N	J	10	30										
2m		Saltamartini, Armando Armando, Almerindo (Claims U.S. birth)												6/														
60m	20	Crandelli, Carlo wf & dtr	2	24/3	3	"	12 Cert Cabin	Snider						6/													20	20
59f		Miceli, Maria Canaglia																										
24f		Crandelli, Rosa																										

TOTAL

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

U[illegible] S. S. [illegible]retic (Wh. S Star) arrived 6/27/11, 190, M., , from [illegible] 269

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. D..te.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	HEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52[illegible]	27	[illegible]aniello, Costantino	[illegible]																6/ 21 18 Lod 4 05					— 1 —	
70[illegible]	32	[illegible]rturato [illegible]	[illegible]																6/ 21 15 Hgs 2 15					1 2 1	
38[illegible]	23	[illegible]ntarello, Giovanni [illegible] ch 27 22/3 7	[illegible]																6/ 21 15 Had 4 05					— 7 —	
39[illegible]		Mola																							
72[illegible]		Cantarello																							
8[illegible]		[illegible]Matteo																							
7m		[illegible]Domenico																							
5[illegible]		[illegible]Filippo																							
3[illegible]		[illegible]Vincenzo																							
60f	24	Cuzzo, [illegible]	27 50		"		6/ 27 15 Hgs												6/ 27 13 Hgs 10 00						
77m	25	Esposito, Francesco	27 [illegible]		"																				
47m	26	Cortese, Fortunato	[illegible]		"														6/ 21 15 Lod 4					1 2 1	
67m	27	Lattucci, [illegible]	[illegible]		"																				
20f		P[illegible]ertina																	Landed 2/11/11 2 pm pier			7/19 Roma		68 71 68	
77f		Lelia																							
76m		Alfano																							
20m	28	Perdio, Arnuzio	27		"														6/ 22174 Hgs 3 15					1 2 1	
52m	29	[illegible]rid[illegible] Pasquale	22		"														6/ 21161 Had 4 20					— 1 —	
57f	30	Silvestro, Teresa	[illegible]		"														6/ 21 8 Lod 3 35					— 1 —	
72m	31	Tessitore, Antonio	[illegible]		"														6/ 21164 Had 4 30					— 1 —	
17m	32	Petigati, Andrea [illegible]	27		"		6/ 22166 Hgs												6/ 24 63 pm 3 25					3 4 3	
[illegible]	33	[illegible]rtini, C[illegible]	[illegible]		"														6/ 22180 Had 4					1 1 2	
4m		Francesco																							
7m	34	Bellomi, Ferdinand	[illegible]		"																	7/19 Roma		38 38 38	
8f	35	DiAngelo Assi Rosa [illegible] color	[illegible]		"		6/ 22115 Had												6/ 24 198 C 1100					C 6 C	
1f		Zeffa, Gabriele																							
5m	36	Maccaluso, Antonio	[illegible]		"																			1 2 1	
58f	37	Soranna, Caterina	[illegible]		"		6/ 22174 Had												7/ [illegible]			7/19 Roma Cretic		20 21 20	
9f	38	Peduto, Maria + 3 chn 8	20/3		LPC		6/ 21/11 1 39 pm												6/ [illegible] 2 40					— 4 —	
		Muscolo, Pasquale																							
		" Carmine																							
		" Angelina																							
		TOTAL	<63																						

Behlert

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1122

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible] 269

S. S. Cretic (White Star) arrived 6/27/11, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	HELD. Office.	Hearings.	Decis.	Depts.
52m	21	[illegible], Costantino																6/18 Lod 4 05								
70f	22	[illegible]rtunato Maria																6/27 15 Hgs 2 15								
38m	23	Cantarello, Giovanni [illegible] di Ch 27 32/3 7																6/21 15 Lad 4 05								
39f		Mola Anna																								
72f		Cantarello [illegible]a																								
8m		Matteo																								
7m		[illegible] Benigno																								
3m		Giuseppe																								
3m		Vincenzo																								
60f	24	Grasso, Gaetano [illegible]					"							6/27 58 Hgs				6/27 13 Hgs 10 00								
77m	25	Esposito, Francesco					"																			
47m	26	Cristoso, Bartolo [illegible]					"											6/21 15 Lod 4								
67m	27	Bettucci, Antonio [illegible]					"																			
20m		Pasquale [illegible]																								
7m		Rocco [illegible]																								
7m		Arcangelo [illegible]																								
20m	28	Persio, Arcangelo [illegible]					"											6/22 14 [illegible] 3 11								
52m	29	[illegible], Pasquale [illegible]					"											6/21 6 Lad 4 20								
57f	30	Silvestro, Teresa [illegible]					"											6/21 8 Lod 3 35								
29m	31	Desiderio, Alfredo [illegible]					"											6/21 16 Lad 4 30								
17m	32	Fabrizzi, Alfredo [illegible]					"							6/22 16 Hgs				6/24 63 Hgs 3 25								
53	33	Bertini, G. Battista [illegible]					"											6/22 18 Lad 4								
4m		Francesco [illegible]																								
7m	34	Galbani, Ferdinand [illegible]					"																			
5f	35	Filippelli [illegible] color		19/3	2		"							6/22 15 Lad				6/24 10 8 C 11 00								
1f		Aelia, Gabriella [illegible]																								
35m	36	Maestro, Antonio [illegible]					"																			
58f	37	Soriano, Caterina [illegible]					"							6/22 19 Lad				7/1 [illegible] 2								
2f	38	Peduto, Maria + 3 chn			8		20/33	4	LPC	S. A.	6/21/11	1 39 pm	Schlert					6/ 2 40								
		" Nunziata																								
		" Pasquale																								
		" Calmine																								
		" Angelina																								

TOTAL 63

Form 51
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 21

S. S. Cretic arrived June 21, 1911, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39	Georno Gennaro	10	30	1	L.P.C. - from Hop 6/23/11 1:30 pm	Dyke	6/23	199	105										5:30 pm	6/23/11	Cretic	—	1	1	
70	Cousole Pasquale	3	3	1	Med Cert Insane Ret 6/24/11 11 AM	Conner	6/24	46	Mc3										10 AM	6/24/11	"				
																						—	1	1	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3750

JUNE 7, 1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1669**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 3748								
41 to 63								Information in column one on majority of these pages are partly photo'd.
Volume # 3749								
143 to end.								
Volume # 3750								
41 to end.								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 5/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/22/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Oscar T. Clement
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

